

THE
MADRAS ALMANAC

AND
COMPENDIUM OF INTELLIGENCE,

FOR

1839.

*Compiled from the most authentic sources, and published for the benefit of the
Military Male Orphan Asylum.*

MADRAS:

Printed by GEORGE CALDER and Published by EDMUND MANNING.

ASYLUM PRESS, MOUNT ROAD.

128

PREFACE.

In presenting another year's Almanac for public acceptance, the Compiler begs to state that in getting up the work, he has chiefly aimed at usefulness and accuracy. Authentic information on all subjects, adapted to the pages of a compilation such as this, has been anxiously sought. Nor has the search been vain. Most kindly have the Heads of Departments, Secretaries to Public Institutions, and others whose aid has been solicited, come forward to the Compiler's assistance, and it is his grateful duty thus publicly to acknowledge his obligations, and to thank those to whom he is so largely indebted. In passing the work through the Press, the utmost pains have been taken to preserve it from errors. After the Printer's final corrections have been made, the revised sheets have undergone the Compiler's personal examination and correction, the advantage of which, he ventures to hope, will be apparent to all who may do him the honour to consult the pages of the Almanac.

Whilst, however, the Compiler has principally regarded utility in the selection of matter, and accuracy in the execution of the work, embellishment has not been lost sight of. New type, ordered expressly for the Almanac, has been used; two Maps, prepared at considerable expense, have been introduced; and an improved binding has been adopted.

The Almanac is now before the Public:—by them it must be judged. If, after impartial examination of its contents, public approval,—the meed due to honest and pains-taking endeavours to produce an useful and acceptable publication, be awarded to the Compiler; and if, as the result of his labours, an Institution formed in aid of the SOLDIER'S ORPHAN be benefitted, he will think himself abundantly recompensed.

ASYLUM PRESS, 1st January 1859.

 * செப்பனிருவதற்காக எடுத்துக் *
 * கொள்ளப்பட்ட *
 * *
 * திருவிழா தம் வருடம் 1985 *
 * *
 * செப்பனிரு முடித்த *
 * *
 * திருவிழா தம் வருடம் 1985 *
 * *
 * அராய்ச்சி உதவியாளர் *
 * கையொப்பம் *
 * *

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Absentee Regulations	109
Abstract of an Act, precluding the return to their duty of Civil and Military servants after five years' absence	116
Acts of the Legislative Council passed in the year 1838	301
Administrations to Estates	431
Agencies,—Insurance and Miscellaneous	227
Agency and Commission, General rates of	222
Agricultural and Horticultural Society, Committee and Rules	142-2
Annuity Table	241
Armenian Church of St. Mary	132-3
Army and Navy, comparative rank	89
Arrivals and Departures of Ships, & Passengers, from & to England in 1838	413
Artificers, Coolies, &c. rates of hire of	179
Assessment Regulations	163
Births, 1837-38	421
Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India	68
Boards, Public Offices, &c.	105
Bonding Regulations	254
British Colonial Governments	65
British Throne, line of succession to	57
Bullion Regulations	214
Bungalow (Dimhutty) Regulations	181
Bungalow Regulations	181
Chamber of Commerce (Madras)	221
Chapels in Madras, London and Wesleyan Missionary Societies, and Unitarian	132-3
Chaplains, increase of	132
Chaplains' Stations	130
Charitable Institutions, &c.	136
Chronological Table	380
Chronological Table of the Acquisitions of the British in India	85
Church of England	129
Churches and Chapels in Madras	132-2
Church of Rome	132-3
Church of Scotland	132-2
Civil Fund	348
Civil List	91
Civil Servants quitting India	113
Civil Service Regulations	109
Clergy (Licensed) in Madras	131
Club, Madras, Rules and Regulations	379
Collectorate Regulations	125
Commissioners for the affairs of India, Board of	68
Cooly, Carriage, and Cart hire,—rates of	164
Court of, for the recovery of Small Debts	173
Daily Pay or Allowance, Table of	242
Deaths, 1837-38	423
Deputation Allowance	113
Dimhutty Bungalows	181
Directors of the East India Company	68
East India College	69
" " Company's Agents at home and abroad	70
" " Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers	69
" " Houses of Agency in London, and Agents for Passengers to and from India, &c.	228
Ecclesiastical Department	129
Edifices,—heights of some	54
English Calendar	1
Ephemeris of Gambart's Comet	45
Europeans, Americans, and East Indians, residing in Madras, not in the Honorable Company's Covenanted Service	183
Europeans not in the Company's Service,—proclamation, &c. respecting	172
Fees upon Commissions	117
First New Calcutta Laudable Society	367
Fixed Stars, Mean right ascension, &c. of some	46
Foreign Indian Governments	73
Foreign Ministers residing in England	63
Fourth Madras Laudable Society	349
Fund and Assurance Department	323
Furlough Regulations	114
Gambart's Comet, Ephemeris of	45
Gardener's Calendar	1

CONTENTS.

	Page.
General Police Office	167
General Staff of the Army, &c.	167
Godown Rent, Rates of	243
Government advances on Merchandize	219
Government Bank	193
Savings' Bank	193
Governments, British Colonial	65
Foreign Indian	73
Indian	71
Native	78
Great Britain, Present Royal Family of	57
Heights of some Edifices	54
of the Principal Mountains	55
Her Majesty's Naval Establishment in the East Indies	259
Ice Committee	386
Indian Navy	251
Indian Rivers, lengths of some	54
Judges of the Supreme Courts in India	72
Judicial Department	153
Juries, Extract from the Rules relating to	161
Justices in Sessions and their Officers	168
Kings and Queens of England since the Conquest	56
Latitudes and Longitudes of Ports, &c. on the Coromandel and Malabar Coasts	47
Latitudes, Longitudes, &c. of most of the principal places in the Known World	59
Laudable Society—Fourth Madras	319
First New Calcutta	367
Legislative Council, Acts of—1838	301
Lengths of some Indian Rivers	54
Light Houses—Fort St. George and Pondicherry	256
Line of succession to the British Throne	57
Literary Society	112
Loans (Government) and Public Agency	196
Lord Clive's Fund	317
Madras Trade List	221
Madras Widows' Fund	368
Mahomedan and Hindoo Calendar	39
Marine Board and Police	215
Marine Department	245
Marine Insurance, Scale of premia of	228
Marriage Licences	131
Marriages, 1837-38	125
Marryatt's Code of Signals, Extract from	327
Masonic Lodges	387
Master Attendant's Office at Madras	245
" " at Out Ports	245
Mean temperature of the air of Calcutta, &c. and London	34
Medical Establishment	143
" " at the Presidency	139
Fund	319
Officers.—Scale of Rank and Precedence of	89
Regulations	159
School	152
Mercantile Department	193
Merchandize, Government advances on	219
Merchants and Agents in Madras	221
do. do. in Pondicherry	228
Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies, names and numbers of	257
Merit fostering minute	116
Military Estates	117
Military Fund, Directors and Regulations	333
" " (Queen's) Regulations	343
Military Seminary, Hon. Company's	69
Military Service Regulations	117
Mint (Madras)	241
Mountains—heights of	53
Naval Establishment (Her Majesty's) in the East Indies	259
Naval Yard, Trincomallee	261
Officers in Political and Miscellaneous employ	108-3
retiring from service—regulations respecting	120
embarking for Europe	122
returning to their duty via Bombay	122
Overland Communication, Regulations for Passengers, &c.	264
Palankeen bearers, rates of hire, &c.	173
" " Regulations, &c.	168

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Passage—Table shewing the probable length of	262
Table shewing the average lengths of from different ports to Madras	263
Periodical Publications	265
Police Department, Office, Regulations, &c.	225
Polymetrical Table	167
Pondicherry,—Merchants and Agents at	55
Population of the Madras Provinces—abstract statement of	228
Port Regulations, &c.	55
Postage, Schedule of	26
Post Office Acts	293
Post Office Department	269
Post Office Regulations	269
Precedence in the East Indies	275
Principal Collectors and Collectories	89
Printing Presses	102
Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit	226
Public Agency	102
Queen and her Ministers	212
Queen's Consuls	62
" Ministers abroad	64
Quit Rent	63
Rates of Bandy Hire, double and single, from Black Town to different places	126
in Madras	178
of hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.	179
of Palankeen bearers, Cooly hire, &c.	173
Regal Department	56
Religious Societies	133
Residents at Native Courts, &c.	83
Royal Family of Great Britain	57
Salaries—Civil	368
" Military—Staff	372
" Military and Medical Officers employed in Civil and	376
Saintes	90
Schools—Proprietors of	226
Sea Custom House	245
Settlers in the Colonies—regulations for	122
Ships from and to England in 1836—Arrivals and Departures of	413
Shopkeepers, Traders, &c.	224
Signals for Ships or Vessels in the offing, and Extracts from Marryat's Code	255-57
Sovereigns of Europe	58
Tabular view of	56
Stamp Regulations	126
Stranger's Guide to places of general resort in Madras	435
Succession of Governors and Commanders in Chief in Bengal and Fort St. George	86, 87, 88
Tables for converting Sicca and Company's Rupees &c.	236
" Pagodas, Annas, & Cash into Rupees Annas & Pice	240
" of daily Pay or allowance	242
" Exchange for the settlement of the Madras Customs	232
" of London and Madras Currency	232
" of money, weights, and measures	229
" of the value of Annuities, &c.	241
Trade List	224
United States of America	61
Universal Assurance Society	354
Waghorn's (Mr.) Agency in Egypt	267
Widow's Fund (Madras)	368
Zillah Courts	102

ALTERATIONS WHILE PRINTING.

RESIDENTS AT NATIVE COURTS, &c.

Lieut. Colonel N. Alves, 10th M. N. I., Political Agent at Bhopaul, granted leave to the Cape, or to Van Diemen's Land.

CIVIL SERVICE DEPARTMENT.

Appointment.

D. Mayne, Esq. to be Asst. to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Bellary.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Appointment.

Assistant Surgeon C. W. Pickering, to do duty with the 1st Battalion Artillery.

Arrival.

Surgeon John Morton, 47th N. I. from England, 20th December.

Removal.

Assistant Surgeon John Kerbey, from 3d Battalion Artillery to 19th Regt. N. I.

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

Jonas Gregory, Jeweller and Silversmith, removed from Popham's Broadway to St. Thomas's Mount.

MACHINE DEPARTMENT.

Her Majesty's Sloop *Victor*, Captain Crozier, sailed from Trincomalee, for England, on the 9th December.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Cornet G. W. Russell, 2d Lt. Cav., appointed Post Master at Jaulnah, vice Blagg.

GARDENER'S CALENDAR.

January.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 75.6—Average fall of rain 1.29.

The season is too far advanced to sow the generality of Vegetables with much prospect of success—but turnips, carrots, love apples, vegetable marrow, lettuce, endive, radish, mustard and cress, spinach and Nepaul spinach may be sown during all this month, also successive crops of cabbage and knol khole every fortnight. Turnips succeed best when planted in rows: they should be thinned to a distance of six inches from each other. Carrots rarely succeed well when planted at this season, they should be thinned, but not transplanted, except when required for seed. Love apples, when two or three inches high, should be planted out in beds at five inches apart: afterwards transplant in rows two feet from each other, with a frame work to run upon. Vegetable marrow should be sown in rich light soil: earth up the stems as they increase, and peg down the leading branches at a joint. Lettuce and endive should be planted in boxes, and transplanted at one foot apart from each other; they may also be sown in beds, and thinned to the proper distance: a few days before use they should be blanched. Radish and mustard and cress may be sown every week or ten days: the two last throughout the year. Spinage, to be sown in beds and thinned until the plants are one foot apart. Nepaul spinach should be planted in rows, with trellis work to run over. This vegetable continues to flower and bring forth fresh leaves throughout the year, and requires no care. It is an excellent substitute for winter greens. Cabbage and knol khole should be planted in boxes, and transplanted into beds about three or four inches apart in three weeks or a month. They may be transplanted a second or third time: especially the latter. When transplanted for the last time they should be put in well manured trenches at two feet from each other. Horse manure and ground bones are strongly recommended for all the cabbage tribe. With a little care cabbage and knol khole may be procured during every month in the year.

In this month the following vegetables and fruits are procurable in the market in small quantities and at high prices—carrots, turnips, cabbage, knol khole, beet root, salad, negro salad, onions, Bombay and country. Surat onions, beans, country beans, double beans, Vellone beans, French beans, white beans, Goa beans, Europe beans, and peas—the last always dear, and seldom good.

Pumplendse, mamilla and cama orange, chote orange, country orange, pomelgrate, guavas, apples, limes, jack fruit, figs, red plantain, yellow plantain, thurmer fruit, belimbie, and occasionally mangoes.

Also the following native vegetables, greens, roots, and flowers:—cailliana pumpkin, cooday pumpkin, Europe pumpkin, water pumpkin, kanara water pumpkin, moodee water pumpkin, long water pumpkin, bitter water pumpkin (which is a smaller kind and is not used for curry) coody pumpkin, rany pumpkin, white pumpkin, bitter pumpkin (which is used for medicine and not for curry) black brinjal, white brinjal, green brinjal, brown brinjal, (of longer kind) Bombay brinjal, cunnallay brinjal, (of small kind) long and short poralengah, long parakah, catoo parakah, merry parakah, pudy parakah, black, green, and white parakah, cotta parakah, green chillies, black chillies, golah goudah chillies (of smaller kind) Negro or Calfee chillies, country thumathagav, Europe thumathagav, vendakah, &c. &c. burrahacray, serookeray, chokken keeray, kasowok keeray, cootoo vaday keeray, white and red vasa keeray, white, red, green, and moody keeray, vully kelengoo, (or sweet potatoe), alvely Kelen-goo (yams), seroo vully kelengoo, (or sweet potatoe), alvely kelengoo, (yams), seroo vully kelengoo, radish, potatoes.

Yellow, red and white samindae or Christmas flowers, mury gold, Bengul rose, silk rose, China rose, mudiiah yuttem, custary puttay, and cunray flowers.

BANGALORE.

Mean of the thermometer 70—quantity of rain measured—none.

In this month most of the culinary vegetables are in great perfection. Grapes, apples, pine apples, and also a few strawberries and peaches are in season. Such apple trees as have finished bearing may be now pruned, although it would be better to delay it till the ensuing month. Sow seeds of such vegetables as peas, radish, spinage, &c. that do not require more than three months to come to perfection. This is a good month for altering or making a garden, laying walks, &c. Open the roots of vine trees.

February.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 77.7—Average fall of rain 0.94.

The remarks on last month apply generally to this; but there is less chance of success in rearing vegetables, as they seldom acquire much strength before the hot winds set in. Turnips and carrots rarely succeed; but radish, mustard and cress, lettuce, endive, spinach, and the cabbage tribe should all be planted in this month and throughout the year.

All the fruits, vegetables, and flowers, mentioned as procurable in the market in January may be had in greater perfection and cheaper during this month.

In the beginning of the month peas are plentiful; and with care the following may be obtained of good quality—Jerusalem artichokes, asparagus, Dutch beans, French beans, scarlet runners, beet root, broccoli, cabbage, carrots, cauliflowers, celery (in great perfection), endive, lettuce, knot-hole, onions, parsnips, spinach, turnips, and yams. Also the following fruits—custard apple, Brazil gooseberries, guavas, lemons, mangoes, mulberries, pumplinose, raspberries, sapadella, tomatoes, and occasionally apples.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 74½—No rain.

In this month pine apples, peaches, grapes and strawberries may be had in great abundance and perfection—a few apples remain. Dahlia seeds should be sown towards the end of the month, in situations protected from the burning winds of the two ensuing months; the old roots should also be planted in large pots of sand covered with some fermenting vegetable matter to induce them to send out shoots. Very few vegetables can be sown with advantage this month. Graft peaches and apples, and prune apple trees.

March.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 84.8—Average fall of rain 0.70.

But few vegetables come to any perfection that are sown in this month; but it is desirable to sow successive crops of cabbage and knot-hole which may be planted in beds which are partly from the sun protected, and transplanted into rows as required. With care salad may be grown in this month, and generally throughout the year.

In the market brinjal, carrots and turnips may be procured in considerable quantities and pretty good. Turnips are generally very stringy towards the end of March. Country radish and all kinds of country greens may be had in large quantities; but no fruits can be obtained in the market, except the red and white plantain, which are always in season.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 80—quantity of rain measured 2½ inches.

During this month the roots of apple trees should be opened by those who approve of that system, and very strong manure should be applied. Strawberries, grapes and peaches are in season—the ground should be dug about the roots of vines. The dahlias sown last month will require transplanting; and the shoots should be separated from the old roots. Plant tuberose roots. Beet root and celery in perfection. As the winds and hot air of this month are very injurious to vegetation, as few seeds as possible should be sown.

April.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 83.7—Average fall of rain 0.40.

The remarks on March apply equally to this month; but as the hot season advances the chances of success in rearing most kinds of vegetables diminish. Melons

and cucumbers should be sown during this month. Sow melons in rich light soil, giving the plants plenty of room to run; when they have made four leaves stop them by pinching off the leading bud; they will then produce two lateral shoots, which stop in a similar manner; and so continue to treat each new formed shoot, stopping it at the second or third joint. When the plants begin to show fruit stop the fruiting branches two joints before the fruit; cover the ground with leaves or straw to keep the roots cool, and to prevent the fruit from becoming spotted.

In this month yellow and red plantains, pine apples, grapes, pumplinose, chota and camain orange are procurable in the markets. Carrots, turnips, beans and cabbages are reduced in quantity, and their prices are considerable. Brinjal, radish, water pumpkins, payekah, peerkengah and greens are to be had plentifully.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 80½—quantity of rain measured 3½ inches.

Sow all flower seeds to come to perfection in July and August. They will be refreshed by the early rains called mango showers; and there is generally rain in Mysore during June. Sow every kind of vegetable seed. As the mango will be in flower, if requisite, spread some manure round the roots of the trees, slightly stirring the soil. Shift the dahlias. Sow wheat. Plant potatoes. The flower buds should be dry this month, as the scorching sun will very effectually destroy the weeds.

May.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 86.8—Average fall of rain 0.77.

Melons, cucumbers, love apples, and Nepal spinach may be sown during this month; also successive crops of cabbage tribe and mustard and cress. Mangoes, oranges, pine apples, pumplinose, red and yellow plantains, and grapes, are supplied abundantly. Brinjals, grees, peerkengah, drum stick, or moorungakaw, and in flowers all sorts of malligay flowers are to be had plentifully in the market.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 81—quantity of rain measured 3 inches.

Repeat the sowing of last month, or they may be deferred till this month. Transplant the seeds of vegetables sown last month, and prepare the beds for the final transplanting of knot-hole, cabbage, cauliflower, watering the soil richly. The dahlias should now be turned out of the pots into the open ground in a sandy well-manured soil. Sow some cotton seed.

June.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 83.—Average fall of rain 1.46.

If the season is at all favourable this is a very desirable time to sow the first crop of celery, beet root, and asparagus in boxes, for transplanting towards the latter end of August, or beginning of September.

If the weather should continue very hot during September, without showers, the plant should be kept in the boxes until the end of September, or beginning of October. As it is desirable to get strong celery plants before the monsoon, fresh seed should be sown every fortnight from the middle of June until the end of October. Beet also should be sown in successive crops and transplanted once or twice. This vegetable is not likely to be injured by the heavy rains of the monsoon. Asparagus seed should be sown in boxes towards the latter end of the month, and transplanted in November, in rows two feet apart, and the plants one foot from each other. The soil should be mixed with a large portion of rotten horse manure—it is scarcely possible to make the ground too rich for asparagus. Fresh asparagus seed should be sown whenever procurable, and especially between the end of June and the beginning of December.

In this month mangoes, oranges, pine apples, pumplinose, plantains, pomegranates, cucumbers, melons, green melons, and limes, are abundantly supplied at low prices in the market. Carrots, turnips, cabbage, and other European vegetables, are scarce and dear—but payekaw, podalongah, greens, and brinjals, are procurable in small quantities.

The following fruits and vegetables are also to be had in this month—custard apple, sapadella, lemon, mangostan, parsnip, salad, and vegetable marrow.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 76—quantity of rain measured 4 inches.

The directions for this month are very similar in many respects to those given for May and April, in order to have the flowers and vegetables later in the season. Mangoes are in great perfection. Stake the dahlias, put into the ground last month. The Natives plough their grounds and sow the castor. The white grub of the cricket is often very numerous this month, and commits dreadful havoc. This is the best month for sowing seeds from England, &c. provided they arrive in the two or three preceding months, but in general it is advisable to sow them as soon as they are unpacked. The fields for hay should be scratched by the native plough and manured. Cultivars and suckers of chrysanthemums if taken off and planted in small pots will flower in September.

July.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 83.7—Average fall of rain 3.73.

In this month it is desirable to sow celery, beet, knol khole, cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, asparagus, endive, lettuce, carrots, and turnips.

Celery.—Sow in boxes in this and the two following months—remove to beds when about three inches high, and into trenches as required, after being a month in the beds. The trenches should be 2½ feet deep, filled up with a foot of light soil and stable manure; and afterwards gradually, as the plant grows, with light soil till within about six inches of the top. Water for the first two months with the hand, after which they may be occasionally flooded.

Another way.—Having sown and transplanted as above, remove into trenches four feet apart, and about 18 inches deep, nearly filled with horse manure and rich earth. As the plant grows, bank up into ridges with light soil. By this method the root of the plant, and not the stem, is watered when flooded.

Knol khole, cabbage, cauliflower, and broccoli.—Sow in boxes during this and five following months. Remove to beds when two inches high, and transplant the cabbage and knole khole twice, and cauliflower and broccoli at least three times, allowing the growth of a couple of new leaves between each planting.

Asparagus.—Sow in beds in July, and remove the plants in November, into raised beds of one or two rows; when the berries become red, cut the plants two inches above the ground and top dress, when they will be ready to cut in ten days. By dressing the beds in succession asparagus may be produced for the table all the year—stable manure is the best and the plant should invariably be watered by the hand, and never flooded except in the hot wind season. Plants if taken care of will produce for 8 or 10 years. They should however be wintered (roots cleared of the earth and exposed for some days) and the ground dressed every second year.

Lettuce and endive.—Sow in boxes or pots surrounded with water till the plants appear, otherwise the small red ant will destroy them; plant out as required, and go up a few days before you cut for use. Black Town or St. Thomé manure is the best.

Carrots.—Sow in a light deep sandy soil.

Turnips.—Sow in a rich soil, well manured.

In the market all Europe vegetables are scarce and dear this month. Brinjal, greens, vandakaw, and other native vegetables are supplied in small quantities. Mangoes, and pine apples are getting out of season. Plantains, cucumbers, and melons are plentiful.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 73—quantity of rain measured 4 inches.

Mangoes still continue till towards the end of the month—young plants should then be grafted and the trees pruned as soon they have done bearing, as that is the only time when it can be done with impunity. Cuttings of all trees and shrubs should be put in this month, as well as slips of artichokes, which as soon as they have established themselves should be cut down close to the ground. The Natives generally sow the raggy and cholam, and prepare the ground for rice, and plant cuttings of sugar cane. Flower and vegetable seeds may still be sown, and in regular seasons the cabbage tribe of the first and second sowings should be finally transplanted. The first crop of hay is cut this month.

August.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 84.9.—Average fall of rain 1.76.

Successive crops of all the vegetables sown in July should be planted this month, more especially celery and beet, which should be fit to transplant a second time before the monsoon. These two vegetables are less likely to suffer by excessive rain than most others. Artichokes should be sown in beds during this month, three inches between each seed, so as to allow the removal of the plants in November without disturbing the roots. To propagate by suckers, take off the suckers, and prick them out six inches apart; and when they become well rooted, transplant into deep rich soil, setting them two feet apart. If large, suckers may be planted at once where they are intended to remain.

To prevent artichokes running to leaf, and producing small heads, when the plants are from ten to fifteen inches high cut them off close to the ground and cover them over with light dry old manure; when they have advanced a few inches repeat the operation. If the young plants are tied up for a few days before being cut off, they will become blanched and may be eaten as salad.

French beans and scarlet runners may be sown during this month and until February; they should be planted in rows two feet apart North and South; they should be well supported with sticks or with an arched bamboo trellis, which is very ornamental.

Europe vegetables continue scarce and dear; brinjals, greens, and other native vegetables are to be had. Mangoes, pine apples, and oranges, are very scarce. Plantains continue in abundance.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 74.—quantity of rain measured 5½ inches.

Oranges, loquats, and alligator pears, in season. Insects are excessively numerous and destructive. The orange tribe should be budded and grafted, and propagated by cuttings. Plant beds with early strawberries. Still sow a few vegetable and flower seeds. Continue grafting mangoes. Transplant cotton. Propagate carnations and pinks by layers. Begin collecting seeds of early flowering annuals. Dahlias in perfection.

September.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 83.7.—Average fall of rain 5.36.

Continue to sow all the vegetables mentioned for August. Transplant cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, beet, celery, endive, and lettuce. Two or three crops of peas may be sown during this month, if the weather is favourable, but not with much prospect of success. The seed peas that answer best in Madras are those grown at Bangalore.

Peas should be planted in well raised beds in double rows about two feet apart; they should be watered by hand for the first fortnight and afterwards flooded. Peas require no manure, but should be planted in good soil.

Europe vegetables, and all kinds of fruits, except plantains, continue scarce. The following Native vegetables and flowers are abundantly supplied in the Market:—

Brinjals, podalangay, cotta, avaray kow, greens, kearay thundoo, sama thundoo, chicken kearay, greens, vendiah kearay, sohlee kearay, cottamallee kearay, and all sorts of payekow;—in flowers, moor rose, country rose, silk rose, China rose, nandiah vultum, alance flowers, and jencok in mallegay flowers, are extensively supplied. Mallegay flowers, coden sambanghee flower, uchi sambanghee flower, judce mallegay flower, mananda basum flower, are in small quantities.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 75—quantity of rain measured 8½ inches.

Alligator pears and loquats still continue. Apples come in. Sow orange seed and alligator pear stones. Young potatoes in season. The American cotton sown early in full fruit. Plant cape bulbs, either in the ground, or in very deep pots well drained. The turnips and cabbages are much infected by a small dark caterpillar which may be destroyed by sprinkling the plants with powdered lime. The rice begins to flower. Put down cuttings of geraniums, roses, violets, heuriscase, &c. Flowers in great perfection. As most of the peach trees will have lost their leaves, the roots should be opened and exposed for 14 days, and then strongly manured by those who adopt a system that shortens the lives of the trees, without producing any sufficient compensation. Main crop of hay cut this month.

October.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 82.0—Average fall of rain 11.12.

The remarks on last month apply equally to this. Continue to sow all kinds of vegetable seeds in boxes; transplant from the boxes into beds; and immediately after the first heavy fall of rain remove into rows and trenches, more particularly celery, beet, cabbage, knol khol, cauliflower, and broccoli. Care should be taken in finally transplanting all the cabbage tribe to provide against heavy falls of rain, by making trenches to carry off the water. Crops of peas should be sown every week or ten days from the beginning of this month until the 10th of December; peas sown after that time seldom pod.

Onions and leeks should be sown during this month in light rich earth, carefully covering the seed; when leeks are a few inches high plant them in drills, eighteen inches apart, and nine inches plant from plant; as they increase in size draw up the earth to their stems in order to blanch them—leeks are much improved by blanching.

Sow parsnips in rich deep soil: trench the ground two feet deep, and sow the seeds in drills one foot apart, and thin the plants so as to leave at least eight inches from each other.

But few fruits, vegetables, or flowers, are to be obtained in the market this month.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 74—quantity of rain measured 5 inches.

Apples and vegetables in great perfection. The main beds for strawberries should be planted. Vines will begin to flower early in the month; the borders should be dug, and well manured. Dahlias will begin to fail in this month; as soon as the leaves begin to wither, they should be taken up with the soil that adheres to them and kept in a dry place; as soon as they have been sufficiently dried they should be packed in boxes of sand till the time for planting arrives. The double tuberoses should be similarly treated.

November.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 78.9—Average fall of rain 14.12.

This is the month for activity in the vegetable garden, as but few things arrive at much perfection which are not planted before the end of this month. The principal crops of peas should be sown during the first week; and continued every week during the month; also French beans, scarlet runners, broad beans, and

Windsor beans; the two last rarely succeeded in Madras. Sow beet, knol khol, cabbage, broccoli, and cauliflowers, in boxes; transplant from boxes into beds, and remove from beds into rows. Transplant celery and remove into trenches. Plant out artichokes and asparagus. (Broccoli and cauliflower seed planted on the 25th of this month and transplanted on the 26th December, in a sandy soil, with a small quantity of horse dung soil with common manure, produced fine heads on the 18th February. They were watered by hand for the first fortnight, afterwards flooded in the usual way.)

Potatoes should be sown towards the end of this month; they should be planted in light red soil in which no horse dung is mixed. The potato should be cut according to the number of eyes, taking care that each piece is of sufficient size. When planted, not more than one inch, or one and a half inch, of soil should be placed over it; and it should not be watered oftener than once in four days even during the hottest weather. As it grows up, the soil should be banked up to the stalk. Great care should be taken not to give too much water, and not to put too much soil upon the potato when first planted.

It has lately been recommended to plant potatoes whole instead of cutting them as formerly; it is also said that the produce is much increased by taking off the flowers as they form.

In this month pumpkin, brinjal water, pumpkin, haverykaw, vendakaw, podalangaw, and pavalkaw are scarce, and no fruit except plantains.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 72—quantity of rain measured 2½ inches.

Apples still in season. This is the last month in which the generality of vegetables can be sown with advantage. Sow the casuarina and other tree seeds. This is a good month to lay in stock of manure and prepare composts for the next year. The larger kinds of perennial water flowers should be taken up and reduced in size, and replanted.

December.

MADRAS.

Mean temperature 76.4—Average fall of rain 4.61.

In the beginning of the month sow French beans, scarlet runners, broad and Windsor beans. Peas sown in this month rarely pod, although they grow luxuriantly. Plant out celery from boxes to beds, and remove from beds to trenches. Sow cabbages and knol khol; and transplant as above. Vegetable marrow may be sown in the early part of this month in light rich soil. Earth up the stems of the plants as they increase in growth, and peg the leading branches down at a joint, and they will strike root.

European vegetables are scarce during the early part of the month; but all sorts of pavalkaw, pumpkin, water pumpkin, brinjals, podalangaw, sweet potato or velley kelengoo, saury kelengoo, yams, ulvally kelingo and leno vully kelingoo, are plentifully supplied in the markets. Fruits are scarce, except plantains, guavas and oranges. The samindee flower and rose are to be had in great abundance.

BANGALORE.

Mean temperature 69—½ inch of rain measured.

Apples still in. Young trees should be grafted and cuttings put down to graft seedlings on. All vegetables in season. A good month for sowing melon and cucumber seed, as well as peas, radish, and spinach; but very few other vegetable seeds. Most of the exotic plants will have ceased flowering: the beds should therefore be dug up and manured with a soil composed of 3d vegetable and 1d well decayed animal manure. Turn out and examine the dahlia roots. Prune the roses.

GENERAL REMARKS.

MADRAS.

Winter and dress figs, mulberries and custard apples. Dress pines in September and remove the suckers and dress again with stable manure, red earth, and sand in January. Sprouts of cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, and knol khole, taken in February, March and April, and even in May, afford a good vegetable during the hot season.

Plaintains, pine apples, and figs may be watered in the mornings; but every thing else in the evening only. The seed peas that answer best for Madras are those from Bangalore—the common white pea of Mysore. The best carrot, turnip, and onion seed is from Hyderabad. Knol khole, cabbage, beet, and celery, from the Cape. Other seed from Bangalore, and the Neighbourhoods.

Good manure for all sorts of flowers is red earth and sheep's dung, in nearly equal quantities.

BANGALORE.

The meteorological observation of three years, 1834-5-6—our very hot, and one very rainy season—this may therefore be regarded as a very fair average when taken together.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

OF

THE CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1839.

Golden Number	16	Dominical Letter.....	F
Ephact	15	Roman Indiction	12
Solar Cycle	28	Julian Period	6552

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

Epiphany	Jan.	6	Pentecost—Whit-Sunday..	May	19
Septuagesima Sunday	Jan.	27	Birth of Queen Victoria..	May	24
Martyrdom of K. Chas. I..	Jan.	30	Trinity Sunday	May	26
Quinquagesima—Shrove			Restoration of K. C. II..	May	29
Sunday	Feb.	10	Corpus Christi	May	30
Ash-Wednesday	Feb.	13	Accession of Q. Victoria..	June	20
Quadragesima—1st Sun-			Proclamation do.	June	21
day in Lent	Feb.	17	St. John Baptist—Mid-		
St. David	Mar.	1	summer Day	June	24
St. Patrick	Mar.	17	Coronation of Q. Victoria	June	28
Palm Sunday	Mar.	24	Birth of Dowager Q. Ade-		
Annunciation—Lady-Day	Mar.	25	laide	Aug.	13
Good Friday	Mar.	29	St. Michael—Michaelmas		
Easter Sunday	Mar.	31	Day	Sept.	29
Low Sunday	April	7	Gunpowder Plot	Nov.	5
St. George	April	23	St. Andrew	Nov.	30
Rogation Sunday	May	5	1st Sunday in Advent...	Dec.	1
Ascension Day—Holy			St. Thomas	Dec.	21
Thursday	May	9	Christmas Day	Dec.	25

The year 5000 of the Jewish Era commences on September 9th 1839—
The year 1255 of the Mahomedan Era commences on March 17th 1839—
Ramadan (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on November 8th 1839.

Eclipses of the Sun.

In the year 1839 there will be only two Eclipses, both of the Sun.

I. A total Eclipse of the Sun, March 14—15, 1839, visible to the Western portions of Europe and Africa, and nearly the whole of South America, but invisible at Madras.

II. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, September 7, 1839, visible to the North Eastern portions of Asia and that part of the Pacific Ocean situated between it and the Western Coast of America, but invisible at Madras.

TRACK of the MOON'S SHADOW and PENUMBRA
upon the *Surface of the Earth* during the
TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE of MARCH 14—15,
1839.



TRACK of the MOON'S PENUMBRA upon the
surface of the Earth during the
ANNULAR SOLAR ECLIPSE of SEPTEMBER 7,
1839.



ADVERTISEMENT.

With reference to the following pages of astronomical matter, it is proper to state : that they are mostly due to the Nautical Almanac, from which by interpolation, the several values have been adapted to the meridian of the Madras Observatory ; which, from the latest observations, appears to be situated in

h. m. s. ° ' "

Longitude $5\ 21\ 8.8 = 80\ 17\ 12$ East of Greenwich.

Latitude $13\ 4\ 8.5$ North.

The elements and ephemeris of *Gambart's* comet are due to Professor *Santini* of Padua, his numbers having been altered only, to adapt them to the meridian of Madras: they are given here, with a view to enable the amateur astronomer to find the comet; since, from its extreme faintness, it will probably be invisible to the unassisted eye. The Meteorological results and remarks have been derived from forty years uninterrupted observation at the Madras Observatory, and as far as an average of observations of this nature can agree with its constituent values; so nearly may the several results here given, be relied upon to represent the expectations of the year.

The places of the fixed stars have been deduced from the catalogue of 2881 stars given in the 2d Vol. of the Madras Results.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY,
18th October 1823. 5

T. G. TAYLOR,
H. C.'s Astronomer.

JANUARY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

c	Last Quarter.....	8 2 26	Morning.
●	New Moon.....	15 8 14	Evening.
☾	First Quarter.....	22 4 39	Evening.
○	Full Moon.....	29 9 1	Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S		EQUATION OF TIME.	Culminates.	THE MOON PASSES NEAR TO
		Right Ascension.	Declina- tion.			
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	
Tues	1	18 44 33.4	5 23 3 57	+ 3 36.9	13 43	
Wed	2	48 58.4	22 59 1	4 5.2	14 32	
Thurs	3	53 23.9	22 53 37	4 33.2	15 18	
Fri	4	57 47.3	22 47 47	5 0.9	15 59	X Leonis.
Satur	5	19 2 11.1	22 41 29	5 28.1	16 40	Mars.
SUN	6	6 31.5	22 34 44	5 51.9	17 19	
Mon	7	16 57.5	22 27 32	6 21.3	17 59	Jupiter.
Tues	8	15 20.1	22 19 54	6 47.2	18 40	a Virginis.
Wed	9	19 42.1	22 11 49	7 12.6	19 23	
Thurs	10	24 3.6	22 3 17	7 37.5	20 10	
Fri	11	28 24.7	21 54 22	8 1.8	21 1	Saturn.
Satur	12	32 45.2	21 44 59	8 25.7	21 56	
SUN	13	37 5.9	21 35 11	8 48.9	22 54	Mercury.
Mon	14	41 24.2	21 24 58	9 11.5	23 53	
Tues	15	45 42.7	21 13 21	9 33.4		Venus.
Wed	16	50 0.7	21 3 18	9 54.7	0 51	
Thurs	17	54 17.8	20 51 51	10 11.2	1 46	
Fri	18	58 34.0	20 40 1	10 35.1	2 36	Georgium.
Satur	19	20 2 50.9	20 27 48	10 54.1	3 26	
SUN	20	7 5.9	20 15 11	11 12.5	4 14	e Piscium.
Mon	21	11 19.1	20 2 12	11 30.1	5 1	
Tues	22	15 32.6	19 48 50	11 46.9	5 52	e Arietis.
Wed	23	19 45.3	19 35 6	12 2.9	6 44	
Thurs	24	23 57.9	19 21 0	12 18.1	7 39	e Pleiadum.
Fri	25	28 5.0	19 6 33	12 32.5	8 28	β Tauri.
Satur	26	32 18.2	18 51 45	12 46.1	9 33	
SUN	27	36 27.6	18 36 37	12 58.9	10 37	i Geminor.
Mon	28	40 36.2	18 21 9	13 10.8	11 32	
Tues	29	44 43.8	18 5 21	13 22.0	12 23	
Wed	30	48 50.7	17 49 14	13 32.3	13 9	
Thurs	31	52 56.8	17 32 48	13 41.8	13 54	

JANUARY 1830—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury is situated at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 3d, becomes stationary on the 14th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation on the 25th.

Venus being situated at the superior parts of her orbits is invisible at the beginning of the month; but may be seen for a few minutes after Sun set towards the end of the month.

Earth enters the sign *Leo*, or the Sun apparently enters *Aquarius* on the 21st.

Mars is situated throughout the month in the constellation *Virgo*; passes the meridian

H. M.
On the 1st at..... 5 3 Morning.
— 3d at..... 3 21 Morning.

Jupiter is in quadrature with the Sun on the 8th, passes the meridian

H. M.
On the 1st at..... 6 26 Morning.
— 31st at..... 4 28 Morning.

Saturn is situated in the constellation *Scorpio* at the superior parts of his orbit

H. M.
Rises on the 1st at..... 3 45 Morning.
— 31st at..... 1 30 Morning.

Georgian is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*

H. M.
Sets on the 1st at..... 9 55 Evening.
— 31st at..... 9 6 Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.			Mean Time.			Satellites.			Mean Time.		
	H.	M.	S.				H.	M.	S.		
1st Im. of I	16	13	17	15th Im. of III	15	19	10				
4th Im. of II	12	12	33	17th Im. of I	14	33	21				
8th Im. of III	14	8	47	18th Im. of II	17	18	51				
10th Im. of I	12	49	1	24th Im. of I	16	26	45				
11th Im. of II	11	45	40								

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermo-		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer	Thermo-meter.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.				Inches.
1 to 10	30.115	75.3	86.0	65.0	0.55
10 — 20	30.110	75.5			0.53
20 — 30	30.090	75.9			.011

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and occasionally fog, which reaches only to two or three feet above the surface of the ground. The weather is mostly very serene, presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being clouded, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Lightning is almost unknown in this month.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. 0m. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. A. M.

JANUARY 1830—REMARKABLE DAYS.

	THE SUN		
	Rises.	Sets.	
	H. M.	H. M.	
1 Tuesday	6 22	5 38	Union of Ireland with Great Britain 1801.
2 Wednesday	6 22	5 38	Calcutta retaken 1757.
3 Thursday	6 22	5 38	
4 Friday	6 22	5 38	
5 Saturday	6 22	5 38	
6 SUNDAY	6 22	5 38	Epiphany.
7 Monday	6 21	5 39	
8 Tuesday	6 21	5 39	
9 Wednesday	6 21	5 39	
10 Thursday	6 21	5 39	
11 Friday	6 21	5 39	
12 Saturday	6 20	5 40	
13 SUNDAY	6 20	5 40	1st Sunday after Epiphany.
14 Monday	6 20	5 40	
15 Tuesday	6 20	5 40	
16 Wednesday	6 20	5 40	Battle of Corunna 1809.
17 Thursday	6 20	5 40	
18 Friday	6 19	5 40	Capture of Bhurtpore 1826.
19 Saturday	6 19	5 41	
20 SUNDAY	6 19	5 41	2d Sunday after Epiphany.—Louis XVI g. lotined 1793.
21 Monday	6 19	5 41	
22 Tuesday	6 18	5 41	
23 Wednesday	6 18	5 41	Right Hon. W. Pitt died 1806.
24 Thursday	6 18	5 41	
25 Friday	6 18	5 41	Conversion of St. Paul.
26 Saturday	6 18	5 42	
27 SUNDAY	6 17	5 42	Septuagesima Sunday—DUKE OF SUSSEX BORN 1773.
28 Monday	6 17	5 42	Peter the Great assassinated 1725.
29 Tuesday	6 17	5 42	King Geo. 3d died 1820.
30 Wednesday	6 17	5 43	Martyrdom of King Charles I.
31 Thursday	6 16	5 43	

FEBRUARY XXVIII DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- Last Quarter..... 7 0 2 Morning.
 New Moon..... 14 8.49 Morning.
 First Quarter..... 21 1 11 Morning.
 Full Moon..... 28 1 57 Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S		EQUATION OF TIME.	Culminates.	THE MOON PASSES NEAR TO
		Right Ascension.	Declina- tion.			
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	
Fri	1	20 57 1.9	S 17 16 2	+13 50.5	14 36	β Virginis.
Satur	2	21 1 6.3	16 58 59	13 55.3	15 15	Mars.
SUN	3	5 10.0	16 41 37	14 5.4	15 54	Jupiter.
Mon	4	9 12.8	16 23 55	14 11.6	16 34	α Virginis.
Tues	5	13 14.8	16 16 3	14 17.0	17 17	
Wed	6	17 16.0	15 47 50	14 21.7	18 1	α Scorpii.
Thurs	7	21 16.4	15 29 22	14 25.5	18 59	Saturn.
Fri	8	25 16.1	15 19 37	14 28.6	19 41	
Satur	9	29 14.9	14 51 38	14 30.9	20 38	
SUN	10	33 13.0	14 32 23	14 32.4	21 36	γ Sagittarii.
Mon	11	37 10.3	14 12 53	14 33.1	22 34	Mercury.
Tues	12	41 6.8	13 53 8	14 33.1	23 31	
Wed	13	45 2.6	13 33 11	14 32.6		Venus.
Thurs	14	48 57.5	13 12 59	14 30.9	0 24	Georgian.
Fri	15	52 51.3	12 52 36	14 28.6	1 17	
Satur	16	56 45.2	12 31 59	14 25.3	2 0	
SUN	17	22 0 38.0	12 11 11	14 21.7	2 56	ϵ Piscium.
Mon	18	4 30.0	11 50 12	14 17.2	3 47	ϵ Arietis.
Tues	19	8 21.3	11 29 1	14 11.9	4 40	δ Pleiadum.
Wed	20	12 11.9	11 7 40	14 6.0	5 35	β Tauri.
Thurs	21	16 1.9	10 46 9	13 59.4	6 36	
Fri	22	19 51.1	10 24 27	13 52.1	7 32	δ Geminor.
Satur	23	23 39.7	10 2 36	13 44.1	8 31	
SUN	24	27 27.7	9 40 35	13 35.6	9 26	γ Cancri.
Mon	25	31 15.0	9 18 26	13 26.4	10 18	
Tues	26	35 1.7	8 55 16	13 16.6	11 6	
Wed	27	38 47.9	8 33 45	13 6.2	11 50	χ Leonis.
Thurs	28	42 33.6	8 11 13	12 55.3	12 32	

FEBRUARY 1839—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury being situated at a considerable angle of elongation from the Sun, (towards the west) is visible at the beginning of the month; but, approaching the Sun—it afterwards becomes invisible.

Venus is visible in the evening towards the west, for an hour after sun-set.

Earth enters the sign *Virgo*, or the Sun apparently enters *Pisces* on the 19th.

Mars is situated throughout the month in the constellation *Virgo*: passes the Meridian.

On the 1st at H. N. 3 28 Morning.

— 28th at 1 16 Morning.

Jupiter is stationary on the 2d: passes the Meridian.

On the 1st at H. N. 4 24 Morning.

— 28th at 2 34 Morning.

Saturn in the constellation *Scorpio*—is in quadrature with the Sun on the 29th.

Rises on the 1st at H. N. 1 30 Morning.

— 28th at 11 36 Evening.

Georgian being situated at the superior parts of his orbit, remains invisible during the month.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
2d Im. of I ..	12 48 25	18th Im. of I ..	11 3 25
5th Im. of II ..	11 42 32	19th Im. of II ..	10 50 16
9th Im. of I ..	14 41 47	20th Im. of III ..	11 7 17
12th Im. of II ..	14 16 17	20th Em. of III ..	13 49 22
13th Em. of III ..	9 52 27	25th Im. of I ..	12 57 5
16th Im. of I ..	16 35 12	27th Im. of III ..	15 5 18

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	Inches.. 30.055	76.8		Inches. 0.03
10 — 20	30.084	77.6	87.6	0.00
20 — 30	30.070	78.5	66.0	0.01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which eases and S. E. winds as frequently prevail; in the early part of the forenoon it is usually calm until 11 A. M. when the sea breeze sets in, and blows till 10 or 12 P. M. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze, and one of clouds. Rain and lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 6h. 40m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 00m. A. M.

FEBRUARY 1839—REMARKABLE DAYS.

	THE SUN		
	Rises.	Sets.	
	h. m.	h. m.	
1 Friday	6 16	5 43	
2 Saturday	6 16	5 44	Purification of B. V. Mary.—Supreme Court 1st Term commences.
3 SUNDAY	6 16	5 44	<i>Seraphesima Sunday.</i>
4 Monday	6 15	5 44	
5 Tuesday	6 15	5 45	
6 Wednesday	6 15	5 45	Tippoo defeated by Lord Cornwallis 1792.
7 Thursday	6 15	5 45	
8 Friday	6 14	5 46	
9 Saturday	6 14	5 46	
10 SUNDAY	6 14	5 46	<i>Quinquagesima, Shrove Sunday.</i>
11 Monday	6 13	5 47	
12 Tuesday	6 13	5 47	Shrove Tuesday.—Lady Jane Grey beheaded 1555.
13 Wednesday	6 13	5 47	Ash Wednesday.
14 Thursday	6 12	5 48	Valentine.
15 Friday	6 12	5 48	
16 Saturday	6 12	5 48	
17 SUNDAY	6 11	5 49	<i>Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent.</i>
18 Monday	6 11	5 49	Luther died 1546.
19 Tuesday	6 11	5 49	
20 Wednesday	6 10	5 50	Voltaire born 1694.
21 Thursday	6 10	5 50	
22 Friday	6 10	5 50	Supreme Court 1st Term concludes.
23 Saturday	6 9	5 51	
24 SUNDAY	6 9	5 51	<i>2d Sunday in Lent.—St. Matthias.—Duke of Cambridge born 1774.</i>
25 Monday	6 8	5 51	
26 Tuesday	6 8	5 52	Napoleon escaped from Elba, 1815.
27 Wednesday	6 7	5 52	
28 Thursday	6 7	5 52	

MARCH XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- ☾ Last Quarter..... 8 6 53 Evening.
 ☽ New Moon..... 15 7 34 Evening.
 ☾ First Quarter..... 22 10 50 Morning.
 ☽ Full Moon..... 29 7 40 Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S		EQUATION OF TIME.	Culmination.	THE MOON PASSES NEAR TO
		Right Ascension.	Declination.			
Fri	1	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	Mars.
Satur	2	22 36 19.0	S 7 48 35	+ 12 44.0	13 12	
		30 3.6	7 25 50	12 31.0	13 51	
SUN	3	53 47.6	7 2 57	12 19.4	14 31	Jupiter.
Mon	4	57 31.1	6 39 58	12 6.5	15 12	
Tues	5	23 1 14.2	6 16 54	11 53.0	15 53	♄ Scorpi.
Wed	6	4 56.9	5 53 45	11 39.2	16 42	♄ Saturn.
Thurs	7	8 30.1	5 30 30	11 25.0	17 32	♄ a Scorpi.
Fri	8	12 21.0	5 7 11	11 10.4	18 25	
Satur	9	16 2.5	4 43 49	10 55.4	19 21	
SUN	10	19 43.7	4 20 22	10 40.9	20 18	
Mon	11	23 24.6	3 56 52	10 24.4	21 14	
Tues	12	27 8.0	3 33 20	10 8.3	22 8	♄ Capricorn.
Wed	13	30 45.1	3 9 41	9 52.0	22 5	
Thurs	14	34 25.1	2 46 5	9 35.1	23 53	♄ Georgian.
Fri	15	38 4.7	2 22 26	9 18.1		♄ Mercury.
Satur	16	41 44.0	1 58 45	9 1.1	0 44	♄ Venus.
SUN	17	45 23.2	1 35 2	8 44.1	1 36	
Mon	18	49 2.1	1 11 20	8 26.5	2 30	
Tues	19	52 49.9	0 47 37	8 8.8	3 26	♄ Pleiadum.
Wed	20	56 19.5	0 23 55	7 50.9	4 25	♄ β Taur.
Thurs	21	59 57.9	0 0 13	7 32.8	5 25	
Fri	22	0 3 36.2	N 0 23 27	7 14.5	6 25	
Satur	23	7 14.3	0 47 7	6 56.2	7 22	♄ Geminor.
SUN	24	10 52.3	1 10 46	6 37.8	8 15	
Mon	25	14 30.3	1 34 22	6 19.2	9 1	
Tues	26	18 8.2	1 57 56	6 0.7	9 49	♄ Mars.
Wed	27	21 46.1	2 21 27	5 42.1	10 31	♄ β Virginis.
Thurs	28	25 24.0	2 44 55	5 23.4	11 11	
Fri	29	29 1.9	3 8 26	5 4.8	11 50	♄ a Virginis.
Satur	30	32 39.8	3 31 41	4 46.3	12 29	
SUN	31	36 17.8	3 54 58	4 27.8	13 10	

MARCH 1839—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 13th, and is invisible throughout the month.

Venus continues an evening star.

H. M.
Sets on the 1st at..... 7 19 Evening.
31st at..... 7 38 Evening.

Earth enters the sign *Libra* or the Sun apparently enters *Aries* on the 20th.

Mars arrives at his opposition to the Sun on the 11th, and is consequently visible throughout the month.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation *Virgo*: passes the meridian

H. M.
On the 1st at..... 2 30 Morning.
31st at..... 0 20 Morning.

Saturn in the constellation *Scorpio*, is stationary on the 26th: passes the meridian.

H. M.
On the 1st at..... 5 57 Morning.
31st at..... 4 0 Morning.

Georgium is in conjunction with the Sun on the 3d, and remains invisible throughout the month.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites			Mean Time.			Satellites.			Mean Time.		
			H.	M.	S.				H.	M.	S.
2d	Im.	of II	8	41	27	20th	Im.	of I	13	0	20
4th	Im.	of I	11	30	38	22d	Im.	of I	7	31	48
6th	Im.	of I	9	18	59	24d	Im.	of II	16	25	51
9th	Im.	of II	11	16	6	27th	Im.	of I	15	0	8
11th	Im.	of I	16	44	14	28th	Im.	of III	6	56	27
13th	Im.	of I	14	12	36	29th	Im.	of I	9	28	37
16th	Im.	of II	13	50	47						

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Ther-		Depth to which rain falls.
Barome-	Thermo-	Maximum.	Minimum.	
ter.	meter.			Inches.
1 to 10	30.042	79.5	69.7	0.02
10 to 20	30.015	80.7		0.11
20 to 31	29.991	81.5		0.58

Throughout this month the South or alongshore wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon and blows till 10 P. M. is less courted than at other seasons: the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty-seven days; the remaining four being cloudy: dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month; rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 04. 20 M. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 0m. A. M.

MARCH 1839—REMARKABLE DAYS.

	THE SUN		
	Rises.	Sets.	
	H.	M.	
1 Friday	6 7	5 53	St. David.
2 Saturday	6 7	5 53	
3 SUNDAY	6 7	5 53	3d Sunday in Lent.—Bonaparte landed from Elba 1815.
4 Monday	6 6	5 54	
5 Tuesday	6 6	5 54	Battle of Barossa 1811.
6 Wednesday	6 6	5 54	Peace of Seringapatam 1792.
7 Thursday	6 6	5 55	
8 Friday	6 6	5 55	
9 Saturday	6 5	5 55	
10 SUNDAY	6 5	5 56	4th Sunday in Lent.—Benj. West died 1820.
11 Monday	6 4	5 56	
12 Tuesday	6 4	5 57	
13 Wednesday	6 3	5 57	
14 Thursday	6 3	5 57	English took possession of Chandernagore 1757.
15 Friday	6 2	5 58	Julius Cæsar assassinated B. C. 44.
16 Saturday	6 2	5 58	Gustavus III shot 1792.
17 SUNDAY	6 2	5 58	5th Sunday in Lent.—St. Patrick.
18 Monday	6 1	5 59	
19 Tuesday	6 1	5 59	
20 Wednesday	6 1	5 59	
21 Thursday	6 0	5 59	Benedict.—Supreme Court 2d Term commences.
22 Friday	6 0	6 0	
23 Saturday	5 59	6 0	
24 SUNDAY	5 59	6 1	Palm Sunday.
25 Monday	5 59	6 1	Annunciation—Lady Day.
26 Tuesday	5 58	6 2	Defeat of Tippoo 1799.—PRINCE GEO. OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1819.
27 Wednesday	5 58	6 2	Peace of Amiens 1802.
28 Thursday	5 57	6 3	
29 Friday	5 57	6 3	Good Friday.
30 Saturday	5 57	6 4	Capitulation of Paris 1814.
31 SUNDAY	5 56	6 4	Easter Sunday.

APRIL XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- Last Quarter..... 7 9 54 Morning.
 New Moon..... 14 16 39 Morning.
 First Quarter..... 20 10 15 Evening.
 Full Moon..... 29 0 46 Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S		EQUATION OF TIME.	Culminates.	THE MOON PASSES NEAR TO
		Right Ascension.	Declination.			
Mon	1	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	2 Scorpii.
Tues	2	6 39 55.9	4 16 10.3	1 9.3	13 52	2 Scorpii.
Wed	3	43 34.1	4 41 18.9	3 51.0	14 38	2 Scorpii.
Thurs	4	47 12.4	5 4 23.4	3 32.7	15 27	Sagittarii.
Fri	5	50 50.8	5 27 20.7	3 14.0	16 18	Sagittarii.
Satur	6	54 29.4	5 40 13.2	2 56.7	17 12	
		58 8.1	6 12 30.8	2 39.0	18 7	
SUN	7	1 1 47.2	6 35 40.0	2 21.5	19 1	2 Capricorni.
Mon	8	5 26.4	6 58 13.6	2 4.3	19 56	
Tues	9	9 6.0	7 26 46.1	1 47.2	20 47	
Wed	10	12 43.7	7 32 53.3	1 30.5	21 39	
Thurs	11	16 25.7	8 5 16.6	1 14.0	22 29	
Fri	12	20 6.0	8 27 11.5	0 57.8	23 20	
Satur	13	23 46.5	8 49 9.9	0 41.8		
SUN	14	27 27.4	9 10 50.4	0 26.2	0 13	2 Pleiadum.
Mon	15	31 8.6	9 32 33.8	0 11.0	1 10	2 Tauri.
Tues	16	34 50.4	9 54 1.6	-0 3.5	2 9	2 Aurigæ.
Wed	17	38 32.2	10 15 19.4	0 18.0	3 12	
Thurs	18	42 14.5	10 36 27.0	0 32.8	4 14	
Fri	19	45 57.1	10 57 24.0	0 46.7	5 14	
Satur	20	49 40.1	11 18 10.0	1 0.1	6 10	
SUN	21	53 23.0	11 38 44.6	1 13.2	7 1	Mars.
Mon	22	57 7.5	11 59 5.3	1 25.8	7 48	2 Virginis.
Tues	23	0 51.7	12 19 20.1	1 38.1	8 31	
Wed	24	4 36.3	12 39 39.6	1 49.9	9 11	2 Virginis.
Thurs	25	8 21.3	12 59 6.4	2 1.2	9 50	
Fri	26	12 7.3	13 18 40.4	2 12.1	10 29	
Satur	27	15 53.3	13 38 1.3	2 22.5	11 9	
SUN	28	19 40.9	13 57 8.5	2 34.4	11 51	2 Scorpii.
Mon	29	23 27.1	14 16 2.1	2 41.8	12 36	
Tues	30	27 14.5	14 34 41.7	2 50.7	13 23	

APRIL 1830—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury arrives at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun on the 7th, becomes stationary on the 19th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction on the 27th.

Venus continues an evening star.

H. M.
 Sets on the 1st at 7 38 Evening.
 31st at 8 27 Evening.

Earth enters the sign *Scorpio*, or the Sun apparently enters *Taurus* on the 20th. *Mars* is situated in the constellation *Leo*: passes the meridian

H. M.
 On the 1st at 9 27 Evening.
 30th at 8 22 Evening.

Jupiter in the constellation *Virgo*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 3d, and continues visible throughout the month.

Saturn is situated in the constellation *Scorpio*: passes the meridian 33° S. of the zenith

H. M.
 On the 1st at 3 56 Morning.
 31st at 1 57 Morning.

Georgian is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*:

H. M.
 Rises on the 1st at 4 22 Morning.
 30th at 2 33 Morning.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
3d Im. of II	8 19 14	14th Em. of I	9 54 25
4th Im. of III	10 56 4	17th Em. of II	15 55 34
4th Em. of III	13 22 34	21st Em. of I	11 48 20
5th Em. of I	13 32 3	28th Em. of II	7 49 16
7th Em. of I	8 0 30	28th Em. of I	13 42 53
10th Em. of II	13 19 43	30th Em. of I	8 11 8
12th Em. of I	15 25 37		

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADEAS OBSERVATORY.

Mean Height of the	Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	
	Inches.		Inches.
1 to 10	29.975	82.7	0.06
10 to 20	29.950	83.5	0.08
20 to 30	29.928	84.7	0.26

The remarks of last month relative to the wind, are equally applicable to this; the S. wind, varying from S. E. to S. W. still continues; at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of infrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon; the coldest at 4h. 50m. A. M.

APRIL 1830—REMARKABLE DAYS.

	THE SUN		
	Rises.	Sets.	
	h. m.	h. m.	
1 Monday	5 56	6 4	Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
2 Tuesday	5 56	6 5	
3 Wednesday	5 55	6 5	
4 Thursday	5 54	6 5	St. Ambrase.
5 Friday	5 54	6 6	Battle of Coorg 1834.
6 Saturday	5 54	6 6	
7 SUNDAY	5 54	6 6	Low Sunday.—1st Sunday after Easter.
8 Monday	5 53	6 6	Supreme Court 2d Term concludes.
9 Tuesday	5 53	6 7	
10 Wednesday	5 53	6 7	
11 Thursday	5 53	6 7	Rodney's Victory 1786.—The Bengal Army embarked for Rangoon 1824.
12 Friday	5 52	6 7	
13 Saturday	5 52	6 8	
14 SUNDAY	5 52	6 8	2d Sunday after Easter.
15 Monday	5 51	6 8	Battle of Colloden 1746.
16 Tuesday	5 51	6 8	
17 Wednesday	5 51	6 9	B. Franklin died 1791.
18 Thursday	5 50	6 9	Spanish Fleet destroyed by Blake 1657.
19 Friday	5 50	6 9	
20 Saturday	5 50	6 10	
21 SUNDAY	5 49	6 10	3d Sunday after Easter.
22 Monday	5 49	6 10	St. George.
23 Tuesday	5 49	6 11	
24 Wednesday	5 49	6 11	St. Mark—Duchess of Gloucester born 1776.
25 Thursday	5 48	6 12	
26 Friday	5 48	6 12	
27 Saturday	5 48	6 12	4th Sunday after Easter.
28 SUNDAY	5 47	6 13	
29 Monday	5 47	6 13	
30 Tuesday	5 47	6 13	

MAY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter.....	6 9 4 Evening.
☾ New Moon.....	13 0 31 Evening.
☾ First Quarter.....	20 11 48 Morning.
☾ Full Moon.....	28 4 7 Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S		EQUATION OF TIME.	Culminates.	THE MOON PASSES NEAR TO
		Right Ascension.	Declina- tion.			
Wed	1	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	
Thurs	2	2 31 3.0	N 14 53 7	2 59.0	14 14	
Fri	3	34 51.7	15 12 18	3 6.8	15 7	Sagittarij.
Satur	4	38 41.1	15 29 14	3 14.1	16 11	☿ Sagittarij.
		42 30.9	15 46 55	3 20.8	16 55	
SUN	5	46 21.4	16 4 21	3 26.9	17 48	
Mon	6	50 12.3	16 21 13	3 32.4	18 39	♄ Sagittarij.
Tues	7	54 3.9	16 38 21	3 37.4	19 29	
Wed	8	57 56.1	16 55 6	3 41.8	20 17	♌ Georgian.
Thurs	9	3 1 48.9	17 11 20	3 45.6	21 6	
Fri	10	5 42.3	17 27 23	3 48.7	21 57	♍ Piscium.
Satur	11	9 36.2	17 43 8	3 51.4	22 51	☿ Mercury.
SUN	12	13 30.7	17 58 36	3 53.4	23 49	
Mon	13	17 25.9	18 13 46	3 54.8	—	
Tues	14	21 21.6	18 28 38	3 55.6	0 52	
Wed	15	25 17.8	18 43 19	3 55.9	1 56	Venus.
Thurs	16	29 14.6	18 57 24	3 55.6	2 59	
Fri	17	33 12.0	19 11 19	3 54.8	3 59	♊ Cancri.
Satur	18	37 9.9	19 24 62	3 53.3	4 54	
SUN	19	41 8.4	19 38 9	3 51.5	5 43	
Mon	20	45 7.5	19 51 4	3 49.1	6 29	♋ Leonis.
Tues	21	49 7.0	20 3 38	3 46.1	7 7	Mars.
Wed	22	53 7.1	20 15 53	3 42.6	7 49	
Thurs	23	57 7.7	20 27 46	3 38.6	8 28	Jupiter.
Fri	24	4 1 8.8	20 39 19	3 34.0	9 8	♍ Virginis.
Satur	25	5 10.4	20 50 30	3 28.9	9 49	
SUN	26	9 12.4	21 1 20	3 23.4	10 33	
Mon	27	13 15.1	21 11 48	3 17.4	11 20	♌ Scorpii.
Tues	28	17 18.2	21 21 54	3 10.8	12 10	Saturn.
Wed	29	21 21.7	21 31 38	3 3.9	13 3	♊ Sagittarij.
Thurs	30	25 25.8	21 41 0	2 56.4	13 57	
Fri	31	29 30.2	21 49 59	2 48.5	14 51	

MAY 1859—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury is stationary on the 9th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation from the Sun on the 24th.

Venus continues an evening star throughout the month,

Sets on the 1st at 8 27 Evening.
 31st at 9 4 Evening.

Earth enters the sign *Sagittarius*, or the Sun enters *Gemini* on the 21st.

Mars is situated throughout the month in the constellation *Leo*; passes the meridian very near to the zenith

On the 1st at 8 18 Evening.
 31st at 6 46 Evening.

Jupiter is situated throughout the month in the constellation *Virgo*; passes the meridian

On the 1st at 10 5 Evening.
 31st at 8 0 Evening.

Saturn in the constellation *Scorpio* arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 28th; passes the meridian 32° S. of the zenith

On the 1st at 1 32 Morning.
 31st at 11 46 Evening.

Georgium is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*

Rises on the 1st at 2 29 Morning.
 31st at 0 34 Morning.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
	H. M. S.		H. M. S.
5th Em. of II	10 25 39	17th Im. of III	10 36 29
7th Em. of I	10 5 21	17th Em. of III	13 19 6
10th Im. of III	0 47 43	21st Em. of I	13 54 2
10th Em. of III	9 21 5	23rd Em. of I	8 22 36
12th Em. of II	13 2 10	26th Em. of II	7 34 49
14th Em. of II	11 59 40	30th Em. of I	10 17 3
16th Em. of	0 28 13		

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermo-		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer	Thermo- meter.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.				Inches.
1 to 10	29.996	85.9	99.2	78.5	0.02
10 to 20	29.897	86.8			0.11
20 to 30	29.843	87.7			0.65

The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or S. W.; in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N. W. and veering to every point of the compass. About the 16th, the regular land or hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till 9 or 10 P. M. There are about nineteen days in about weather, eight of flying clouds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain; the dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occur about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. 20m. A. M.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. A. M.

* In this statement the rain which fell during three gales of wind has been omitted. On the 30 May 1841 during the gale which then blew there fell 5.5 inches; on the 8th, 9th and 10th May 1829, 10.54 inches; and on the 7th, 8th, and 9th May 1827, 23.36 inches.

MAY 1859—REMARKABLE DAYS.

	THE SUN.		
	Rises.	Sets.	
	L. M.	H. M.	
1 Wednesday	5 46	6 13	St. Philip and St. James.
2 Thursday	5 46	6 14	
3 Friday	5 46	6 14	Invention of the Cross.
4 Saturday	5 45	6 15	Tippoo killed 1799.
5 SUNDAY	5 45	6 15	<i>Regatley Sunday</i> .—Buonaparte died 1821.
6 Monday	5 45	6 15	Battle of Prague 1757.
7 Tuesday	5 44	6 16	
8 Wednesday	5 44	6 16	
9 Thursday	5 41	6 16	Ascension day—Holy Thursday.—The Black Act 1836.
10 Friday	5 44	6 16	
11 Saturday	5 43	6 17	Earl of Chatham died 1773.
12 SUNDAY	5 43	6 17	<i>Sunday after Ascension.</i>
13 Monday	5 43	6 17	
14 Tuesday	5 43	6 17	
15 Wednesday	5 42	6 17	
16 Thursday	5 42	6 17	Battle of Albuera 1810.
17 Friday	5 42	6 18	
18 Saturday	5 42	6 18	Buonaparte declared Emperor of France 1804.
19 SUNDAY	5 41	6 18	<i>Pentecost—Whit Sunday.</i>
20 Monday	5 41	6 18	
21 Tuesday	5 41	6 18	
22 Wednesday	5 41	6 19	LANDGRAVE OF HESSE HOMBURG (PRINCESS ELIZABETH) BORN 1776.—The Madras Army embarked for Rangoon 1821.
23 Thursday	5 41	6 19	Battle of Raminthe 1766.
24 Friday	5 40	6 19	QUEEN VICTORIA BORN 1819.
25 Saturday	5 40	6 20	
26 SUNDAY	5 40	6 20	<i>Trinity Sunday.</i>
27 Monday	5 40	6 20	
28 Tuesday	5 40	6 20	
29 Wednesday	5 39	6 20	Restoration of King Charles II.
30 Thursday	5 39	6 20	Corpus Christi.
31 Friday	5 39	6 21	

JUNE XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.
c Last Quarter.....	5 4 58 Morning.
g New Moon.....	11 8 3 Evening.
d First Quarter.....	19 3 22 Morning.
o Full Moon.....	27 5 21 Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S		EQUATION OF TIME.	Culminates.	THE MOON PASSES NEAR TO
		Right Ascension.	Declina- tion.			
Satur	1	h. m. s. 4 33 55.0	d. m. s. N 21 58 35	m. s. - 2 40.2	h. m. 15 45	
SUN	2	37 40.3	22 6 50	2 31.4	16 36	δ Capricorni.
Mon	3	41 46.3	22 14 41	2 22.2	17 24	γ Aquarii.
Tues	4	45 52.4	22 22 18	2 12.6	18 12	Georgian.
Wed	5	49 59.0	22 29 13	2 2.6	18 59	δ Piscium.
Thurs	6	54 5.9	22 35 53	1 52.2	19 47	
Fri	7	58 13.2	22 42 10	1 41.5	20 38	ε Arctis.
Satur	8	5 2 20.8	22 48 4	1 30.3	21 33	
SUN	9	6 28.6	22 53 33	1 19.2	22 32	Mercury.
Mon	10	10 36.9	22 58 38	1 7.7	23 35	
Tues	11	14 45.3	23 3 19	0 55.8		
Wed	12	18 54.1	23 7 36	0 43.7	0 40	
Thurs	13	23 3.0	23 11 28	0 31.4	1 42	Venus.
Fri	14	27 12.0	23 14 55	0 18.9	2 41	
Satur	15	31 21.2	23 17 58	0 6.3	3 33	
SUN	16	35 30.6	23 20 56	+ 0 6.4	4 21	γ Leonis.
Mon	17	39 40.0	23 22 50	0 19.2	5 5	Mars.
Tues	18	43 49.5	23 24 29	0 32.1	5 46	Jupiter.
Wed	19	47 59.0	23 26 3	0 45.1	6 26	α Virginis.
Thurs	20	52 8.6	23 27 1	0 58.0	7 5	
Fri	21	56 18.1	23 27 34	1 11.0	7 46	
Satur	22	6 0 27.8	23 27 41	1 23.9	8 29	
SUN	23	4 37.2	23 27 29	1 36.8	9 14	2 Scorpii.
Mon	24	8 46.7	23 26 50	1 49.7	10 4	Saturn.
Tues	25	12 56.0	23 25 45	2 2.5	10 56	
Wed	26	17 5.2	23 24 16	2 15.1	11 50	γ Sagittarii.
Thurs	27	21 24.4	23 22 22	2 27.6	12 40	γ Sagittarii.
Fri	28	25 33.5	23 20 3	2 40.0	13 40	γ Capricorni.
Satur	29	29 32.2	23 17 20	2 52.2	14 32	
SUN	30	33 40.8	23 14 12	3 4.2	15 22	δ Capricorni.

JUNE 1839—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury is situated at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 26th.
Venus continues an evening star throughout the month:

H. M.
Sets on the 1st at 9 4 Evening.
— 30th at 9 20 Evening.

Earth enters the sign Capricornus, or the Sun enters Cancer on the 21st.

Mars is situated throughout the month in the constellation Leo: passes the meridian very near to the zenith,

H. M.
On the 1st at 6 46 Evening.
— 30th at 5 35 Evening.

Jupiter is situated throughout the month in the constellation Virgo, passes the meridian

H. M.
On the 1st at 8 0 Evening.
— 30th at 6 5 Evening.

Saturn is situated in the constellation Scorpio: passes the meridian 32° S. of the zenith

H. M.
On the 1st at 11 42 Evening.
— 30th at 9 40 Evening.

Georgian is situated in the constellation Aquarius:

H. M.
Rises on the 1st at 0 30 Morning.
— 30th at 10 37 Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
H. M. S.		H. M. S.	
6th Em. of II ..	10 11 56	22d Im. of III ..	6 41 48
6th Em. of I ..	12 11 33	22d Em. of III ..	9 10 39
8th Em. of I ..	5 40 11	22d Em. of I ..	10 20 17
13th Im. of II ..	10 26 31	29th Im. of III ..	10 40 47
13th Em. of II ..	12 49 8		
15th Em. of I ..	8 34 43		

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	92.844	88.5	98.2	79.4	0.34
10 to 20	92.600	88.1			0.49
20 to 30	92.576	87.3			0.63

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month, being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 p. m. and blows till about 9 or 10 p. m. but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about 8 days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2 p. m.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. A. M.

JUNE 1839—REMARKABLE DAYS.

	THE SUN				
	Rises.		Sets.		
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	
1 Saturday	5 39	6 21			Howe's victory 1794.
2 SUNDAY	5 39	6 21			1st Sunday after Trinity.
3 Monday	5 39	6 21			
4 Tuesday	5 39	6 21			
5 Wednesday	5 39	6 21			DUKE OF CUMBERLAND (King of Hanover) BORN 1771.
6 Thursday	5 38	6 21			
7 Friday	5 38	6 21			Reform Bill signed 1832.
8 Saturday	5 38	6 22			
9 SUNDAY	5 38	6 22			2d Sunday after Trinity.
10 Monday	5 38	6 22			
11 Tuesday	5 38	6 22			St. Barnabas.
12 Wednesday	5 38	6 22			
13 Thursday	5 38	6 22			
14 Friday	5 38	6 22			His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic born.
15 Saturday	5 38	6 23			
16 SUNDAY	5 38	6 23			3d Sunday after Trinity.
17 Monday	5 38	6 23			St. Alban.
18 Tuesday	5 38	6 23			Battle of Waterloo.
19 Wednesday	5 38	6 23			Magna Charta signed 1215.
20 Thursday	5 38	6 23			Accession of QUEEN VICTORIA.
21 Friday	5 38	6 23			Proclamation of QUEEN VICTORIA.
22 Saturday	5 38	6 23			
23 SUNDAY	5 38	6 23			4th Sunday after Trinity.—Battle of Plassey 1757.
24 Monday	5 38	6 22			St. John Baptist. Midsummer day.
25 Tuesday	5 38	6 22			
26 Wednesday	5 38	6 22			
27 Thursday	5 38	6 22			
28 Friday	5 38	6 22			Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA.
29 Saturday	5 38	6 22			St. Peter.
30 SUNDAY	5 38	6 22			5th Sunday after Trinity.

JULY XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

☾ Last Quarter.....	4 10 35 Morning.
☾ New Moon.....	11 4 23 Morning.
☾ First Quarter.....	18 8 23 Evening.
☾ Full Moon.....	25 4 47 Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S		EQUATION OF TIME.	Culminates.	THE MOON PASSES NEAR TO
		Right Ascension.	Declina- tion.			
Mon	1	<i>h. m. s.</i> 6 37 49.2	<i>d. m. s.</i> N 23 16 41	<i>h. m. s.</i> + 5 16.1	<i>h. m.</i> 16 10	Georgian.
Tues	2	41 57.3	23 6 44	3 27.7	16 57	
Wed	3	46 5.4	23 2 24	3 39.1	17 44	♋ Piscium.
Thurs	4	50 13.0	22 57 39	3 50.3	18 32	
Fri	5	54 22.6	22 52 20	4 1.1	19 24	♈ Arietis.
Satur	6	58 27.6	22 47 7	4 11.7	20 20	♉ Pleiadum.
SUN	7	7 2 34.5	22 41 0	4 21.9	21 20	
Mon	8	6 40.9	22 34 40	4 31.8	22 23	
Tues	9	10 47.0	22 27 56	4 41.3	23 25	
Wed	10	14 52.8	22 20 49	4 50.4	—	
Thurs	11	18 58.1	22 13 18	4 59.2	0 25	Mercury.
Fri	12	23 3.0	22 5 25	5 7.5	1 21	
Satur	13	27 5.4	21 57 8	5 15.3	2 12	
SUN	14	31 11.4	21 48 29	5 22.7	2 58	Venus.
Mon	15	35 14.9	21 39 28	5 29.7	3 47	
Tues	16	39 18.0	21 30 5	5 36.0	4 19	Mars.
Wed	17	43 20.4	21 20 20	5 41.9	5 1	Jupiter.
Thurs	18	47 22.3	21 10 13	5 47.3	5 41	
Fri	19	51 2.7	20 59 44	5 52.0	6 23	
Satur	20	55 24.4	20 48 55	5 56.3	7 8	♏ Scorpi.
SUN	21	59 24.7	20 37 43	5 59.9	7 55	Saturn.
Mon	22	3 24.3	20 26 12	6 3.0	8 46	
Tues	23	7 23.4	20 14 20	6 5.5	9 40	Sagittarii.
Wed	24	11 21.9	20 2 7	6 7.4	10 36	♐ Sagittarii.
Thurs	25	15 19.8	19 49 35	6 8.8	11 31	
Fri	26	19 17.1	19 36 43	6 9.6	12 25	♑ Capricorn.
Satur	27	23 13.9	19 23 32	6 9.6	13 17	
SUN	28	27 10.0	19 20 1	6 9.4	14 6	
Mon	29	31 5.6	18 56 11	6 8.3	14 54	Georgian.
Tues	30	35 0.6	18 42 3	6 6.8	15 42	
Wed	31	38 55.0	18 27 36	6 4.6	16 30	

JULY 1839—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury is invisible at the beginning of the month, but towards the end may be seen in a westerly direction just after sunset.

Venus continues an evening star throughout the month,

H. M.
Sets on the 1st at 9 20 Evening.
31st at 9 0 Evening.

Earth is situated at her greatest distance from the Sun on the 1st;—enters the sign *Aquarius* or the Sun enters *Leo* on the 23d.

Mars is situated in the constellations *Leo* and *Virgo*,

H. M.
Sets on the 1st at 11 33 Evening.
31st at 10 28 Evening.

Jupiter is in quadrature with the Sun on the 1st; passes the meridian

H. M.
On the 1st at 6 1 Evening.
31st at 4 15 Evening.

Saturn is situated in the constellation *Scorpio*; passes the meridian

H. M.
On the 1st at 9 36 Evening.
31st at 7 33 Evening.

Georgian is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*; passes the meridian

H. M.
On the 1st at 4 32 Morning.
31st at 2 33 Morning.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites	Mean Time.	Satellites	Mean Time.
	H. M. S.		H. M. S.
1st Em. of I	6 52 30	15th Im. of II	10 14 44
1st Im. of II	7 21 43	15th Em. of I	10 41 42
8th Em. of I	8 47 7	24th Em. of I	7 4 54
8th Im. of II	7 37 15	31st Em. of I	8 59 29
8th Em. of II	9 58 59		

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Ther-		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barome-ter.	Thermo-meter.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29.853	86.2	85.2	78.5	1.00
10 — 20	29.856	85.1			1.21
20 — 31	29.865	84.5			1.32

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin—generally in heavy but partial showers. The weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days, the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy, and twelve of flying clouds and haze; of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not unfrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. 20m. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 0m. A. M.

JULY 1839—REMARKABLE DAYS.

	THE SUN.		
	Rises.	Sets.	
	A. M.	P. M.	
1 Monday	5 38	6 22	Battle of the Boyne 1690.
2 Tuesday	5 38	6 22	
3 Wednesday	5 38	6 22	
4 Thursday	5 38	6 22	Translation of St. Martin.
5 Friday	5 38	6 22	
6 Saturday	5 38	6 22	
7 SUNDAY	5 38	6 22	8th Sunday after Trinity.
8 Monday	5 38	6 22	
9 Tuesday	5 38	6 22	
10 Wednesday	5 39	6 21	
11 Thursday	5 39	6 21	
12 Friday	5 39	6 21	
13 Saturday	5 39	6 21	
14 SUNDAY	5 39	6 21	1th Sunday after Trinity.
15 Monday	5 39	6 21	St. Swithun.
16 Tuesday	5 40	6 20	
17 Wednesday	5 40	6 20	
18 Thursday	5 40	6 20	Supreme Court 3d Term commences.
19 Friday	5 40	6 19	
20 Saturday	5 40	6 19	
21 SUNDAY	5 40	6 19	2th Sunday after Trinity.
22 Monday	5 41	6 19	Battle of Salamanca 1812.
23 Tuesday	5 41	6 19	
24 Wednesday	5 41	6 18	
25 Thursday	5 41	6 18	St. James. DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1797.
26 Friday	5 41	6 18	St. Anne.
27 Saturday	5 42	6 18	
28 SUNDAY	5 42	6 18	3th Sunday after Trinity.
29 Monday	5 42	6 18	French Revolution 1830.
30 Tuesday	5 42	6 17	
31 Wednesday	5 42	6 17	

AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. M. N.

c	Last Quarter.....	2 8 10 Evening.
•	New Moon.....	9 2 40 Evening.
>	First Quarter.....	17 1 59 Evening.
o	Full Moon.....	25 2 39 Morning.
c	Last Quarter.....	31 8 9 Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S		EQUATION OF TIME.	Culminates.	THE MOON PASSES NEAR TO
		Right Ascension.	Declination.			
Thurs	1	h. m. s. 8 42 48.9	N 18 12 50	— 0 1.9	17 20	• Arietis.
Fri	2	36 42.2	17 57 46	0 56.5	16 44	• Pleiadum.
Satur	3	52 31.7	17 42 23	0 54.6	19 11	
SUN	4	54 26.7	17 26 47	0 50.1	20 12	β Tauri.
Mon	5	58 15.1	17 10 51	0 45.0	21 14	
Tues	6	2 9.0	16 54 39	0 39.4	22 14	
Wed	7	1 59.2	16 38 9	0 33.1	23 11	
Thurs	8	0 48.9	16 21 24	0 26.3		
Fri	9	13 38.0	16 4 24	0 18.8	0 13	
Satur	10	17 26.6	15 47 7	0 10.8	0 56	
SUN	11	21 14.5	15 29 33	0 2.3	1 35	Mercury.
Mon	12	25 1.9	15 11 48	0 53.1	2 16	Venus.
Tues	13	28 48.8	14 53 47	0 43.4	2 56	Jupiter.
Wed	14	32 35.0	14 35 31	0 33.1	3 37	Mars.
Thurs	15	36 20.6	14 17 2	0 22.3	4 18	
Fri	16	40 5.7	13 58 19	0 10.9	5 1	Saturn.
Satur	17	43 50.3	13 39 23	0 58.9	5 47	
SUN	18	47 31.3	13 20 14	0 46.5	6 37	α Scorpii.
Mon	19	51 17.9	13 0 32	0 33.5	7 29	γ Sagittarii.
Tues	20	55 0.9	12 41 18	0 19.0	8 23	γ Sagittarii.
Wed	21	58 43.5	12 21 31	0 6.0	9 19	7 Capricorni.
Thurs	22	2 25.3	12 1 24	0 51.5	10 13	7 Capricorni.
Fri	23	6 7.1	11 41 25	0 36.5	11 6	δ Capricorni.
Satur	24	9 48.2	11 21 4	0 21.1	11 59	
SUN	25	13 28.8	11 0 31	0 5.2	12 47	Georgian.
Mon	26	17 4.1	10 39 52	1 49.0	13 35	δ Piscium.
Tues	27	20 49.0	10 19 1	1 32.4	14 25	
Wed	28	24 28.5	9 58 0	1 15.2	15 18	• Arietis.
Thurs	29	28 7.6	9 36 49	0 58.0	16 9	
Fri	30	31 46.4	9 15 28	0 49.4	17 6	
Satur	31	35 25.0	8 53 58	0 22.2	18 6	

AUGUST 1839—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury is situated at his greatest eastern elongation from the Sun on the 5th, and becomes stationary on the 18th.

Venus continues an evening star throughout the month.

	H. M.
Sets on the 1st at	9 0 Evening.
— 31st at	8 0 Evening.

Earth enters the sign *Pisces* or the Sun enters *Virgo* on the 23d.

Mars is situated in the constellation *Virgo*.

	H. M.
Sets on the 1st at	10 28 Evening.
— 31st at	9 35 Evening.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation *Virgo*.

	H. M.
Sets on the 1st at	10 16 Evening.
— 31st at	8 32 Evening.

Saturn in the constellation *Scorpio* becomes stationary on the 8th: passes the meridian

	H. M.
On the 1st at	7 39 Evening.
— 31st at	5 33 Evening.

Georgian is situated in the constellation *Aquarius*: passes the meridian

	H. M.
On the 1st at	2 29 Morning.
— 31st at	0 17 Morning.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
2d Em. of II	H. M. S. 7 9 34	4th Em. of III	H. M. S. 9 1 33
4th Im. of III	6 36 40	16th Em. of I	7 17 10

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermo- meter.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barome- ter.	Thermo- meter.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29.578	84.6	93.4	72.9	1.77
10 — 20	29.576	84.6			1.51
20 — 31	29.587	84.6			1.48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather. Lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied, it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 p. m. and continuing till 8 or 10 p. m. Dew is sometimes discovered, but more frequently fails.

The hottest time of the day is at 2 p. m.; the coldest at 3 a. m.

AUGUST 1839—REMARKABLE DAYS.

	THE SUN		
	Rises.	Sets.	
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	
1 Thursday	5 43	6 17	Lammas day. Battle of the Nile 1798.
2 Friday	5 43	6 17	Battle of Blenheim 1704.
3 Saturday	5 43	6 17	
4 SUNDAY	5 44	6 17	10th Sunday after Trinity.
5 Monday	5 44	6 16	
6 Tuesday	5 44	6 16	Transfiguration.
7 Wednesday	5 44	6 16	Supreme Court 3d Term concludes.
8 Thursday	5 45	6 15	
9 Friday	5 45	6 15	
10 Saturday	5 45	6 15	St. Lawrence.
11 SUNDAY	5 46	6 14	11th Sunday after Trinity.
12 Monday	5 46	6 14	
13 Tuesday	5 46	6 14	ADELAIDE, QUEEN DOWAGER, BORN 1792.
14 Wednesday	5 47	6 13	
15 Thursday	5 47	6 13	
16 Friday	5 47	6 13	
17 Saturday	5 48	6 12	DUCHESS OF KENT BORN 1796.
18 SUNDAY	5 48	6 12	12th Sunday after Trinity.
19 Monday	5 48	6 12	
20 Tuesday	5 49	6 11	
21 Wednesday	5 49	6 11	
22 Thursday	5 49	6 11	Battle of Bosworth Field 1485.
23 Friday	5 50	6 10	
24 Saturday	5 50	6 10	St. Bartholomew.
25 SUNDAY	5 50	6 10	13th Sunday after Trinity.
26 Monday	5 51	6 9	
27 Tuesday	5 51	6 9	
28 Wednesday	5 51	6 8	St. Augustine.
29 Thursday	5 52	6 8	St. John Baptist beheaded.
30 Friday	5 52	6 8	
31 Saturday	5 52	6 7	

SEPTEMBER XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- ☉ New Moon..... 8 3 42 Morning.
 ☾ First Quarter..... 16 7 21 Morning.
 ☾ Full Moon..... 23 0 31 Evening.
 ☾ Last Quarter..... 30 3 5 Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S		EQUATION OF TIME.	Culminates.	THE MOON PASSES NEAR TO	
		Right Ascensi- on.	Declina- tion.				
SUN	1	<i>h. m. s.</i> 10 39 3,1	<i>d. m. s.</i> N 8 32 29	+	<i>s. m.</i> 0 4,4	<i>h. m.</i> 19 7	♂ Tauri.
Mon	2	42 41,0	8 16 33	—	0 14,7	20 7	
Tues	3	46 18,6	7 43 39		0 33,5	21 4	
Wed	4	49 55,9	7 26 35		0 52,9	21 57	γ Cancri.
Thurs	5	53 32,9	7 4 27		1 12,3	22 45	
Fri	6	57 9,8	6 42 10		1 31,9	23 30	Mercury.
Satur	7	11 0 46,4	6 19 47		1 51,8	—	
SUN	8	4 22,9	5 57 18		2 11,8	0 12	
Mon	9	7 59,2	5 34 42		2 32,0	0 53	
Tues	10	11 35,2	5 12 0		2 52,4	1 33	{ Venus. Jupiter.
Wed	11	15 11,1	4 49 13		3 13,0	2 14	
Thurs	12	18 46,9	4 26 22		3 33,7	2 56	Mars.
Fri	13	22 22,5	4 3 25		3 54,6	3 41	♏ Scorpii.
Satur	14	25 58,1	3 40 45		4 15,4	4 29	
SUN	15	29 33,7	3 17 22		4 36,4	5 19	
Mon	16	33 9,1	2 54 14		4 57,5	6 12	Sagittarii.
Tues	17	36 44,5	2 31 4		5 18,6	7 6	♐ Sagittarii.
Wed	18	40 19,8	2 7 51		5 39,5	8 0	
Thurs	19	43 55,2	1 44 34		6 0,9	8 53	♑ Capricorni.
Fri	20	47 30,6	1 21 16		6 22,0	9 45	
Satur	21	51 6,0	0 57 43		6 43,1	10 35	Georgian.
SUN	22	54 41,4	0 34 33		7 4,4	11 24	
Mon	23	58 17,0	0 11 10		7 25,0	12 14	♑ Piscium.
Tues	24	12 1 52,7	S 0 12 14		7 45,9	13 5	
Wed	25	5 28,4	0 35 38		8 6,6	14 0	♈ Arietis.
Thurs	26	9 4,5	0 59 2		8 27,1	14 57	♌ Pleiadum.
Fri	27	12 40,7	1 22 28		8 47,4	15 58	
Satur	28	16 17,0	1 45 53		9 7,5	17 1	♌ Tauri.
SUN	29	19 53,6	2 9 17		9 27,4	18 2	
Mon	30	23 30,5	2 32 41		9 47,1	19 0	

SEPTEMBER 1839—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury is situated at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 2d, becomes stationary on the 16th, and arrives at his greatest elongation from the Sun on the 18th.

Venus continues an evening star, but approaching towards the Sun, is invisible at the end of the month.

Earth enters the sign *Aries* or the Sun enters *Libra* on the 23d.

Mars is situated in the constellation *Libra*,

	H. M.
Sets on the 1st at.....	9 35 Evening.
— 30th at.....	8 40 Evening.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation *Virgo*,

	H. M.
Sets on the 1st at.....	8 25 Evening.
— 30th at.....	6 53 Evening.

Saturn is situated in the constellation *Scorpio*,

	H. M.
Sets on the 1st at.....	11 20 Evening.
— 30th at.....	9 30 Evening.

Georgina in the constellation *Aquarius* arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 7th.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
	H. M. S.		H. M. S.
3d Em. of II	6 54 12	8th Em. of I	7 29 3

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29.87	81.5	92.9	72.3	1.49
10 — 20	29.903	82.1			2.35
20 — 30	29.926	82.2			1.65

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 p. m. and blows till 8 or 10 a. m. but occasionally fails for two or three days together. Dew is common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2 p. m.; the coldest at 4 a. m.

SEPTEMBER 1839—REMARKABLE DAYS.

	THE SUN.		
	Rises.	Sets.	
	h. m.	h. m.	
1 SUNDAY	5 53	6 7	14th Sunday after Trinity. Giles.
2 Monday	5 53	6 7	
3 Tuesday	5 53	6 7	
4 Wednesday	5 54	6 6	
5 Thursday	5 54	6 6	Malta taken 1800.
6 Friday	5 54	6 6	
7 Saturday	5 54	6 6	
8 SUNDAY	5 54	6 5	15th Sunday after Trinity. Nativity of V. Mary.
9 Monday	5 55	6 5	
10 Tuesday	5 55	6 5	
11 Wednesday	5 55	6 5	
12 Thursday	5 56	6 4	Supreme Court, 4th Term commences.
13 Friday	5 56	6 4	General Wolfe killed 1759.
14 Saturday	5 56	6 4	Holy Cross. Moscow burnt 1812.
15 SUNDAY	5 57	6 3	16th Sunday after Trinity. The Indian Press freed 1835.
16 Monday	5 57	6 3	
17 Tuesday	5 57	6 3	Lambert.
18 Wednesday	5 58	6 2	
19 Thursday	5 58	6 2	Battle of Poitiers 1356.
20 Friday	5 58	6 2	
21 Saturday	5 59	6 1	St. Matthew.
22 SUNDAY	5 59	6 1	17th Sunday after Trinity.
23 Monday	6 0	6 0	Battle of Assaye 1803.
24 Tuesday	6 0	6 0	
25 Wednesday	6 1	5 59	
26 Thursday	6 1	5 59	St. Cyriac.
27 Friday	6 1	5 58	
28 Saturday	6 2	5 58	
29 SUNDAY	6 2	5 58	18th Sunday after Trinity—St. Michael.
30 Monday	6 2	5 57	St. Jerome.

OCTOBER XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

- New Moon..... 7 7 35 Evening.
 ☾ First Quarter..... 15 11 46 Evening.
 ○ Full Moon..... 22 9 52 Evening.
 ☾ Last Quarter..... 29 1 21 Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S		EQUATION OF TIME.	Culmination.	THE MOON PASSES NEAR TO
		Right Ascension.	Declina- tion.			
Tues	1	h. m. s. 12 27 7.7	S. d. m. s. 2 56 3	m. s. — 10 6.4	A. m. 19 54	γ Cancri.
Wed	2	30 45.1	3 19 23	10 25.5	20 43	
Thurs	3	34 22.9	3 42 41	10 41.3	21 28	
Fri	4	38 0.9	4 3 57	11 2.7	22 8	
Satur	5	41 39.3	4 23 10	11 20.8	22 51	τ Leonis.
SUN	6	45 18.1	4 52 19	11 38.9	23 31	Mercury. Venus.
Mon	7	49 57.2	5 15 25	11 55.9	—	Jupiter.
Tues	8	52 36.8	5 38 27	12 12.8	0 11	
Wed	9	55 16.8	6 1 23	12 29.4	0 53	
Thurs	10	59 57.1	6 24 18	12 45.4	1 37	2 Scorpii.
Fri	11	3 38.0	6 47 6	13 1.9	2 24	Mars. Saturn.
Satur	12	7 19.3	7 9 49	13 16.3	3 13	
SUN	13	11 1.1	7 32 25	13 30.9	4 4	3 Sagittarii.
Mon	14	14 43.4	7 54 55	13 45.1	4 56	τ Sagittarii.
Tues	15	18 26.3	8 17 18	13 58.8	5 49	
Wed	16	22 9.7	8 39 34	14 12.0	6 41	γ Capricornii.
Thurs	17	25 53.4	9 1 43	14 24.6	7 32	
Fri	18	29 38.0	9 24 43	14 36.5	8 22	α Aquarii.
Satur	19	33 23.1	9 45 36	14 48.0	9 10	Georgian.
SUN	20	37 8.8	10 7 59	14 58.9	9 59	
Mon	21	40 54.1	10 28 53	15 9.1	10 47	δ Piscium
Tues	22	44 42.1	10 53 21	15 18.7	11 43	
Wed	23	48 20.3	11 11 37	15 27.6	12 41	ε Arietis.
Thurs	24	52 18.0	11 32 45	15 35.8	13 42	ϵ Pleiadum.
Fri	25	56 7.1	11 53 39	15 43.3	14 47	β Tauri.
Satur	26	59 56.8	12 14 23	15 50.1	15 51	
SUN	27	3 47.3	12 34 57	15 55.2	16 52	
Mon	28	7 38.5	12 55 18	16 1.5	17 49	γ Cancri.
Tues	29	11 30.5	13 15 39	16 6.1	18 50	
Wed	30	15 23.2	13 35 27	16 9.8	19 27	
Thurs	31	19 16.8	13 55 12	16 12.8	20 10	

OCTOBER 1889—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 15th, and continues invisible throughout the month.

Venus arrives at her inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 5th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

Earth enters the sign Taurus or the Sun enters Scorpio on the 23d.

Mars is situated in the constellation Scorpii,

H. M.

Sets on the 1st at 8 50 Evening.

— 31st at 8 28 Evening.

Jupiter in the constellation Virgo arrives at the conjunction with the Sun on the 22d, and continues invisible throughout the month.

Saturn is situated in the constellation Scorpii,

H. M.

Sets on the 1st at 9 25 Evening.

— 31st at 7 40 Evening.

Georgian is situated in the constellation Aquarii, passes the meridian

H. M.

On the 1st at 10 21 Evening.

— 31st at 8 20 Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES ARE NOT VISIBLE THIS MONTH.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermo- meter.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barome- ter.	Thermo- meter.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 19	29.945	82.1	91.5	70.5	2.65
10 — 29	29.972	82.0			2.45
29 — 31	29.981	81.1			6.01

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore; calms, lightning, and rain, are very frequent till the 9th, when the N. E. Monsoon, or rainy season, sets in: from this time till the end of the month, the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year* are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the Barometer of 4 or 5 tenths of an inch is observed. The sea breeze, or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind, is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1 P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 50m. A. M.

* See remark for month of May.

OCTOBER 1839—REMARKABLE DAYS.

	THE SUN		
	Rises.	Sets.	
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	
1 Tuesday	6 5	5 57	
2 Wednesday	6 3	5 50	Supreme Court, 4th Term concludes.
3 Thursday	6 4	5 56	
4 Friday	6 4	5 56	
5 Saturday	6 4	5 56	Marquis Cornwallis died 1803.
6 SUNDAY	6 5	5 53	19th Sunday after Trinity.
7 Monday	6 5	5 53	
8 Tuesday	6 5	5 54	
9 Wednesday	6 6	5 51	St. Deny's Baptism.
10 Thursday	6 6	5 54	
11 Friday	6 6	5 54	Battle of Camperdown 1797.
12 Saturday	6 6	5 54	
13 SUNDAY	6 7	5 53	20th Sunday after Trinity.
14 Monday	6 7	5 53	Battle of Hastings 1066.
15 Tuesday	6 7	5 53	
16 Wednesday	6 8	5 53	
17 Thursday	6 8	5 52	
18 Friday	6 8	5 52	St. Luke.
19 Saturday	6 9	5 51	
20 SUNDAY	6 9	5 51	21st Sunday after Trinity. Battle of Navarino 1827.
21 Monday	6 9	5 51	Battle of Trafalgar 1805.
22 Tuesday	6 10	5 50	
23 Wednesday	6 10	5 50	
24 Thursday	6 10	5 50	
25 Friday	6 11	5 49	Crispin. Battle of Agincourt 1415.
26 Saturday	6 11	5 49	
27 SUNDAY	6 12	5 49	22d Sunday after Trinity.
28 Monday	6 12	5 48	St. Simon and St. Jude.
29 Tuesday	6 12	5 48	
30 Wednesday	6 13	5 48	
31 Thursday	6 13	5 47	

NOVEMBER XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. R. M.

- ☉ New Moon..... 6 1 33 Evening.
 ☾ First Quarter..... 14 2 34 Evening.
 ☾ Full Moon..... 21 7 34 Morning.
 ☾ Last Quarter..... 28 3 47 Morning.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S		EQUATION OF TIME.	Culminates.	THE MOON PAINTS NEAR TO
		Right Ascension.	Declina- tion.			
Fri	1	<i>h. m. s.</i> 14 23 11.1	<i>d. m. s.</i> S 14 14 43	<i>m. s.</i> -16 15.0	<i>h. m.</i> 20 51	7 Leonis.
Satur	2	27 6.2	14 31 2	16 16.3	21 30	Venus.
SUN	3	31 2.2	14 39 5	16 16.9	22 10	
Mon	4	34 59.2	15 11 55	16 16.6	22 52	
Tues	5	38 56.8	15 30 29	16 15.5	23 35	Jupiter.
Wed	6	42 55.4	15 48 48	16 13.6		
Thurs	7	46 54.6	16 6 59	16 10.8	0 21	Mercury.
Fri	8	50 54.7	16 24 38	16 7.2	1 9	Saturn.
Satur	9	54 55.8	16 42 9	16 2.8	2 0	Mars.
SUN	10	58 57.6	16 59 22	15 57.5	2 51	♏ Sagittarii.
Mon	11	3 0.4	17 16 18	15 51.4	3 44	
Tues	12	7 3.9	17 32 50	15 44.5	4 35	
Wed	13	11 8.2	17 49 16	15 36.7	5 25	♐ Capricorni.
Thurs	14	15 13.4	18 5 27	15 28.1	6 13	♑ Aquarii.
Fri	15	19 19.4	18 20 58	15 18.7	7 0	♒ Georgii.
Satur	16	23 26.3	18 36 20	15 8.4	7 47	
SUN	17	27 34.0	18 51 22	14 57.3	8 35	♓ Piscium.
Mon	18	31 42.4	19 6 5	14 45.1	9 26	
Tues	19	35 51.7	19 20 27	14 32.7	10 20	♈ Arietis.
Wed	20	40 1.8	19 34 28	14 19.1	11 20	♉ Pleiadum.
Thurs	21	44 12.9	19 48 8	14 4.5	12 25	
Fri	22	48 24.3	20 1 26	13 49.6	13 31	♊ Tauri.
Satur	23	52 37.2	20 14 22	13 33.0	14 36	
SUN	24	56 50.5	20 26 56	13 16.9	15 37	
Mon	25	1 4.7	20 39 7	12 59.3	16 32	♋ Canceri.
Tues	26	5 19.6	20 50 55	12 41.6	17 29	♌ Leonis.
Wed	27	9 35.3	21 2 10	12 21.9	18 5	
Thurs	28	13 51.7	21 13 21	12 2.1	18 50	♍ Leonis.
Fri	29	18 9.0	21 23 58	11 41.5	19 30	
Satur	30	22 26.8	21 34 11	11 29.5	20 16	

NOVEMBER 1839—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury is situated at his greatest elongation from the Sun on the 30th.

Venus arrives at her greatest state of brilliancy on the 10th, and continues a morning star throughout the month.

Earth enters the sign *Gemini* or the Sun enters *Sagittarius* on the 22d.

Mars is situated in the constellations *Sagittarius* and *Aquarius*.

H. M.

Sets on the 1st at 8 25 Evening.

— 30th at 8 5 Evening.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation *Virgo*.

H. M.

Rises on the 1st at 5 20 Morning.

— 30th at 3 50 Morning.

Saturn is situated in the constellation *Scorpio* :

H. M.

Sets on the 1st at 7 30 Evening.

— 30th at 5 50 Evening.

Georgian is situated in the constellation *Aquarius* : passes the meridian

H. M.

On the 1st at 8 16 Evening.

— 30th at 6 21 Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES ARE NOT VISIBLE THIS MONTH.

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°		°	Inches.
1 to 10	29.937	79.7	87.0	67.5	4.49
10 — 20	29.926	78.8			5.49
20 — 30	29.933	78.2			4.55

The N. E. Monsoon continues with unabated force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save that an increased dampness of the air and the less frequent occurrence of lightning render distinction necessary. The number of clear and cloudy days in this as well as last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 20m. P.M. ; the coldest at 5h. 40m. A.M.

NOVEMBER 1839—REMARKABLE DAYS.

	THE SUN		
	Rises.	Sets.	
	h. m.	h. m.	
1 Friday	6 13	5 45	ALL Saints.
2 Saturday	6 13	5 43	All Souls..
3 SUNDAY	6 14	5 46	22d Sunday after Trinity. PRINCESS SOPHIA BORN 1771.
4 Monday	6 14	5 46	K. W. III landed 1688.
5 Tuesday	6 15	5 45	Gunpowder Plot 1605.
6 Wednesday	6 15	5 45	
7 Thursday	6 15	5 45	Battle of Prague 1669.
8 Friday	6 15	5 45	PRINCESS AUGUSTA SOPHIA BORN 1768.
9 Saturday	6 16	5 44	
10 SUNDAY	6 16	5 44	24th Sunday after Trinity.
11 Monday	6 16	5 44	St. Martin.
12 Tuesday	6 16	5 44	
13 Wednesday	6 17	5 43	
14 Thursday	6 17	5 43	
15 Friday	6 17	5 43	
16 Saturday	6 17	5 43	
17 SUNDAY	6 17	5 43	25th Sunday after Trinity.
18 Monday	6 18	5 42	
19 Tuesday	6 18	5 42	
20 Wednesday	6 18	5 42	
21 Thursday	6 18	5 41	Lord Hawke's Victory 1750.
22 Friday	6 19	5 41	Cecilia. Lord Chive died 1774.
23 Saturday	6 19	5 41	
24 SUNDAY	6 19	5 41	26th Sunday after Trinity.
25 Monday	6 19	5 41	
26 Tuesday	6 20	5 40	Nagpore taken.
27 Wednesday	6 20	5 40	
28 Thursday	6 20	5 40	Marquis of Hastings died 1826.
29 Friday	6 20	5 40	
30 Saturday	6 21	5 39	St. Andrew.

DECEMBER XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

D. H. M.

● New Moon.....	6 8 22 Morning.
☾ First Quarter.....	14 3 10 Morning.
○ Full Moon.....	20 6 6 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter.....	27 10 7 Evening.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	THE SUN'S		EQUATION OF TIME.	Culminates.	THE MOON PASSES NEAR TO
		Right Ascension.	Declina- tion.			
SUN	1	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	Venus.
Mon	2	16 26 45.3	S 21 43 59	19 58.3	21 50	Jupiter.
Tues	3	31 4.6	21 53 23	19 35.9	21 33	
Wed	4	35 24.5	22 2 21	10 12.3	22 18	
Thurs	5	39 43.1	22 10 53	9 48.4	23 3	Saturn.
Fri	6	44 6.3	22 18 59	9 23.8	23 55	
Satur	7	48 28.0	22 26 40	8 58.7	—	Mercury.
		52 50.3	22 33 48	8 33.1	0 47	
SUN	8	57 13.1	22 40 41	8 7.0	1 40	♄ Sagittarii.
Mon	9	17 1 36.3	22 47 2	7 40.4	2 32	
Tues	10	6 0.0	22 52 50	7 13.4	3 22	♅ Capricorni.
Wed	11	10 24.1	22 58 23	6 45.9	4 10	
Thurs	12	14 48.6	23 3 23	6 18.9	4 56	♁ Georgien.
Fri	13	19 13.4	23 7 55	5 49.8	5 41	
Satur	14	23 38.6	23 11 59	5 21.3	6 27	♆ Piscium.
SUN	15	28 4.0	23 15 35	4 52.5	7 15	
Mon	16	32 20.7	23 18 44	4 23.3	8 3	
Tues	17	36 55.6	23 21 21	3 54.2	9 0	♈ Arietis.
Wed	18	41 21.6	23 23 37	3 24.8	10 1	♊ Pleiadum.
Thurs	19	45 47.9	23 25 21	2 55.2	11 6	♉ Tauri.
Fri	20	50 14.3	23 26 37	2 25.6	12 13	
Satur	21	54 40.8	23 27 25	1 55.7	13 17	♊ Geminor.
SUN	22	59 7.3	23 27 42	1 25.7	14 17	
Mon	23	18 3 33.9	23 27 53	0 55.8	15 12	♋ Leonis.
Tues	24	8 0.5	23 27 4	0 25.8	16 0	
Wed	25	12 27.2	23 25 53	0 4.2	16 44	
Thurs	26	16 53.7	23 24 22	0 31.0	17 26	
Fri	27	21 30.1	23 22 24	1 3.9	18 7	
Satur	28	25 46.5	23 19 50	1 23.5	18 48	♌ Virginis.
SUN	29	30 12.0	23 16 52	2 3.1	19 30	
Mon	30	34 38.7	23 13 23	2 22.4	20 14	Jupiter.
Tues	31	39 4.4	23 9 38	3 1.5	21 0	Venus.

DECEMBER 1839—ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury is situated at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 18th, and remains invisible during the month.

Venus is situated at her greatest western elongation from the Sun on the 16th, and continues a morning star throughout the month.

Earth enters the sign Cancer or the Sun enters Capricornus on the 22d.

Mars is situated in the constellations Sagittarius and Capricornus,

Sets on the 1st at.....	H. M.
31st at.....	8 5 Evening.
	7 45 Evening.

Jupiter is situated in the constellation Libra,

Rises on the 1st at.....	H. M.
31st at.....	3 56 Morning.
	2 29 Morning.

Saturn in the constellation Scorpi, arrives at his conjunction with the Sun on the 5th, remains invisible throughout the month.

Georgien in the constellation Aquarius, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 4th, passes the meridian,

On the 1st at.....	H. M.
31st at.....	6 17 Evening.
	4 21 Evening.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
5th Im. of I	H. M. S. 17 6 33	25th Em. of III	H. M. S. 16 18 8
11th Im. of II	16 44 31	28th Im. of I	17 15 52
21st Im. of I	15 22 18		

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermo- meter.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barome- ter.	Thermo- meter.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	30.031	77.3	81.0	65.8	2.23
10 to 20	30.086	76.1			1.80
20 to 31	30.107	75.7			0.58

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 15th; from this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N.E. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven days of flying clouds and haze; of these there are six days in which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M. and blows till 4 P. M.

* The hottest time of the day is 6h. 50m. P. M. the coldest at 2h. 20m. A. M.

DECEMBER 1839 - REMARKABLE DAYS.

	THE SUN		
	Rises.	Sets.	
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	
1 SUNDAY	6 21	5 30	1st Sunday in Advent.
2 Monday	6 21	5 29	Battle of Austerlitz 1805.
3 Tuesday	6 21	5 39	
4 Wednesday	6 21	5 32	Suttee abolished 1829.
5 Thursday	6 21	5 39	
6 Friday	6 21	5 29	
7 Saturday	6 22	5 30	Battle of Rangoon 1824.
8 SUNDAY	6 22	5 30	2d Sunday in Advent. Concep. of V. Mary.
9 Monday	6 22	5 39	Mauritius taken 1810.
10 Tuesday	6 22	5 39	
11 Wednesday	6 22	5 39	
12 Thursday	6 22	5 38	
13 Friday	6 22	5 38	Lucy.
14 Saturday	6 22	5 38	
15 SUNDAY	6 22	5 38	3d Sunday in Advent.
16 Monday	6 22	5 38	
17 Tuesday	6 23	5 38	
18 Wednesday	6 23	5 38	
19 Thursday	6 23	5 38	
20 Friday	6 23	5 38	
21 Saturday	6 23	5 38	St. Thomas.
22 SUNDAY	6 23	5 38	4th Sunday in Advent.
23 Monday	6 23	5 38	
24 Tuesday	6 23	5 38	
25 Wednesday	6 23	5 38	Christmas Day.
26 Thursday	6 23	5 38	St. Stephen.
27 Friday	6 23	5 38	St. John.
28 Saturday	6 23	5 38	Innocents.
29 SUNDAY	6 23	5 38	1st Sunday after Christmas.
30 Monday	6 23	5 38	
31 Tuesday	6 22	5 38	

A Mahomedan and Hindoo Calendar

FOR THE YEAR 1839;

Corresponding with the Hindoo Era of Wickramajit 1895 and 1897, whereof the Marroo 1897th year will commence on the 16th of March, and the Guzerat Decan and Concan 1897th year will commence on the 7th November, and Salwahua 1761-62, whereof the 1762d year will commence on the 16th March, and in the Carnatic, Telinga and the Malabar Coast year 1814-15, whereof the 1015th year will commence on the 15th September, in the Malabar Coast, with Parsee Era of Venderzed 1208-9 whereof the Saharsayee 1209th year, will commence on the 16th September, and the Charesgar 1200th year will commence on the 11th August; and the Hegiree 1254-55, whereof the 1255th year will commence on the 11th March, and with the Fusly year 1245-49, year will commence on the 15th July, and the year 5600 of the Jewish Era will commence on the 9-10th September 1839, Ramadax (Month of abstinence observed by the Turks,) will commence on the 8th November 1839, and Bengallee Ballahua Era 1245-46 on the 12th April 1246, in the Bengal Provinces.

ENGLISH.	MAHOMMEDAN.	HOLY DAYS, FESTIVALS, &c.
1839		
Feb. 26	Zilhage	10 Buckreed.—This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the ram, instead of his son Isaac.
March 17	Mohorum	1 Mohorum.—This festival of Hussain and Hassan lasts 10 days. This month is also the commencement of the 1245th year of the Hegira.
April 16	Saffer 1 to 29	Teerah Tareek.
May 8	Saffer	23 Archeery Charshumba.
	15 Rabulaval 1st to	12 Ramwafat.—The conjectured date of Mahommed's decease.
June 3	Rabulaval 20	
	14 Rubbee-nasse 1st to	11 Gariwee. Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.
July 3	Do.	20 Birth-day of His Highness Prince Azem Jah Bahadour Naloi-Mookhtar.
October 6	Rujub	27 Eed Rujub.
Nov. 23	Shaban	14 Shob-i-burat.
Nov. 8	Ramzan 1st to	30 The solemn season of Fasting begins.
Dec. 8	Shawal	1 Eed Ramzan.—The Mahomedan feast that follows the month's fasting.

ENGLISH.	HINDOO.	HOLY DAYS, FESTIVALS, &c.
1839		
January	9 Margali	27 Jaya Lutchmi Vratum.
	10	28 Trilokia Gouri Vratum.
	11	29 Rivasamachovady—Bhogbee feast.
	12 Tye	1 Oottarayana Punnakullum—Puugle feast.
	13	2 Maunoo Pungal.
	14	3 Savita Gouri Vratum.
	15	4 Tye Amavasia.
	16	5 Makaseetum.
	17	6 Kilasa Gouri Vratum—Radhotsavum at Trivalloor.
	18	7 Kunda Gouri Vratum.
	20	9 Condasawnee feast begins.
	21	10 Vivasvata Munvadi.
	22	11 Radha Saptami, Bishma Austamee.
	26	15 Skundasavuni Radhotsavum.
	29	18 Tye Poosum.
February	12 Mausee	2 Maha Sivaratri Vratum.
	13	3 Dwapara Yogadi.
	15	5 Pannigoonasootum.
	19	9 Feast begins at Trivatoor.
	25	15 Radhotsavum at Trivatoor.
	27	17 Kamadahannum, Mallagadisava at Trivatoor.
	28	18 Holy feast.
March	8	26 Setadavee Vratum.
	12 Pungooni	1 Savana Dwadasee.
	15	4 Amavasia.
	16	5 Chandrasunvacheerawthy, Oogady feast.
	18	7 Soubhagia Gouri Vratum, Oottama Munvady.
	20	9 Kalpati.
	21	10 Sontana Saptami.
	23	12 Shrihana Navami.
	27	16 Madana Trivodase.
	29	18 Pungunivootum feast begins at Mylapoor.
April	4	24 Nutsya Jayenti—Radhotsavum at Mylapoor.
	11	31 Vishoovala Poonakalum.
	12 Chittri	1 Hindoo New Years day.
	16	3 Balarama Jayenti, Tranyogadi, Atcha Tritia.
	19	8 Streepernatoor Chathomoory.
	27	16 Narasimha Jayenti.
	28	17 Chittra Prowsamary.
	30	19 Gareochavum at Triplicane.
May	4	23 Radhotsavum at Triplicane.
	10	29 Dutta Tria Jayenti.
	13 Viassi	1 Somavara Amavasia Vratum.
	14	2 Adhika Jestum.
	25	13 Feast begins at Conjeveram.
	27	15 Garudosavum at Conjeveram.
	31	19 Radhotsavum at Conjeveram.
June	12	31 Neeja Jasta Sooddhum.
	14 Aunee	2 Kadali Gouri Vratum.
	17	5 Annania Gouri Vratum.
	21	9 Pannuphara Dasami.
	23	11 Narasimha Radhotsavum at Triplicane.
	26	14 Bhoucha Munvadi, Jasta Bheahakum.
	27	15 Narasimha Radhotsavum at Triplicane.
July	7	25 Katikala Yakadasi.
	8	26 Koorma Jayenti.
	11	29 Aushadasootum.

ENGLISH.	HINDOO.	HOLY DAYS, FESTIVALS, &c.
1839		
July	12 Aunee	30 Amata Lutchmi Vratum.
	14	32 Dutchumyana Poonia Calaza.
	15 Audi	1 Samee Gouri Vratum, Tasty 1829.
	21	7 Chasubah Moowadi.
	22	8 Saina Yakadasi.
	24	10 Jaya Parvatee Vratum.
	26	12 Vissa Pooruani.
August	2	19 Durmasavarika Munvadi.
	10	27 Savana soodhum.
	11	28 Andipoorana, Shooteekoodoota Nachar Chattoo Moory.
	13	30 Nagachaturthi.
	14	31 Garuda Panchami, Audi Pundaga.
	16 Auvani	2 Jaina Gouri Vratum.
	20	6 Auvany Moohina.
	23	9 Rook Oopakurman, Vera Lutchmi Vratum.
	24	10 Yajar Oopakurman.
	25	11 Estee kalum.
	31	17 Kristana Austami, Dasaphalah Vratum.
September	1	18 Shri Jayenti.
	7	24 Radrasavumika Munvadi.
	8	25 Bhadrupada Soodhum.
	9	26 Kalikee Jayenti.
	10	27 Tamasa Manvadi, Hareetala Gaurivratum Sawinopa-Aumah.
	11	28 Oottara Gouri Vratum, Vinaika Chaturthi, feast begins at Tripati.
	12	29 Rooshipunchami Vratum.
	13	30 Maha Lutchme Vratum.
	15 Pertasi	1 Aumutta Bharani Saptami.
	16	2 Doorvah Astami, Jastah Astami.
	19	5 Parovertana Yakadasee.
	20	6 Vamara Jayenti.
	22	8 Annata Vratum.
	23	9 Oomamahaswara Vratum, Mahaliaputchum begins.
	25	11 Brahata Gouri Vratum.
	26	12 Maha Bharani.
	29	15 Maha Vetapatum.
	30	16 Madhya Austamee.
October	4	20 Yatevishia Petrutidhi.
	5	21 Kaliyogadi.
	6	22 Sastrahata Pitratidhi.
	7	23 Mahalia Amavasia, Somavara Amavasia, Vratum Maha Gajachai.
	8	24 Auswija Soodhum, Navaratri or Dusscera feast begins.
	12	28 Laleha Gouri Vratum.
	14	30 Saraswati feast begins.
	15	31 Vishoovalpoomia Calam.
	16 Aarpise	1 Saraswathipooja, Swarochisha Munvadi.
	17	2 Vejia Dassami.
	18	3 Toolassi Vratum, Vistavara Vejia Dassami.
	19	4 Godwadasi.
	22	7 Annabhishakum.
	25	10 Chandrodia Gouri Vratum.
November	4	20 Nataka Chaturdesi, bathing at night.
	5	21 Dipavali feast—Amavasia.
	6	22 Kadarah Gaur Vratum.
	7	23 Karuka Soodhum, Anpavali Vrishabha Vratum.
	9	25 Trilochina Gouri Vratum.
	10	26 Naga Chaturthe.

English.	Hindoo.	HOLY DAYS, FESTIVALS, &c.
1839		
November 11	Aurpise	27 Feast begins at Trinamalay.
12		28 Skundasusti.
13		29 Kulpandi.
14		30 Gostustame.
15	Cartaga	1 Kroota Yagadi.
17		3 Oothana Yakadasce.
18		4 Swambhoova Meenwadi, Oothanadwadasi.
20		6 Survalia Dhepum, Aroonachala Dhepum at Trinamalay.
21		7 Vishnoo Dheputa.
December 7		23 Margaserasoodum, feast begins at Shreerungum.
8		24 Tintrene Gouri Vratum.
9		25 Rambha Gouri Vratum.
10		26 Vara Chaturthe.
11		27 Badari Gouri Vratum, feast begins at Chidumbarum.
12		28 Sumpadasusti, Mylarosusti.
16	Margali	3 Smarth Yakadas.
17		4 Vistanava Vikoonta Yakadas.
21		8 Chidumbarum Atroodrotavum.
22		9 Paraseorama Jayanti.

TABLE
showing the Correspondent Months and Days of the
ENGLISH, MAHOMMEDAN AND HINDOO CALENDARS
in the Year 1839.

January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.
Shavel.	Zelader.	Tye or Moharum.	Zeludage.	Mohorim.	Robelavel.
Margali or Dhawoos.	Tye or Moharum.	Mouset or Kumbam.	Pungooni or Meemum.	Chittri or Mahum.	Vagusee or Vishulcham.
1 14 19	1 15 21	1 14 19	1 16 21	1 16 20	1 18 20
2 15 20	2 16 22	2 15 20	2 17 22	2 17 21	2 19 21
3 16 21	3 17 23	3 16 21	3 18 23	3 18 22	3 20 22
4 17 22	4 18 24	4 17 22	4 19 24	4 19 23	4 21 23
5 18 23	5 19 25	5 18 23	5 20 25	5 20 24	5 22 24
6 19 24	6 20 26	6 19 24	6 21 26	6 21 25	6 23 25
7 20 25	7 21 27	7 20 25	7 22 27	7 22 26	7 24 26
8 21 26	8 22 28	8 21 26	8 23 28	8 23 27	8 25 27
9 22 27	9 23 29	9 22 27	9 24 29	9 24 28	9 26 28
10 23 28	10 24 30	10 23 28	10 25 30	10 25 29	10 27 29
11 24 29	11 25 1	11 24 29	11 26 31	11 26 30	11 28 30
12 25 1	12 26 2	12 25 1	12 27 1	12 27 31	12 29 31
13 26 2	13 27 3	13 26 2	13 28 2	13 28 1	13 30 1
14 27 3	14 28 4	14 27 3	14 29 3	14 29 2	14 1 2
15 28 4	15 29 5	15 28 4	15 30 4	15 1 3	15 2 3
16 29 5	16 1 6	16 29 5	16 1 5	16 2 4	16 3 4
17 30 6	17 2 7	17 1 6	17 2 6	17 3 5	17 4 5
18 1 7	18 3 8	18 2 7	18 3 7	18 4 6	18 5 6
19 2 8	19 4 9	19 3 8	19 4 8	19 5 7	19 6 7
20 3 9	20 5 10	20 4 9	20 5 9	20 6 8	20 7 8
21 4 10	21 6 11	21 5 10	21 6 10	21 7 9	21 8 9
22 5 11	22 7 12	22 6 11	22 7 11	22 8 10	22 9 10
23 6 12	23 8 13	23 7 12	23 8 12	23 9 11	23 10 11
24 7 13	24 9 14	24 8 13	24 9 13	24 10 12	24 11 12
25 8 14	25 10 15	25 9 14	25 10 14	25 11 13	25 12 13
26 9 15	26 11 16	26 10 15	26 11 15	26 12 14	26 13 14
27 10 16	27 12 17	27 11 16	27 12 16	27 13 15	27 14 15
28 11 17	28 13 18	28 12 17	28 13 17	28 14 16	28 15 16
29 12 18		29 13 18	29 14 18	29 15 17	29 16 17
30 13 19		30 14 19	30 15 19	30 16 18	30 17 18
31 14 20		31 15 20		31 17 19	

Table shewing the Correspondent Months and Days, &c.—

continued.

July.	Roohat.	Aune or Multhanum.	August.	Jammadelavel.	Audi or Korhoda.	September.	Jamadyazmy.	Awant or Simban.	October.	Rajjub.	Pertasi or Kania.	November.	Shaban.	Aurpise or Toolan.	December.	Ramtan.	Cartaga or Vickilum.
1 18 19	1 20 18	1 22 18	1 22 18	1 22 18	1 22 18	1 22 18	1 22 18	1 22 18	1 22 17	1 22 17	1 22 17	1 22 17	1 22 17	1 22 17	1 22 17	1 22 17	1 22 17
2 19 20	2 21 19	2 23 19	2 23 19	2 23 19	2 23 19	2 23 19	2 23 19	2 23 19	2 23 18	2 23 18	2 23 18	2 23 18	2 23 18	2 23 18	2 23 18	2 23 18	2 23 18
3 20 21	3 22 20	3 24 20	3 24 20	3 24 20	3 24 20	3 24 20	3 24 20	3 24 20	3 24 19	3 24 19	3 24 19	3 24 19	3 24 19	3 24 19	3 24 19	3 24 19	3 24 19
4 21 22	4 23 21	4 25 21	4 25 21	4 25 21	4 25 21	4 25 21	4 25 21	4 25 21	4 25 20	4 25 20	4 25 20	4 25 20	4 25 20	4 25 20	4 25 20	4 25 20	4 25 20
5 22 23	5 24 22	5 26 22	5 26 22	5 26 22	5 26 22	5 26 22	5 26 22	5 26 22	5 26 21	5 26 21	5 26 21	5 26 21	5 26 21	5 26 21	5 26 21	5 26 21	5 26 21
6 23 24	6 25 23	6 27 23	6 27 23	6 27 23	6 27 23	6 27 23	6 27 23	6 27 23	6 27 22	6 27 22	6 27 22	6 27 22	6 27 22	6 27 22	6 27 22	6 27 22	6 27 22
7 24 25	7 26 24	7 28 24	7 28 24	7 28 24	7 28 24	7 28 24	7 28 24	7 28 24	7 28 23	7 28 23	7 28 23	7 28 23	7 28 23	7 28 23	7 28 23	7 28 23	7 28 23
8 25 26	8 27 25	8 29 25	8 29 25	8 29 25	8 29 25	8 29 25	8 29 25	8 29 25	8 29 24	8 29 24	8 29 24	8 29 24	8 29 24	8 29 24	8 29 24	8 29 24	8 29 24
9 26 27	9 28 26	9 30 26	9 30 26	9 30 26	9 30 26	9 30 26	9 30 26	9 30 26	9 30 25	9 30 25	9 30 25	9 30 25	9 30 25	9 30 25	9 30 25	9 30 25	9 30 25
10 27 28	10 29 27	10 1 27	10 1 27	10 1 27	10 1 27	10 1 27	10 1 27	10 1 27	10 1 26	10 1 26	10 1 26	10 1 26	10 1 26	10 1 26	10 1 26	10 1 26	10 1 26
11 28 29	11 1 28	11 2 28	11 2 28	11 2 28	11 2 28	11 2 28	11 2 28	11 2 28	11 2 27	11 2 27	11 2 27	11 2 27	11 2 27	11 2 27	11 2 27	11 2 27	11 2 27
12 29 30	12 2 29	12 3 29	12 3 29	12 3 29	12 3 29	12 3 29	12 3 29	12 3 29	12 3 28	12 3 28	12 3 28	12 3 28	12 3 28	12 3 28	12 3 28	12 3 28	12 3 28
13 1 31	13 3 30	13 4 30	13 4 30	13 4 30	13 4 30	13 4 30	13 4 30	13 4 30	13 4 29	13 4 29	13 4 29	13 4 29	13 4 29	13 4 29	13 4 29	13 4 29	13 4 29
14 2 32	14 4 31	14 5 31	14 5 31	14 5 31	14 5 31	14 5 31	14 5 31	14 5 31	14 5 30	14 5 30	14 5 30	14 5 30	14 5 30	14 5 30	14 5 30	14 5 30	14 5 30
15 3 1	15 5 1	15 6 1	15 6 1	15 6 1	15 6 1	15 6 1	15 6 1	15 6 1	15 6 31	15 6 31	15 6 31	15 6 31	15 6 31	15 6 31	15 6 31	15 6 31	15 6 31
16 4 2	16 6 2	16 7 2	16 7 2	16 7 2	16 7 2	16 7 2	16 7 2	16 7 2	16 7 1	16 7 1	16 7 1	16 7 1	16 7 1	16 7 1	16 7 1	16 7 1	16 7 1
17 5 3	17 7 3	17 8 3	17 8 3	17 8 3	17 8 3	17 8 3	17 8 3	17 8 3	17 8 2	17 8 2	17 8 2	17 8 2	17 8 2	17 8 2	17 8 2	17 8 2	17 8 2
18 6 4	18 8 4	18 9 4	18 9 4	18 9 4	18 9 4	18 9 4	18 9 4	18 9 4	18 9 3	18 9 3	18 9 3	18 9 3	18 9 3	18 9 3	18 9 3	18 9 3	18 9 3
19 7 5	19 9 5	19 10 5	19 10 5	19 10 5	19 10 5	19 10 5	19 10 5	19 10 5	19 10 4	19 10 4	19 10 4	19 10 4	19 10 4	19 10 4	19 10 4	19 10 4	19 10 4
20 8 6	20 10 6	20 11 6	20 11 6	20 11 6	20 11 6	20 11 6	20 11 6	20 11 6	20 11 5	20 11 5	20 11 5	20 11 5	20 11 5	20 11 5	20 11 5	20 11 5	20 11 5
21 9 7	21 11 7	21 12 7	21 12 7	21 12 7	21 12 7	21 12 7	21 12 7	21 12 7	21 12 6	21 12 6	21 12 6	21 12 6	21 12 6	21 12 6	21 12 6	21 12 6	21 12 6
22 10 8	22 12 8	22 13 8	22 13 8	22 13 8	22 13 8	22 13 8	22 13 8	22 13 8	22 13 7	22 13 7	22 13 7	22 13 7	22 13 7	22 13 7	22 13 7	22 13 7	22 13 7
23 11 9	23 13 9	23 14 9	23 14 9	23 14 9	23 14 9	23 14 9	23 14 9	23 14 9	23 14 8	23 14 8	23 14 8	23 14 8	23 14 8	23 14 8	23 14 8	23 14 8	23 14 8
24 12 10	24 14 10	24 15 10	24 15 10	24 15 10	24 15 10	24 15 10	24 15 10	24 15 10	24 15 9	24 15 9	24 15 9	24 15 9	24 15 9	24 15 9	24 15 9	24 15 9	24 15 9
25 13 11	25 15 11	25 16 11	25 16 11	25 16 11	25 16 11	25 16 11	25 16 11	25 16 11	25 16 10	25 16 10	25 16 10	25 16 10	25 16 10	25 16 10	25 16 10	25 16 10	25 16 10
26 14 12	26 16 12	26 17 12	26 17 12	26 17 12	26 17 12	26 17 12	26 17 12	26 17 12	26 17 11	26 17 11	26 17 11	26 17 11	26 17 11	26 17 11	26 17 11	26 17 11	26 17 11
27 15 13	27 17 13	27 18 13	27 18 13	27 18 13	27 18 13	27 18 13	27 18 13	27 18 13	27 18 12	27 18 12	27 18 12	27 18 12	27 18 12	27 18 12	27 18 12	27 18 12	27 18 12
28 16 14	28 18 14	28 19 14	28 19 14	28 19 14	28 19 14	28 19 14	28 19 14	28 19 14	28 19 13	28 19 13	28 19 13	28 19 13	28 19 13	28 19 13	28 19 13	28 19 13	28 19 13
29 17 15	29 19 15	29 20 15	29 20 15	29 20 15	29 20 15	29 20 15	29 20 15	29 20 15	29 20 14	29 20 14	29 20 14	29 20 14	29 20 14	29 20 14	29 20 14	29 20 14	29 20 14
30 18 16	30 20 16	30 21 16	30 21 16	30 21 16	30 21 16	30 21 16	30 21 16	30 21 16	30 21 15	30 21 15	30 21 15	30 21 15	30 21 15	30 21 15	30 21 15	30 21 15	30 21 15
31 19 17	31 21 17								31 22 16						31 24 18		

EPHEMERIS OF GAMBART'S COMET,

about the time of the Perihelion Passage in the year 1839.

AT MADRAS MEAN MID-NIGHT.

Date.	Apparent Right Ascension.	Apparent Declination.	Logarithm of the Distance from the		Meridian Passages.
			Earth.	Sun.	
1839	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>° ' "</i>			<i>h. m. s.</i>
Apr. 20	1 37 56	16 28.3	0.3063	0.1797	23 9.0
May 3	1 49 56	17 17.7	.3883	.1676	23 5.1
7	2 2 28	18 6.1	.3002	.1552	23 9.1
11	2 15 27	18 52.1	.3721	.1424	22 59.6
15	2 29 02	19 38.5	.3239	.1294	22 57.1
19	2 43 12	20 27.5	.3557	.1260	22 56.0
23	2 57 49	21 1.6	.3176	.1024	22 55.2
27	3 13 20	21 38.0	.3596	.0886	22 54.0
31	3 29 22	22 10.1	.3318	.0746	22 55.2
June 4	3 46 03	22 37.1	.3242	.0606	22 54.3
8	4 3 22	22 58.4	.3169	.0465	22 58.0
12	4 21 19	23 12.9	.3099	.0326	23 0.3
16	4 39 32	23 29.0	.3024	.0189	23 3.2
20	4 58 37	23 18.1	.2944	.0057	23 6.5
24	5 18 30	23 7.3	.2918	.0001	23 10.4
28	5 38 27	22 47.7	.2871	.0815	23 14.7
July 2	5 58 43	23 18.2	.2830	.0708	23 19.3
6	6 19 11	21 38.1	.2796	.0617	23 24.0
10	6 39 47	20 48.0	.2770	.0541	23 28.8
14	7 0 22	19 48.3	.2752	.0474	23 33.6
18	7 20 51	18 39.6	.2743	.0419	23 38.3
22	7 41 09	17 32.5	.2742	.0365	23 42.4
26	8 1 07	15 58.6	.2750	.0315	23 47.0
30	8 20 43	14 28.3	.2765	.0278	23 50.6
Aug. 3	8 39 53	12 53.4	.2788	.0250	23 53.0
7	8 58 57	11 14.6	.2820	.0234	23 55.1
11	9 18 50	9 33.5	.2859	.0230	0 0.9
15	9 34 32	7 51.2	.2904	.0237	0 2.0
19	9 51 43	6 8.7	.2956	.0253	0 2.9
23	10 8 20	4 26.3	.3013	.0280	0 3.3
27	10 24 27	2 46.5	.3075	.0316	0 3.2
31	10 40 4	1 8.1	.3141	.0365	0 3.2
Sept. 4	10 55 11	0 38.3	.3211	.0414	0 2.5
8	11 9 49	2 10.7	.3283	.0465	0 1.1
12	11 23 59	3 40.0	.3358	.0525	23 59.4
16	11 37 44	5 5.8	.3433	.0595	23 57.1
20	11 51 02	6 27.9	.3510	.0673	23 54.8
24	12 3 56	7 46.6	.3587	.0759	23 51.9
28	12 16 28	9 1.4	.3671	.0852	23 48.7
Oct. 2	12 28 39	10 12.7	.3749	.0954	23 45.0
6	12 40 31	11 20.4	.3815	.1063	23 41.1
10	12 52 3	12 24.7	.3888	.1179	23 36.8
14	13 3 13	13 25.5	.3960	.1302	23 32.9
18	13 14 15	14 23.0	.4030	.1431	23 29.3
22	13 21 55	15 17.3	.4097	.1565	23 25.3
26	13 35 19	16 8.4	.4161	.1705	23 21.9
30	13 43 27	16 56.7	.4223	.1854	23 18.9
Nov. 3	13 55 23	17 49.1	.4281	.2010	23 15.3

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND NORTH POLAR DISTANCE,
OF 46 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS FOR JANUARY 1, 1839.

Number.	Names.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Vari- ation.	N. P. D.	Annual Vari- ation.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
1	γ Pegasi.....	0 4 57.22	+ 3.075	75 42 43.2	- 20.04
2	α Cassiopeæ.....	31 24.52	3.330	34 20 49.7	19.86
3	β Polaris.....	1 1 50.21	15.430	1 32 56.8	19.37
4	α Arietis.....	1 58 6.61	3.342	67 18 5.7	17.46
5	α Ceti.....	2 53 52.22	3.123	83 32 44.4	14.57
6	α Parsei.....	3 12 51.60	4.231	40 43 7.8	13.40
7	Aldebaran.....	4 26 41.27	3.423	73 49 10.2	7.98
8	β Capellæ.....	5 4 43.17	4.402	44 10 23.7	4.84
9	β Rigel.....	5 6 48.21	2.876	98 23 32.5	4.65
10	β Tauri.....	5 16 7.11	3.779	61 32 6.2	3.86
11	α Orionis.....	5 46 27.43	3.241	82 37 43.9	- 1.23
12	β Sirius.....	6 33 3.13	2.643	166 30 1.4	+ 4.42
13	β Castor.....	7 23 59.09	3.856	57 45 53.8	7.16
14	β Procyon.....	7 30 52.29	3.143	84 22 4.6	8.68
15	β Pollux.....	7 35 27.33	3.692	61 35 26.4	8.06
16	α Hydra.....	9 19 40.65	2.948	97 57 47.9	15.31
17	β Regulus.....	9 59 47.66	3.221	77 14 55.1	17.33
18	α Urse Maj.....	10 53 44.05	3.811	27 22 52.4	19.20
19	β Leonis.....	11 40 30.66	3.064	74 31 40.1	19.97
20	β Virginis.....	11 42 18.79	3.124	87 19 39.2	19.98
21	γ Urse Maj.....	11 45 19.66	3.192	35 24 38.7	20.00
22	β Spicæ Virginis.....	13 16 43.28	3.147	160 19 10.2	18.94
23	γ Urse Maj.....	13 41 11.66	2.353	39 52 55.4	18.13
24	β Arcturus.....	14 8 19.16	2.731	69 58 39.1	18.96
25	1 } α Libræ.....	14 41 47.63	3.304	105 19 21.0	15.28
26	2 }	14 41 59.10	+ 3.305	105 22 9.5	15.27
27	β Urse Min.....	14 51 14.46	- 0.286	15 11 18.7	14.70
28	α Cor. Bor.....	15 27 52.33	+ 2.526	62 44 20.0	12.37
29	α Serpentis.....	15 36 20.50	2.986	83 3 45.3	11.79
30	α Antares.....	16 19 32.87	3.659	116 4 1.7	8.55
31	α Herculis.....	17 7 18.57	2.729	75 25 17.4	4.60
32	α Ophiuchi.....	17 27 27.81	2.770	77 19 0.5	2.67
33	γ Draconis.....	17 52 52.14	1.383	38 23 20.4	+ 0.64
34	α Lyræ.....	18 31 29.20	2.010	51 21 46.7	- 2.72
35	γ } Aquilæ.....	19 38 36.37	2.849	79 46 30.2	8.33
36	β }	19 42 55.70	2.924	81 33 7.5	8.67
37	β }	19 47 24.32	2.918	83 59 23.5	8.46
38	1 } α Capricorni.....	20 8 43.25	3.330	102 59 58.4	10.64
39	2 }	20 9 7.03	3.331	103 2 13.5	10.67
40	α Cygni.....	20 35 56.76	2.040	46 17 33.6	12.53
41	α } Cephei.....	21 14 43.57	1.416	28 5 39.4	15.04
42	β }	21 25 33.27	0.811	20 8 46.9	15.71
43	α Aquarii.....	21 57 30.31	3.082	91 5 53.5	17.23
44	α Fomalhaut.....	22 43 44.20	3.311	120 23 25.5	15.07
45	α Pegasi.....	23 36 44.73	2.975	75 39 35.2	14.37
46	α Andromedæ.....	0 0 4.66	3.097	61 47 52.9	20.92

TABLE OF THE
LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES

of certain remarkable Ports and Places on the COCOMANDEL and MALABAR COASTS deduced from the operations of the Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India.

Names of Places.	Latitude North.	Long E. from Green- wich.	Provinces.	REMARKS.
	<i>Id. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>		
Adquidroog	15 38 53.77	19 9	Ceded Districts	Station on the Droog.
Agoda	15 29 31.73	48 53	Goa	Light House.
Alamparva	12 16 14.80	3 13	Jaghyr	N. W. turret of the Fort.
Anjengo	8 39 48.76	48 19	Travancore	Flag Staff.
Arcot	12 54 16.79	22 31	Arcot	Nabob's House in the Fort.
Bangalore	12 57 37.77	36 56	Mysore	Palace.
Baypoor	11 10 3.75	50 44	Malabar	Saw Mill.
Beakul	12 23 33.75	4 29	N. Malabar	Cavalier.
Bedar	17 54 57.77	34 21	Nizam's	Mosque.
Bednore	13 49 12.75	4 31	Mysore	Flag Staff.
Bejapoor	16 49 54.75	46 32	Mahratta	Dome of the Sultan Mahomed's tomb.
Bellary	15 8 57.76	57 10	Ceded Districts	Flag Staff.
Bussawarragedroog	14 18 49.74	26 35	N. Kanara	Summit of the Fort on Island.
Buttoldroog	13 57 59.74	34 27	do.	Platforms.
Calicut	11 15 19.75	48 49	Malabar	Flag Staff.
Cannanore	11 51 12.75	24 44	N. Malabar	Flag Staff.
Cape Ramus	5 5 12.73	57 27	Goa	Tower.
Canverypatam	11 8 4.79	54 10	S. Arcot	Station.
Chapora	15 36 20.73	46 36	Goa	Obelisk.
Chendragherry	12 27 55.75	2 44	S. Kanara	Highest Cavalier.
Chittledroog	14 13 8.76	26 15	Mysore	Flag Staff.
Chittoor Fort	13 15 8.79	8 2	North Arcot	
Chitwa	10 32 6.76	4 23	Cochin	Bungalow.
Cochin	9 58 7.76	17 0	do.	Flag Staff.
Coimbatore	10 59 41.76	59 46	Coimbatore	Palace.
Colar Fort	18 8 24.78	10 47	Mysore	Pagoda.
Coomptee	14 25 11.74	26 3	N. Kanara	Redoubt.
Covelong	12 47 38.80	17 27	Jaghyr	Church (centre of the West face)
Cranganoor	10 11 50.76	15 9	Cochin	Fort.
Cuddalore	11 43 24.79	49 0	S. Arcot	Flag Staff.
Cudnapah	14 23 49.78	51 47	Ceded Districts	Mosque in the Fort.
Dindigul	10 21 59.78	0 12	Madura	Flag Staff.
Dorræ Bahaderghur	13 26 15.74	43 46	S. Kanara.	
Elgundel	13 25 20.79	4 36	Nizam's	
Ennore	3 15 1.89	22 3	Jaghyr	Remarkable tree in the village.
Fort St. George	13 4 47.80	19 43	do.	Steeple of St. Mary's Church.
Gawighur	21 22 25.77	23 0	Nizam's	Mosque.
Ghooty	12 15 15.77	53 46	Ceded Districts	Station.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND NORTH POLAR DISTANCE.
OF 46 PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS FOR JANUARY 1, 1839.

Number.	Names.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Vari- ation.	N. P. D.	Annual Vari- ation.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>s.</i>
1	γ Pegasi.....	0 4 57.22	+ 3.075	75 42 43.2	- 20.04
2	α Cassiopeæ.....	31 24.52	3.330	34 20 49.7	19.86
3	β Polaris.....	1 1 50.21	15.430	1 32 56.8	19.37
4	α Arietis.....	1 58 6.51	3.342	57 18 5.7	17.46
5	α Gedi.....	2 53 53.22	3.128	83 32 44.4	14.57
6	α Persei.....	3 12 51.60	4.221	49 43 7.3	13.40
7	α Aldebaran.....	4 26 41.27	3.428	73 49 10.2	7.98
8	α Capellæ.....	5 4 48.17	4.402	44 10 23.7	4.84
9	β Rigel.....	5 6 48.21	2.876	98 33 32.5	4.85
10	β Tadi.....	5 16 7.11	3.779	61 32 6.2	3.86
11	α Orionis.....	5 46 27.43	3.241	82 37 43.9	- 1.23
12	α Sirius.....	6 38 3.13	2.443	106 39 1.4	+ 4.42
13	α Castor.....	7 23 59.09	3.856	57 43 53.3	7.16
14	α Procyon.....	7 30 52.29	3.143	84 22 4.6	8.68
15	α Pollux.....	7 35 37.33	3.682	61 35 26.4	8.06
16	α Hydre.....	9 19 40.85	2.948	97 57 47.9	15.31
17	α Regulus.....	9 59 47.66	3.221	77 14 55.1	17.35
18	α Urse Maj.....	10 53 44.05	3.811	37 23 52.4	19.20
19	β Leonis.....	11 40 50.56	3.034	74 31 40.1	19.97
20	β Virginis.....	11 42 18.79	3.124	97 19 39.2	19.98
21	γ Urse Maj.....	11 45 19.96	3.192	35 24 38.7	20.00
22	α Spire Virginis.....	13 16 43.28	3.147	100 19 10.2	18.34
23	γ Urse Maj.....	13 41 11.06	2.353	39 52 55.4	18.13
24	α Arcturus.....	14 8 19.16	2.781	69 58 39.1	18.96
25	α Libra.....	14 41 47.63	3.504	105 19 21.0	15.39
26	β Urse Min.....	14 51 14.46	+ 0.286	15 11 18.7	14.70
27	α Cor. Bor.....	15 27 52.38	+ 2.528	62 44 20.0	12.37
28	α Serpentis.....	15 35 20.50	2.986	83 3 45.3	11.79
29	α Antares.....	16 19 32.87	3.659	116 4 1.7	8.55
30	α Herculis.....	17 7 18.57	2.729	75 25 17.4	4.60
31	α Ophiuchi.....	17 27 27.81	2.770	77 19 0.5	2.67
32	γ Draconis.....	17 52 52.14	1.383	38 29 20.4	+ 0.64
33	α Lyre.....	18 31 29.20	2.610	51 21 46.7	- 2.72
34	α Lyre.....	19 38 35.37	2.849	79 46 30.2	8.53
35	α Aquile.....	19 42 55.70	2.924	81 33 7.5	8.67
36	α Aquile.....	19 47 24.92	2.919	88 59 23.5	8.48
37	β Capricorni.....	20 3 48.25	3.330	102 59 58.4	10.64
38	α Capricorni.....	20 6 7.03	3.331	103 9 13.5	10.67
39	α Cygni.....	20 35 56.76	2.040	46 17 53.6	18.50
40	α Cygni.....	21 14 43.57	1.416	28 5 39.4	15.04
41	α Cephei.....	21 26 38.27	0.811	20 8 46.9	15.71
42	β Aquarii.....	21 57 50.81	3.082	91 6 55.5	17.23
43	α Fornicis.....	22 48 44.30	3.311	120 29 25.6	15.07
44	α Fornicis.....	23 30 44.73	2.975	75 39 35.2	10.37
45	α Andromedæ.....	0 0 4.66	3.027	61 47 52.3	20.94

TABLE OF THE
LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES
of certain remarkable Ports and Places on the COASTS deduced from the operations of the Grand Trigonometrical Survey of India.

Names of Places.	Latitude North.	Long E. from Green- wich.	Provinces.	REMARKS.
Adaidroog	<i>d. m. s. d. m. s.</i>			
Agoda	15 38 53.77 19 9		Ceded Districts	Station on the Droog
Alamparva	15 29 31.73 48 53		Goa	Light House.
Anjango	12 16 14.60 3 13		Jaghyr	N. W. turret of the
Arcoi	8 39 48.76 48 19		Travancore	Fort.
Bangalore	12 54 16.79 22 31		Arcoi	Flag Staff.
Baypoor	12 57 37.77 36 56		Mysore	Nabob's House in
Beakul	11 10 3.75 50 44		Malabar	the Fort.
Bedar	12 23 33.75 4 29		N. Malabar	Palace.
Bednora	17 54 57.77 34 21		Nizam's	Saw Mill.
Bejapoor	13 49 12.73 4 81		Mysore	Cavalier.
Bellary	16 49 54.75 46 39		Mahratta	Mosque.
Bumawarragedroog	15 8 32.76 57 10		Ceded Districts	Flag Staff.
Buttandroog	14 18 46.74 26 35		N. Kanara	Dome of the Sultan
Cabcut	13 57 59.74 34 27		do.	Mahomed's tomb.
Cannanore	11 15 19.75 48 49		Malabar	Flag Staff.
Cape Ramus	11 51 12.75 24 44		N. Malabar	Platform.
Cauverypatam	15 5 12.73 57 27		Goa	Flag Staff.
Chapora	11 8 4.79 24 10		S. Arcot	Tower.
Chendragherry	15 38 20.73 46 36		Goa	Station.
Chittidroog	12 27 53.75 2 44		S. Kanara	Obelisk.
Chithoor Fort	14 18 8.76 28 15		Mysore	Highest Cavalier.
Chitwa	13 15 8.79 8 2		North Arcot	Flag Staff.
Cochin	10 32 6.70 4 28		Cochin	
Coimbatore	9 58 7.76 17 6		do.	Bungalow.
Colar Fort	10 59 41.56 59 46		Coimbatore	Flag Staff.
Coomblee	13 9 24.78 10 47		Mysore	Palace.
Coratong	14 25 11.74 26 3		N. Kanara	Pagoda.
Craganoor	12 47 58.80 17 27		Jaghyr	Redoubt.
Cudalore	10 11 50.76 15 9		Cochin	Church (centre of the
Cudrapah	11 43 24.79 49 8		S. Arcot	West face.)
Dudigal	14 33 49.78 51 47		Ceded Districts	Fort.
Dorra Bahadur	10 21 59.78 0 12		Madura	Flag Staff.
Durgam	13 20 15.74 43 46		S. Kanara	Mosque in the Fort.
Edinburgh	13 25 20.79 4 38		Nizam's	Flag Staff.
Harare	13 15 1.82 22 2		Jaghyr	
Fort St. George	13 4 47.80 19 43		do.	Remarkable tree in
Gawilghar	21 22 23.77 23 0		Nizam's	the village.
Ghooty	12 13 15.77 53 46		Ceded Districts	Steeple of St. Mary's
				Church.
				Mosque.
				Station.

Table of Latitudes, and Longitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Latitude North.	Long. E. from Greenwich.	Provinces.	REMARKS.
Goa	15 28 40	73 54 39	P. Territory	St. Anne's.
Guntoor	16 17 42	80 29 0	Guntoor	Mosque.
Honoor	14 16 36	74 29 4	N. Kanara	Bungalow.
Hulliaol	15 19 58	74 47 43	Mahratta	Flag Staff.
Hyderabad	17 21 41	78 30 54	Nizam's	Mereca Musnad (City)
Jollycood (Island)	13 59 58	74 30 20	N. Kanara	Peak.
Kastagooda	12 29 28	75 1 15	S. Kanara	Highest Cavalier in the Fort.
Kistnagherry	12 52 19	78 15 27	Baramahl	Flag Staff.
Kodacher Purnudam	13 51 25	74 54 31	N. Kanara	Pagoda (Barcelora Peak.)
Kolachy	8 10 43	77 16 53	Travancore	Church.
Koomlah	12 50 7	74 59 53	S. Kanara	Highest Cavalier.
Koondapoor	13 38 13	74 43 46	do.	Flag Staff.
Kootapully	8 8 58	77 38 32	Tinnevelly	Church.
Kumammatt	17 14 40	80 14 17	Nizam's	
Karnool	15 49 59	78 5 22	Ceded Districts	Laul Battery.
Madura	9 53 16	78 9 44	Madura	N. E. Pagoda in the Fort.
Mangalora	12 51 40	74 53 36	S. Kanara	Flag Staff.
Masulipatam	16 9 8	81 11 38	Masulipatam	Flag Staff.
Maakoor	9 7 52	78 31 16	Rampad	Church.
Moodaishwar	14 5 36	74 31 29	S. Kanara	Hill Fort.
Murungon	15 24 39	78 49 50	Goa	Flag Staff.
Mysoor	12 18 24	76 41 46	Mysoor	Centre Cavalier.
Naggery Nose	13 22 58	79 33 13	North Arcot	Summit of the Peak.
Nagore	10 49 10	79 52 59	Tanjore	Mosque.
Natranesgooda	14 1 37	74 22 7	N. Kanara	Pigeon Island.
Negapatam	10 45 37	79 53 23	Tanjore	Flag Staff.
Nellore	14 28 1	80 1 40	Nellore	Pagoda.
Nizaul	19 5 49	78 24 8	Nizam's	Shongud.
Nandedroog	13 22 17	77 43 38	Mysoor	Station.
Ongole	15 30 10	80 5 13	Nellore	Pagoda on the Hill.
Oomrawutty	20 56 0	77 46 54	Nizam's	Fort Kolahpoort Gate.
Palamcottah	9 43 32	77 40 42	Tinnevelly	Flag Staff.
Paniany tree	10 46 54	75 57 44	Malabar	
Pondicherry	11 55 57	79 52 39	F. Settlement	Flag Staff.
Porto Novo	11 29 25	79 48 13	S. Arcot	Flag Staff.
Pulicat	13 25 8	80 21 24	Jaghyr	Church.
Quilon	8 53 28	76 36 59	Travancore	Flag Staff.
Rajamandroog	14 39 22	74 24 4	N. Kanara	Platform.
Ramisseram	9 48 7	79 20 56	Ramnad	Great Pagoda.
Ryacoottah	12 31 20	78 4 44	Baramahl	Flag Staff.
Rydnog head	13 52 19	74 38 47	N. Kanara	Platform.
Sadrac	12 31 35	80 12 23	Jaghyr	Flag Staff.
Salem	11 36 10	78 11 47	Salem	S. W. E. of the Fort.
Secunderabad	17 26 40	78 32 37	Nizam's	Cenotaph.
Sedashughur	14 59 45	74 10 21	N. Kanara	Flag Staff.
Seven Pagodas	12 39 57	80 14 1	Jaghyr	Tower of the Pagoda on the hill.

Table of Latitudes, and Longitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Latitude North.	Long. E. from Greenwich.	Provinces.	REMARKS.
Shevandram	8 9 22	77 30 26	Travancore	Pagoda.
Tanjore	10 47 0	79 10 24	Tanjore	Great Pagoda.
Tellicherry	11 44 55	75 31 29	N. Malabar	Flag Staff.
Tirichundoor	8 29 51	78 10 13	Tinnevelly	Pagoda.
Tondi	9 44 48	79 3 30	Ramnad	
Tranquebar	11 1 38	79 53 54	Tanjore	Flag Staff.
Trichinopoly	10 49 45	78 44 2	Trichinopoly	Pagoda on the Rock.
Trivandrum	8 29 2	76 59 9	Travancore	Pagoda.
Tutacoria	8 47 17	78 14 19	Tinnevelly	Land Mark.
Vaimbar	9 5 0	78 24 16	do.	Church.
Vypar	9 0 46	78 18 53	do.	Church.
Warrungul	17 57 51	79 32 11	Nizam's	Fort.
Woodroog or Woodhurga	12 18 32	75 8 10	N. Malabar	Highest Cavalier in the Fort.

TABLE OF THE
LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, AND
DIFFERENCE OF TIME

between MADRAS, and most of the PRINCIPAL PLACES in the Known World.
* The Table shows the direct Distances between Madras and the Places named.

The Table shows the direct Distances between Madras and the following Places.

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in time.
		d. m.	d. m.	d. m.	m.	h. m. s.
Acheen	Sumatra Isle	3 22N	95 26E	N 63E	1000	1 0 20
Adoni	India	15 39	77 29	N 49W	234	0 12 12
Agia	India	26 45	76 44	N 14W	844	0 14 28
Ahmednuggur	India	18 20	74 15	N 48W	478	0 24 24
Aleppo	Turkey	35 45	37 20	N 60W	2578	2 52 4
Alexandria	Egypt	31 11	30 16	N 62W	2988	3 20 20
Amboyna	Molucca Isle	3 44	128 14	N 70W	5013	3 11 40
Amsterdam	Holland	52 23N	4 45	N 58W	4487	5 2 24
Aracan	India	20 17	93 5	N 69E	850	0 30 56
Athens	Greece	38 5	23 52	N 64W	3406	3 45 56
Aurangabad	India	19 45	76 22	N 40W	484	0 21 4
Ava	India	21 00	96 26	N 63E	1038	1 4 20
Bagdad	Mesopotamia	33 20	43 46	N 59W	2355	2 26 20
Bangalore	India	13 00	77 42	N 89W	154	0 10 35
Batavia	Java Isle	6 10S	100 51	N 54E	1946	1 16 0
Bednoor	India	13 47N	74 47	N 82W	326	0 22 24
Berhampore	India	21 20N	76 19E	N 25W	546	0 16 4
Berlin	Prussia	52 32	13 26	N 55W	1129	4 27 10
Bombay	India	15 18	76 00	N 62W	286	0 17 24
Braunagur	India	29 15	65 50	N 36W	1755	0 58 4
Bukhara	Tartary	39 15	65 50	N 36W	339	0 29 36
Bombay	India	19 56	72 58	N 50W	77E	2103
Borneo	Borneo Isle	4 55	114 55	N 77E	9227	10 5 35
Boston	N. England	42 24	71 30W	N 78W	1829	4 44 12
Botany Bay	N. S. Wales	34 6S	151 22E	N 54E	669	0 29 36
Braach	India	21 35N	72 57	N 30W	8132	9 16 20
Buenos Ayres	Brazil	34 35S	58 24W	N 69W	2109	2 11 24
Bussorah	Arabia	30 31	47 30	N 60W	555	0 32 20
Calcutta	India	21 2	88 26	N 44E	585	0 18 8
Callcut	India	11 15	75 49	N 68W	1388	0 51 4
Canton	China	23 00N	67 35	N 80E	1388	2 11 24
Canton	China	23 7	118 12	N 72E	1369	2 11 24
Cape Comorin	India	8 5	77 44	N 27W	336	0 10 4
Cape of Good Hope	Africa	34 27S	18 31	N 50W	4134	4 2 20
Chandannagur	India	22 51	88 22W	N 38E	748	0 32 22
Charles Town	America	33 22	79 50W	N 82W	8918	10 40 44
Chinsale	India	18 12	84 00	N 64E	878	0 14 36
Chittledroog	India	13 56	76 22	N 77W	228	0 15 56
Cochin	India	9 58	76 18	N 52W	302	0 16 12
Coimbatore	India	11 3	77 6	N 58W	225	0 13 00
Colombo	Ceylon	6 57	80 00	N 8W	368	0 1 24
Constantinople	Turkey	41 1	28 34	N 59W	3220	3 25 48
Copenhagen	Denmark	55 41N	12 35	N 52W	4232	4 30 4
Cracow	Poland	50 10	19 50	N 54W	3810	4 2 4
Cuttack	India	19 52	86 6	N 39W	335	0 23 0
Delhi	India	28 35	77 0	N 9W	942	0 10 40
Dindigul	India	10 22	78 00	N 40W	212	0 9 23

Table of Latitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in time.
		d. m.	d. m.	d. m.	m.	h. m. s.
Dowlatabad	India	18 40	76 55	N 31W	390	0 13 44
Dublin	Ireland	53 21	6 0W	N 61W	4967	5 45 48
Edinburgh	Scotland	55 58	3 12W	N 58W	4865	5 34 12
Ellichpoor	India	21 14	78 14E	N 14W	500	0 8 28
Ganjam	India	19 22	85 10E	N 86E	468	0 19 16
Goa	India	15 29	74 2	N 69W	402	0 25 48
Gurrah	India	23 6	80 20	N 60W	602	0 0 4
Helena, St.	Atlantic Ocean	15 53S	5 40W	N 71W	5292	5 44 4
Hyderabad	India	17 12N	78 52E	N 18W	261	0 5 40
Indore	India	22 55	76 43	N 19W	624	0 14 12
Islamabad	India	22 20	91 54	N 50E	863	0 46 16
Ispahan	Persia	32 25	52 50	N 53W	1914	1 50 4
Jerusalem	Palestine	31 35	35 20	N 66W	2729	3 0 4
Ladrone Grand	Pacific Ocean	22 2	113 56	N 74E	1994	2 14 20
Lassa	Thibet	20 23	91 40	N 56E	784	0 45 16
Lima	America	12 48	76 49W	N 81W	9390	0 28 40
Lisbon	Portugal	38 42S	9 16	N 72W	5672	5 58 4
London, St. Paul's	England	51 31	0 6	N 60W	4687	5 21 48
Lucknow	India	26 50	81 2E	N 3E	826	0 2 44
Macassar	Isle W. Point	5 9	119 49	N 78E	2386	2 37 52
Madras	India	13 4	80 21			
Madrid	Spain	44 25	3 26W	N 70W	4779	5 35 8
Madura	India	6 54	79 18E	N 52W	225	0 8 12
Malacca	India	2 12	102 5	N 63E	1448	1 26 56
Malta Isle	Medit. Sea	35 54	14 28	N 69W	3849	4 23 32
Mangalore	India	12 52	74 53	N 88W	319	0 21 52
Manilla	Philippine Isle	14 36	120 51	N 86E	2361	2 42 00
Masulipatam	India	16 9	81 13	N 10E	193	0 3 28
Mauritius	Indian Ocean	20 27S	57 29	N 33W	2402	1 31 28
Mecca	Arabia	21 29N	39 15	N 78W	2403	2 44 24
Mexico	America	19 54	99 42W	N 88W	10366	12 00 12
Mocha	Arabia	13 20	43 20E	N 88W	2062	2 28 4
Moorshedabad	India	24 11	88 28	N 35E	811	0 32 28
Mosambique	Africa	15 1S	40 47	N 54W	2834	2 38 16
Moscow	Russia	55 45N	37 46	N 39W	8317	2 50 20
Moulton	India	25 52	70 40	N 35W	943	0 38 44
Muzaypoor	Burmah	26 40	95 00	N 45E	1161	0 58 36
Nagpore	India	21 8	79 46	N 3W	484	0 2 0
Nagasaki	Japan	32 32	128 48	N 66E	2921	3 13 40
Naples	Italy	40 51	14 14	N 72W	3720	4 44 28
Negapatam	India	10 46	79 51	N 10W	140	0 1 44
New York	America	40 41	74 11W	N 79W	8482	0 18 8
Orabets	South Sea	17 23S	149 36	N 76E	7749	8 40 12
Ongera	India	23 26N	70 56E	N 12W	1173	0 17 44
Palamcottah	India	8 43	77 49	N 50W	300	0 10 8
Paris	France	48 50	2 20	N 62W	4551	5 12 4
Pataa	India	25 38	85 22	N 21E	805	0 20 4
Pegoe	India	18 00	96 52	N 73E	1000	1 6 4

Table of Latitudes, &c. continued.

Names of Places.	Sea or Country.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in time.
		d. m.	d. m.	d.	m.	h. m. s.
Pekin	China	39 54	116 27	N 50 E	2520	2 24 24
Petersburgh	Russia	59 56	30 19	N 47 W	3705	3 20 8
Philadelphia	America	39 57	75 10	N 79 W	8569	10 22 28
Pondicherry	India	11 54	79 74	N 21 W	75	0 1 48
Poonah	India	18 50	74 12	N 48 W	483	0 24 24
Port Royal	Jamaica	18 00	76 45	N 88 W	1087	10 28 24
Pulo Penang	Bay of Bengal	5 27	100 25	N 69 E	1273	1 20 16
Rio Janeiro	America	22 00	41 40	N 73 W	7291	8 8 4
Rome, St. Peter	Italy	41 54	12 29	N 64 W	4006	4 31 28
Rutenpour	India	22 16	82 36	N 13 E	569	0 9 4
Senegal	Africa	15 53	16 31	N 89 W	7028	6 27 28
Seringapatam	India	12 52	76 52	N 81 W	206	0 13 44
Siam	India	14 18	100 50	N 86 E	1195	1 21 40
Sirin-aghaz	Mogulistan	31 00	78 10	N 6 W	1083	0 8 44
Smayna	Notolia	33 28	27 20	N 62 W	3243	3 32 4
Stockholm	Sweden	59 21	18 4	N 47 E	4099	4 9 8
Sarat	India	21 1	73 8	N 42 W	642	0 31 24
Tabalski	Siberia	58 12	68 13	N 12 W	2772	0 48 32
Tanjore	India	10 46	79 10	N 27 W	134	0 4 44
Tatta	India	24 56	67 41	N 45 W	1012	0 54 40
Tell-cherry	India	11 45	75 32	N 74 W	998	0 10 16
Tennuebat	India	11 1	79 55	N 12 W	125	0 1 44
Travancore	India	8 24	77 15	N 33 W	394	0 12 24
Trichinopoly	India	8 10	78 44	N 35 W	164	0 6 28
Trincomallee	Ceylon	8 23	81 24	N 13 E	277	0 4 12
Tripoli	Africa	32 54	13 5	N 72 W	3900	4 29 4
Upsal	Sweden	59 52	17 42	N 47 W	4124	4 10 36
Velford	India	12 54	79 25	N 30 W	55	0 00 3
Venice	Italy	45 26	12 4	N 67 W	3878	4 33 8
Vieana	Germany	48 18	16 22	N 57 W	3918	4 15 56
Vizagapatam	India	17 42	83 20	N 33 E	397	0 12 20
Warsaw	Poland	51 14	21 0	N 52 W	3810	3 57 24

Heights of the Principal Mountains above the level of the Sea.

EUROPE.

Mount Blanc, Alps	15,662	Adelat, Sweden	5,180
Mount Rosa, do.	15,530	Hecla, Iceland	5,000
Ootier Spitz, Tyrol	15,430	Mount Giant, Bohemia	4,990
Coru du Midi, Alps	14,270	Pay-de-Dome, France	4,846
Esterhorn, Switzerland	14,000	The Balloon, Vosges	4,620
Jung, Frau, do.	13,710	Ben Neves, Scotland	4,380
Malahasen, Grenada	11,700	Ben Lawers, do	4,020
Mont Perdu, Pyrenees	11,270	Ben More, do	3,870
Col-de-Geant, Alps	11,140	Mount Parnassus, Spitzbergen	3,750
Vignemale, Pyrenees	11,010	Snowden, Wales	3,570
The Cylindar, do	10,930	Macgillivuddy's, Ireland	3,400
Etna, Sicily	10,616	Schibhallen, Scotland	3,280
Bedislaw, Transilvania	9,590	Ben Lomond, do	3,240
Sural, do.	9,890	Sea Fell, England	3,166
Legnone, do.	9,260	Helvellyn, do	3,053
Cangon, Pyrenees	9,100	Skiddaw, do	3,020
Point Lamble, Carpath	8,860	Bow Fell, do	2,911
Monte-Rotondo, Corsica	8,700	Cross Fell, do	2,901
Monte d'Or, do	8,630	Pillar, do	2,893
Lipiz, Carpath	8,810	Saddleback, do	2,787
Sneeshattun, Norway	8,200	Grassmore Fell, do	2,736
Olympus, Greece	6,520	Cheviott, do	2,638
Lacha, do	6,520	Nephin, Ireland	2,634
Mont-d'Or, France	6,510	Mourne, do	2,500
Sieria de-Estre, Portugal	5,580	Wharfedale, England	2,384
Puy Mary, France	5,440	Ingleborough, do	2,361
Husacko, Moravia	5,326	Pennigant, do	2,270
Schneeckoppe, Bohemia	5,249	Killhope Law, do	2,196
Kasberg, Summit, Styria	5,220		

ASIA.

Himalaya Mountains, Nepal	27,700	Mount Ophir, Sumatra	13,600
Yunusavatari	25,540	Chassa, Bootan	13,050
Dhailun	24,740	Ararat, Turkey	9,600
In the valley of Nepal	24,625	Moorechoorti Bet	8,800
Another Peak in do	23,050	Ootacamund	6,416
Petcha, Chinese Tartary	15,000	Dianhatti	6,041
Soomoonang, Bootan	14,000		

Caspian Sea 306 feet below the Atlantic.

AFRICA.

Peak of Teneriffe	12,220	Gondar Mountains, Abyssinia	8,540
Atlas, Highest Peak of	11,980	Mont de Tugo, Canaries	7,420
Lamsimon, Abyssinia	11,200	R. Entre-deux, Isle of Bourbon	6,000
Compass Mountain, Cape of Good Hope	10,000	Bonnet Pointon, do	6,000
Gross Norne, I of Bourbon	10,000	Rains, Madeira	5,160

AMERICA.

Chimborazo, Peru	21,441	Gataviraco, Peru	15,680
Cayumba Urea, do	19,988	Haunce, Velica	13,600
Antisana, do	19,149	Cofre de Perote, Mexico	13,280
Corapasi, do	18,820	Mount Elias, North America	12,676
Potasi, summit of do	18,000	Toluca, Lake of Mexico	12,200
Itasca, do	17,240	Pico de Tancitaro, New Spain	10,500
Catacuche, do	16,436	Blue Mountains, Jamaica	7,275
Sierra Merida, do	16,420	Sulphataru, Guadeloupe	5,100

LENGTHS OF SOME INDIAN RIVERS.

	Miles.		Miles.
Indus (to the Sea).....	1,700	Nerbudda.....	550
Brühmapootra.....	1,650	Mahanuddy.....	480
Ganges.....	1,500	Tapti.....	470
Godavary.....	850	Canary.....	900
Kistna.....	700	Satley (to Indus).....	750
Jumna (to Ganges).....	730	Hyiam do.....	
Gandak do.....	450		

HEIGHTS OF SOME EDIFICES.

The highest of the Pyramids of Egypt.....	470	Tower of St. Peter, at Hamburg.....	385
Tower of Strasburgh, above the pavement.....	425	Capola of St. Paul, at London.....	340
Tower of St. Stephen at Vienna.....	353	Dome at Milan.....	340
Capola of St. Peter, at Rome.....	423	Tower of Asinella, at Bologna.....	334
Tower of St. Michael, at Hamburg.....	425	Tower of Boston Church.....	304
		The Monument near London Bridge.....	300
		Leaning Tower at Pisa.....	200

Comparative view of the monthly and yearly mean temperature of the air of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and the Neigherry Mountains (Eight thousand feet high) compared with the temperature of the City of London.

	CALCUTTA.		BOMBAY.		MADRAS.		NEIGHERRY MOUNTAINS.		LONDON.	
	Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Mean Max.	Mean Min.	Monthly Means.		Mean Max.	Mean Min.
							6 A. M.	3 P. M.		
January ..	75.1	63.	78.	70.	82.2	74.1	45.2	57.1	39.6	32.6
February ..	80.	67.	78.	70.	81.5	73.8	45.2	50.2	42.4	33.7
March ..	88.1	68.	81.	80.	87.6	78.7	58.	63.	50.1	33.7
April ..	91.1	70.1	84.	80.	92.	84.1	58.	63.2	57.7	42.3
May ..	97.1	80.1	85.	85.	94.3	85.1	57.	69.1	62.9	45.1
June ..	98.	78.	89.	85.	90.5	84.2	57.1	60.	60.4	48.1
July ..	86.1	78.1	91.	81.	99.6	85.3	52.1	61.1	60.2	52.2
August ..	80.2	70.3	84.	84.	80.9	83.1	57.	60.2	70.1	52.9
September ..	86.	78.	80.	79.	80.7	83.3	51.1	60.1	65.6	50.1
October ..	80.2	70.1	83.	81.	87.8	82.4	50.1	61.2	65.7	42.1
November ..	78.	63.2	85.	84.	84.2	80.1	50.1	61.2	47.5	38.3
December ..	73.	50.	81.	80.	80.2	76.	49.1	60.	42.2	35.1
Annual Means ..	85.1	73.4	82.1	81.5	87.9	80.8	52.1	61.	56.1	42.5

General Abstract Statement of the Population of the Provinces under the Madras Government, with the exception of Madras, estimated at about 600,000.

DISTRICTS.	POPULATION.
Arcoot, N. D.	
Arcoot, S. D.	306,831
Bellary	530,239
Canara	1,112,839
Chingleput	759,776
Coimbatore	336,279
Coorg	807,964
Cuddapah	20,000
Gajjan	1,063,161
Guntur	588,079
Madura	519,318
Malabar	1,131,411
Masulipatam	1,140,966
Mysore	322,039
Nellore	2,271,751
Rajahmundry	846,572
Salem	578,529
Tanjore	905,190
Tinnevely	1,128,730
Travancore and Cochin	850,891
Trichinopoly	1,128,600
Viragapatam	554,730
Total	18,381,605

A POLYMETRICAL TABLE.

SHOWING THE LINEAR DISTANCES, IN BRITISH MILES, between some of the most remarkable places of Hindoostan.

EXPLANATION.	Agra.			
	Benares 380			
From Agra to Trichinopoly.....	1406	Bidjeeghar 56 436		
From Calcutta to Seringapatam.....	1727	Bombay 950 984 850		
		Calcutta 1800 601 565 950		
		Delhi 1060 965 536 300 115		
		Hyderabad 900 1023 480 664 745 820		
		Madras 365 1350 1030 770 1029 1170 1120		
		Oode or Fyabad 1170 810 360 695 1083 186 130 250		
		Patna 235 1267 900 650 400 1140 196 155 245		
		Poonah 1067 930 670 382 975 1200 98 898 930 796		
		Seringapatam 1225 1215 1230 200 315 1830 1230 620 1213 1170 1213		
		Sera 702 245 1020 880 930 553 756 1300 177 837 905 630		
Trichinopoly 127 225 750 1481 1275 208 540 1473 1240 845 1230 1286 1406				

Regal Department.

KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND SINCE THE CONQUEST.

NORMAN LINE.			
A. D.	A. D.	A. D.	A. D.
William I. (the Conqueror).....1066	William II.....1087	Stephen.....1109	1133
HOUSE OF PLANTAGENET.			
Henry II.....1154	Edward I.....1272	Henry V.....1413	
Richard I. (Cœur de Lion).....1189	Edward II.....1327	Henry VI.....1422	
John.....1199	Edward III.....1377	Edward IV.....1461	
Henry III.....1216	Richard II.....1399	Edward V.....1483	
HOUSE OF TUDOR.			
Henry VII.....1485	Edward VI.....1547	Elizabeth.....1558	
Henry VIII.....1509	Mary.....1553		
HOUSE OF STUART.			
James I.....1603	Commonwealth.....1649	William III and Mary.....1689	
Charles I.....1625	Charles II.....1660	Anne.....1702	
	James II.....1683		
HOUSE OF BRUNSWICK.			
George I.....1714	George III.....1760	William IV.....1830	
George II.....1727	George IV.....1820	Victoria I.....1837	

TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Kingdoms, &c.	To whom subject.	When born.	Began to reign.
Great Britain, &c.	Victoria I.	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
France	Louis Philippe	Oct. 6, 1773	Aug. 8, 1830
Spain	Isabella II.	Oct. 10, 1830	Sept. 20, 1833
Portugal	Maria de Gloria	April 14, 1819	May 2, 1826
Russia	Nicholas	July 6, 1796	
Austria	Ferdinand I.	April 19, 1793	Mar. 2, 1835
Prussia	Frederic Wm. III.	Aug. 3, 1770	Nov. 10, 1797
Sweden and Norway	Charles XIV.	Jan. 26, 1764	Feb. 9, 1809
Denmark	Frederick VI.	Jan. 28, 1768	Mar. 13, 1808
Netherlands	William	Aug. 24, 1772	May 15, 1815
Belgium	Leopold I.	Dec. 16, 1790	July 20, 1831
Turkey	Mahmoud II.	July 20, 1785	July 28, 1828
Greece	Otho	June 1, 1815	Oct. 6, 1832
Ionian Islands	Antonio Comito		1801
ITALY.			
Sardinia	Charles Albert	Oct. 2, 1798	May — 1831
Naples and Sicily	Ferdinand II.	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Rome	Gregory XVI.	Sept. 18, 1765	Feb. 2, 1831
Tuscany	Leopold II.	Oct. 3, 1797	
Parma	Maria Louisa	Dec. 12, 1791	
Modena	Francis IV.	Oct. 6, 1779	
Lucca	Charles Louis	Dec. 23, 1799	
GERMANY.			
Hanover	Ernest III.	June 5, 1771	June 20, 1837
Saxony	Frederick	May 18, 1797	
Bavaria	Louis Charles	Aug. 25, 1786	
Wurtemberg	William	Sept. 27, 1781	
Haden	Charles Leopold	Aug. 29, 1790	Mar. 30, 1820
Hesse Cassel	William II.	July 23, 1770	
Hesse Darmstadt	Louis II.	Dec. 26, 1777	April — 1830
Brunswick	William	April 25, 1806	Sept. — 1830
Mecklenburgh	George V.	Aug. 12, 1779	
Nassau	William George	June 14, 1792	
Saxe Weimar	Charles Fred.	Feb. 2, 1783	

PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

(ALEXANDRINA) VICTORIA I. Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24th, 1819, succeeded her Uncle, William IV., June 20th, 1837, Proclaimed June 21st, and Crowned June 28th, 1838.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

Adelaide, sister of the Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, born August 13th, 1792, married July 11, 1818, to his late Majesty King William IV., who died June 20th, 1837.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, sister of the Duke of Saxe-Coburg Gotha, born August 17, 1780, married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, and had issue, Alexandrina Victoria, her present Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1820.

UNCLES AND AUNTS OF THE QUEEN.

Augusta Sophia, November 8, 1768.
Elizabeth, May 22, 1770, married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse Homberg, born July 30, 1769, who died April 2, 1829.
Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover (Duke of Cumberland,) June 5, 1771, married May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburgh Stralitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Solms-Braunfels, born March 2, 1775, issue: George Frederick, May 27, 1819.
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, January 27, 1774.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, February 21, 1774, married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse, born July 28, 1797, issue: George William, March 26, 1819, Augusta Caroline, July 12, 1822, Mary Adelaide, Nov. 27, 1833.
Mary, April 25, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to her cousin William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who died November 30, 1834.
Sophia, November 3, 1777.

COUNSIN OF THE QUEEN (Sister of the late Duke of Gloucester.)
Sophia Matilda, born May 23, 1773.

LINE OF SUCCESSION TO THE BRITISH THRONE.

- Descendants of King George III.
1. Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover.
 2. George, his Son.
 3. Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex.
 4. Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.
 5. George, his son.
 6. Augusta Caroline of Cambridge.
 7. Princess Augusta.
 8. Elizabeth, Princess of Hesse Homberg.
 9. Mary, Duchess of Gloucester.
 10. Princess Sophia.
- Descendant of Duke of Gloucester, brother of King George III.
11. Princess Sophia of Gloucester.
- Descendants of the Duchess of Brunswick, Sister of King George III.
12. Charles, Ex-Duke of Brunswick, born Oct. 30, 1804.
 13. William, Duke of Brunswick, born April 25, 1806.
 14. Frederick William, King of Wurtemberg, born September 17, 1781.
 15. Charles, Prince Royal of Wurtemberg, born March 6, 1823.
 16. Mary Frederica, Princess of Wurtemberg, born October 30, 1816.
 17. Sophia Frederica, Princess of do. born June 17, 1818.
 18. Catherine, Princess of do. born August 24, 1821.
 19. Paul, brother of the King of do. born January 18, 1784.
 20. Frederick Charles, his son, born February 21, 1808.
 21. Frederick Augustus, do. born January 24, 1813.
 22. Charlotte, daughter of Prince Paul of Wurtemberg (married Grand Duke Michael of Russia), born January 9, 1807.
 23. Grand Duchess Maria, daughter of Grand Duke Michael, born March 9, 1825.
 24. Grand Duchess Elizabeth, born May 26, 1826.
 25. Another daughter of Grand Duke Michael, born do.
 26. do. do. do.
 27. Pauline, daughter of Prince Paul, of Wurtemberg, born February 25, 1816.
 28. Catharine, married to Jerome Buonaparte, born February 21, 1783.
 29. Their Son, born Aug. 24, 1814.

Descendants of Caroline, Queen of Denmark, Sister to King George III.

30. Frederick VI. King of Denmark, born January 28, 1768.

31. Caroline, Princess Royal of Denmark, born October 28, 1793.

32. Wilhelmina, her sister, born Jan. 17, 1808.

33. Louise, Dowager Duchess of Holstein d'Augustenbourg, sister of the King of Denmark, born July 19, 1798.

34. Christian, Duke of Holstein d'Augustenbourg, born July 19, 1798.

35. Frederica Maria, his daughter, born August 27, 1824.

36. Caroline Amelia, ds. born Jan. 15, 1825.

37. Frederick, brother of the Duke of Holstein d'Augustenbourg, born August 23, 1800.

38. Caroline Amelia, his sister (married to Prince Christian of Denmark,) born June 25, 1796.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN, *vide page 57.*

AUSTRIA.

Ferdinand I., Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venetia, born April 19, 1793, succeeded his father Francis, March 2, 1835, married Feb. 27, 1831, Maria Anne Caroline, (daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia) born September 19, 1803.

Brothers and Sisters of the Emperor.
Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, born December 12, 1791.

Maria Carolina, (Princess of Salerno,) born March 1, 1795.

Francis Charles Joseph, born December 7, 1802, married November 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

Mary Ann Frances, born June 8, 1804.

Mother-in-law of the Emperor.
Charlotte Augusta, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

Princes of the Blood.
Archduke Charles, Palatine and Viceroy of Bohemia, born Sept. 5, 1771.

Archduke Joseph, Palatine and Lieut. of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.

Archduke John, born Jan. 10, 1782.

Archduke Renier, Viceroy of Lombardy and Venetia, born Sept. 30, 1783.

Archduke Louis, born Dec. 13, 1784.

GERMANY.

CONFEDERATE INDEPENDENT STATES.

* * The number denotes the votes each State has in the Diet.

AUSTRIA 4.

Ferdinand I., Emperor.

PRUSSIA 4.

Frederick William III., King.

BAVARIA 4.

Louis Charles, King of Bavaria, born Aug. 25, 1785, married Oct. 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick late Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, issue.

Maximilian, November 25, 1811.

Matilda, August 30, 1813.

Otto, June 1, 1815, (King of Greece.)

Leopold, March 14, 1821.

Adeline, March 19, 1823.

Hildegard, June 19, 1825.

Alexandrina, August 23, 1829.

Albert, July 19, 1825.

SAXONY 4.

Frederick, King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797, married to the Archduchess Caroline of Austria, who died 15th May 1832. H. Maria, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria.

HANOVER 4.

Ernest 2d, King of Hanover, (Duke of Cumberland.)

WURTEMBERG 4.

William, King of Wurtemberg, K. G. born Sept. 27, 1781, married I., Jan. 21, 1816, Catherine, Sister of the Emperor of Russia, and Widow of the Duke of Oldenbourg, born May 21, 1788; died Jan. 9, 1819, issue:

Maria Charlotte, October 30, 1815.

Sophia, June 17, 1818.

H. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born September 11, 1800, issue:

Catherine, August 24, 1821.

Charles, Prince Royal, March 6, 1823.

Augusta, October 14, 1826.

BADEN 3.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born Aug. 29, 1790, succeeded his brother, Louis William, March 30, 1830; married July 25, 1819, to Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV., ex-King of Sweden, issue:

Alexandrina, born December 6, 1820.

Louis, August 15, 1824.

Frederick, September 9, 1826.

William, December 18, 1829.

Charles, March 9, 1832.

Maria, November 26, 1834.

HESSIE CASSEL 3.

William II., Elector of Hesse, born July 25, 1777; married Feb. 13, 1797, Augusta, daughter of William II., King of Prussia, issue:

Caroline, born July 29, 1799.

Frederick, Aug. 20, 1802.

Maria, (Duchess of Saxe-Meiningen) Sept. 6, 1804.

HESSIE DARMSTADT 3.

Louis II., Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born Dec. 2, 1775, succeeded his father, Louis X., April 1830; married June 10, 1801, Wilhelmina Louisa, sister of the Grand Duke of Baden, born Sept. 10, 1788, died Jan. 27, 1836, issue:

Sovereigns of Europe.

Louis, born June 19, 1806, married Dec. 26, 1833, Matilda, daughter of Louis Charles King of Bavaria.

Charles April 23, 1809.

Alexander, July 15, 1829.

Maria, August 8, 1824.

HOLSTEIN, 5.

Frederick VI. Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBURG, 4.

William Frederick, Grand Duke of Luxemburg, (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK, 3.

William, Duke of Brunswick, and Lunenburg, born April 25, 1806, succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, Sept. 1830.

MECKLENBURGH, 1.

George, V. Duke of Mecklenburgh, Stritz, born August 12, 1779; married Aug. 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, niece of the Elector of Hesse-Cassel, issue:

Louisa, May 21, 1818.

George, Oct. 17, 1819.

Caroline Charlotte, Jan. 10, 1821.

Ernest Adolphus, Jan. 11, 1824.

NASSAU, 2.

William George, Duke of Nassau, born June 14, 1792; married I., June 24, 1813, Charlotte Louisa, daughter of the Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen (who died March 1825), issue:

Teresa, August 17, 1815.

Adolphus, Hereditary Prince, July 24, 1817.

Maurice, Nov. 21, 1820.

Mary, Jan. 29, 1825.

H. April 23, 1829, Pauline, niece of the King of Wurtemberg, born 25th Feb. 1810, issue:

Henrietta, Aug. 18, 1831.

Nicholas, Sept. 20, 1832.

SAXE WEIMAR, 1.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, born Feb. 2, 1783; married August 3, 1804, to Maria, sister of the Emperor of Russia, issue:

Maria, February 3, 1808.

Augusta, September 30, 1811.

Charles, June 24, 1818.

* * There are 19 other smaller independent principalities, which including the free towns and their territories, amount in all to 38 States, of which the confederation consists.

RUSSIA.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, daughter of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798, issue:

Alexander, April 29, 1818.

Mary, August 18, 1819.

Oleksa, September 11, 1822.

Alexandra, June 24, 1825.

Constantine, September 31, 1827.

Nicholas, August 8, 1831.

Michael, October 25, 1832.

Princes of the Blood.

Maria, Princess of Saxe-Weimar, Feb. 16, 1786.

Ann, Princess of Orange, Jan. 18, 1795.

Michael, Feb. 9, 1798, married Feb. 20, 1824, Paulina, niece of the King of Wurtemberg, born January 9, 1807.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William III. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, K. G. born Aug. 3, 1770; married I. Dec. 14, 1793, Louisa Augusta, Princess of Mecklenburgh Stritz, who died July 13, 1810. II. Nov. 9, 1824, Augusta, daughter of Frederick, Count de Harrach, born Aug. 30, 1800.

Issue by the first marriage:

Frederick William, Prince Royal, Oct. 15, 1795; married Nov. 29, 1823, Louisa, sister of the King of Bavaria.

William Louis, March 22, 1797, married June 11, 1829, Augusta, 2d daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar.

Charlotte (Empress of Russia), July 18, 1798.

Charles, June 29, 1801, married May 26, 1827, daughter of Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar.

Alexandrina, Feb. 23, 1803, married Sept. 24, 1820, to Paul Frederick, Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Schwerin.

Louisa, Feb. 1, 1808, wife of Prince Frederick of Orange.

Albert, Oct. 4, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, Marianne, daughter of the King of the Netherlands.

FRANCE.

Louis Philippe, King of the French, born Oct. 6, 1773, elected King on the deposition of Charles X. August 7, 1830, married Nov. 25, 1809, Maria Amelia, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 26, 1782, issue:

Ferdinand, Duc d'Orleans, September 3, 1810; married May 30, 1837, to Princess Helena of Mecklenburgh Schwerin; issue: Louis Philippe Albert, Count of Paris, 24th August 1838.

Louise, Queen of the Belgians, April 2, 1812.

Mary, Duchess of Wurtemberg, April 12, 1813.

Louis Charles, October 25, 1814.

Clementina, June 3, 1817.

Francis, August 14, 1818.

Henry, June 16, 1818.

Antoine, July 31, 1824.

SPAIN.

Isabella II., Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830, succeeded to

the Throne on the death of her father Ferdinand VII., 29th Sept. 1833.

Regent: Christina, the Queen's mother, sister of the King of Sicily.

Maria Louisa, the Queen's sister, born Jan. 30, 1832.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born March 29, 1788; married Sept. 29, 1816, to Maria Frances, Infant of Portugal, who died Sept. 4, 1834, issue:

Charles Louis, Jan. 31, 1818.
John Charles, May 15, 1822.
Ferdinand, Oct. 12, 1824.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Naples; issue:

Isabella, May 18, 1821; Francis, May 13, 1822; Henry, April 17, 1823; Louis, June 12, 1824; Josephine, May 23, 1827; Ferdinand, April 11, 1832; Christiana, June 5, 1833; Amelia, Oct. 12, 1834.

PORTUGAL.

Maria de Gloria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 14, 1819, attained the Throne by the abdication of her father, Pedro 2d Alexander, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil), son of the late King, May 2, 1826, married 1. Nov. 1834, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburg, born Dec. 9, 1810, died March 28, 1835.

II. January 1835, Prince Ferdinand, of Saxe Coburg, born Oct. 29, 1810, Nephew of the Duchess of Kent, issue:

Pedro Ferdinand, Duke of Oporto, born Sept. 16, 1837.

SWEDEN.

Charles XIV (formerly Marshal Bernadotte), King of Sweden and Norway, born Jan. 25, 1764, elected Crown Prince of Sweden, Aug. 24, 1810, succeeded to the Throne on the death of Charles XIII., Feb. 5, 1818, married Aug. 16, 1798, Eugenie Bernadotte de Clary, born Nov. 8, 1781, issue:

Joseph Francis Oscar, *Crown Prince*, born July 4, 1799; married June 3, 1823, to Princess Josephine of Leuchtenburg, born March 14, 1807; issue: Charles, Duke of Scania, May 5, 1826; Gustavus, Duke of Uppland, June 18, 1827; Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothia, January 21, 1829; Charlotte, April 24, 1830; Augustus, Duke of Dalecarlia, Aug. 24, 1831.

DENMARK.

Frederick VI., King of Denmark, &c. born Jan. 28, 1768; married July 16, 1799; Sophia Frederica, niece of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, born Oct. 28, 1767, issue: Caroline, Oct. 28, 1793.

Wilhelmina, Jan. 17, 1808.

Crown Prince, Prince Christian Frederick, his cousin, born Sept. 18, 1786; married 1. Feb. 18, 1806, Charlotte

derica, Princess of Mecklenburgh, issue Frederick, Oct. 6, 1808.

II. May 22, 1815, Caroline Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Holstein Augustenburgh, born June 28, 1796.

NETHERLANDS.

William, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange-Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxembourg, &c. born August 24, 1772; married October 1, 1791, Wilhelmina, sister of the King of Prussia, born Nov. 18, 1774; died Oct. 11, 1837; issue:

* William, *Prince Royal* (a General in the British Service) Dec. 6, 1792, married Feb. 21, 1816, Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia; issue, William, Feb. 19, 1817; Alexander, Aug. 2, 1818; Frederick, June 13, 1820; and Sophia, April 8, 1824.

Frederick, Feb. 28, 1797; married May 21, 1825, Louise, third daughter of the King of Prussia.

Marianne, May 19, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1830, to Prince Albert of Prussia.

BELGIUM.

Leopold I. King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld. Elected in 1831. Inaugurated July 20, 1831. Born Dec. 16, 1790; married 1. May 2, 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV. of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 6, 1817. II. Aug. 9, 1832, Louise, eldest daughter of Louis Philippe, King of the French, born April 3, 1812, issue, Leopold, born April 10, 1835, and a son born March 24, 1836.

SWITZERLAND.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.

His Excellency Charles de Tavel, President of the Diet.

SARDINIA.

Charles Albert, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa, born Oct. 2, 1798, succeeded by uncle Charles Felix, May 1831; married Sept. 30, 1817, Theresa, sister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, issue:

Victor Emmanuel, March 14, 1830.
Ferdinand, November 15, 1822.

NAPLES AND SICILY.

Ferdinand II., King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810, succeeded his father Francis, Nov. 8, 1830, married Nov. 21, 1832, Christiana, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died Jan. 1836, issue, Francis, born January 1836.

ROME.

Gregory XVI. (Maurice Cappellari) Sovereign Pontiff, born Sept. 18, 1763, elected Cardinal, March 25, 1825; elected Pope Feb. 2, 1831.

TUSCANY.

Leopold II., Grand Duke of Tuscany (Cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born Oct. 3, 1797; married 1. Nov. 16, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born Nov. 15, 1799; died March 29, 1832, issue:—Caroline, November 19, 1822; Augusta, April 1, 1823;—II, June 7, 1833, Antoinette, sister of the King of Naples, born Dec. 19, 1814, issue, Isabella, born May 21, 1834. Ferdinand, born June 19, 1835, Maria Theresa, born June 29, 1836.

PARMA.

Maria Louisa, Grand Duchess of Parma, Piacenza, and Guastalla, (sister of the Emperor of Austria) born Dec. 12, 1791, married April 2, 1810, to Napoleon Bonaparte, issue:

Francis Joseph Charles Napoleon, Duke of Reichstadt, born March 20, 1811, died July 22, 1832.

MODENA.

Francis IV., Duke of Modena, Massa, Reggio and Mirandola (Cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born October 6, 1779, married June 20, 1812, Maria Beatrice, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, late King of Sardinia, issue:

Theresa, July 14, 1817.
Francis, June 1, 1819.
Ferdinand, July 21, 1827.
Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1821.

LUCCA.

Charles Louis, Duke of Lucca, born Dec. 23, 1799; married June 16, 1819, Maria Theresa, Princess of Sardinia, issue:

Ferdinand, January 14, 1823.

TURKEY.

Mahmoud II., Grand Signor and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born July 20, 1785, called to the Throne on the deposition of his uncle Selim III, July 28, 1808, issue:

Abdul Medschid, April 20, 1823.
Abdul Aziz, Feb. 8, 1830, and several daughters.

GREECE.

Otho, second son of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815, elected King by the Provincial Government of the Grecian States, October 5th, 1832; ascended the Throne, Jan. 1833, married Nov. 20, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg, born Dec. 21, 1818.

IONIAN ISLES.

Prince Antonio Comata, President of the Ionian Republic, succeeded in 1804, on the death of Prince Theoric.

Lord Commissioner, Lieut. General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

President.

JOHN VAN BUREN, inaugurated for 4 years, March 4, 1837.

Vice President.

Richard Johnson.
Secy. of State, John Forsyth.
Secy. of the Treasury, Levi Woodbury.
Secretary at War,
Secy. of the Navy, Mahlon Dickerson.
Attorney General, Benj. F. Butler.

GOVERNORS

OF THE SEVERAL STATES.

Maine, Robert P. Daulop.
New Hampshire, Isaac Hill.
Massachusetts, Edward Everett.
Rhode Island, John B. Francis.
Connecticut, Samuel A. Foot.
Vermont, William A. Palmer.
New York, — Marcy.

New Jersey, Peter D. Vroom.
Pennsylvania, George Wolf.
Delaware, Caleb B. Bennet.
Maryland, James Thomas.
Virginia, Littleton W. Tazewell.
North Carolina, David L. Swain.
South Carolina, Geo. McDuffie.
Georgia, Wilson Lumpkin.
Kentucky, J. T. Morehead.
Tennessee, William Carroll.
Ohio, Robert Lucas.
Louisiana, Edward D. White.
Mississippi, H. G. Bunnells.
Indiana, Noah Noble.
Illinois, Joseph Duncan.
Alabama, John Gayle.
Missouri, David Donkin.
Florida Territory, W. P. Duval.
Michigan, Ditto.
Arkansas, Ditto.

THE QUEEN AND HER MINISTERS.

THE QUEEN.

1847 **VICTORIA, I. QUEEN** of the United Kingdom of GREAT BRITAIN and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, Sovereign of the Orders of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, and St. Patrick.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury.....	Viscount Melbourne.
Chancellor of the Exchequer.....	Right Hon. Thomas Spring Rice.
Lord Chancellor.....	Lord Cottenham.
President of the Council.....	Marquis of Lansdowne.
Lord Privy Seal, and First Commissioner of Land Revenue.....	Viscount Duncan.
Secretaries of State.....	Lord John Russell.
Home Department.....	Viscount Palmerston.
Foreign.....	Lord Glenelg.
Colonial.....	Earl of Minto.
First Lord of the Admiralty.....	Right Hon. Sir John Campbell.
President of the Board of Control.....	Right Hon. C. Poulett Thomson.
President of the Board of Trade.....	Lord Holland.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.....	Viscount Howick.
Secretary at War.....	

*. The above form the CABINET.

Postmaster-General.....	Earl of Litchfield.
Lord Chamberlain.....	Marquis of Conyngham.
Lord Steward.....	Duke of Argyll.
Master of the Horse.....	Earl of Albemarle.
Paymaster General.....	Right Hon. Sir Henry Parnell.
Master of the Mint and Vice President of the Board of Trade.....	Right Hon. Henry Labouchere.
Master General of the Ordnance.....	Right Hon. Sir Richard H. Vivian, Bt.
Chief Secretary for Ireland.....	Lord Morpeth.
Attorney-General.....	Sir John Campbell.
Solicitor General.....	Sir Robert M. Rolfe.

SCOTLAND.

Lord Advocate.....	Right Hon. John A. Murray.
Solicitor General.....	A. Rutherford, Esq.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.....	Marquis of Normanby.
Lord Chancellor.....	Lord Plunkett.
Commander of the Forces.....	Lieut. General Sir Edward Boscawen.
Attorney-General.....	Right Honorable Stephen Wallis.
Solicitor General.....	Mazere Brady, Esq.

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

America.....	Andrew Stevenson, Esq.
Austria.....	Prince Esterhazy.
Bavaria.....	Baron de Cetto.
Belgium.....	M. Van de Weyer.
Brazil.....	M. Galvão.
Denmark.....	Baron de Blome.
France.....	Count Sebastiani.
Greece.....	M. Tricoupi.
Hanover.....	Baron Munchausen.
Mexico.....	M. Iturbide.
Netherlands.....	Chevalier Dedel.
Portugal.....	
Prussia.....	Baron Bulow.
Russia.....	Count Pozzo di Borgo.
Sardinia and Lucca.....	Count Pollon.
Saxony.....	M. de Gersdorff.
Sicily.....	Count de Ludolf.
Spain.....	Don Manuel M. de Aguilas.
Sweden and Norway.....	Count Bjornstjerna.
Switzerland.....	John L. Prevost, Esq.
Turkey.....	
Wurtemberg.....	Count de Mandelsloh.
United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata.....	

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

America.....	Henry S. Fox, Esq.
Austria.....	Sir Fred. J. Lamb.
Bavaria.....	Lord Erskine.
Belgium.....	Sir G. H. Seymour, G. C. H.
Brazil.....	H. C. J. Hamilton, Esq.
Colombia.....	William Turner, Esq.
Denmark.....	Rt. Hon. Sir H. W. W. Wynn, G. C. H.
France.....	Earl Granville.
Germanic Confederation.....	Hon. H. E. Fox.
Greece.....	Sir E. Lyons.
Hanover.....	Hon. John Duncan Bligh.
Mexico.....	Richard Pakenham, Esq.
Naples.....	Hon. W. Temple.
Netherlands.....	Sir Edw. C. Disbrowe, G. C. H.
Portugal.....	Lord Howard de Walden.
Prussia.....	Lord Geo. William Russell.
Russia.....	Marquis of Claricarde.
Sardinia.....	Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus John Foster, Bt.
Saxony.....	Hon. F. R. Forbes.
Spain.....	Sir G. W. F. Villiers.
Sweden.....	Sir Thos. Cartwright, G. C. H.
Switzerland.....	D. R. Morier, Esq.
Turkey.....	Lord Ponsonby.
Tuscany.....	Ralph Abercrombie, Esq.
United Provinces Rio de la Plata.....	John H. Mandeville, Esq.
Venezuela.....	Sir Robert Ker Porter, K. C. H.
Wurtemberg.....	Sir G. Shee, Bt.

THE QUEEN'S CONSULS ABROAD.

For the protection of Trade.

AUSTRIA.

Trieste—Sir T. S. Sorell, K. H.
Central Germany—H. Byner, Esq. v. c.
Venice—W. C. Tate, Esq. v. c.
Tunns—O. T. Hill, Esq. v. c.
Milan—Lt. Campbell, R. N. C. A.

BARBARY.

Tunis—Sir Thomas Reade,
 W. Anorani, Esq. v. c.
Tripoli—Hammer Warrington, Esq.
Algiers—Robert W. St. John, Esq.
 A. Talin, Esq. v. c.
Tangier—E. W. D. Hay, Esq.
 R. A. Dalzell, Esq. v. c.

BELGIUM.

Antwerp—Baron D. H. Larpent,
Ostend—G. A. Fauché, Esq.

BRAZIL.

Rio Janeiro—Robert Hesketh, Esq.
Bahia—Charles T. D. Gorman, Esq.
Pernambuco—Edward Watts, Esq.
Maranham—John Moon, Esq.
Pura—J. Hesketh, Esq.

EUROPEAN STATES.

Charles Griffiths, Esq.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

San Salvador—F. Chaffield, Esq.

CHILE.

Hon. John Walpole
Valparaiso—Henry Rouse, Esq.
Concepcion—
Copiapó—

DENMARK.

Elsinore—Francis C. McGregor, Esq.
Copenhagen—N. A. Penwick, Esq.

EGYPT.

Paris—Thomas Pickford, Esq.
Cairo—S. G. Marshall, Esq.
Boulogne—William Hamilton, Esq.
Honre—Gilbert Gordon, Esq.
Gravelle—Arthur White, Esq.
Brest—Apt. Perrier, Esq.
Nantes—Henry Newman, Esq.
Charante—John F. Close, Esq.
Bayonne—Thomas B. G. Scott, Esq.
Bayonne—James V. Hursey, Esq.
Marseilles—Alexander Threlkeld, Esq.
Clermont—R. Ryan, Esq.
Coches—A. P. Salmedo, Esq.

THE CITY OF TRANKERT.

Christian Koch, Esq.

GRANADA (SEW.)

Carthage de Columbia—P. W. Kelly,
 Esq.
Panama—Joseph Cade, Esq.

GREECE.

Patras—George W. Crowe, Esq.
Syra—R. Wilkinson, Esq.

HANSEATIC REPUBLIC.

Hamburg—Henry Canning, Esq. c. d.
 C. Wesselhooff, Esq. v. c.
Bremen—B. Peckes, Esq.
Lubeck—W. L. Bonhake, Esq.
Cuxhaven—H. H. Dutton, Esq.

HAYTI.

Port au Prince—Capt. Courtenay, R. N.
Cape Haytien—H. A. Thomson, Esq.
 v. c.
Jacmel—R. E. Hodges, Esq.

HOLLAND.

Amsterdam—Robert Melvil, Esq.
Rotterdam—Sir Alex. Ferrier, K. H.

ITALY.

Naples—Thomas Galloway, Esq.
Genoa—James Spirling, Esq.
Leghorn—John Falconer, Esq.
Sicily—John Goodwin, Esq.
Messina—William W. Barker, Esq.

MEXICO.

John Parkinson, Esq.
Vera Cruz—F. Giffard, Esq. v. c.

MONTE VIDEO.

T. S. Hood, Esq.

NETHERLANDS.

Amsterdam—R. Melville, Esq.
Rotterdam—Sir Alex. Ferrier, K. H.

PERU.

Bolivia Confederation
Lima—Balford H. Wilson, Esq. c. d.
 G. T. Sealy, Esq. v. c.
Arica—Hugh Wilson, Esq.

POLAND.

Warsaw—Lieut. Colonel Burnett.

PORTUGAL.

Lisbon—William Smith, Esq.
 J. Mesguer, Esq. v. c.
Oporto—Edwin Johnson, Esq.
Azores—William Harding Read, Esq.
Madara—George Stoddart, Esq.

PRUSSIA.

Dantzic—H. R. Plaw, Esq.
Memel—W. J. Hertslet, Esq. v. c.
Königsberg—J. D. Brockmann, Esq. v. c.
Stettin—F. H. Peterson, Esq. v. c.
Pillau—C. S. Elsbetter, Esq. v. c.

ROMAN STATES.

Ancona—George Moore, Esq.
Rome—J. Fackhorn, Esq.

RUSSIA.

St. Petersburg—Sir E. S. Baynes.
On the Black Sea—James Yeames, Esq.
Riga—Robert Hay, Esq.
Lithuania—Francis Keimitz, Esq.
Archangel—Thomas C. Hunt, Esq.

SANDWICH AND SOCIETY ISLANDS.

Waikiki—R. Charlton, Esq.
Tahiti—G. Pritchard, Esq.

SARDINIA.

Cagliari—George Bonchester, Esq.
Nice—P. Lacroix, Esq.
Genoa—J. Stirling, Esq.

SAXONY.

Leipzig—Jacob James Hart, Esq.

SPAIN.

Alicant—Jasper Waring, Esq.
Coruna—John Crispin, Esq.
Bilbao—John Clarke, Esq.
Barcelona—James Annesley, Esq.
Mahon—Lewis C. Hargrave, Esq.
Cartagena—Matthew Carter, Esq.
Cadiz—John M. Brackenbury, Esq.
Tenerife—Richard Bartlett, Esq.
Cuba—John Hardy junior, Esq.
Havana—G. D. Tolm, Esq.
Malaga—W. P. Mark, Esq.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Gottenburgh—Henry T. Liddell, Esq.
Stockholm—George Poy, Esq.
Bergen—John Gray, Esq.
Christiania—George Mygind, Esq.

TURKEY.

Constantinople—J. Cartwright, Esq.
 c. d. A. C. Cumberbatch, Esq. v. c.
France—S. S. Saunders, Esq.
Egypt—P. Campbell, Esq.
Alexandria—R. Thurburn, Esq.
Dardanelles—Chas. Lander, Esq. v. c.
Adrianople—John Kerr, Esq.
Cyprus—A. Vendiziano, Esq. v. c.
Salonica—C. Blunt, Esq.
Smyrna—Richard W. Brant, Esq.
 C. J. Chamund, Esq., c. v.
St. John D'Acres—P. Abbot, Esq.
Crete—Monsieur Capogrosso.
Syria—J. W. P. Farren, Esq.
Beroat—Niven Moore, Esq.
Aleppo—N. W. Werry, Esq.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Philadelphia—T. de G. Fonblanque, Esq.
New York—James Buchanan, Esq.
Charleston—Henry Ogilby, Esq.
Savannah—Edmund Molyneux, Esq.
Baltimore—John M. Tavish, Esq.
Norfolk—W. Grey, Esq.
New Orleans—John Crawford, Esq.
Boston—George Manners, Esq.
Portland—Joseph Sherwood, Esq.
Mobile—James Baker, Esq.

VENEZUELA.

Caracas—Sir Rob. E. Porter, K. C. H.
Punto Caballo—T. S. Willmott, Esq.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

EUROPEAN.

GIBRALTAR.

Governor and Commander in Chief—
 Major Gen. Sir Alex. Woodford.

MALTA.

Governor—Major General Sir H. F.
 Bourne, K. C. H.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

Lord High Commissioner—Lt. General
 Sir Howard Douglas, Bt.

HELIGOLAND.

Lieut. Governor—Major General Sir H.
 King.

CEYLON.

Governor and Commander in Chief—His Excellency Right Hon. James Alexander Stewart Mackenzie.
 Commander of the Forces—The Hon. Major Genl. Sir Robert Arbuthnot, K. C. B.
 Chief Justice—
 1st Puisne Judge—The Hon. J. Jermie, Esq. Acting Chief Justice.
 2d do. The Hon. J. F. Stoddart, Esq. Acting 1st Puisne Judge.
 The Hon. W. O. Carr, Esq. Actg. 2d do.
 Colonial Secretary—The Hon. P. Anstruther, Esq.
 The Hon. George Turnour, Esq. Acting do.
 Queen's Advocate—W. O. Carr, Esq.
 Archdeacon of Colombo—Venerable J. M. Glenn's.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Governor—Sir George Gipps, Kt.
 Bishop of Australia—Right Rev. Wm. Grant Broughton, D. D.
 Commander of the Forces—Major Genl. Sir Maurice O'Connell, K. C. B.
 Colonial Secretary—Edward D. Thomson, Esq.
 Chief Justice—Hon. James Dowling, Esq.
 Puisne Judges—Hon. W. W. Burton, and Hon. John Kinchella, Esqrs.
 Attorney General—John H. Plunkett, Esq.

AFRICAN.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Governor and Commander in Chief—Major General G. T. Napier, C. B.
 Lieutenant Governor—Eastern Division—Andrius Stockenström, Esq.
 Secretary—Colonel Bell.
 Chief Justice—Sir Jonathan Wyld, Kt. D. C. L.
 Judges—William Menzies, Esq. Geo. Kekewich, Esq.
 Attorney General—Anthony Oliphant, Esq.

GAMBIA.

Lieut. Governor—George Rendall, Esq.

VAN DIEMAN'S LAND.

Lieut. Governor—Sir J. Franklyn, Kt. B. N.
 Colonial Secretary—J. Montagu, Esq.
 Archdeacon—Ven. Wm. Hutchins.
 Chief Justice—John L. Pedder, Esq.
 Puisne Judge—Alexander Montagu, Esq.
 Attorney-Genl.—Alfred Stephen, Esq.
 Solicitor General—Edward M'Dowell, Esq.
 WESTERN AUSTRALIA, (Swan River.)
 Governor and Commander in Chief—John Hutt, Esq.
 Secretary—P. Browne, Esq.
 Judge—W. H. Mackie, Esq.

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA.

Resident Commissioner—J. H. Fisher, Esq.
 Governor and Commander in Chief—Lieutenant-Colonel George Gawler.
 G. M. Stephen, Esq. Acting do.
 Judge—Henry Cooper, Esq.
 Colonial Secretary—Robert Gouger, Esq.

MAURITIUS.

Governor—Lieut. General Sir William Nicolay, K. C. B.
 Chief Secretary—G. F. Dick, Esq.
 Chief Judge—Hon. James Wilson.
 Procureur and Advocate General—P. D'Epinay, Esq.

SIERRA LEONE.

Governor—Lieut. Col. R. Doherty.

ST. HELENA.

Governor—Major General G. B. Midmore, C. B.
 Civil Commissioner—Sir Richard Plunkett.
 Chief Justice—William Wyld, Esq.

ANTIGUA.

Governor and Commander in Chief of Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis, Virgin Islands, and Dominica—Lieut. Col. Sir W. M. G. Colebrooke.

BARBADA ISLANDS.

Lieut. Governor—Col. F. Cockburn.

BARBADOES.

Governor and Commander in Chief of Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada and Tobago—Major General Sir E. J. Murray Macgregor Bt.

BERMUDA.

Governor—Sir A. L. Hay, K. H.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Consisting of the United Colonies of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice.
 Governor—

CANADA.

Earl of Durham, C. C. B. Governor General of the British Settlements in North America.

Major General Sir George Arthur, K. C. B.
 Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada.

Lieut. Genl. Sir J. Colborne, C. C. B. and C. C. B. Commander of the Forces.

DOMINICA.

Lieut. Governor—Henry Light, Esq.

GRENADA.

Lieut. Governor—Col. C. J. Doyle.

HONDURAS.

Superintendent—Colonel Macdonald.

ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD.

Gulf of St. Lawrence.

Lieut. Governor—Sir C. A. Fitzroy, K. H.

JAMAICA.

Governor—Lieut. General Sir Lionel Smith.

MONTserrat.

President of the Council—H. Hamilton, Esq.

NEVIS.

President—James Daniell, Esq.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Lieut. Governor—Sir John Harvey, K. C. B.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor—Capt. Henry Prescott, K. N.
 Lieut. Governor of Placentia—Colonel Reeves.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieut. Governor—Major General Sir Colin Campbell, K. C. B.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Col. Sir H. G. Macleod.

ST. LUCIA.

Lieut. Governor—Colonel Sir Dudley Hill, Kt.

ST. VINCENT.

Lieut. Governor—Capt. George Tyler, R. N.

TOBAGO.

Lieut. Governor—Major General H. C. Darling.

TRINIDAD.

Lieut. Governor—Rt. Hon. Sir G. F. Hill, Bt.

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

President of Council—W. R. Isaacs, Esq.

EAST INDIA COLLEGE

COMPANY'S AGENTS.

AT HOME.

Bristol.....	Mr. Robert Bruce.
Cork.....	Mr. Daniel Callaghan, junior.
Dartmouth.....	Mr. Thomas Newman.
Deal.....	Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden.
Falmouth.....	Mr. John Carne.
Glasgow.....	Messrs. Eccles, and Co.
Gravesend.....	Mr. Thomas Elkin.
Limerick.....	Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Liverpool.....	Mr. Robert Benson.
Margate.....	Mr. William Cobb.
Plymouth.....	Mr. Peter Birdwood.
Portsmouth.....	Mr. John Lindgren.
Torbay.....	Messrs. John and Samuel Colley.

ABROAD.

Anjeer (Java).....	J. Colville, Esq.
Canada.....	Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Cape.....	Messrs. Dickson, Burnes and Co.
China.....	Acting 1st. J. H. Astell, Esq. Do. 2d H. M. Clarke, Esq.
Constantinople.....	John Cartwright, Esq.
Corfu.....	Charles Schomburg Thomas, Esq.
Egypt (Alexandria).....	Colonel Campbell (H. M. S.) Capt. Lyons R. M. „ Henry Johnson (H. M. S.) Mr. A. Ogilvie. Mr. Sampson Naylor. Mr. Wm. Fitch.
Genoa.....	Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.
Gibraltar.....	William Sherwell, Esq.
Halifax.....	Messrs. St. Cunard, and Co.
Isle of France.....	Messrs. Hay and Co.
Leghorn.....	Messrs. Routh and Garland.
Madeira.....	Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta.....	James Culvert, Esq.
Mauritius.....	Messrs. Hay and Co.
Syria.....	J. W. Farran, Esq.
Trieste.....	Messrs. Lang, Freeland and Co.
Venice.....	Messrs. Holme and Co.
Vienna.....	Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

The Right Hon. GEORGE, LORD AUCKLAND, G. C. B., Governor General.

SUPREME COUNCIL.

His Excellency General Sir B. PARR, G. C. B., Commander in Chief in India, Extraordinary Member.

<i>The Hon. Colonel W. Molesworth, C. B.</i>	1st Ordinary Member.
<i>The Hon. T. C. Robertson, Esq.</i>	2d do.
<i>The Hon. W. W. Bird, Esq.</i>	3d do.
<i>The Hon. Andrew Amos, Esq.</i>	4th do.

* * * When the Supreme Council shall assemble at any of the other Presidencies the Governors thereof shall be extraordinary Members of the Council.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

GENERAL, FOREIGN AND FINANCIAL DEPARTMENTS.

H. T. Prinsep, Esq...... Secretary.

SECRET, POLITICAL, REVENUE, AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

W. H. MacNaghten, Esq...... Secretary.
J. P. Grant, Esq...... Acting.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Major General Sir W. Casement, K. C. B. 7th N. I...... Secretary.
Lieutenant Colonel J. Stuart, 34th N. I...... Deputy Secy., Actg. do.
Captain W. Cubitt, 18th N. I...... Assistant.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

J. R. Colvin, Esq...... Private Secretary.
Lieut. The Hon. W. G. Osborne, H. M. 26th Foot. Military Secretary.

INDIAN LAW COMMISSION.

Andrew A. Esq...... President.
C. H. Cameron, Esq......
Frederick Millett, Esq. (Bengal Civil Service)..... } Members.
Harry Harcourt, Esq. (Bombay Civil Service)..... }
Daniel Elliott, Esq. (Madras Civil Service)..... }
J. O. C. Sutherland, Esq...... Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

The Right Hon. GEORGE, LORD AUCKLAND, G. C. B., Governor General.
The Hon. Colonel W. Molesworth, C. B., Deputy Governor.
H. T. Prinsep, Esq. Secretary in the General, Foreign and Financial Depts.
F. J. Halliday, Esq. Secretary in the Revenue and Judicial Departments.
* * * The Deputies under the Secretaries to the Government of India perform the same functions and hold the same designation relatively to the Government of Bengal.

FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Right Honorable JOHN, LORD BLENHEIM, G. C. H. Governor.
His Excellency Lieut. General the Hon. Sir J. D. Mordaunt, K. C. B., Commander in Chief..... } Members of Council.
The Hon. John Mordaunt, Esq...... }
The Hon. C. C. Scrimgeour, Esq...... }
John Laid, Esq...... Appointed Provisional Member of Council.
Henry Charnier, Esq...... Chief Secretary to Government.
R. Clerk, Esq...... Secretary to Govt. Civil Department.
Lieut. Colonel S. W. Steel, R. A...... do. do. Military Department.
Major G. Fryer..... Deputy do. do. (Capt. S. C.)
Captain J. H. Cramer..... Acting do. do.

BOMBAY.

Governor.

The Hon. JAMES FARISH, Esq., *Acting do.*
 His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir JOHN KEANE,
 K. C. B. and C. C. H., *Commander in Chief.*
 The Hon. James Farish, Esq. (*Acting Governor*) } Members of Council.
 The Hon. G. W. Anderson, Esq. }
 J. A. Dundas, Esq. (*Acting Member*) }
 W. H. Wathen, Esq. } Chief Secretary to Government, (*Cape*)
 L. B. Reid, Esq. } *Acting do. do.*
 Lieut. Col. E. M. Wood, } Secretary to Govt. Military and Marine Depts.

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURTS.

BENGAL.

The Hon. Sir Edward Ryan, Knight, Chief Justice.
 The Hon. Sir J. P. Grant, Knight, Puisne Justice.
 The Hon. Sir Henry Wilmot Selous, Knight, do do

MADRAS.

The Hon. Sir Robert Buckley Comyn, Knight, Chief Justice.
 The Hon. Sir Edward John Gambier, Knight, Puisne Justice.

BOMBAY.

The Hon. Sir Herbert A. D. Cotton, Knight, Chief Justice.
 The Hon. Sir John W. Audry, Knight, Puisne Justice.

AGRA.

The Rt. Hon. GEORGE, LORD AUCKLAND, G. C. B. Governor.
 C. Macsween, Esq. Secretary.
 J. Thomason, Esq. Acting do.

PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

The Hon. S. G. BUSHAM, Esq. (Singapore) Governor.

The Hon. T. Churnak, Esq. Resident at Singapore.
 The Hon. S. Gurling, Esq. Resident at Malacca.
 The Hon. James W. Salmond, Esq. Resident at P. W. Island.
 The Hon. Sir William Norris, Kt. Recorder.

CHINA.

Captain Charles Elliott, R. N. Chief Superintendent.
 A. H. Johnston, Esq. Second do.
 E. Emsley, Esq. Secretary.
 J. K. Morrison, Esq. Chinese Interpreter.

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

FRENCH.

PONDICHERRY.

Gouvernement Colonial.

M. Le Marquis de Saint Simon, Pair de France, Maréchal de Camp, Gouverneur Général.

Conseil Privé.

M. M. Le Gouverneur Général, Président... }
 L'Ordonnateur, Vice Président..... } avec voix délibérative.
 Le Procureur Général du Roi..... }
 L'Inspecteur Colonial..... } avec voix représentative.
 Le Secrétaire, Archiviste.

Etat-major.

M. Bayot, Prince d'Eckmühl, Pair de France, sous-lieutenant de cavalerie, Officier de l'Ordre du Gouverneur Général.

Troupes.

Détachement du 1er Régiment de la Marine Compagnie de Cypriotes.

M. M. Panoa Dubazier, Capitaine commandant.

Seyr, Capitaine, (*on duty at Karikal.*)

Fay, Lieutenant.

Dagorean, Lieutenant, (*on duty at Chandernagore.*)

Jaray, Sous-Lieutenant.

Morel, Sous-Lieutenant.

Administration de la Marine.

M. M. N. Commissaire de la Marine, Ordonnateur.
 Buirette St. Hilaire, Sous-Commissaire de la Marine de 2e classe, Acting Ordonnateur
 Pagnon, Sous-Commissaire de la Marine de 2e classe, Inspecteur Colonial.
 Bonigoin, Commissaire principal de la Marine, chargé des détails de l'Administration.
 Saint-Pourcain, Commis. principal de la Marine, garde magasin.
 Delasselle, Commis de la Marine de 1ère classe, chargé du bureau des Revues, Classes et Armemens.
 Law de Clapernou, Commis. de la Marine de 1ère classe.
 Lefancheur, Commis de la Marine de 2e classe, Acting Secrétaire Archiviste.
 Le Peltier, Commis. de la Marine de 2e classe, Secrétaire de l'Ordonnateur.
 Lemesle, Commis. de la Marine de 2e classe.
 Violette, Commis de la Marine de 3e classe, chargé du bureau des fonds.
 Garcet, Commis. de la Marine de 3e classe.

Service du Port.

M. Hostain, Capitaine de Port.

Service de Santé.

M. M. Trouette, Chirurgien de la Marine de 1ère Classe Chargé du Service.
 Dental, Chirurgien de la Marine de 2e classe.

Service du Domaine.

M. Weiss, Receveur du Domaine.

Service de Trésor.

M. Couard, Trésorier Général.

Service du Culte.

M. M. L'Abbé Bonnard, Evêque de Druspar.
L'Abbé, Calmels, Prêtre Apostolique.

Service des Ponts et Chaussées.

M. M. Duval Piron, Ingénieur Colonial, chargé du service.
Guerra, Conducteur des Travaux de 1ère classe (en congé.)
Thiers, Conducteur des Travaux de 2e classe (on duty at Karikal.)
Loulie, Conducteur des Travaux de 3e classe.

*Administration de la Justice.**Cour Royale.*

M. M. De Senneville, Conseiller Président (en congé.)
La Faucheur, 1ère Conseiller, acting Conseiller Président.
Rully de Pontevès, 2e Conseiller (en congé.)
Maurel, 3e Conseiller (en congé.)
N..... 4e Conseiller.
Jume, acting 1ère Conseiller.
Allibert, acting 2e Conseiller.
Prieur, acting 3e Conseiller.
N..... acting 4e Conseiller.
Pasquier, 1ère Conseiller Auditeur (on duty at the Tribunal.)
Delannoise, 2e Conseiller Auditeur (on duty.)
Bayet, acting 1er Conseiller Auditeur.
Guerra, acting 2e Conseiller Auditeur.
Petit d'Auterive, Procureur Général du Roi (en congé.)
Delannoise, acting Procureur Général du Roi.
Guerra, Greffier en Chef, (on duty).
De Babick, acting Greffier en Chef.

Tribunal de 1ère Instance.

M. M. Joyau, Juge Royal.
Persegol, 1er Juge Auditeur (en congé).
N..... 2e Juge Auditeur.
Davia, acting 1er Juge Auditeur.
H. Houbert, acting 2e Juge Auditeur.
Allibert, Procureur du Roi (on duty at the Court.)
Pasquier, acting Procureur du Roi.
Berchon de Fontaine, Greffier en Chef.

Tribunal de paix et de Police.

M. M. Faciulle, Juge de paix, Lieutenant de police.
Sicé, Juge suppléant (on duty at Karikal.)
Durt, acting Juge suppléant.
Tardivel, Inspecteur de police. (en congé.)
De Kerouec, acting Inspecteur de police.
Liard, Greffier.

Barreau de Pondichéry.

M. C. Guerra, Avocat.

Notariat.

M. C. Jume, Notaire royal.

Commissaire-priseur-vendeur.

M. D. Virieux.

Curatelle.

M. Dura, Curateur aux biens vains.

Comité consultatif de Jurisprudence indienne.

Paminadapoullé, Président.

*Instruction Publique.
Cours de droit Français.*

M. M. Conard, Professeur du Code civil.
Delannoise, Professeur du Code civil.
Pasquier, Professeur du Code de Commerce et du Code de procédure, civile.
Prieur, Professeur du Code pénal et du Code d'Instruction criminelle.

College Royal.

M. M. Perreux, Proviseur.
N..... Professeur de Mathématiques et de dessin.
N..... Professeur d'Humanités.
Prieur, Membre de l'Université, Professeur de langue Française et de Latinité élémentaire.
Aveline, Professeur de langue Française et de Latinité élémentaire.
Sicé, Professeur d'Arithmétique et de Français.
Froment, Professeur ad joint de dessin.
Soleillet, Professeur de lecture, d'écriture, et de numération.
Deschambaux, Professeur de lecture, d'écriture et de numération.
Cannadié, Professeur d'Anglais.
Cannousamymodely, Professeur de Malabar.
Seyd mamoud, Professeur d' Hindoustany.

Pensionnat Royal pour les jeunes demoiselles.

M. Mes. Tariot, sœur Joséphine de la Congrégation de St. Joseph, Directrice.
Mével, sœur Orglé.
Debain, sœur Théodosie.
Sairon-messis, sœur Isabelle.
Villeneuve, sœur Marie de la Croix.
De Dien, sœur Léontine.
Boibenet, sœur Flavie.

Écoles gratuites pour les Indiens.

M. Lepeltier, Directeur.

*Institutions Diverses.
Comité de Bienfaisance.*

M. M. Delannoise, Président.
Mottet, vice Président.
Faciulle, Rapporteur.
Guidamour, Directeur des Ateliers de tissage.
Trouette.
Duval-Piron.
Cottard, Secrétaire trésorier.

Conseil de Fabrique.

M. M. Calmels, Prêtre apostolique, Président.
Faciulle, Juge de paix, Lieutenant de police, f. f. de Maire.
Bayet, Marguillier.
Froment, Trésorier.
Lepeltier, Secrétaire.

Bibliothèque publique.

N. Delannoise, Conservateur.

Mont de pitié.

M. Cottard, Directeur.

Hotel des Morts.

M. Cottard, Directeur.

Imprimeries.

M. M. C. Guerra, imprimeur, rédacteur gérant du Courrier de Pondichéry.
Joannis-Sinan, imprimeur du Gouvernement.

D U T C H.

DANISH

BRAZILS

NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

The Native States may be classified under the three following heads.

- I.—*Foreign*—viz. Persia, Kabul, Seima, the Arab Tribes, Siam, Acheen.
 II.—*External on the Frontier*: viz. Ava, Nepal, Lahore, Sinde.
 III.—*Internal*, all of which have relinquished Political Relations with one another and with all other States. They are, according to the nature of their relations or treaties with the English, divided into six classes.

First Class.

Treaties offensive and defensive: right on their part to claim protection, external and internal, from the British Government; right on its part to interfere in their internal affairs.

	By Weight	By Hamilton	
	Sq. Miles.	Sq. Miles.	
1 Oude	26923	20000	Mahomedan.
2 Mysore	27999	27000	Hindoo.
3 Berar or Nagpore	56723	70000	Mahratta.
4 Travancore	4574	6000	Hindoo.
5 Cochin	1988	2000	Hindoo.

Second Class.

Treaties offensive and defensive: right on their part to claim protection, external and internal, from the British Government, and to the aid of its troops to realize their just claims from their own subjects: no right on its part to interfere in their internal affairs.

	By Weight	By Hamilton	
	Sq. Miles.	Sq. Miles.	
6 Hyderabad	88884	96000	Mahomedan.
7 Baroda	24950	12000	Mahratta.

Third Class.

Treaties offensive and defensive, States mostly tributary, acknowledging the supremacy of, and promising subordinate co-operation to, the British Government; but supreme Rulers in their own dominions.

	By Weight	By Hamilton	
	Sq. Miles.	Sq. Miles.	
8 Indore	4245	0	Mahratta.
9 Oodepore	11784	2300	
10 Jeypore	13427	0	
11 Joudipoor	34132	4500	
12 Kotah	4389	2500	
13 Boondee	2291	0	
14 Alwar	3235	0	
15 Bikaner	18060	0	
16 Jyeshmeer	9779	0	
17 Kishanpore	724	0	
18 Banowara	1449	0	
19 Pertabgarh	1437	0	
20 Dungeepoor	2005	0	
21 Katolee	1878	0	
22 Serowee	3024	5000	Hindoo.
23 Bantpore	1949	5900	Mahomedan.
24 Bhopal	6772		
25 Kutch with the Runn	7396	10300	Mahomedan.
26 Dhar and Dewas	1300	0	Hindoo.
27 Dholpoor	1620	0	Rajpoot.
28 Rewa	10810		
29 { Dhatteen Jhandi Teril	10473		
30 Sawantwaree	925	0	Hindoo.

Fourth Class.

Guarantee and protection, subordinate co-operation, but supremacy in their own territory.

31	{ Tonk Sevonj Nimbahara	{ Ameer Khan	{ 1103 261 269	1633	{ Mahomedan.
32	{ Patiala Naba and Jeend	{ Khytal	{ 15602		

Fifth Class.

Amity and friendship.

33	Gwalior	52944	Mahratta.
----	---------	-------	-----------

Sixth Class.

Protection with right on the part of the British Government to control internal affairs.

	By Weight	
	Sq. Miles.	
34 Sattara	7943	Mahratta.
35 Kolapoor	3184	Do.

Of the above States four are Mahomedan, and contain an area as follows.

	Square Miles.	Total Square Miles.
1 Hyderabad	88884	
2 Oode	23923	
3 Bhopal	6772	121212
4 Tonk	1633	

There are Eight Mahratta States.

5 Sattara	7943	
6 Gwalior	32944	
7 Nagpore	56723	
8 Indore	4245	131455
9 Banda	24950	
10 Kolapoor	3184	
11 Dhar and Dewas	1466	

There are Nineteen Rajpoot States.

12 Oodepore	11784	
13 Jeypore	13427	
14 Joudipoor	34132	
15 Boondee	2291	
16 Kotah	4389	
17 Kutch	7396	
18 Alwar	3235	
19 Bikaner	18060	
20 Jyeshmeer	9779	
21 Kishanpore	724	141504
22 Banowara	1449	
23 Pertabgarh	1437	
24 Dungeepoor	2005	
25 Katolee	1878	
26 Serowee	3024	
27 Rewa	10810	
28 Dhatteen		
29 Jhandi		
30 Teril		
31 Mysore	27999	
32 Bantpore	1946	
33 Travancore	4574	
34 Sawantwaree	925	39065
35 Cochin	1988	
36 Dholpoor	1620	

There are Six other Hindoo States of different Tribes.

Besides these Allied States there are the following inferior Rajahships and Jageerdars, viz.

1 Chota Nagpoo	10 Morich
2 Serghojira	11 Tausgavau
3 Sumbhulpoor	12 Nepanee
4 Singbhum	13 Akolkot
5 Oodeepore	14 Sagar States
6 Manesepore	15 Nerabadda Country
7 Tanjore	16 Sikkim and the States of the Northern Hills.
8 Bareich family	
9 Ferozpoor	

KING OF DELHI.

His Majesty Aboul Moezzul Surajodeen Mahomed Behadour.

KING OF THE SEIKHS.

His Highness, Maha Rajah Runjeet Singh, King of the Seikhs. His dominions comprise Lahore, Cabul, the Punjab, Cashmere, Peshawour, Moulan, part of Sind, &c.; he is the son of Maha Singh and about fifty-two years of age; has three sons, viz. Kherva Singh, Shair Singh, and Tara Singh; but the two latter are not recognized by him as such.

The Government of the Seikhs had been formerly divided among a number of petty independent chieftains under the Khalsa or Commonwealth, "to the established rules and laws of which, as fixed by Guru Govind, it was their moral and religious duty to conform." The ancestors of Runjit Singh had been in possession of but a few villages, until his father, by feudatory depredations, and the conquest of Lahore, laid the foundation of the present considerable power of his son, who has now subdued almost all the petty Seikh chiefs.

KING OF OUDE.

His Highness Nawab Noosseer Ood Dowlah. The family of the princes of Oude are descended from Meer Mohammed Ameen, of a noble family in Persia, who came to India in the reign of Behadour Shah, and was received into the Imperial service, under the name of Saadut Khan. He was appointed to the Government of Oude in 1719 on the accession of Mehmed Shah to the throne of Delhi. He had no son, and was therefore succeeded by his nephew and son-in-law. On the death of Asoph-ud-dowla without any male issue, his spurious son Vizier Ally, assumed the reins of government, but his illegitimacy being discovered, he was, after a reign of four months deposed, and Saadet Ally, the brother of Asoph-ud-dowla, ascended the musnud on the 21st of January, 1798. He died 9th October 1827 and was succeeded by his son Ghazi-ud-dien Hyder, who died 1837, and was succeeded by his uncle, the present sovereign. In 1819, Ghaziaddin relinquished the title of Nawab, and assumed that of King.

KING OF AVA.

The revolution which occurred at Ava, in 1837 ended in the Prince of Tharawadi's usurping the throne after removing his brother and placing him under surveillance, and seizing his ministers and officers, putting several of them to death, and confining others, as well as the Queen's brother, the Mon-thargah, in irons, and working them on the roads as common felons. He assumed the sovereignty on the 14th of April with the titles of Yatan-Thaing, Kamm-baeng-men, and Shue-Bo Bhuren, King of Yatan-Thaing, Kamm-baeng and Sovereign of Shue-Bo.

This Prince was born of the same mother as the late King on the 6th September 1788. By his principal Queen he has a grown-up son and daughter, the former styled Taung-dweng-gyang men, and the latter said to be highly skilled in astrology. By inferior Queens he has numerous other children, the principal of whom are, Thait-teng-gyih, now Prince of Prome and President of the Livestock, and Thait-teng-byu, now Prince of Pak-han-gyih, and a General. His Uncle, the Prince of Makhin, has also been placed in the Livestock, or Council of State, but he is too timid to interfere much. The name of the present King is Maung Kheng.

KING OF SIAM.

His usual titles are, The God Buddha who dwells over every head, the Lord of life, and Master of the palace. His dominions consist of Siam Proper, of the Shan States of Ch'hang Mai, Lamphun, Lak-hee, Meung Nan, Meuang Fong, Lan-chuang, Luang Phubang, Ch'hang Sen, Ch'hang Rai, and others, of part of the old kingdom of Cambodia, and of the Malay States of Quada and Patani.

The present King is the same person whom Mr. Crawford saw as Prince Krom Chiat at Bangkok in the year 1822. He was the eldest son by an inferior wife of the late King, whom he succeeded on the 21st July 1824, with the general consent of the country, and he is now about 50 years of age. His successor, it is supposed, will be his brother Chao Fa, Lord of Heaven, the eldest son of the late King by his principal Queen. The other members of the Royal Family of Siam are said to amount to nearly three thousand persons.

KING OF NEPAUL.

Maharaja Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah, King of Nepaul, succeeded his father at the early age of two years; is now twenty-three years old; has two infant sons; is the son of Girivan Juddha Vikram Sah, the son of Prithvi Pal Sah, the successor of Ravi Bahadur the son of Sing Purnap, the son of Purni Narain, the Gorkhali conqueror of Nepaul, who subdued it in 1768.

The death of the present Rajah's father is one of those, which Princes whose caprice is the law, have met with. Girivan Juddha Vikram Sah having caused a pagoda, like that of Juggernath, to be erected, ordered similar obedience to be paid to it. This excited dissatisfaction among his people; and one of his brothers took advantage of this opportunity of revenging the death of another brother, who had been put to death by the eradication of his eyes, by order of the Rajah. He accordingly went to the Court, and pretending to remonstrate with him on the injustice of his late order, struck him with his sabre. He was, however, immediately killed by the Cossy Bhansen, who was present, and the infant prince was placed on the musnud. On the night of the same day, three hundred persons, on whom any suspicion fell, were, it is supposed, put to death by the Cossy's order. Nepaul is tributary to China from the year 1792.

NEWAUR OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Mahomed Ghous Khan Behadour.

His Highness Prince Arzem Jah Behadour Naib-i-Mookhtar—Regent.

NIZAM OF HYDRABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asoph Jah Moezzul-ul-Moomalik Meer Farkondeh Ali Khan Bahadour Fatch Jung, Nizam of Hyderabad, ascended the musnud on the 24th of May, 1829; is the son and successor of Secundeh Jah, the eldest of the eight sons of Nizam Ali Khan, the younger brother of Salabut Jung, the uncle and successor of Moezzul Jung, the nephew and successor of Nazir Jung, the second son of Nizam-ul-moolk, who obtained the Soubdary of the Deccan in 1717, in the reign of Ruffee-ul-Dijet.

Before the formation of a treaty of perpetual alliance with the English, on the 12th Oct., 1803, the Soubdary of the Deccan had suffered continual disturbance. When Asoph Jah Nizam-ul-moolk returned from Delhi, in 1740, he fought in 1741, his son Nazir Jung who had rebelled against him. Nizam-ul-moolk died in 1762, from which time to the year 1768, a period of 15 years, three princes had ascended the musnud, and were successively assassinated. Moezzul Jung was grandson to Nizam-ul-moolk by his younger daughter's side. Nizam-ali removed his capital from Aurangabad to Hyderabad.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness, Maharajah Janku Rao Scindia, Rajah of Gwalior, succeeded to the Scindia Government on the 13th June, 1827, is now eighteen years of age; was elected by Baiza Bai, the widow of Dowler Rao Scindia; the nephew of Madhaje Scindia, the son of Ranajee Scindia.

The family of Scindia are Sudras, of the tribe of Kumbhee, or cultivators. Ranajee was employed by Peishwa Bajerow, as the bearer of his slippers, from which situation he rose to eminence; and when Bajerow having succeeded his father, Rerwath Row, in the office of Peishwa, in May, 1729, came into Malwa in 1731; Ranajee was a Marhatta chieftain of high rank. So that the Sovereign authority of the Scindia family cannot have existed more than between a hundred and one hundred and ten years. Baiza Bai was expelled in 1833 by the present Rajah.

RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness, Maharajah Balwant Singh, Esiah of Bhurtpore, succeeded his father in August, 1824; was displaced by one of his cousins, Durjan Sal, in March, 1825, but reinstated by the British Government, on the 19th of January, 1826; is now a minor in age; the son of Baldeh Singh, the second brother of Ranadhar Singh, the eldest of the four sons of Runjeet Singh, the son of Nary Singh, the brother of Rattun Singh, the brother of Jawahar Singh, the son of Sooraj mull, the founder of the principality, killed in 1763.

The settlement of the Jants (of which tribe the Rajah of Bhurtpore is,) in the banks of the Ganges and Jumna, is dated in 1700, when they migrated from the Doab of the Indus. During Aurengzebe's last march towards the Deccan, Churaman, the Jant, pillaged the baggage of the Army, and with part of the spoil erected the fortress of Bhurtpore. The present prince, like many of his predecessors is,

not legitimately descended, being the son of a female slave of the name of Sahab Romar. When a Rajah has no son, he purchases females, and the boy begotten on any of them, is adopted by the Rajah and the Pant Ranees.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness, Maharajah Bishen Singh, Rajah of Kotah. The son of Kishor Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Singh.

RAJAH OF INDOOR.

His Highness Maharaja Hurry Rao Holkar, the cousin and successor of Moulhar Rao, the third and adopted son and successor of Jeswant Rao Holkar, the brother of Casi Rao, the eldest of the four sons of Tukajee Holkar, a chief who was elected to the government of the Holkar State by Ahilya Bai, on the death of her son Malleo Row.

The Holkar family are of the Dhoongur or shepherd tribe. The derivation of the name Holkar, or, more properly, Hukkar, is from Hult a village, and Kur, an inhabitant. Moulhar Rao, I. was the first prince of the Holkar family; and the time when he obtained any local authority was in 1728; the district of Indore was assigned to him in 1733. He had only one son, Kundi Row, who died in 1754, many years previous to his father's death, and left one only son Malleo Row. He also died after a reign of nine months after the death of Moulhar Row. The original family being thus extinct, Ahilya Bai elected Tukajee Holkar to the principality. He had four sons, Casi Row and Moulhar Row by his wife, and Jeswant Row and Etojee by his mistress.

RAJAH OF JOYNAGAR OR JYPEEPOOR.

His Highness, the infant son of Maharaja Sewai Singh, Rajah of Joynagar, or Jypeepoor, who is the son of Jagut Singh, the son of Pratap Singh, the son of Madho Singh, the son of Ram Singh, the son of Sewai Jysinh, who lived in the time of Mehemmed Shah. The young prince is about three years of age and Rawul Bairi Saul is the Regent during his minority, appointed by the British government.

RAJAH OF JODHPUR OR MARWAR.

His Highness Maharaja Maun Singh, Rajah of Jodhpur or Marwar is a distant relation of Bhim Singh.

The earliest Rajah of this country on record was Maharaja Jeswant Singh, who having died near Cabul, in 1581, Aurungzebe, one of whose best generals the Maharaja was, gave orders forcibly to convert his children. The family were thus compelled to take refuge in the hills and woods, and on the death of Aurungzebe, regained their former possession. Ajit Singh, the grandson of Jeswant Singh, having rebelled. The Rajah of Jodhpur is of the tribe of Rhatore Rajpoots.

RAJAH OF BOGHELKUND.

His Highness Maharaja Biswanath Singh, Rajah of Boghelkund. The principality of Boghelkund is perhaps the most ancient Hindu dynasty now existing in India.

RAJAH OF BHOONDEE.

His Highness Rao Rajah Ram Singh, Rajah of Bhoondee. The Bhoondee Rajah is of the Hara tribe. During the retreat of Colonel Monson, in 1804, the Bhoondee Rajah greatly assisted him in his distress; and his conduct has been uniformly friendly to the English; yet, at the peace of 1805, he was abandoned by the Government to the vengeance of the Mahrattas.

RAJAH OF OUDEYPORE.

His Highness, Raj Rana Jawan Singh, the son of Rana Bhim Singh, Rajah of Oudeypore.

The family of the Princes of Oudeypore, belong to the Sesodia tribe or Rajpoots, which is considered the most noble of all the Rajpoot tribes. The family is also regarded highly by the Mahomedans, in consequence of a tradition, that he is descended, in the female line, from the celebrated Noushirvan, who was King of Persia at the birth of Mahomed, and thus to have in that line a common origin with the descendants of Hossein, the son of Ali.

RAJAH OF BIKANERE.

His Highness, Maharaj Ratten Singh, Rajah of Bikanere, the son of Surat Singh. The country of Bikanere is governed by the Rhatore Rajpoots, but the cultivators are mostly Jants.

RAJAH OF TANJORE.

His Highness Sreemunt Rajasree Seevajee Maharajah Chuttraputy Sahib.

RAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Maharaja Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo Behadour.

RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Stree Padmanab Doss Wunjee, Ball Ram Wunna, Koola Shegura Keerret Puttee, Munce Sultan, Maha Raj Raja Ram Raj Behadour, Shumshere Jung.

RAJAH OF COCHIN.

His Highness Raja Rama Wurnah.

RESIDENTS AT NATIVE COURTS, &c.

ASSAM.		
Major Adam White, 59th B. N. I.	AVA.	... Political Agent.
Colonel Richard Benson. (Bengal Establishment)	...	...
Captain W. M'Leod, 50th M. N. I.	...	... Resident.
G. T. Bayfield, Esq.	...	... Assistant.
J. Sutherland, Esq. (Bombay Establishment)	BARODA.	... In charge at Rangoon.
A. Malet, Esq.	ditto	...
Lieutenant Colonel Nathaniel Alves, 10th M. N. I.	BHOOPAL.	... Resident.
Captain J. S. Wynfield, 47th B. N. I.	...	... Assistant.
J. Inglis, Esq. M. D. (Bengal Establishment)	...	... Political Agent.
...	...	... Commanding Bhopal Contingent.
...	...	... Assistant Surgeon.
BUSHEER.		
Captain S. Hennell, 12th Bombay N. I.	...	... Resident and Political Agent in the Persian Gulf.
T. Mackenzie, Esq. (Bombay Establishment)	...	... Assistant to ditto.
...	...	... Surgeon.
BUSSORAH.		
Lieutenant Colonel R. Taylor, 5th Bombay N. I.	...	... Political Agent.
J. Ross, Esq. (Bombay Establishment)	...	... Surgeon.
COORG.		
Major John Day Stokes, 4th M. N. I.	...	... Commissioner.
Captain C. F. Le Hardy, 14th M. N. I.	...	... Assistant, in charge.
CUTCH.		
Colonel Henry Pottinger, 24th Bombay N. I.	...	... Resident.
Captain Sir A. Burnes, Kt. 21st do.	...	... Assistant.
Captain P. M. Melvill, 7th do.	...	ditto.
DEYRAH DHOON.		
Lieutenant Colonel F. Young, 7th Bombay N. I.	...	... Political Agent.
GWALIOR.		
Major J. Sutherland, 3d B. L. C.	...	... Resident.
Captain D. Ross, 51st B. N. I.	...	... Assistant.
Major Orlando Stubbs, 44th R. N. I.	...	... Scindiah's Contingent.
Lieut. J. R. Smyth, Bengal Artillery	...	... Doing duty.
J. Hope, Esq. (Ben. Est.)	...	... Surgeon.
HERAT.		
Lieutenant Eldred Pottinger, Bombay Artillery	...	... Political Agent.
HYDERABAD.		
Lieutenant Colonel Josiah Stewart, c. b. 13th M. N. I.	...	... Resident - (Cape S. C.)
Major General J. S. Fraser, 36th M. N. I.	...	... Acting ditto.
Walter Laurie, Esq. M. D. (Madras Establishment)	...	... Surgeon.
INDORE.		
John Bax, Esq. (Br. E.)	...	...
Major T. Robinson, 64th B. N. I.	...	... Resident.
Captain J. W. Douglas	...	... 1st Assistant.
Lieut. W. F. Eden, 1st M. N. I.	...	... 2d ditto.
James Bruce, Esq. (Bengal Establishment)	...	... 3d ditto.
Major W. Borthwick, 22d M. N. I.	...	... Assistant Surgeon.
Captain MacMahon	...	...
T. C. Elliot, Esq. (Bengal Establishment)	...	... Political Agent.
...	...	... Assistant.
...	...	... Assistant Surgeon.

PHOFAWR, BANSWARRAH AND CHECHIDA.

Captain E. Pottingall, 39th B. N. I. Commanding Local Force, and in charge of Political duties.

NIMACH.

Major F. H. Sandys, 36th B. N. I. ... Assistant in charge.
A. W. Stewart, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) ... Assistant Surgeon.

JYEPOOR.

Political Agent.

KATMANDHOO.

H. H. Hodgson, Esq. ... Resident—(on leave)
A. R. Bell, Esq. ... Assistant—(do.)
Captain G. Gordon ... Cong. Escort.
A. Campbell, Esq. (Bengal Establishment) ... Asst. Surg. and Officiating Resident.

KATTYWAR.

James Erskine, Esq. (By E.) ... Political Agent.
Captain W. Lang, 21st Hy. N. I. ... 1st Assistant.
Captain G. de Jacob, 2d Hy. N. I. ... 2d ditto.
Lieut. H. Bury, 3d Hy. L. C. ... Guicowar's Contingent.
Assistant Surgeon W. B. Graham, M. D. (By Est.) ... Surgeon.

KOTAH AND BOONDEE.

Major R. Ross, 18th B. N. I. ... Political Agent.
Roger Foley, Esq. M. D. (Bengal Establishment) ... Assistant Surgeon.

LOODIANAH.

Political Agent.

LUCKNOW.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Low, C. B. 19th M. N. I. ... Resident, (Cape S. C.)
Captain J. Paton, Bengal Artillery ... Assistant.
Captain McGregor ... ditto.
Lieutenant J. D. Shakespear, (Bengal Establishment) ... Extra Assistant.
Assistant Surgeon.

MYSORE.

Commissioner.

Colonel M. Cabbon, 41st M. N. I. ... Resident and Comm. for Contg. affairs.
Major J. D. Stokes, 4th M. N. I. ... Supt. of Div. under the Comm. (Sea S. C.)
Capt. F. S. G. Chalmers, 22d M. N. I. ... do do
Lieutenant R. S. Dobbs, 9th M. N. I. ... do do
Lieutenant A. McLeod, 5th M. L. C. ... Officiating do do
Lieut. H. Montgomery, Madras Artillery ... 1st Assistant to Commissioner.
Captain A. Clarke, 37th M. N. I. ... 2d ditto.
Lieutenant W. A. Hulsed, 11th M. N. I. ... 3d ditto.
Captain J. Briggs 13th M. N. I. ... Assistant.
Hon. H. B. Devereux, (Bengal Establishment) ... ditto.
Major R. Budd, 32d M. N. I. ... ditto.
Lieutenant E. Camran, 40th M. N. I. ... Surgeon.
Lieutenant J. Maitland, Artillery ... Assistant Surgeon.
A. N. Magrath, Esq. (Madras Establishment) ...
C. L. Smith, Esq. (Madras Establishment) ...

NAGPORE.

Resident.

Hon. R. Cavendish, (Bengal Establishment) ... Assistant.
Captain G. J. Fraser, 1st B. L. C. ... Commanding Escort.
Captain T. A. Duke, M. E. R. ... Assistant Surgeon.
H. C. Ludlow, Esq. M. D. (Madras Establishment) ...

PERSIA.

Envoy.

J. McNeill, Esq. ... Secretary to Envoy.
Lieut. Colonel J. Shell, 33rd B. N. I. ... Commanding Detachment.
Lieut. Colonel B. B. Shee, 47th M. N. I. ... Doing duty with ditto.
Lieutenant E. D. Todd, (Bengal Artillery) ... ditto ditto.
Lieutenant J. Loughton, Ben. Engs. ... ditto ditto.
Lieut. Colonel C. P. Cameron, 40th M. N. I. ... ditto ditto.
Lieut. Colonel G. Woodfall, 45th M. N. I. ... Assistant Surgeon.
S. M. Griffith, Esq. (Ben. Est.) ...

SABATHOO.

Political Agent.

Colonel Horatio Thomas Tapp, 64th B. N. I.

SATTARAH.

Resident.

Lieut. Colonel C. Ovens, 26th B. N. I.

TANJORE.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Maclesse, 9th M. N. I. ... Resident.
Samuel Brooking, Esq. (Madras Establishment) ... Surgeon—(sick certificate.)
Thomas Grigg, Esq. (do) ... Acting do

TRAVANCORE.

Major Genl. James Stuart Fraser, 36th M. N. I. ... Resident (on other duty.)
Captain A. Douglas, 49th M. N. I. ... Acting do
James Dalmahey, Esq. (Madras Establishment) ... Surgeon.
J. Eaton, Esq. M. D. (do) ... Physician to H. H. the Rajah.

UMBALAH.

C. R. Clerk, Esq. ... Political Agent.
M. P. Edgeworth, Esq. ... Assistant.
R. Money, Esq. ... Ditto.
R. Loughton, Esq. ... Surgeon.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE ACQUISITIONS OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA.

DATE OF TREATY.	DISTRICTS.	Square Miles.	FROM WHOM ACQUIRED.
1757 Dec. 20	Twenty-four Pergunnahs, &c....	4,882	Nabob of Bengal
59 May 14	Masulipatam, &c....	5,000	The Nizam
69 Sept. 27	Burdwan, Midnapoor and Chittagong....	13,240	Nabob of Bengal
65 Aug. 12	Bengal, Bahar, &c....	116,850	The Mogul
65 Aug. 30	Company's Jaghire in the Vicinity of Madras (Chingleput)....	3,000	Nabob of Arcot
66 Nov. 12	Northern Circars....	27,750	The Nizam
75 May 21	Zemindary of Benares....	12,000	Vizier of Oude
76 May 22	Island of Salsette....	116,850	Mahrattas
78 June 17	Nagore....	4,900	Rajah of Tanjore
78 Sept. 18	Guntour Circar....	4,900	The Nizam
86	Pulo Penang, &c....	160	King of Queda
92 Mar. 17	Malabar, Dindigul, Salem, Barumahl, &c....	24,000	Tippoo Sultan of Mysore
99 July 13	Coimbatore, Canara, Wynaad &c....	20,000	Conquered from Tippoo Sultan, and ceded to the British by the partition Treaty of Mysore.
99 Oct. 25	Tanjore....	4,030	Rajah of Tanjore
1800 Oct. 12	Districts acquired by the Nizam from Tippoo Sultan in 1792S-1799	25,930	The Nizam
01 July 31	Carnatic....	17,250	Nabob of the Carnatic
01 Nov. 10	Goruckpoor, Lower Doonab, Barreilly, &c....	32,000	The Vizier of Oude
02 Dec. 31	Districts in Bundelcund....	4,685	Peishwah
03 Dec. 17	Cuttack and Balasore....	10,000	Rajah of Berar
03 Dec. 30	Upper part of the Doonab, Delhi Territory, &c....	22,000	Dowlut Rao Scindia
05 April 21	Districts in Guzerat....	6,000	Guicowar
15 Dec. 2	Kumaon and part of the Terraile....	10,000	Nepaul
17 June 13	Saugur and Huttah, Darwar, &c....	10,000	Peishwah
17 Nov. 6	Ahmedabad Farm....	4,600	Guicowar
18 Jan. 6	Candeish, &c....	12,430	Holkar
18	Ajmere....	20,000	Dowlut Rao Scindia
18	Poonah, Konkan, Southern Malabar, &c....	20,000	Conquered from the Peishwah
18	Districts in the Nerbudda, Sunbulpoor, Patna, &c....	85,700	Rajah of Benar
20 Dec. 17	Lands in Southern Konkan....	6,703	Rajah of Suwantwarree
22 Dec. 12	Districts in Beejapoor and Ahmednuggur....	5,000	The Nizam
24 Aug. 2	Singapore....	237	Rajah of Johore
25 April 9	Malacca....	800	Dutch
26 Feb. 24	Assam, Arracan, Tavoy, Ye, Tenasserim, &c....	77,000	King of Ava
31	Coorg....	...	Rajah of Coorg

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL

Mr. Freke	...1733	Marquis Cornwallis, K. G.	...1805
Cruttenden	...1738	Sir George Hilary Barlow, Bt.	
Braddyll	...1739	Vice President and Deputy Governor, Aug.	...1805
Forster	...1746	Mr. Uday, do. do.	...1805
Dawson	...1747	Sir George Hilary Barlow, Bt.	
Fyfe	...1748	K. G. Governor General	...1805
Barwell	...1750	The Right Hon. Gilbert Lord	
Drake	...1756	Minto, July	...1807
Colonel Clive	...1759	Mr. J. Lumsden, (officialing)	
Mr. Holwell	...1760	Vice President and Deputy Governor, Aug.	...1809
Vansittart	...1761	Lieutenant General Hewitt,	
Spencer	...1765	Vice President and Deputy Governor, October	...1809
Lord Clive	...1767	Mr. J. Lumsden, Vice President and Deputy Governor,	
Mr. Verelst	...1769	March	...1810
Cartier	...1772	The Marquis of Hastings, K. G. B.	
Hastings	...1781	October	...1813
Wheeler, (acting)	...1785	Mr. John Adam, January	...1823
M'Pherson	...1786	The Right Hon. Earl Amherst	
Earl Cornwallis, K. G.	...1793	August	...1823
Mr. Speke, (officialing.)	...1793	Mr. W. B. Bayley	...1828
Sir John Shore, Baronet	...1793	The Right Hon. Lord William Cavendish Bentinck,	
Mr. Speke, Vice President and Deputy Governor	...1797	K. G. B. and C. C. B.	...1828
Sir Alured Clarke, Provisionally, March	...1798	The Hon. Sir C. T. Metcalfe, Bt. and C. C. B., Acting	...1835
Earl Mornington (Most Noble Marquis Wellesley.) May	...1798	March 20,	
Sir Alured Clarke, Vice President and Deputy Governor, Dec.	...1798		
Sir George Hilary Barlow, Bt. do. do. October	...1801		
The Right Honorable George Lord AUCKLAND, C. C. B. Governor General, March 4, 1836.			

SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN BENGAL.

Brigadier General Carnac, resigned	...1767
Colonel Richard Smith, Commanding the Forces	...1769
Brigadier General Sir Robert Baker	...1773
Colonel Charles Chapman	...1774
Colonel Alexander Champion	...1774
Lieutenant General John Clavering	
Brigadier General Giles Stibbert, Provisional Commander of the Forces	...1777
Lieutenant General Sir Eyre Coote, K. G.	...1779
Lieutenant General Giles Stibbert, (a second time)	...1780
Lieutenant General Sir Robert Sloper, K. G.	...1786
Right Honorable Earl Cornwallis, K. G.	...1790
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie, (temporary)	...1793
Colonel Arthur Ahmuty, (temporary)	...1798
Major General Sir Robert Abercromby, K. G.	...1797
Major General Charles Morgan, (temporary)	...1797
Major General Sir A. Clarke, K. G.	...1800
Major General Sir James Craig, K. G. to the Provincial Command	...1801
Lieutenant General Gerard Lake, (Lord Lake)	...1805
The Most Noble Charles Marquis Cornwallis, K. G. (2d time)	...1807
Major General W. Dowdeswell, Provincial Commander in Chief	...1807
Major General Sir Ewen Bailie, Kt. Provincial Commander in Chief	...1807

Lieutenant General George Hewitt	...1807
Major General William St. Leger, (temporary)	...1810
Lieutenant General Sir George Nugent, Bt. K. B.	...1812
General, the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings.	13th Sept...1812
General, the Honorable Sir Edward Paget, G. C. B.	13th Jan...1823
General, the Right Hon. Viscount Combermere, G. C. B., G. C. H., and G. C. T. S.	7th Oct...1825
General, the Right Honorable George, Earl of Dalhousie, G. C. B.	1st Jan. ...1830
General, the Honorable Sir Edward Barnes, G. C. B.	10th Jan...1832
General, the Right Hon. Lord William Cavendish Bentinck, G. C. B.	16th October ...1833
General, Sir H. Fane, G. C. B.	5th Sept...1835

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

NAMES.	Administration when commenced.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	1679
Streymsam Master, Esq.	6th February 1678
William Gifford, Esq.	13th July 1681
Elihu Yale, Esq.	4th August 1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	13th October 1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India.	5th December 1692
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10th August 1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	12th July 1693
Gulstone Addison, Esq.	3d September 1709
Edmond Montague, Esq. Provisional Governor	28th October 1709
William Fraser, Esq.	14th November 1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	22d July 1711
Joseph Collett, Esq.	19th January 1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	29th January 1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	26th October 1721
James Macras, Esq.	28th January 1725
George Mortin Pitt, Esq.	25th May 1730
Richard Beynon, Esq.	3d February 1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	28th January 1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24th November 1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Presidency of Fort St. David's.	12th December 1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor.	6th March 1752
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor.	17th April 1752
George Pigot, Esq.	14th January 1755
Robert Palke, Esq.	14th November 1763
Charles Bouchier, Esq.	25th January 1767
Josias DuPre, Esq.	8th February 1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2d February 1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot	10th December 1775
George Stratton, Esq.	24th August 1776
John Whitehill, Esq.	31st August 1777
Thomas Humbold, Esq.	8th February 1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6th April 1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	8th November 1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney	22d June 1781
Alexander Davidson, Esq.	18th June 1785

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS, &c.

NAMES.	Administration when commenced.
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B.	6th April 1786
John Holland, Esq.	7th February 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq.	12th February 1789
Major General William Meadows	19th February 1790
Sir Charles Oakley, Bart.	1st August 1792
Right Honorable Lord Hobart	7th September 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris	21st February 1798
Right Honorable Lord Clive	21st August 1798
Right Honorable Lord William Cavendish Bentinck	30th August 1803
William Patric, Esq.	11th September 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. K. B.	24th December 1807
Lieutenant General The Hon. J. Abercromby	21st May 1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliot	16th September 1814
Major General Sir Thomas Munro Bt. K. C. B.	10th June 1820
H. S. Grange, Esq.	7th July 1827
Right Honorable S. R. Lushington	19th October 1827
Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B.	25th October 1832
G. E. Russell, Esq.	4th March 1837
Right Honorable John Lord Elphinstone, K. C. B.	6th March 1837

* * * Note.—The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF, FORT ST. GEORGE.

NAMES.	From	To
Brigadier General Joseph Smith	13th Jan. 1773	14th Oct. 1775
Brigadier Sir Robert Fletcher	14th Oct. 1775	25th Aug. 1776
Colonel James Stuart	25th Aug. 1776	8th Feb. 1778
Major General Hector Munro	8th Feb. 1778	28th Sept. 1782
Major General James Stuart	28th Sept. 1782	17th Sept. 1783
Lieutenant General Ross Lang	17th Sept. 1783	29th May 1785
Lieutenant General Sir John Dalling	29th May 1785	6th April 1789
Maj. Gen. Sir A. Campbell, Governor	7th April 1789	8th Feb. 1789
Brigadier General Horne, (Senior Officer Company's Troops.)	8th Feb. 1789	20th Feb. 1790
Colonel Floyd, (Senior Officer H. M. Troops)	8th Feb. 1789	20th Feb. 1790
Major General Meadows, (Governor)	20th Feb. 1790	1st Aug. 1792
Colonel John Brathwaite	1st Aug. 1792	15th Jan. 1796
Major General Alured Clarke	15th Jan. 1796	3d Mar. 1797
Lieutenant General George Harris	7th Mar. 1797	27th Jan. 1800
Major General John Brathwaite	27th Jan. 1800	27th July 1801
Lieutenant General Stuart	27th July 1801	21st Oct. 1804
Major General Donald Campbell	22d Oct. 1804	13th Feb. 1805
Lieutenant General Sir J. F. Craddock	13th Feb. 1805	17th Sept. 1807
Lieutenant General H. Macdonald	17th Sept. 1807	25th Jan. 1809
Major General Gowdie	31st Jan. 1809	10th April 1810
Lieutenant General George Hewitt	10th Apr. 1810	27th Sept. 1810
Lieut. General Sir Samuel Auchmuty	27th Sept. 1810	6th Mar. 1813
Lieutenant General The Honorable John Abercrombie	6th Mar. 1813	25th May 1814
Lieut. General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart.	25th May 1814	1st June 1821
Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser	1st June 1821	15th June 1821

SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF, FORT ST. GEORGE.

NAMES.	From	To
General Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart. K. C. B.	15th June 1821	11th Dec. 1824
Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser	11th Dec. 1824	18th Jan. 1826
Major General Sir John Doveton, K. C. B.	18th Jan. 1826	3d March 1826
Lieutenant General Sir G. T. Walker, K. C. B. and K. C. V. and S.	3d March 1826	10th May 1831
Lieutenant General The Honorable Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K. C. B.	11th May 1831	11th Oct. 1836
Lieutenant General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B.	11th Oct. 1836	21st Dec. 1838
Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B.	21st Dec. 1838	

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

The Governor General.
 The Vice-President, or Governor General for the time being.
 The Governor of Madras for the time being.
 The Governor of Bombay for the time being.
 The Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
 The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
 The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
 Members of Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.
 The Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature.
 The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
 The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces, and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Ranks in their respective services.
 Military and Naval Officers above the Rank of Major General.
 All other persons to take place according to general usage.
 The Archdeacon to be considered as next in rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

COMPARATIVE RANK OF OFFICERS* IN THE ARMY AND NAVY.

Admiral of the Fleet.....with Field Marshal.
 Admirals.....with Generals.
 Vice Admirals.....with Lieutenant Generals.
 Rear Admirals.....with Major Generals.
 Commodores and 1st Captains to Commanders in Chief.....with Brigadier Generals.
 Captains of 3 years post.....with Colonels.
 Other Post Captains.....with Lieutenant Colonels.
 Commanders.....with Majors.
 Lieutenants.....with Captains.

CALE OF RANK AND PRECEDENCE ASSIGNED TO MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Members of the Medical Board as Colonels.
 Superintending Surgeons as Lieutenant Colonels.
 Surgeons as Captains.
 Assistant Surgeons as Lieutenants.
 Veterinary Surgeons after 30 years service as Captains.
 Do. do. as Lieutenants,
 Do. during first ten years as Captains.

SALUTES.

ARTICLE I.—On the Queen's Birth-day, at Sun-rise, as many Guns as Her Majesty is years of age.

- II.—The Queen's Birth-day..... } 12 o'clock { 21
 III.—The Queen's Coronation day..... } at noon. { 21
 IV.—His Highness the Nuwab..... 19
 V.—Her Highness the Nuwab Begum..... 19
 VI.—Her Highnesses eldest Son..... 19
 VII.—The Governor General..... 17
 VIII.—The Governor..... 17
 IX.—The Commander in Chief in India..... 15
 X.—The Chief Justice..... 13
 XI.—The Puisne Judges..... 13
 XII.—An Ambassador..... 13
 XIII.—An Envoy..... 15
 XIV.—The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay..... 17
 XV.—An Admiral coming on shore or going on Board..... 15
 XVI.—A Vice Admiral being Commander in Chief..... 13
 XVII.—Otherwise..... 13
 XVIII.—A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief..... 11
 XIX.—Otherwise..... 11
 XX.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant being Commander in Chief..... 9
 XXI.—Otherwise..... 9
 XXII.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure of Her Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.
 XXIII.—Any Ship saluting the Port to have the compliment returned by an equal number of Guns.
 XXIV.—Members of Council, on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council..... 13
 XXV.—A General..... 15
 XXVI.—A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief..... 15
 XXVII.—Otherwise..... 13
 XXVIII.—A Major General being Commander in Chief..... 13
 XXIX.—Otherwise..... 11
 XXX.—A Brigadier General being Commander in Chief..... 11
 XXXI.—Otherwise..... 9
 XXXII.—No person is to be saluted, but when he comes into, or leaves the Residency, upon Public Service.

Civil Service Department.

LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS

ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 27th of December 1838.

Number.	NAMES.	Number of years in service.	Commencement of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Acting in the grade of.	Date of promotion to present grade.	EMPLOYMENTS.
1	The Right Hon. JOHN, LORD LEBURSTONE, G.C.H.	6	Mar. 1837	6 Mar. 1837	V. M. D. 1st grade.	1837	Governor and President in Council, 6th March 1837.
2	His Excellency LEUT. GENERAL SIR JAMES NICOLAS, K.C.B.	41	Dec. 1823	26 Dec. 1823	0 0 11	1838	Commander in Chief, and Second in Council, 21st Dec. 1838.
3	J. SULLIVAN, Esq. w. f.	180	26 Sept. 1803	1 Dec. 1803	5 5 28	1814	Third in Council, 1st March 1838, and President of the Revenue, Marine, and College Boards.
4	G. M. LAMINGTON, Esq. w. f.	1800	10 Mar. 1802	1 Sep. 1802	4 0 10	1819	Fourth in Council, and Chief Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdare Udadut, 23d January 1838.
5	ARTHUR BROOKE, M. S.	1799	11 June 1794	14 Sept. 1794	35 9 12	11 June 1835	Superintendent of the Government Lotteries, 18th April 1836.
6	JOHN BIRD, w. f.	1801	2 Feb. 1801	15 July 1801	34 5 14	2 Feb. 1835	1st Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdare Udadut, 23d January 1838. Appointed Fractional Member of Council.
7	THOMAS A. OAKES, w. f.	1802	2 June 1802	2 June 1802	32 1 11	2 June 1835	1st Judge in the Provincial Court in the Centre Division, 30th April 1836, and acting 2d Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdare Udadut, 30th January 1838.
8	J. G. TARRANT, w. f.	1801	22 Oct. 1801	13 Nov. 1801	32 1 18	23 Oct. 1835	Accountant General, 23d October 1822.
9	J. B. G. F. PASKE, w. f.	1806	16 Jan. 1807	2 July 1807	25 0 12	10 Jan. 1835	1st Judge of the Provincial Court in the Northern Division, 11th September 1832.
10	HENRY DICKINSON, w. f.	1809	5 do. 1809	5 do. 1809	27 4 13	11 do. 1835	1st Judge of the Provincial Court in the Southern Division, 14th August 1838.
11	M. D. COCKBURN, w. f.	1808	26 Feb. 1808	22 Aug. 1808	30 4 10	23 Feb. 1835	1st Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar, 1st Nov. 1836.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

EMPLOYMENTS.

Number.	Names.	Reason of Appl.	Commence-ment of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual re-sidence up to last Dec.	Date of pro-mo-tion to pre-sent grade.	Employments.
59	A. Maclean, w f	1815	3 July	5 June	1815 30 6 25	5 July	Col. and Magistrate of Chingleput, 11th Jan. 1822, Malay-alam Translator to Government, 14th Dec. 1822, and Act-ing 3d Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st October 1823.
60	A. P. Bruce, w f	1816	3 do	6 April	18 0 12 3 do.	3 do.	Post Master General, 14th August 1828.
	J. Horsley, w f	1816	3 do	6 do	19 2 22 3 do.	3 do.	Judge and Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 17th August 1832.
	J. C. Wroughton, w f	1816	3 do	14 June	1519 17 0 12 3 do.	3 do.	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 23d January 1833.
	J. C. Morris, w f	1817	23 Jan.	1818 10 Aug.	1518 17 7 23 23 Jan.	23 Jan.	Member of the College Board, 7th November 1831, Teloo-roo Translator to Government, 3d January 1832, Superintendent and Treasurer of the Government Bank and Sub-Trea-surer, 31st July 1832, and acting Temporary Member of the Board of Revenue, 1st October 1832.
	H. M. Blair, w f	1817	4 March	1 Sept.	17 8 1 4 March	4 March	Col. and Magistrate of Trincomopoly, 13th March 1832, and acting Magistrate of Trincomopoly, 12th June 1833.
	F. M. Lewis, w f	1818	6 August	30 Jan.	1819 16 4 15 6 August	6 August	Col. and Mag. of Trincomopoly, 10th April 1833.
	R. E. Jones, w f	1818	6 Jan.	1819 14 June	17 1 25 6 Jan.	6 Jan.	1831 Col. and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 24th July 1833.
	J. Goldingham, w f	1818	26 do	1830 21 do	1820 15 3 12 26 do	26 do	Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 12th May 1834.
63	George A. Smith	1818	7 do	21 do	14 11 21 7 do	7 do	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Right Hon. the Governor, 7th March 1834.
	George Bird, w f	1818	25 July	8 Jan.	1823 13 3 25 23 July	23 July	Private Secy. to the Right Hon. the Governor, 7th March 1834.
	Walker Elliot, N. s. w f	1820	15 Feb.	1821 13 June	1821 11 2 25 15 Feb.	15 Feb.	1837, Canara Translation, 18th March 1837, Member of the College Board, 30th March 1837, and 3d Member of the Board of Revenue, 14th November 1837. (Left on leave, 2d March 1838, and acting Magistrate of Canara, 6th March 1838, and Judge and Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 14th August 1838.
	Arthur Freese, w f	1820	30 Jan.	20 do	15 2 25 30 Jan.	30 Jan.	acting Collector of Chingleput, 4th March 1836.
70	William Taylor, w f	1820	13 September	5 March	1829 13 5 15 30 Jan.	30 Jan.	Proceeded to England, 4th March 1836.
	W. H. Babington, w f	1820	20 June	5 do	1829 13 5 15 30 Jan.	30 Jan.	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Chingleput, 18th Jan. 1836, and acting Principal Col. and Magistrate of Colim-batore, 15th May 1838.
	William A. Neave	1820	24 October	5 May	12 10 10 20 June	20 June	On Furlough, 7th January 1836.
	R. A. Bannerman	1820	20 June	9 do	12 10 10 20 June	20 June	Col. and Magistrate of Ganjam, and Commissioner in Geom-sar and Soanadith, under the provisions of Act No. 28 of 1835, 2d January 1838.
75	E. B. Ghose, N. s. w f	1821	10 May	1822 15 Sept.	11 4 23 10 May	10 May	Asst. Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Guntur, 27th June 1837, and acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Chingleput, 14th August 1838.
	John C. Scott, N s	1821	14 do	13 do	12 7 12 14 do	14 do	Without employ, 10th January 1837. (Leave in England.)
	A. P. Dwyer, N s w f	1821	26 Aug.	9 May	1823 15 7 25 26 Aug.	26 Aug.	Secy. to the Board of Rev. 17th Mar. 1837. (N. s. w f in England.)
	E. P. Thompson, N s w f	1821	26 June	17 Dec.	1823 16 0 16 26 June	26 June	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem, 27th Dec. 1838, and acting Collector and Magistrate of Trincomopoly, 10th October 1837.
	John Walker	1822	5 Feb.	1823 23 Sept.	1823 12 0 23 5 Feb.	5 Feb.	1824 Police Magistrate, 13th Aug. 1837, acting Deputy Collector of Madras, and Superintendent of Stationery, and acting Chinese Translator to Government, 2d October 1838.
80	Henry Morris, w f	1822	10 Sept.	9 Mar.	1824 10 10 9 Mar.	9 Mar.	Proceeded to England, 20th February 1837.
	W. E. Underwood, w f	1822	2 June	2 Oct.	1823 12 5 2 2 June	2 June	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 21st Sept. 1832, and acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Depart-ment under the Chief Secretary, 2d March 1838.
	A. I. Cherry, w f	1823	17 Mar.	3 Sept.	1824 10 5 12 17 March	17 March	Cashier, Government Bank, and Assistant Sub-Treasurer, 3d March 1837, and acting Sub-Treasurer and Supl. and Treas-urer of the Government Bank, 17th March 1838.
	H. F. Dimergue, w f	1823	2 Jan.	2 July	12 7 29 2 Jan.	2 Jan.	Assistant Judge of the Adalat of the Zillah of Canara, 20th May 1835.
	S. Crawford	1823	11 Feb.	2 do	11 5 20 11 Feb.	11 Feb.	Deputy Accountant General, 11th September 1832.
	H. Gardner	1823	14 May	3 Sept.	11 5 20 14 May	14 May	On Furlough, 4th January 1836.
85	T. I. W. Thomas, N. s. w f	1823	24 Dec.	7 June	1825 5 8 26 24 Dec.	24 Dec.	Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Rajahmundry, 30th March 1838.
	William Douglas, w f	1823	6 Oct.	28 March	10 9 0 6 Oct.	6 Oct.	Register to the Court of Sadar and Foudary Adalat, 22d September 1835.
	M. V. Connolly, N s	1823	19 May	12 Sept.	1824 10 10 12 Sept.	12 Sept.	Proceeded to England, 25th February 1837.
	A. Mellor	1823	30 June	26 Dec.	10 2 1 30 June	30 June	Without employ, 8th November 1838.
90	Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bt. w f	1823	9 Feb.	11 Aug.	1825 10 9 11 Aug.	11 Aug.	Proceeded to England, 21st January 1837.
	W. A. Mochhead, w f	1823	18 do	3 Nov.	10 9 8 18 do	18 do	Without employ, 14th December 1838.
	R. F. Porter	1823	27 April	16 Oct.	10 9 8 16 Oct.	16 Oct.	Proceeded to England, 25th February 1837.
	F. Anderson, w f	1823	29 June	19 Nov.	1826 13 1 28 29 June	29 June	Proceeded to England, 25th Jan. 40.
	W. C. Ogilvie, N s w f	1823	26 May	3 Nov.	1825 13 1 28 26 May	26 May	Proceeded to England, 25th January 40.
95	W. U. Arbuthnot, w f	1823	21 Dec.	12 June	1829 12 6 10 21 Dec.	21 Dec.	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 6th Sept. 1835, and acting Collector and Magistrate of Trincomopoly, 27th April 1838.
	T. L. Blanc	1823	12 April	3 Mar.	1827 11 0 20 12 April	12 April	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 14th August 1838.
	J. G. S. Bruce, N s w f	1823	24 March	28 Aug.	1826 11 0 21 24 March	24 March	Proceeded to England, 25th February 1837.
	W. E. Lockhart	1823	1 do	12 Sept.	1826 11 0 21 12 Sept.	12 Sept.	Proceeded to England, 8th do. 1838.

COVENANTED STEVANTS.

1

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

Number.	Names.	Season of Appt.	Commence-ment of Service.	Date of Arrival.	Actual re-ference on 31 Dec.	Date of pro-motion to pre-sent grade.	Employments.
	Arthur Hall, w f	1831 18 July	1831 18 July	1831 5 Jan.	5 11 27	18 July	1837 Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Northern Division of Arcot, 17th August 1836, and acting Head Assistant to do. do. 25th February 1837.
	Wm. Edward Jolliffe	1831 18 do	18 do	16 do	5 11 16	18 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Nellore, 6th March 1835, and acting Register to the Principal Collector Northern Division, 16th October 1835.
	Arthur Purvis, w f	1831 18 do	18 do	7 Mar.	5 9 25	18 do	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 6th February 1835.
	C. J. Shubrick, w f	1831 18 do	18 do	11 May	5 10 18	18 do	Proceeded to England, 1st February 1835.
	R. W. Chestfield, w f	1831 18 do	18 do	16 Feb.	5 10 13	18 do	Register to the Zillah Court of Malabar, 14th Nov. 1837.
175	Wheeler H. O. Miron	1832 18 Dec.	18 Dec.	11 June	3 6 29	18 Dec.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam, 26th March 1834.
	Patrick Irvine	1833 16 Jan.	1833 16 Jan.	1 Sept.	3 3 27	16 Jan.	1833 Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 17th January 1837, and acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 16th Oct. 1836.
	James Silver, w f	1833 16 do	16 do	1 do	3 3 27	16 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 16th September 1836, and acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 27th Nov. 1838.
	Henry Wood	1833 16 do	16 do	31 Aug.	3 4 1	16 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 30th March 1837, and acting 2d Assistant to the Accountant General, 2d June 1838.
180	Geo. M. Swinton, w f	1833 16 Dec.	16 Dec.	11 July	4 5 21	16 Dec.	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 14th November 1838.

WRITERS.

Thomas Clarke, w f	1831 15 Jan.	1831 8 Sep.	4 3 29	15 Jan.	1837 Head Assistant to the Registrar to the Court of Sudr and Foujdars Udaipur, 1st June 1834.
Stuart J. Young	1831 15 do	26 June	4 6 5	15 do	Assistant to the Collector of Canara, 24th November 1837, and Acting Head Assistant to the Collector of Tinnevely, 21st December 1838.

B. Conliffe, w f	1831 15 do	5 Oct.	4 2 27	15 do	Assistant to the Collector of Guntur, 26th January 1836, and Acting Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 9th February 1836.
John F. Bury	1831 25 June	14 Jan.	3 11 18	25 June	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 12th November 1836. (Cape S. C.)
Robert B. M. Bimling	25 do	7 April	3 8 21	25 do	Assistant to the Collector of Muzungutur, 9th October 1836, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 4th July 1837.
Edward E. Ward, w f	1833 28 Jan.	2 July	3 5 30	28 Jan.	1835 Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 9th January 1838. (Cape S. C.)
William Knox, w f	28 do	16 Sept.	3 3 15	28 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 24th January 1837, and acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Cuddalore, 4th November 1838.
Henry D. Cook, w f	28 do	28 Dec.	3 0 4	28 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 12th November 1836.
L. D. Daniell, w f	28 do	19 Feb.	3 10 11	28 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 9th January 1838. (Cape S. C.)
C. W. Reade, w f	28 do	26 May	2 7 6	28 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 9th January 1838. (Cape S. C.)
J. R. Pringle, w f	28 do	20 Sept.	2 3 11	28 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector of Canara, 9th Jan. 1838.
A. P. Forbes, w f	25 do	27 Jan.	1 11 5	25 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 9th January 1838.
Edward Peters, w f	28 do	22 Feb.	1 10 7	28 do	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 9th January 1838. (Cape S. C.)
William Fisher, w f	28 do	11 April	1 8 20	28 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 9th January 1838.
A. Waddingham, w f	28 do	13 June	1 6 18	28 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely, 9th January 1838.
G. P. Colman, w f	28 do	14 July	1 5 18	28 do	Student at the College.
Davison Hayman, w f	28 do	30 do	1 5 23	28 do	Ditto
W. C. Oswald, w f	28 do	13 Sept.	1 3 18	28 do	Ditto
A. Sutherland, w f	28 do	29 do	1 3 2	28 do	Ditto
C. T. Arbuthnot, w f	28 do	14 Dec.	1 0 18	28 do	Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 17th July 1838.
E. C. Haywood, w f	25 do	25 Aug.	0 4 7	25 do	Student at the College.
W. F. Cochrane, w f	25 do	25 do	0 4 7	25 do	Ditto
R. J. Sullivan, w f	2 do	2 do	0 4 30	2 do	Ditto
F. Lashington, w f	2 do	2 do	0 1 20	2 do	Ditto
Gordon S. Forbes, w f	13 Dec.	13 Dec.	0 0 10	13 Dec.	Ditto
Robert Hichens	20 do	20 do	0 0 12	20 do	Ditto

12681

12681

12681

PROVINCIAL COURTS OF APPEAL AND COURTS OF CIRCUIT.

Centre Division at Chittoor.

A. A. Smith, first judge
G. J. Casson, second do and actg. first
M. Lewin, acting second judge
W. D. Davis, third judge
H. A. Brett, Register

Northern Division at Masulipatam.

J. B. G. P. Peake, first judge
J. Haig, second judge
H. Montgomerie, third judge
G. T. Bouchamp, register
W. E. Jellicoe, acting register

Southern Division at Trichinopoly.

H. Dickinson, first judge
W. N. Taylor, second judge
W. Harrington, third judge
G. S. Hooper, acting third judge
T. J. P. Harris, register

Western Division at Tellicherry.

John Vaughan, first judge
W. H. Alexander, second judge
T. E. J. Boulton, third judge
Register

ZILLAH COURTS.

Bellary.

J. Paterson, judge
W. B. Hanlins, register

Cannara.

G. Bird, judge
H. F. Dunscombe, assistant judge
S. N. Wain, register

Chingleput.

J. Horsley, judge
C. R. Barnes, assistant judge
G. T. Haig, acting judge

Chittoor.

F. Lascelles, judge
T. Oudon, register

Cottacam.

F. M. Lewis, judge
J. J. Conway, register

Cuddapah.

P. H. Stombin, judge
Blackburne Murra, register

Chicacote.

A. Freese, judge
E. B. Glass, acting judge
W. Dowdswell, assistant judge
E. Newberry, register
E. Story, acting register

Cochin.

G. S. Greenway, assistant judge
G. H. Banton, acting assistant judge

Cunoor.

E. B. Glass, assistant judge
E. Newberry, acting do

Madara.

G. S. Hooper, judge
William Elliot, acting do
H. D. Phillips, assistant judge
D. R. Emoud, register and officiating do

Malabar.

M. D. Cockburn, judge
T. L. Strange, asst. do
D. White, acting do
R. W. Chaffield, register

Nellore.

R. Grant, judge
G. H. Skelton, register

Rajahmundry.

J. Thomas, judge
T. J. W. Thomas, assistant do
John Rhode, register and acting judge

Salem.

F. Bannerman, judge
E. P. Thompson, assistant do
H. Freer, acting assistant do
F. Mole, register

Bellary.

magistrate
C. Pelly, sub-collector
G. A. Harris, head Assistant

Cannara.

M. Lewin, principal collector and magistrate
H. M. Blair, acting do
E. Maltby, sub-collector
F. N. Maltby, additional do
T. D. Lushington, head assistant
S. J. Young, assistant
C. W. Reade, do

Chingleput.

A. Maclean, collector and magistrate
A. Freese, acting do
G. M. Swinton, head assistant

Cannabore.

G. D. Drury, principal collector and magistrate
W. H. Babington, acting do
J. Bird, sub-collector
H. Freer, head assistant
M. P. Daniell, assistant and acting do
E. E. Ward, assistant

Cuddapah.

T. L. Blane, collector and magistrate
W. H. Babington, sub-collector
J. H. Cochrane, acting do
F. Copleston, head assistant
W. Knox, acting do
E. Stury, second assistant

Guntur.

R. A. Bannerman, collector and magistrate
sub collector
T. B. A. Conway, head assistant
Captain John Campbell, assistant

Cunoor.

J. Goldingham, collector and magistrate
A. S. Mathias, head assistant
F. Copleston, acting do
B. Conliffe, assistant

Madras.

A. Robertson, collector
J. A. Hadleston, deputy do
J. Walker, acting do

Madras—Sea Customs.

J. C. Wroughton, collector
W. E. Underwood, deputy do
J. H. Bell, acting do

Madara.

J. Blackburn, principal collector and magistrate
R. Davidson, sub-collector
T. W. Goodwyn, head assistant
P. Irvine, acting do

Malabar.

F. F. Clementson, principal collector and magistrate
E. Smith, sub-collector
T. W. Goodwyn, acting do
D. White, head assistant
J. Silver, acting do
A. M. Owen, assistant
R. D. Cook, do

Masulipatam.

P. Grant, collector and magistrate
A. Purvis, head assistant
R. B. M. Binning, assistant

Nellore.

T. V. Stanhouse, principal collector and magistrate
B. D. Parker, sub-collector
A. S. Mathias, acting do
J. C. Taylor, head assistant
M. Murray, acting do
W. E. Jellicoe, assistant do
A. M. Sutherland, do

Rajahmundry.

G. A. Smith, collector and magistrate
J. H. Bell, head assistant
R. B. M. Binning, acting do
W. Knox, assistant

Salem.

J. D. Gleig, principal collector and magistrate
W. C. Ogilvie, sub-collector
J. C. Taylor, acting do
William Elliott, head assistant
W. H. Hayley, acting do
P. Irvine, assistant

Tanjore.

N. W. Kindersley, principal collector and magistrate
S. Scott, sub-collector
H. Forbes, head assistant
S. D. Birch, assistant
E. Peters, do

Tinsacelly.

R. Eden, collector and magistrate
E. P. Thompson, acting do
C. J. Bird, sub-collector
W. M. Moile, head assistant
S. J. Young, acting do
J. Silver, assistant
J. R. Pringle, do

Trichinopoly.

H. M. Blair, collector and magistrate
W. C. Ogilvie, acting do
C. H. Woodgate, head assistant
assistant

Tinnevely.

W. U. Arlathact, collector and magistrate
W. E. G. Mason, head assistant.

PRINCIPAL COLLECTORS AND COLLECTORATES.

Southern Division of Arcot.

W. Ashton, principal col. and magistrate
T. P. P. M. sub-collector
C. W. Harrington, head assistant
W. H. Bayly, assistant
E. Curline, acting assistant
H. Wood, assistant

Northern Division of Arcot.

G. M. Ogilvie, principal col. and mag.
J. D. Bourdillon, sub-collector
J. H. Cochrane, head assistant
A. Hall, assistant and acting do
J. F. Bury, assistant
W. French, do

*Civil Servants without Employ.*J. C. Scott,
G. A. Waters,S. J. Popham,
A. Mellor,

Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bt.

Civil Servants suspended.

A. E. Angelo,

E. B. Wrey.

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

1 J. Clulow,
R. Gardner,
W. Wilson,
T. R. Wheatley,
6 W. Lavis,
W. A. Neave,
R. H. Williamson,
T. B. Ruppell,
A. Crawley,
10 R. Nelson,
E. B. Thomas,
W. A. Moreland,

R. T. Porter,
F. Anderson,
15 G. Sparkes,
F. B. Elton,
W. E. Lockhart,
H. Stokes,
J. G. S. Bruere,
20 H. V. Conolly,
H. Morris,
C. H. Hallett,
T. Prendergast,
W. A. Forsyth,

25 J. F. Bishop,
G. L. Prendergast,
W. H. Innes,
E. C. Lovell,
A. R. Mac Donnell,
30 J. M. P. Macleod,
C. J. Shubrick,
R. B. Sewell,
F. H. Crozier,
W. A. D. Inglis,
35 T. A. Anstruther.

Civil Servants who have retired on Annuities.

1 C. N. White,
Thomas Cockburn,
Charles Baker,
B. Torin,
5 A. Mackenzie,
B. Brasili,
John Wallace,
A. Falconar,
S. R. Lushington,
Thompson Hankey,
10 S. Harris,
W. Taswell,
John Taring,
James Strange,
15 Walter Balfour,
John Read,
T. Anstey,
George Coleman,
George Buchan,
20 Charles Wetherell,
James Balfour,
A. Read,
J. G. Ravenshaw,
G. Parish,
25 M. Forbes,
A. H. Hamilton,
Terrick Hamilton,
H. G. Keene,
Sir R. Abercrombie,
Bt.,
30 Sir R. B. J. Honyman,
Bt.

E. W. Canliffe,
H. Combe,
Robert Alexander,
S. Skinner,
35 Robert Sherson,
John Heskason,
George Stratton,
F. Richardson,
W. E. Wright,
40 G. F. Travers,
George Strachey,
J. S. Savory,
J. D. Alexander,
Charles Woodcock,
45 J. H. Peile,
James Hepburn,
W. Dodwell,
E. P. Blake,
William Cooke,
50 William Mayte,
Sir John Forbes, Bt.,
Richard Clarke,
R. Rogers,
W. G. Monk,
55 J. M. Heath,
W. T. Blair,
Henry Lacom,
H. Gardner,
George Cowan,
60 A. Wilson,
W. Chaplin,
P. R. Cazaret,

E. Powney,
Hon. A. H. Cole,
65 John Cotton,
G. J. Hadow,
J. H. D. Ogilvie,
Charles Hyde,
J. O. Tod,
70 F. A. Grant,
William Sheffield,
David Hill,
John Gwatkin,
James Taylor,
75 Thomas Newham,
John Babbington,
Robert Bayard,
Wm. Monigomerie,
Henry Vibart,
80 E. H. Woodcock,
Charles Harris,
John Stokes,
B. Canliffe,
William Oliver,
85 S. Nicholls,
E. Smalley,
H. S. Graine,
T. Daniel,
J. A. Casamajor,
90 G. E. Russell,
C. Roberts,
H. Vivensh,
J. A. Dalzell,
95 J. T. Anstey,

*Casualties in the year 1838.*H. T. Bushby,
N. Webb,
G. Garraw,W. O. Shakespear,
F. W. Robertson.**Boards, Public Offices, &c.***not inserted in other parts of this work.***COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.**

GOVERNOR.

His Excellency The Right Honorable JOHN, LORD ELPHINSTONE, G. C. H.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

His Excellency Lieutenant General the Hon. Sir JASPER NICOLLS, K. C. B.
Commander in Chief, 2d in Council.
The Honorable J. Sullivan, Esq. 3d in Council.
The Honorable C. M. Lushington, Esq. 4th in Council.
John Bird, Esq. *Provisional Member of Council.*
Council days, Tuesday and Friday.

SECRETARIAT.

SECRET, POLITICAL, FOREIGN, &c. DEPARTMENTS.
H. Chamier, Esq. Chief Secretary.
_____, Esq. Deputy Secretary.
W. E. Underwood, Esq. Acting do.

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

R. Clerk, Esq. Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel S. W. Steel, c. p. 35th Regiment N. I. Secretary.
Major G. Fryer, 10th Regiment N. I. Deputy Secretary, (Cape S. C.)
Captain J. H. Cramer, 4th do. *Acting do.*

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.—Charles and James Street, Fort.

J. G. Turnbull, Esq. Accountant General.
S. Crawford Esq. Deputy Accountant General.
C. T. Kaye, Esq. Head Assistant (*on other duty.*)
G. T. Beauchamp, Esq. *Acting* Head Assistant.
G. P. Dumergue, Esq. 2d Assistant, (Cape S. C.)
H. Wood, Esq. *Acting* 2d do.

Hours of Attendance from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Bills for acceptance received until 12 A. M.

ADDITIONAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSIONER FOR CLAIMS WITHDRAWN FROM THE CAR-
PATIC FUND, AND SOLE COMMISSIONER FOR THE FINAL ADJUSTMENT OF SMALL CLAIMS.
OFFICE—Armenjereary, Poonaallee Road.

J. P. Thomas, Esq.

BOARD OF REVENUE.—Office—Old Exchange, Fort.

The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq. President.

J. Dent, Esq. Senior Member.
D. Elliott, Esq. 2d Member (*on duty at Calcutta.*)
C. R. Cotton, *Acting* 2d do.
W. Elliot, Esq. 3d do (*Egypt on leave.*)
A. Maclean, Esq. *Acting* 3d do.
C. R. Cotton, Esq. (*Temporary.*)
J. C. Morris, Esq. *Acting* do.
A. P. Onslow, Esq. Secretary (Sea S. C.)
P. B. Smollett, Esq. *Acting* Secretary
R. D. Parker, Esq. *Acting* Sub Secretary.

Members.

BOARD DAYS—Monday and Thursday.

CIVIL AUDITORS' OFFICE, *St. Thome Street, Fort.*

John Orr, Esq. Civil Auditor.

COURT OF SUDDR AND FOUJDARRY ADAULUT—*Royapettah.*

The Honorable C. M. Lushington, Esq. Chief Judge.
 John Bird, Esq. 1st Puisne Judge.
 William Hudleston, Esq. 2d do do (Cape S. C.)
 Tho. Alex. Oakes, Esq. Actg. 2d do do
 A. Duncan Campbell, Esq. 3d do do
 William Douglas, Esq. Register.
 T. H. Davidson Esq. Senior Deputy do (Cape S. C.)
 H. D. Phillips, Esq. Acting do do
 T. Clarke, Esq. Head Assistant to the do do
 Court sits de die in diem.

LOTTERY OFFICE, *Arscul Street, Fort.*

A. Brooke, Esq. Superintendent.

STATIONERY OFFICE, *Gun Carriage Manufactory, Vepery.*

J. A. Hulleston, Esq. Superintendent of Stationery.
 John Walker, Esq. Acting do.

SUB TREASURER'S OFFICE, *Portuguese Square, Fort.*

J. C. Morris, Esq. Sub Treasurer, (on other duty.)
 A. J. Cherry, Esq. Assistant to the do, and Acting do.
 S. D. Birch, Esq. Acting Assistant to the Sub Treasurer.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

J. C. Morris, Esq. Telugu Translator.
 C. P. Brown, Esq. Persian do
 D. Elliott, Esq. Mahratta do
 A. Robertson, Esq. Tamil do
 A. Maclean, Esq. Malisium do
 Walter Elliot, Esq. Canarise do (Egypt on leave.)
 John Walker Esq. Acting do

GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency LIEUT. GENERAL SIR JASPER NICOLLS, K. C. B.
 COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE FORCES.

Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K. C. B. Mysore Division.
 Major General Sir R. H. Dick, K. C. B. and K. C. H. Southern Division.
 Major General James Welsh. Northern Division.
 Major General Sir John Davelon, K. C. B. Centre Division.
 Major General Francis Whish Wilson, C. B. Ceded Districts.

Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin Robertson Hitchins, 51st N. I. Adjutant General of the Army. (Cape S. C.)
 Major James Russell Haig, 34th L. I. Acting Adjutant General of the Army.
 Captain Charles Alfred Browne, 15th N. I. Acting Deputy Adjt. Genl. of the Army.
 Lieutenant Robert Gordon, 31st N. I. Acting Assist. Adjt. General of the Army.
 Captain Samuel Auchinleck Grant, 10th N. I. Acting Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.
 Lieutenant Colonel James Hanson, 27th N. I. Quarter Master General of the Army. (Cape S. C.)

Lieutenant Colonel William Strahan, 20th N. I. Acting Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Army.
 Major William John Butterworth, C. B. 39th N. I. Acting Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.
 Captain Frederick Lewis Nicolay, 29th N. I. Acting Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.
 Lieutenant Charles Gordon, 19th N. I. Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.
 Major Robert Alexander, 49th N. I. Judge Advocate General of the Army.
 Captain Michael John Howlandson, 32d N. I. Persian Interpreter to Head Quarters.
 Lieutenant Colonel John Luard, Her Majesty's Service, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
 Lieutenant G. W. Nicolls, Her Majesty's 67th Foot, Aid-de-Camp to do
 Lieutenant E. G. Trynton, 8th N. I. do do do

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Major General Robert Brice Fearon, C. B., H. M. 6th Foot, Deputy Adjutant Genl.
 Major General William Henry Sewell, C. B., H. M. 31st Foot, Deputy Quarter Master General.
 Major John Kitson, H. M. 44th Foot, Brigade Major.
 John Murray, Esq. M. D. Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S STAFF.

Walter Elliot, Esq. Private Secretary. (On leave to Egypt.)
 Major William Havelock, K. H., H. M.'s 4th Drs. Milly. Secy. and Acting Private Secretary.
 Lieutenant the Hon. G. A. F. Clarence Graves, H. M. 51st Foot, Aid-de-Camp.
 Lieutenant G. J. Russell, 5th Light Cavalry, do do do
 Lieutenant W. A. Orr, Artillery, Extra do do do
 Lieutenant Colonel F. L. Davelon, 4th L. C. Town Major, do do
 Captain James Alexander, 8th L. C. Fort Adjutant.
 R. Wight, Esq. M. D. Garrison Surgeon. (On other duty.)
 John Richmond, Esq. Acting Garrison Surgeon.
 Do do Garrison Assistant Surgeon.
 S. Rogers, Esq. Acting do do

BARRACK MASTERS' OFFICE, *Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.*

Captain C. B. Lindsay, 3d Light Cavalry, Barrack Master (Cape S. C.)
 Lieutenant J. S. Freshfield, 1st Light Cavalry, Acting do.

CIVIL ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT.

Captain G. A. Underwood, Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.

FIRST DIVISION.

Ganjam—Rajahmundry—Visagapatam.

Lieutenant A. DeBott's Acting Civil Engineer,
 Lieutenant T. Smythe 1st Assistant do.

SECOND DIVISION.

Mitsulipatam—Guntur—Nellore.

Lieutenant E. Bache Civil Engineer,
 Lieutenant C. A. Orr 1st Asst. Civil Engineer.

THIRD DIVISION.

Bellary—Cuddapah.

Lieutenant E. Lawford Civil Engineer,
 Lieutenant H. Congreve (Artillery) 1st Asst. do.

FOURTH DIVISION.

North Arcot—Chingleput—South Arcot.

Lieutenant S. Vardon Civil Engineer,
 Lieutenant W. J. Birdwood Asst. do.

FIFTH DIVISION.

Tanjore—Trichinopoly.
 Lieutenant J. H. Bell Acting Civil Engineer,
 Lieutenant F. Ditman Asst. do.
 Lieutenant C. C. Johnston 2d Asst. do.

SIXTH DIVISION.

Salem—Coimbatore.
 Lieutenant A. Douglas Assistant Civil Engineer :
 in charge of the Division,

SEVENTH DIVISION.

Melabar and Kanara.
 Major A. Lawe Civil Engineer,

EIGHTH DIVISION.

Madura—Tinnevely.
 Captain C. E. Faber Civil Engineer.
 Lieutenant P. M. Francis Assistant Civil Engin

CLOTHING BOARD OFFICE, Arsenal Street, Fort.

Members.

Major General Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B. Comd. Centre Division of the Army.
 Major General G. Waugh, Military Auditor General.
 Major General E. M. G. Shovers, Commandant of Artillery.
 Lieutenant Colonel B. R. Hitchins, Adjutant General of the Army, (Cape S. C.)
 Major J. R. Haig, Acting Adjutant General of the Army.
 All Colonels of Regiments.
 Major D. Montgomerie, 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, Secretary.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

COMMISSARY GENERAL'S OFFICE: Black Town, back of the Sea Custom House.

COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Colonel William Cullen.

DEPUTY COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Tulloch, C. B.

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Major Westrop Watkins | Captain Arthur McCally,
 Major William Prescott | " J. E. Butcher,
 Captain Edward Armstrong

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain John Johnstone, | Lieutenant Charles Arthur Moore,
 " John Hill | W. C. Gordon,
 " Thomas James Taylor, | Captain J. Robertson,
 " John Bea Awdry, | " W. Brammer.

SUB-ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain Arthur Trotter, | Captain H. C. Gosling,
 Lieutenant William Alex. Mackenzie, | " G. Broadfoot,
 Captain Alexander Shirreffs, | " D. Babington,
 " John Bower, (Cape S. C.) | J. Fitzgerald,
 " William Henry Budd, | Lieutenant H. J. Nicholls.

ACTING SUB ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant E. B. Miller, | Lieutenant J. Campbell,
 " C. A. Butler, | " R. A. Bruere.

HEAD OVERSEER.

Frederick Augustus Francke.

OVERSEERS.

Alexander McNair, | George Stevens,
 William Chapman, | James Hughes,
 John Milne, | John Grestorex,
 William R. Gordon, | John Harton.

SUB OVERSEERS.

Walter Norris, | Robert James,
 William Johnstone, | Hugh Montgomery,
 James Nugent, | David Simpson,
 Robert Mulligan, | Thomas Keely.

ATTACHED TO THE ESTABLISHMENT NEILGHEERY HILLS.

SUB OVERSEER.

R. Bala.

CONTRACTOR FOR ARMY CLOTHING.

Mr. Hugh Meredith.

FAMILY PAYMENT OFFICE—Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Captain Robert Thorpe, 27th Regiment. Superintendent of Family Payments and

Pensions—(on other duty.)

Captain W. P. Deas, 6th Light Cavalry, Acting do.

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Office—Charles and James Street, Fort.

Major General Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B. President,
 Lieutenant Colonel J. Hanson, (Cape S. C.) }
 Lieutenant Colonel H. Walpole, } Members
 Lieutenant Colonel S. W. Steel, C. B.
 Major J. R. Haig, Acting.
 Major W. J. Battersworth, C. B. Secretary.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Office—St. George's Street, Fort.

Kenneth Macculloy, Esq. First Member,
 John Underwood, Esq. Second do.
 James Cuddy, Esq. Third do.
 George Pearse Esq. M. D. Secretary.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE—Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.

Major General Gilbert Waugh, Military Auditor General.
 Lieut. Colonel Peter Whansell, Deputy do.
 Captain George Greig Mackenzie, Asst. do.
 Lieutenant J. J. Lesh, Second Asst. do.
 Mr. Edward Mahony, Accountant.

MILITARY BOARD.

Office—Near the St. Thome Gate, Fort.

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B. Commander in Chief.

MEMBERS.

Major General G. Waugh, Military Auditor General.
 Major General E. M. G. Shewers, Commandant of Artillery.
 Colonel W. Monteith, K. L. S. Chief Engineer.
 Lieutenant Colonel W. Strahan, Acting Quarter Master General of the Army.
 Major J. R. Haig, Acting Adjutant General of the Army.
 Major H. Moberly, Secretary.
 Captain T. Lavis, Deputy Secretary.
 Captain E. W. Snow, Assistant Secretary.

Days of Meeting.—Tuesday and Friday, at 11 A.M.

OFFICERS IN POLITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS EMPLOY.

2	Capt. Captain H. Inglis	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	Captain R. Garstin	do do do
	Captain W. T. Boddam	Assistant to the Officer Comg. Neilgherries, and Deputy Post Master, Ootacamund.
	Lieutenant W. R. Strange	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	Cornet G. W. Russell	Post Master, Jaulnah.
4	Lieutenant B. S. Sullivan	Under the Orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
5	Captain A. McLeod	Under the orders of the Commissioner in Mysore.
6	Lieut. H. R. C. King	Post Master, Secunderabad.
7	Lieut. T. J. Taylor	Under the orders of the Govt. of India.
Arty.	Colonel W. Morrison, C. S.	Member of the Supreme Council of India.
	Captain R. S. Volland	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	Captain A. E. Byam	do do do
	Captain G. W. Onslow	do do do
	Lieutenant J. Maitland	Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore.
	Lieutenant W. Ward	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	Lieutenant H. Montgomery	Officiating ad. Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore.
	Lieutenant W. K. Lloyd	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	Lieutenant W. K. Worster	Superintending the Western Roads.
	Lieutenant H. Congreve	Acting Assistant Civil Engineer 3d Division.
2d	Lieut. J. G. Balmali	Placed temporarily at the disposal of the Honble the President of the Council of India.
Engrs.	Captain G. A. Underwood	Secy to Revenue Board, in the Department of Public Works.
	2d Lieutenant W. H. Horsley	Under the orders of the Travancore Government.
Infy.	1st Wing M. E. R. Captain T. A. Duke	Comg. Escort Nagpore Residency, and Superintendent of Razars.
1	Lieutenant W. F. Eden	3d Assistant to the Resident at Indore.
2	Capt. J. H. B. Congdon	Superintendent of Roads in Canara.
3	Captain P. J. Clerk	Actg. Police Magistrate Presidency.
4	Major J. D. Stokes	Resident in Mysore.
	Captain R. N. Campbell	Under the orders of the Resident at Travancore.
7	Lieut. Col. H. Walpole	Government Agent, Chepauk, and Paymaster Carnatic Stipends.
9	Lieut. Col. T. Maclean	Resident at Tanjore.
	Lieut. R. S. Dobbs	Superintendent of the Nuggur Division in Mysore.
10	Lieut. Capt. N. Alvis	Political Agent at Bhopaul, (en route to the Cape.)
11	Capt. G. Jackson	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.

	Lieut. W. A. Halstead	Second Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore.
13	Lieut. Col. J. Stewart, C. B.	Resident at Hyderabad, (Cape S. C.)
	Capt. J. Briggs	Third Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore.
14	Capt. C. E. Le Hardy	Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, and Superintendent of Coorg.
18	Lieut. A. Lysaght	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
19	Lieut. Col. John Law, C. B.	Resident at Lucknow, (Cape S. C.)
	Capt. G. W. Whistler	Police Magistrate, Presidency.
22	Major W. Borthwick	Political Agent at Naidupore.
	Capt. F. S. C. Chalmers	Superintendent of Division under the Commissioner of Mysore, (Cape S. C.)
25	Captain W. B. Jackson	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
30	Captain W. C. McLeod	Assistant to the Resident at Ava.
31	Lieut. S. C. Briggs	Under the orders of the Supreme Government.
32	Major R. Budd	Under the orders of the Commissioner in Mysore.
36	Major General J. S. Fraser	Acting Resident at Hyderabad.
	Captain G. P. Villancey	Under the orders of the Supreme Government.
37	Captain A. Clarke	First Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore.
38	Captain P. A. Reynolds	Under the orders of the Supreme Government.
40	Captain G. P. Cameron	Doing duty with the British Detachment in Persia.
	Lieutenant R. Cannon	Assistant to the Commissioner in Mysore.
41	Colonel M. Cubbon	Commissioner in Mysore.
	Captain J. Campbell	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam.
	Lieutenant W. B. McCally	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
41	Captain A. Adam	do do do
	Lieutenant W. M. Wahab	do do do
45	Captain G. Woodfall	Doing duty with the British Detachment in Persia.
46	Captain J. Low	Assistant to the Resident at Penang.
47	Captain B. B. Shee	Commanding British Detachment in Persia.
48	Captain T. D. Carpenter	Superintendent of the Ex-Rajah of Coorg, and Joint Magistrate and Dep. Collector of Benares.
49	Captain A. Douglas	Acting Resident Travancore and Cochin.
	Captain R. Hall	Acting Superintendent of Roads, Presidency.
Med. Est.	Surgeon D. S. Young	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad (Egypt S. C.)
	do G. Bucke	Surgeon North West District, Male Asylum, House of Industry and the Police.
	do N. A. Woods	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	do R. Wight, M. D.	On Special duty.
	do W. Bannister	Assay Master.
	do J. Dalmahoy	Residency Travancore.
	do T. M. Lane	Oculist and Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
	do A. N. Murrath	Residency of Mysore.
	do J. Lawder	In charge of Black town Jails, Native Infirmary, and Chintadrepattah Dispensary.
	do D. Richardson	Superintending Assistant to the Commissioner in the Tenasserim Provinces.
	do T. Key	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	do B. Vertue	Under the orders of the Nizam's Govt.
	do C. Jameson	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Asst. Surg.	T. Grigg	Acting Residency Surgeon, Tanjore.
	do H. C. Ludlow	Residency Nagpore.

Asst. Surg. S. Brooking	....	Residency Tanjore (absent S. O.)
do S. A. G. Young	....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
do J. Eaton, M. D.	....	Physician to his Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
do C. T. Peckfield	....	Under the orders of the Resdt at Ava.
do C. J. Smith	....	In Med. Charge of the Commission.
do W. Griffith	....	Employed in Assam under the orders of the Supreme Government.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY AND SUPERINTENDENT OF GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.

Lieutenant Colonel J. H. Frith, C. B., Fort St. George.

DEPUTY TO THE PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE AND SUPERINTENDENT GEN. CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.

Captain C. Taylor, Fort St. George.

COMMISSARIES.

Captain G. O. Cornell, Fort St. George.	Major C. Hosmer, Trichinopoly.
Major F. Blundell, Bellary (on other duty).	Captain H. S. Poord, Masulipatam.
Captain A. G. Eyles, Nagpore (duty).	Major J. Chisholm, Bangalore.
do P. Hammond, Hyderabad.	Lieut. C. W. Rolland, Bellary, Acting.

DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.

Captain S. S. Trevor, Moulmein.	Captain W. H. Miller, Cannanore.
Lieut. J. B. Stokes, Fort St. George.	George Gilson, Vellore.

ASSISTANT COMMISSARY.

Samuel Clarke, Camp Equipage Depot.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

Lieut. James Denton, Vizagapatam.	Lieut. W. Brooks, Fort St. George.
John O'Brien, Secunderabad.	William Doyle, Nagpore.

MILITARY PAYMASTER'S OFFICE:

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Captain T. B. Forster, Paymaster, (Cape, sick certificate.)
 Captain R. Thorpe, Acting do.

PAYMASTERS AT OUT-STATIONS.

Captain A. S. Logan, Vellore.
 Captain B. Duff, Masulipatam.
 Captain Frederick Welland, Secunderabad.
 Captain A. Douglas, Trichinopoly (on other duty.)
 Captain C. M. Maclean, Acting.
 Captain I. C. Collin, Bangalore.
 Major F. H. M. Wheeler, Kanchi.
 Captain F. Stockwell, Bellary.
 Captain W. P. Mardonell, Belgaum.

DEPUTY PAYMASTERS.

Captain W. B. Bernard, Poonamallee.
 Captain G. H. Harper, Cannanore.
 Captain P. Stinson, Vizagapatam.

Civil Service Regulations.

ABSENTEE ALLOWANCES.

TO CIVIL SERVANTS WHEN IN EUROPE.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors,
 dated 31st December 1824.

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company, upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of servants come home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay, nor shall a larger number of servants who may have come home under this Regulation be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon oath that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation List of the Service.

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Servant shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money, and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an Allowance from the Company's Cash of £250 per annum: but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation except their return be again occasioned by illness to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn, in the shape of Absentee Allowance exclusive of Passage money and that of £500 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. "That in all cases, as well in those of Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as well as those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever ever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid quarterly in Europe.

24. "That on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years: and

25. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowances from a Civil Fund shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

Orders of Government, dated 8th July 1825 and 26th August 1828.

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise; every Civil Servant so applying must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trustees to the Civil Fund certifying either that he will receive no allowance from the Fund during his absence from Europe, or, if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of East India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations, and not producing the prescribed Medical Certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his Passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a certificate specifying the grant of the permission, and whether granted upon sick certificate or on account of private affairs; also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe, which Certificate upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Order of Government, dated 4th November 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the medical certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance circulated to the Civil Service under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms of medical certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case: the same to be always signed by the medical officer who has last regularly attended the invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District, or other superior Medical authority.

FORMS No. 1.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

Station and Date.

(Signed) C. D.

Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

(Signed) E. F.

Superintending Surgeon.

No. 2.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

Extra From a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April 1826.

5. In your Despatch in this Department dated the 6th of September 1825, Para. 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is,—

“Whether it is competent for a Civil Servant who may have completed a residence of ten years to proceed to England and there await his turn to the indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Government his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the first occasion on which it should be open to him.

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is “Whether the ten years actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Hertford College,” to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses, “actual residence in India.”

Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July 1827.

Para. 3. “Previous to the enactment, 33d Geo. 3, Cap. 133, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your Establishment. Under the authority of that enactment, Regulations were framed for the government of our College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College Certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event of the Writers failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the ranks of Writers under this Regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be, classed under the Rules to which we have adverted, to such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil

Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

6. Obedience to our Letter dated the 26th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England, and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local Government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come home upon the Absentee Allowance of £300 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted as Servants included in that number may either return, or quit the Service; so that the total number of Absentees having left Madras upon the allowance of £300 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven fixed by our orders dated the 30th December 1824.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December 1827.

Letter from ——— dated

16th October 1826.

Paras. 2 and 6, submit question, whether the Regulation which precludes a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be constituted as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe.

Letter from ——— dated

30th March 1827.

Paras. 71 and 72, Court requested to reconsider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any Allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming home under the Absentee Regulations, and not entitled to passage Money, of six months allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

7. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our despatch dated the 26th April 1826, Para. 5. No servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such servants as may have been compelled, by ill health to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases where the Servant has resided more than ten years in India the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 18th November 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 6th May 1829.

Civil Servants who decline to subscribe to the New Annuity Fund are not admissible to the benefit of the Absentee Regulations.

ABSENTEE RULES FOR CIVIL SERVANTS PROCEEDING TO THE CAPE, &c.

Fort St. George, February 27, 1838.

1. Civil Servants proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, or the Island of St. Helena, or to any place within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, with leave granted by the Governments to which they are respectively attached, under Medical Certificates countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board at the Presidency, shall from the date of embarkation to the date of their return, provided the period of absence do not exceed two years, draw the allowances of their respective offices subject to the following deductions.

If the salary exceeds 2,000 rupees per mensem, one sixth for one year and for the second year one fourth.

If the salary do not exceed 2,000 rupees per mensem, one eighth for one year and one sixth for the second year.

If the salary of office be not more than 500 rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made for the first year, and if it be only so much more, that the prescribed deduction at the rate of one eighth would reduce the allowance drawn to less than 500 rupees per mensem, only so much shall be deducted as will reduce the salary drawn to 500 rupees per mensem. After the first year, a deduction of one eighth shall be made from the salary of the officers referred to in this Rule.

2. After the close of the second year when the salary of office ceases, Civil Servants who may obtain an extension of leave will draw the subsistence allowance of their rank only, but no such Servant, absent on leave on account of sickness, shall draw a less allowance as a Civil Servant out of employ, than that of a Junior Merchant, viz. Rs. 224 per mensem.

3. The maximum period for which any Civil Servant shall be allowed to draw the salary of office or any part thereof is, two years from the date of embarkation; and the offices of Servants who may not return within that period, will be vacant, and liable to be filled by fresh appointments. Civil Servants who may so overstay the period of two years, provided they obtain an extension of leave, or account to the satisfaction of the Government to which they are attached for the delay of their return, shall as above provided receive the subsistence allowance of a Servant of their rank, subject to the exception above specified in favor of Junior Servants, but if they continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shown, that allowance also will be forfeited.

4. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may as heretofore apply to be admitted to furlough by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be re-adjusted and the difference refunded.

5. Civil Servants desiring to avail themselves of the benefit of Act I. Victoria, Cap 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above Rules, will be required to give security in such amount as may be required by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by Agents at the Presidency, or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on furlough, or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

6. No second leave will be granted to any Civil Servant who has been absent beyond Sea for two years, until three years after the date of return from Sea, but if a Civil Servant is compelled by sickness to proceed to Sea again within this period, after having been absent less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, drawing the proportion of salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

7. Civil Servants absent from their stations or offices on leave, whether on account of private affairs or from sickness, shall not be subject to any deduction from their authorized allowances for a period not exceeding one month in the year (i.e. after the expiration of 12 months from the date of the termination of their last leave of absence.) If, however, the absence of a Civil Servant shall exceed the term of one month in the year, a deduction of one-third shall be made from his allowances, except in cases of certified ill health, which are provided for by the foregoing clauses, and in the cases specified in clause 14th of these Rules.

8. The official allowances of a Civil Servant quitting his station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting his station to that of his return, or to the date of the leave which may eventually be granted to him; the same rule will apply to the absence of every Public Officer from his station, beyond the period for which leave of absence may have been granted to him.

9. Civil Servants not availing themselves of the leave allowed of one month free from stoppage, in each year, will be permitted to take it accumulatively, after a lapse of three years without leave, i.e. for each year passed without leave of absence, one month will be allowed from deduction, but this indulgence shall not be allowed to extend to a period beyond six months in all; after which the absence, if his leave exceed six months, will be subject to the rules in force respecting stoppages.

10. In returning from beyond the limits of the Presidency, or beyond Sea, if within the period of leave, the usual time will be granted to the absentee for rejoining his station.

11. Civil Officers applying for leave to proceed to Europe shall be exempted from all stoppages for the period limited according to existing rules for their journey from their stations to the place of their embarkation, and for the further period of 4 weeks at the latter place, to enable them to arrange for their passage and settle their public accounts.

CIVIL SERVANTS QUITTING INDIA.

Chief Secretary's Office: Fort St. George, January 3, 1832.

To order to prevent embarrassment at the time of sailing, Gentlemen of the Civil Service quitting India are requested to observe that applications for permission to be received on board must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Office of the Accountant General that there are no demands against the applicant on the Books of this Presidency. Commanders of Vessels removing persons from India without permission are liable to heavy penalty.

DEPUTATION ALLOWANCE.

Fort St. George, February 27, 1832.

1. Civil Servants holding permanent appointments when deputed to officiate temporarily in offices other than those to which they stand permanently appointed, shall receive deputation allowances conformably to the accompanying scale, with the exceptions and subject to the restrictions expressed in the subjoined rules.

Scale of Deputation allowance to be granted to individuals when in charge of offices distinct from those to which they are permanently appointed.

When acting in offices, the average monthly emoluments of which may be as follows:	If the office be at the same station, after 3 months per mensem.		If at a different station, per mensem.	
	Rupees	P.	Rupees	P.
Not exceeding per mensem Rs. 1,500.....	150	0	300	0
More than Rs. 1,500, but not exceeding 2,500 per mensem.....	250	0	400	0
Exceeding 2,500 Rs. per mensem.....	350	0	500	0

2. When the established allowance of an office in which a Civil Servant holding another permanent appointment is deputed to officiate temporarily, does not exceed his own permanent emoluments, he shall not receive any deputation allowance while so officiating.

3. When the deputation allowance according to the above scale added to his permanent emoluments would exceed the established allowance of the office, the excess shall not be drawn.

4. A principal Officer appointed to act for another principal Officer at the Presidency, or at the same station, or in the same district, shall not be entitled to deputation allowance, except by a special order of Government, when it shall appear to the Governor in Council that the temporary incumbent has a particular claim on account of the duties with which he is charged being much more arduous or responsible than those of his permanent office; in such a case the deputation allowance shall not be drawn until a period of 3 months has elapsed from the date on which he commenced acting, and then not in arrears.

5. An Officer of one grade appointed to act for another of the same grade in another district, shall not be entitled to any deputation allowance.

6. The deputation allowances to be granted hereafter to Government servants out of permanent employ while officiating in situations, are in future to be regulated according to the following scale.

Scale of allowances to be granted to Civil Servants out of employment, nominated to act in the temporary charge of offices either at the Presidency or elsewhere.

When acting in offices, the average monthly emoluments of which may be as follows:	Retard official allowance per mensem.	Add subsistence allowance according to their grade.	Total.
Not exceeding 1,500 Rupees per mensem.....	Rs. 400	Writer or Factor	Rs. 580 13 4
More than 1,500, but not exceeding 2,500 Rupees per mensem.....	700	Junior Merchant	650 12 0
Exceeding 2,500 Rupees per mensem.....	1,500	Senior Merchant	1025 10 8
		Senior Merchant	1826 10 8

In situations of higher emoluments a special allowance will be fixed by Government.

7. Covenanted Civil Servants out of employ deputed to act for a permanent incumbent absent on private affairs or on sick certificate, and Officers acting for others but restricted under the rules to the allowances of their own office, are to be allowed travelling allowance to join their station at the rate of 52 Rupees per hundred miles, payable in the case of absence on private affairs, by the absentee; and in that of absence on sick certificate, by the State—in either case to be drawn through the Office of Audit.

8. No deputation allowance shall be received by a subordinate Officer acting for his principal, or in a superior grade of the same office or department by a special appointment or otherwise, for a period less than 3 months, and not in arrears after 3 months. This rule is not to apply to an Assistant Judge of an Auxiliary Court appointed to act for the Zillah Judge, as the deputation obliges him to move to a different district.

9. No deputation allowance shall be drawn by a Sub Collector acting for an Assistant Judge, whether in his own or another district, or by an Assistant acting for an Head Assistant or a Register of a Zillah or Provincial Court, in the same district.

10. When an Officer holding more than one permanent appointment is relieved from the duties of the principal one, or of both, and appointed to discharge the duties of another office, he shall not draw deputation allowance unless the fixed salary of the office in which he is appointed to act temporarily, shall exceed the emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the deputation allowance shall be limited to the difference.

11. The Governor in Council will determine the amount of the extra deputation allowances to be granted to persons officiating as Secretaries to Government, Residents at Foreign Courts, or Commissioners, as circumstances may, in each instance, render advisable.

FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

PORT ST. GEORGE, October 8, 1836.

First. A furlough granted to a Civil Servant, whether under a Sick Certificate, or otherwise, in conformity with the Rules of the Hon. Court's despatch dated 31st December 1824, and communicated to the Service on the 8th July 1825, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the following events:—

1st. On the death of the party in the course of three years from the date of his leaving the Presidency.

2d. On his retirement from the Service by acceptance of an annuity granted under the rules of the Madras Annuity Fund.

3d. On return to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in which the party proceeded to Europe.

Second. Civil Servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the period of their applying for the certificate, 27 individuals in the enjoyment of the furlough.

Third. On the 1st December next ensuing, and on every subsequent 1st December, the number of furloughs to be tendered to Civil Servants of 10 years standing, and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows:—

Complement of 27 furloughs as on the 1st December 1835.	
Complement.....	27
Already taken.....	18
Total available on the 1st December 1835.....	9
Deduct taken within the year up to this day:	
On sick certificate.....	2
Without certificate.....	3
Total taken in the year.....	5
Remain available for 1st December 1836.....	4
Add lapses (as on 1st December):	
Retired on Pensions.....	1
Absent more than 3 years.....	2
Deaths.....	1
Returned to India.....	3
Total available to meet present applications.....	11

Fourth. If the applications received by Government before the 1st December of any year should not equal in number the available furloughs, calculated as above, the same may lie over to be taken by Servants, either on sick certificate or otherwise, at any time of the year following, until the number shall be complete—when it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates, the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demand of the Service according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with the due preference to cases of sickness, and to seniority.

PORT ST. GEORGE, August 29, 1837.

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by way of Suez to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favorable season of the year, to alter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough allowance to Civil Servants of ten years standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

The following is a Statement of the Furloughs which will be available on the 1st November next.

Complement allowed by the Honorable Court.....	27
Already taken.....	17
Total available 1st December 1836.....	10
Deduct:	
Taken within the year up to this day.....	10
Lapses since the 1st December last, available on the 1st November 1837.....	8

OFFICERS NEWLY APPOINTED.

Rules respecting their allowances and the period for joining.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 21st February 1838.

1. No Civil Servant shall draw the allowances of a situation to which he may be newly appointed until he commences the duties of that situation, unless by express order of Government he be prevented from entering upon the same, in which case he will draw the emoluments appertaining to the new appointment.

2. Every Officer appointed to a new situation will draw salary equivalent to the pay and allowances of the one he last held, unless the pay of the employment he last held shall exceed in amount that to which he has been transferred; it being understood, however, that if an Officer so transferred shall be left in temporary charge of his late office, Government will use its discretion in granting the higher allowances to him for such period or not, as the case may be, to be provided for at the time.

3. Officers appointed to new situations shall join their stations in a limited number of days after notice of their appointment reaching them; the time to vary with the distance of the station to which they may be nominated; and the number of days allowed with reference to the distance, to be computed at the rate of 12 miles a day; provided always that one week shall be allowed in addition, to prepare for the journey, over and above the specified number of days.

4. The number of days allowable under the foregoing rule to be calculated by the Civil Auditor from Returns of Distances which he will procure from the office of the Quarter Master General.

5. Officers who may not arrive at their stations within the prescribed period shall forfeit all allowances, except those payable to a servant out of employ, unless Government may, for good and sufficient reason assigned for such delay, specially exempt them from the forfeit.

THE MERIT FOSTERING MINUTE.

Port St. George, February 22, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the annexed Order of the Supreme Government, dated 28th January 1834, with requisite alterations in reference to the different denominations of Officers at this Presidency, be declared applicable to Covenanted Servants of this Government in the Judicial and Revenue Departments.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to determine that no Officer, whatever his standing in relation to a vacant situation, will be appointed to succeed to it, unless he be considered by Government properly qualified to do justice to the trust about to be confided to him; and that, in the event of any deficiency in the requisite qualifications, he, as well as all others in the same predicament will be passed over in favour of any junior on the gradation list competent to discharge the functions of the office with real efficiency.

With a view to afford to Government the necessary information in regard to the official character and merits of every Officer employed, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that every Officer, Court or Board to whom Covenanted Officers are placed in subordination, shall publicly report half-yearly, on the 1st January and the 1st July, upon their official qualifications and conduct. The reports of the Civil and Criminal Judges and Magistrates upon the Officers subordinate to them respectively, shall be forwarded to the Provincial Courts, and by them with their own comments thereon, and a corresponding statement with respect to all the Civil and Criminal Judges, Assistant Judges, and Joint Criminal Judges, and Magistrates under their jurisdiction, to the Sadr and Foujdary Adawlat. The reports of the Collectors upon their subordinates shall be forwarded to the Board of Revenue. The Sadr and Foujdary Adawlat and the Board of Revenue respectively, shall review the whole of these returns, and submit them to Government with a declaration of their own opinions in confirmation of, or dissent from those expressed by the Provincial Courts, Civil and Criminal Judges, Magistrates, and Collectors respectively. The Sadr and Foujdary Adawlat shall likewise report upon the qualifications and conduct of the Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit for the information of Government.

These reports should present in regard to each individual, a statement of his general qualifications for the public service, with distinct reference to his temper, discretion, patience, habits of application to public business, and attendance at office, his knowledge of the native languages, and pre-eminently his disposition and behaviour towards the people, high and low, with whom he is brought into official contact.

The controlling Officers will of course be held responsible for the effects of the misconduct of the Covenanted Subordinate Officers which they may fail to report; and it must be remembered by the controlling Officers, that if it shall sometimes be their ungrateful duty to allege incapacity or misconduct on the part of an inferior, they thereby perform a most acceptable service to the people; over whom such an incompetent or unworthy functionary is placed; and that they will also enjoy the opportunity of recording the meritorious qualities of those who are really worthy of such commendation, and of thus supplying the Government with data for the just and beneficial allotment of official rewards.

ABSTRACT OF ACT 33, GEORGE 3, CAP 52, SEC. 70.

precluding the return to their duty of Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of Five Years.

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever, in India, in the Service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council, or Commander in Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's service, unless in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness, or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

Military Service Regulations.

FEES UPON COMMISSIONS.

Fort William; 24th April 1834.

The Honorable the Vice President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Paras. (3 to 5) of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors No. 97, dated the 6th November 1833, the provisions of which are applicable to the three Presidencies, be published in General Orders:

Para. 3. "We direct that Fees upon Commissions granted by His Majesty to the Company's Officers, shall be hereafter collected by and credited to Government, in the same manner as the Fees on Company's Commissions are now collected and credited, and that the Salary to be hereafter granted to the Military Secretary of the Commander in Chief, be Two Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Rupees, (Rupees 2,250) per month in lieu of Fees and all other Emoluments.

4. We observe a great discrepancy in the rates of Fees levied from Officers of the same rank at our several Presidencies, and that those rates in most instances materially exceed the rates paid by Officers of corresponding rank in His Majesty's Service.

5. We therefore direct, that the Fees on Commissions to be hereafter paid by the Company's Officers shall at all the Presidencies, be the same as those charged to His Majesty's Officers of corresponding rank; and that one moiety of those Fees be charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the King's Commissions."

General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

Ootacamund, 30th July 1834.

In conformity with instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, contained in their Military Letter No. 97, dated the 6th November 1833, and published in General Orders "Fort William, 24th April 1834," the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council directs, that the following Scale of Fees be collected by, and credited to the Government, on Commissions issued to the Company's Officers at all the Presidencies; one moiety of which to be charged for Company's, and the other moiety, for the King's Commissions.

Revised Table of Fees chargeable on Commissions bearing date subsequent to the 24th April 1831.

RANK.	In Corps of Light Cavalry.			In Corps of Artillery, Engineers & Infantry.		
	Amount in Sonat, Madras, or Bombay Rupees.			Amount in Sonat, Madras, or Bombay Rupees.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Colonel	95	0	0	90	0	2
Lieutenant Colonel	85	0	4	79	6	4
Major	82	3	2	77	12	9
Captain	78	3	2	73	12	9
Lieutenant	65	0	0	53	8	6
Cornet, 2d Lieutenant and Ensign	48	3	2	36	11	8
Surgeon	42	13	10	42	13	10
Assistant Surgeon	39	12	9	39	12	9
Veterinary Surgeon	40	3	2	—	—	—

MILITARY ESTATES.

Fort St George, 15th February 1833.

The special attention of Commanding and other Officers is required to the provisions of the VI. Geo. IV. Cap. LXI, regarding the Estates of European Officers or Soldiers of the Company's Service, and to the following explanatory regulations on the subject.

1. Upon the death of any European Officer or Soldier, whether intestate or otherwise, his effects then in Camp or Garrison are to be secured under the authority of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Station to which the deceased belonged, as directed in Section XVI. of the Articles of War; the Committee invariably assembling within four and twenty hours from the time of the casualty.

2. Should there not be Officers present with the Regiment of the description specified in Art. I, Section XVI. of the Articles of War, then the Committee may be composed of such as may be available, the seniors being selected.

3. The Committee are to take a correct inventory of the whole of the effects and account of the credits of the deceased, mentioning especially and in all cases whether any and what amount of cash was found in the deceased's possession, and whether any and what amount of Pay and Allowances was due to the deceased, as also an account of his regimental debts, and the same are to be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose to be entitled "Registers of Estates," which book shall form a regimental record, and a copy of such inventory and account shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested "a true copy from the entry of the Register."

4. It will be the duty of the Committee in preparing such account of credits and debts, carefully to investigate the latter, and to record their opinions as to the correctness of each claim.

5. Claims coming decidedly within the description of regimental debts, to wit, Regimental Mess Accounts, charges or expenses relating to the illness or funeral of deceased Officers and Soldiers, charges for house rent, servants' wages and house expenses for periods not exceeding one month and the portion of the month in which the casualty may occur, may be discharged by the Commanding Officer without previous reference to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

6. All other claims preferred at Regimental Head Quarters, such as accounts with Station Shopkeepers, loans, &c. must be left for adjustment by the person who may eventually administer to the Estate.

7. It will be the duty of the Commanding Officer to draw without delay whatever arrears of pay and allowances may be due to the deceased.

8. In cases of an intestacy it is ordered that within one fortnight after the taking of the inventory a sale of the effects shall take place by public auction to the highest bidder, due notice thereof having been given, and within one fortnight after such sale, the account sale shall be entered in the "Register of Estates" and a copy of such account sale shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested as directed in para. 3.

9. The Officer Commanding will be accountable for the recovery of the amount of all purchases, and for the correctness of all payments from the proceeds of Estates. It being his province to nominate the auctioneer, and when he may see fit to prohibit the delivery of goods until their value has been received; credit may be given to military persons, but not beyond the second issue of pay after the sale.

10. It is ordered that within one fortnight after such second issue of pay the Officer Commanding shall cause to be entered in the said Register an Account in the form annexed, debiting himself with all the Credits of the Estate and crediting himself with all payments of Regimental Debts, and showing that the balance has been lodged in the Pay Office and a transfer receipt obtained, and a copy of the same, attested as in para. 3, together with all vouchers for all payments, and the Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for the balance is to be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government Military Department as soon as the Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for the balance shall have been received.

11. The Auctioneer shall in no case receive a greater percentage or remuneration than five per cent which shall be paid by the Commanding Officer on the day on which the accounts of the Estate are finally closed, if his accounts are correct, and the amount of purchases recovered, but not otherwise.

12. If there be any house, or article of great value, which may seem to the Officer Commanding to justify the postponement of the sale, or the extension of credit, beyond the time by this order limited, he may, if he sees fit, postpone the sale, or on his own responsibility, make a special agreement for the payment of the price of such house or article of great value, such postponement of the sale, and such special agreement being immediately brought to the notice of the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department, together with the special circumstances which have seemed to such Officer Commanding to justify a departure from the course prescribed in the 8th para. of this order.

13. When any military person indebted to an Estate shall, before the full payment of the account of his purchase, apply for leave of absence on sick certificate or otherwise, it will be the duty of the Officer in charge of the Estate from which such purchases have been made to recover the payment of the debt prior to the departure of the individual from his Station, or to report the default to the Accountant General and to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

14. In the case of a will, and no executor named being at the time of the death within the Presidency of Madras, the Officer Commanding shall, together with the copy of the inventory and account of credits and debts mentioned in para. 2, for-

ward to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department a copy of the will. In all other respects the Officer Commanding will proceed as in the case of an intestacy.

15. In the case of a will, in which an executor is named, who at the time of the death of the deceased is within the Presidency of Madras, the Officer Commanding shall, together with the copy of the inventory and account of credits and debts, mentioned in para. 3, forward to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, a copy of the will.

16. It will in this case be the duty of the Officer Commanding not to direct the sale of any article except live stock, or such as are of a perishable nature, until he shall receive instructions, in writing, from the executor.

17. The Officer Commanding shall forward to such executor a copy of the will, also a copy of the inventory, and account of credits and debts mentioned in para. 3, noticing at the foot of such copy of the inventory the live stock and perishable articles which have been sold, and the prices which were given for the same respectively.

18. The Officer Commanding must, in the first place, take care that all Regimental debts, &c. are paid, and in the next place, he will attend, as to the disposal of the property of the deceased, as nearly as he can, to the wishes of the executor expressed in writing.

19. When an Officer, whether intestate or otherwise, dies at a Station to which he does not properly belong, it will be the duty of the Officer Commanding to take all necessary steps, in conformity with the preceding instructions; and the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Station to which the individual was attached, will likewise on receiving intimation of the Officer's decease, take similar measures with regard to the property which may there be forthcoming.

20. An Officer Commanding, quitting, or being relieved from the charge of a regiment shall render to the Officer succeeding to such charge the account of every estate, whether of an intestate or otherwise, the accounts and balances of which shall not have been then already rendered to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, or executor, as the case may be; and such succeeding Officer will be responsible for the correctness of the account, unless at the time of receiving charge of the Regiment, he objects to the account, and brings such objection to the notice of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

21. In case of any Officer Commanding dying, or being by sickness incapacitated from rendering any account, the next Senior Officer shall direct the assembly of a Committee consisting of three of the Senior Officers of the Station or Regiment, for the purpose of taking an account of all Estates, whether of intestates or otherwise, the accounts and balances of which shall not have been then already rendered to the Military Secretary or Executor, as the case may be; and the Committee so assembled shall render the accounts taken to the Officer succeeding to the command, in case of such death or sickness.

22. Officers Commanding will be held responsible for the strict fulfillment of the several provisions of this order, and any loss which may arise by a deviation therefrom, will be recovered from their pay and allowances under the authority of Government.

23. They will likewise on making over an estate to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, to the executor, or to the Registrar of the Supreme Court, as the case may be, submit a notification of their having done so for publication in the Fort St. George Gazette.

Dr. _____ Commanding _____ Regiment _____ Cr.
In Account Current with the Estate of the late _____ of _____ Regiment _____ deceased.

1833				1833			
To Cash found among the effects To Pay and Allowances as follows, To prove amount of Account Sale,				By Cash paid Funeral Expenses Voucher No			
				By do do Servants Wages do No			
				By do do House Expense per do No			
				By do do House Rent per do No			
				By do do Mess per do No			
				By do do for Military Fund per do No			
				By do do for Band Fund per do No			
				By cash paid Auctioneer being his commission on amount of Account Sale at 5 per cent.			
				Total Cash paid Re.			
				By Balance paid into Pay Office as per Cash Receipt of this date and on this day forwarded to the Sub-Treasurer for his Receipt.			
0 0 0				0 0 0			

OFFICERS RETIRING FROM SERVICE.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of

If a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, two shillings a-day, or £36 10s. a-year; if a Lieutenant, two shillings and sixpence a-day, or £45 12s. 6d. a-year; provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property, to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, if a Lieutenant, £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill health contracted on duty after three years service in India, are permitted to retire on the half-pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, three shillings a-day, or £34 18s. per annum; if a Lieutenant, four shillings a-day or £73 per annum.

A Subaltern Officer, or Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half-pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, nine years in India, (including three years for a furlough), may retire on the half-pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieutenant Colonels, who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half-pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains, seven shillings a-day, or £127 15s. per annum. Major nine shillings and sixpence a-day, or £173 7s. 6d. per annum. Lieutenant-Colonel, eleven shillings a-day or £200 15s. per annum.

All Officers who have actually served twenty-two years in India, or twenty-five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty-three years service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain, viz. £191 12s. 6d. per annum; after twenty-seven years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major, £292 per annum; after thirty-one years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieutenant-Colonel £305 per annum; after thirty-five years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel; £456 6s. per annum.

Members of the Medical Board, who have been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £360 per annum, or in the event of ill health, they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Member of the Medical Board. If they have served five years, or are obliged after three years' service in that Station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £700 per annum.

Superintending Surgeons, who have been in that Station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum, or in the event of ill health, they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Superintending Surgeon. If they have served five years, or are obliged after three years' service in that Station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £365 per annum.

All other Surgeons, and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough.

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half-pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of their landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a-day after twenty years' service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and six pence a-day after thirteen years' service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a-day after six years' service, in the two last cases provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836), after eighteen years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant-Colonel, £385 per annum; after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service), on the half-pay of Lieutenant-Colonel, £200 15s. per annum; after seven years, on the half-pay of Major, £173 7s. 6d. per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, according to the following scale, viz. after eighteen years' service, including three years for one furlough, the pay of Major, viz. £292 per annum; after ten years' service, (if compelled by ill health to quit the service), on the half-pay of Major, viz. £173 7s. 6d. per annum; after seven years' the half-pay of Captain, viz. £127 15s. 6d. per annum; after a Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, fourteen of which in that Department; or twenty-two years seventeen years of which in the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years' actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service, will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire, or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India, whichever shall happen first.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836), after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major, £292 per annum. Should he come home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only, viz. £191 12s. 6d. per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, after seven years' residence in India, the pay of Captain, viz. £191 12s. per annum; and if compelled by ill health to come home prior to this period of service, the half-pay of Captain, or £127 15s. per annum.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay only in case of coming home from sickness.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years' furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases, in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's Examining Physician, Dr. J. E. Hume, 9 Curzon-street, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such Officer's health. And if resident in the country, in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen, eminent in the medical profession, viz.

I do hereby certify, that I have carefully examined (state the nature of the case, as well as the name of the party,) and I declare, upon my honour, that according to the best of my judgment and belief, ————— is at present unfit for military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least ————— longer in this country.

Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in the above form, with the attestation of a magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period, must at its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to resign a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years' absence under the Act of 33, Geo. III, Cap. 52, Sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India, will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instruction, and the plea

authorized to allow Officers to acquire at any time on payment of the upset price, lands which have previously been offered for sale at some general sale and not been bought.

Officers will thus be relieved from delay at the time of establishing themselves in the colony. They will also be enabled by this arrangement, which will permit them to obtain their land at a fixed price, to choose such a quantity as shall be exactly equivalent to the amount of the remission to which they are entitled, instead of being liable to be called upon to pay a balance, which must be the case if they bid for lands at a sale by auction.

Terms upon which the Crown Lands will be disposed of in New South Wales, Van Dieman's Land and the New Settlements of Western Australia.

It has been determined by His Majesty's Government that no land shall in future be disposed of in New South Wales or Van Dieman's Land otherwise than by public sale, and it has therefore been deemed expedient to prepare for the information of settlers the following summary of the rules which it has been thought fit to lay down for regulating the sales of land in those colonies.

1.—A division of the whole territory into counties, hundreds and parishes is in progress. When that division shall be completed, each parish will comprise an area of about twenty-five square miles.

2.—All the lands in the colony, not hitherto granted, and not appropriated for public purposes, will be put up to sale. The price will of course depend upon the quality of the land and its local situation, but no land will be sold below the rate of 3s. per acre.

3.—All persons proposing to purchase lands not advertised for sale, must transmit a written application to the Governor, in a certain prescribed form, which will be delivered at the Surveyor General's Office to all persons applying on payment of the requisite fee of 2s. 6d.

4.—Those persons who are desirous of purchasing will be allowed to select within certain defined limits such portions of land as they may wish to acquire in that manner. These portions of land will be advertised for sale for three calendar months, and will then be sold to the highest bidder, provided that such bidding shall at least amount to the price fixed by article 2.

5.—A deposit of £10 per cent. upon the whole value of the purchase must be paid down at the time of sale, and the remainder must be paid within one calendar month from the day of sale, previous to which the purchaser will not be put in possession of the land, and in case of payment not being made within the prescribed period, the sale will be considered void and the deposit forfeited.

6.—On payment of the money a grant will be made in fee simple, to the purchaser at the nominal quit rent of a pepper corn. Previous to the delivery of such grant, a fee of forty shillings will be payable to the Colonial Secretary for preparing the grant, and another fee of five shillings to the Registrar of the Supreme Court for enrolling it.

7.—The land will generally be put up to sale in lots of one square mile, or 640 acres: but smaller lots than 640 acres may, under particular circumstances be purchased on making application to the Governor, in writing, with full explanations of the reasons for which the parties wish to purchase a smaller quantity.

8.—The Crown reserves to itself the right of making and constructing such roads and bridges as may be necessary for public purposes in all lands purchased as above, and also to such indigenous timber, stone, and other materials, the produce of the land, as may be required for making and keeping the said roads and bridges in repair, and for any other public works. The Crown further reserves to itself all mines of precious metals.

With reference to the foregoing Regulations, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that Officers who, on retiring from the Military Service of the East India Company, may wish to avail themselves of the advantages now extended to them by their Gracious Sovereign, will on signifying their intention to proceed as settlers to any of His Majesty's Australian Colonies, be furnished by the Military Secretary to Government at the Presidency to which they belong, with a Certificate of the following form and tenor:

I do hereby certify, that A. B. late a _____ in the Military Service of the East India Company, on the _____ Establishment, obtained on the _____ of _____, the permission of the Governor _____ in Council, to retire from the service, for the purpose of proceeding as a settler, to His Majesty's Colony of _____, and that the length of service, of the said A. B., at the period of his retirement was _____ years.

Given under my hand, at _____, this _____ day of _____.

(Signed) _____
Secy to the Govt of _____ Military Department.

(Signed) Wm. Cusmeant, Colonel.
Secy to Govt. of India, Military Department.

Collectorate Regulations.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE.—Panther Road.

A. Robertson, Esq., Collector.
J. A. Rudleston, Esq., Deputy Collector.
J. Walker, Esq., Atty. do.

REGISTRY OF SALES AND MORTGAGES OF LAND.

Extract from an Advertisement, dated 13th December 1803.

"With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on mortgages of property may register their purchase or mortgage deeds."

"And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now opened at the said Cutcherry."

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit-rent and arrears if any out-standing, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered, and all arrears of quit-rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CUTCHEERY, 20th March 1810.

F. W. Ellis,
Collector of Madras.

COLLECTOR'S CUTCHEERY: MADRAS, 3d June 1834.

The attention of residents at the Presidency and travellers proceeding thither, is requested to the subjoined copy of Section XIV Regulation X, A. D. 1833.

"All Trunks, Chests and other Packages coming by land into Madras shall be carried to the Land Custom House, and shall remain there until properly discharged by the Collector of Customs, and no baggage shall be passed for the future, unless the owner shall personally declare or certify in writing, either to the Collector or his Deputy, that the Packages do not contain, either on his own, or on the account of any other person, any articles for sale, or pieces of cloth not made up for use: such as long cloth, muslin, cambric, &c. in the piece, a list shall be delivered at the Custom House, by the person in charge, and on payment of the duty, the goods shall be stamped and passed."

(Signed) A. ROBERTSON,
Collector.

N. B.—All articles liable to duty are, on their entrance within the Sayer limits of the Madras Collectorate, equally subject to the payment of the Government dues thereon, whether imported as articles of trade, or by persons intending them for their private use.

MADRAS CUTCHEERY, 24th February 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that whenever it shall be discovered that Goods passed under a Rowannah obtained from the Collector of Land Customs at Madras, do not correspond with the description entered in the application for the Rowannah, no further application from the person to whom the Rowannah shall have been given will be complied with, without a previous examination of the goods at the Custom House.

It is also notified that Goods passed under such Rowannah, if they do not correspond with the description therein, are liable to seizure and confiscation, and persons convicted of defrauding the Customs by passing Goods under a false description are liable to be fined, and, in default of payment of the fine awarded against them, to imprisonment.

By order of the Board of Revenue.

(Signed) J. A. RUDLESTON,
Acting Collector.

COLLECTOR'S CUTCHEERY: MADRAS, 21st October 1837.
It being impracticable to identify Graft Goods which have once passed this Office as being the precise Goods imported under particular Rowannahs or Certificates

SECTION.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stamp paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razaneemah, is as follows:

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	Annas 4
Before the Register	" 8
In the Zillah Courts	Rupees 1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udawlut	" 4

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

XX. All pleadings in original or appended summary suits, presented to the Courts, or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnamahs and vakaitarnamahs, shall be written on stamp paper as follows:—

Before the Sudder Ameen	Annas 4
Before the Zillah Judge or Register	" 8
In the Provincial Court	Rupees 1
In the Court of Sudder Foudjary Adawlut	" 2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXI. Stamp duty on copies of papers, authenticated by public Officers and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudder Ameen's decree	Annas 8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or Register	Rupees 1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts	" 2
Do. Do. by the Court of Sudder Adawlut	" 4
Copies of Revenue and Judicial proceedings of account statements.	Annas 8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PETITIONS.

XXII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of stamp paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or vakil preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

XXIII. The provisions of this regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsifs, District Moonsifs, Village Panchayets or District Panchayets or before Collectors, under Regulation XII. of 1816.—But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decision of the District Moonsifs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II of 1817.

ROWANNAHS.

V. Clause 1st. Stamp duty on Rowannahs permitting the transportation of any goods, with the exception of salt and rice is as follows:

If the value of the goods shall not exceed	10 Rupees	Annas 4
If above	10 and not above	50 Do.
Do.	50 and Do.	750 Do.
Do.	150 and Do.	300 Do.
Do.	300 and Do.	1,000 Do.
Do.	1,000 and Do.	5,000 Do.
Do.	5,000 and Do.	10,000 Do.
Do.	10,000	" 2

Stamps shall not be required for exchange Rowannahs and for Rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

TOBACCO LICENSE.

VII. Stamp duty on Licenses for the sale of tobacco in Malabar, Canara and Coimbatore.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.

Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.

Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.

One Rupee if they amount to fifteen maunds.

OF USELESS BLANK STAMP PAPER.

VIII. All persons who on the 12th July 1817 shall have in their possession blank stamp paper, on returning the same to the Collector, shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

Note.—The numbers in the margin of this abstract refer to the Sections of the before mentioned regulations, in which the provisions will be found at length.

Ecclesiastical Department.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

The Right Reverend George Trevor Speer, D.D. Lord Bishop of Madras
The Venerable Henry Harper, A. M., Archdeacon of Madras and Special Commissary.

The Rev. John Challice Street, A. B. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop
Frederick Orme, Esq., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras and Secretary to the Lord Bishop.

PRESIDENCY CHAPLAINS.	Admitted to holy orders.	Appointed to the Ser. vice.	Arrived in India.	STATIONED
The Reverend				
H. Harper, A. M. Senior.	2 Aug. 1812	25 Nov. 1814	9 Sep. 1816	St. George's Cathedral
F. Spring, A. M. Junior.	20 June	13 29 May 16	Do.	Do.
CHAPLAINS.				
C. Jeaffreson, A. M.	15 Dec.	16 10 Apr.	21 15 Dec.	25 Jaalnah.
R. A. Denton, A. M.	15 Apr.	21 13 Apr.	23 23 do.	21 Garrison Fort.
J. Hallowell, A. M.	6 July	19 10 Sept.	23 2 July	21 Cuddalore.
E. Page Lewis, A. M.	13 June	21 12 Jan.	23 3 Sept.	25 Trichinopoly, (acting.)
G. K. Grange, A. M.	12 July	08 23 Aug.	26 5 Feb.	27 (On furlough.)
W. T. Blenkinsop, A. M.	19 do.	25 24 Jan.	27 12 June	(On sick cert.)
H. W. Stuart, A. B.	11 Apr.	30 10 Aug.	31 10 May	52 Ootacamund.
J. C. Street, A. B.	27 Mar.	31 28 Sept.	31 11 June	32 Dom. Chap.
G. J. Cubitt, A. M.		2 May	32 24 Sept.	(On sick cert.)
Vicent Shortland,	17 June	32 12 Aug.	32 5 Jan.	33 Vizagapatam.
G. W. Mahon, A. M.	18 Dec.	31 22 Jan.	31 5 Oct.	34 Black Town.
J. McEoy, A. M.	19 Sept.	13 12 May	31 1 do.	Secunderabad.
H. Deane, A. M.	June	30 7 May	31 5 do.	(On sick cert.)
W. Tones, A. B.	13 June	13 1 May	35 29 Sept.	35 St. Thomas's Mount, (acting.)
R. Cotterill, A. M.	26 Apr.	35 3 Feb.	36 27 July	36 Vepery.
G. Trevor,	27 Dec.	33 4 May	36 27 June	37 Bangalore.
E. H. Otter, A. M.	19 Feb.	36 17 Aug.	36 9 May	Bellary.
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.				
F. G. Lagrange, A. B.	18 Dec.	31 2 July	37 2 Sept.	Cannanore.
A. Fennell, A. B.	30 Dec.	33	14 May	38 Arnee, (acting.)
J. Moran, A. M.			30 Dec.	
G. Knox,				Not arrived.

CHAPLAINS' STATIONS.

Trav. Dist. from Madras.	PRINCIPAL.	SUBORDINATE, (With travelling distance from principal stations.)	Chaplains present.
	Presidency	Chingleput (36) Pulicat (30) Nellore (111) Walajahabad (40) Poonamallee (121) Tripassore (304)	Rev. H. Harper. " E. Spring.
	Fort St. George		" R. A. Denton.
	Black-Town		" G. W. Mahon
	Vepery		" H. Cotterill.
	St. Thome		none.
	St. Thomas's Mount	Palaveram (34)	" W. Tomes.
124	Poonamallee	Tripassore (181)	none.
322	Mazulipatam	Guntoor (661) Ellore (491) Rajahmundry (1051) Samulcottah (115)	none.
501	Vizagapatam	Vizianagrum (40) Chicacole (571) Berhampore (130) Ganjam (178) Russell Koudah (216)	" V. Shortland.
722	Kamptee	Nagpore (9) Ellichapoor (126)	none
664	Jaulnah	Aurangabad (44) Hingolee (93)	none
398	Secunderabad	Residency (5) Botaram (7)	" J. McEvoy.
316	Bellary	Ghoote (64) Cuddapah (150) Hurrehur (113)	" E. R. Otter.
205	Bangalore	Mysore (841) French Rocks (83) Ossoor (201) Hoonsoor (113) Royacottah (48)	" G. Trevor.
72	Arcof	Arnee (19) Vellore (141) Chittoor (282)	" A. Fennell.
110	Cuddalore	Pondicherry (191) Porto Novo (181)	" J. Hallowell.
210	Trichinopoly	Dindigul (614) Madura (82) Tanjore (371) Negapatam (91) Combaconum (601) Salem (891)	" E. P. Lewis.
390	Palamcottah	Tinnevely (34) Rannad (912)	none
475	Quilon	Trivandrum (42) Allepie (551) Cochin (89)	none
332	Ootacamund	Kotagerry (15) Coimbatore (44) Palghaterry (75)	" H. Stuart.
413	Cannanore	Tellicherry (161) Calicut (59) Mangalore (89) Mercara (68) Manantoddy (50) Hoonawar (109) Sree (281) Sedashegur (250)	" F. G. Lugard.

* An acting Chaplain resident.

OTHER LICENSED CLERGY OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF MADRAS.

	Admitted to holy orders.	STATIONED AT
Rev. Thomas Norton.....	19 Dec.	1813 Allepie.
" John Tucker, D. D.....	17 May	18 Black Town.
" Samuel Ridsdale.....	21 Dec.	23 Cochín.
" Charles Blackman.....	21 Dec.	29 Satankoolum.
" Adam Compton Thomson.....	19 Dec.	30 St. Thomé.
" Edward Dent.....	7 Nov.	30 Dohnavoor.
" John Devasagayam.....	do.	30 Palamcottah.
" George Pettitt.....	18 Dec.	31 Do.
" Edward Jarrett Jones.....	2 June	33 Cuddalore.
" Charles Calthrop, A. B.....	22 Dec.	33 Tanjore.
" Valentine Daniel Coombes.....	25 May	34 Combaconum.
" Henry Harley.....	21 Dec.	34 Palamcottah.
" John Lewis Irion.....	31 Jan.	35 (On sick certificate.)
" John Thomas.....	14 June	35 Palamcottah.
" Augustus Frederick Cammerer.....	16 Nov.	35 Tinnevely.
" Charles Hubbard.....	20 Dec.	35 Madura.
" John Thomson.....	do.	35 Negapatam.
" Thomas Brotherton, A. B.....	5 June	36 Tanjore.
" William Taylor.....	8 Jan.	37 Black Town.
" Edward Kohl.....	do.	37 Vellore.
" William Hickey.....	do.	37 Dindigul.
" John Frederick Goldstein.....	24 June	37
" Joseph Henry Gray, A. B.....	21 May	37 Madras.
" Barclay.....		
" E. Whitehead, A. N.....		Vepery.
" Kohlhoff.....		
" G. Y. Heyne.....		

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

The following clergymen have been empowered to grant marriage licenses under the episcopal seal in the Archdeaconry of Madras.

The Rev. P. Spring, A. B.
C. Street, A. B.
J. Cubitt, A. B.
W. Mahon, A. B.
Tomes, A. B.
H. Cotterill, A. B.

The Venerable the Archdeacon.
The Rev. V. Shortland, A.
E. P. Lewis, A. B.
E. R. Otter, A. B.
F. G. Lugard, A. B.
J. F. Goldstein, A.
A. Fennell, A. B.

PENSIONS FROM LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 9th Oct. 1833.

* Letter dated 2nd Jan. 1833 (No. 13.)

1 to 5.—State that, from the nature of the Orders received from time to time, some doubt exists as to the scale of Pensions which the Court are disposed to recognize as claims from Lord Clive's Fund by Chaplains retiring from ill health before the full period of the Service and by the Widows of Chaplains, and request to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

12. As by the Regulations announced in that Letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel after 15 years Service (including 3 years for a furlough), we have considered the Widows of those who die in the Service at, or completing that period to be eligible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, in the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years actual service in India are admissible in the rank of Major; and those of Chaplains of less Service, in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is recoverable by those classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

14. You will communicate a copy of these Paragraphs to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 13th March 1835, Para. 25. "We have to acquaint you that the claims of the Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement, and of their widows, to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, will be adjusted upon the principles laid down in our letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 9th October 1833 (No. 93) paras. 11 and 12.

26. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India will therefore be entitled, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, to a pension of £12 12 6 per annum; and their widows to one moiety of that sum.

27. The widows of Chaplains who have completed seven years actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to pensions as the widows of Captains.

28. The widows of Chaplains who have completed fifteen years actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to Pensions as the widows of Majors.

29. We are of opinion that Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement should rank as Subscribers to the Military Fund as Captains until they have served fifteen years in India, and subsequently as Majors.

ABSENTEE REGULATIONS.

Extract from the Regulations of the Supreme Government of the 3d January 1838.

11. Chaplains proceeding to any place beyond Sea for the benefit of their health under the Rules prescribed for officers of the Ecclesiastical Department, shall in respect to the proportion of allowances to be drawn during the period of absence, as also in respect to the conditions and period for which such allowances are to be drawn, and likewise in respect to the allowances to be drawn in case of their not returning within two years, be subject to the same precise rules as Civil Servants proceeding to any place beyond Sea on sick leave.

Ecclesiastical Department.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council authorizes the benefit of para. 9th of the absence Rules, published, to be extended to the Chaplains on this Establishment.

St. George's;
2d October 1838.

(Signed) ROBERT CURRIE,

Secretary to Government.

INCREASE OF CHAPLAINS.

Extracts from Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Ecclesiastical Department, August 31, 1836.

Para. 1. Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious office, more widely than the present Establishment will admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and very anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making such an addition to the number of Ecclesiastical Chaplains as would result from the appointment of an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determine therefore to make such new arrangements, with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment as should enable us to add to their number, and thus provide more adequately for the spiritual benefit of the European residents, without any serious increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principle of those arrangements to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Government shall be increased from 23 to 29. The salaries are to be apportioned as follows:—The 14 Chaplains at the

* Civil Servants not availing themselves of the leave allowed of 100 days free from stoppage, in each year, will be permitted to take it accumulatively, so that a lapse of three years without leave; i. e. for each year passed without leave of absence, one month will be allowed free from stoppage; but this indulgence shall not be allowed to extend to a period six months in all; after which the absence, if his leave exceed six months, will be subject to the rules in force respecting stoppages.

Para. 11. Chaplains who have not served 7 years in India, are admissible to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Captain. After completing a Service of 7 years, their retiring allowances are provided for, independently of Lord Clive's Fund, by the Regulations conveyed to you in our Ecclesiastical Letter of 2nd November 1836.

Presidency will receive the same amount as at present; nine will receive Company's 700 per annum, and the remaining 18 Company's Rs. 500 per annum. These salaries will equate their entire emoluments from the Company. The Payments heretofore made on the name of palanquin money will cease and we shall on no account sanction any extra allowance whatever may be the grounds upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 500 Rupees per annum, will be termed Assistant Chaplains, and in future all appointments will be made to this class. The Assistant Chaplains will succeed to the higher rank, and the higher rate of salary, according to any prescribed number of years.

5. Any vacancies that they will be supplied in the following manner: on the occurrence of all succeeding vacancies, the same principle will be applied, on the second only one, and appointment of two and one until the establishment attains the full extent of 29 to which we have restricted it, after which each vacancy will give rise only to a single appointment.

6. The principle which we have adopted throughout these arrangements requires that the retiring allowances should be modified so as to meet the intended change.

These allowances will in future be on the following scale.

After 7 years residence .. £121 12 6 per annum.. (full pay of Captain)

If compelled by sickness to retire to Europe before completing 7 years residence .. £127 15 per annum.. (half pay of Captain)

After 15 years service (including 3 years furlough) .. £202 per annum.. (full pay of Major)

After 10 years actual service (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) .. £173 7 6 per annum.. (half pay of Major)

After 7 years actual service .. do. do. do. .. £127 15 per annum.. (half pay of Captain)

The present Chaplain will be entitled to the existing scales of allowances, as well for services on furlough and retirement; these regulations being wholly prospective, and only affecting an appointment made after the date of this despatch.

7. The location of the Chaplains under the new arrangements, will be best regulated by reference to the opinion of the Lord Bishop.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN MADRAS.

St. George's Cathedral—Mount Road. (Opened April 30, 1815.)

Rev. H. Harpur, A. M. Senior Presy. Chaplain. Major J. J. Underwood, Engineers.
Rev. T. Spring, A. M. Junior Presy. Chaplain. Colonel Monteith.
Robert Clerk, Esq.
John C. Morris, Esq.
F. Lawrence, Clerk to the Trustees.

By a Regulation of Bishop Corrie's, the Bishop of Madras preaches at the Cathedral on the morning of the days following:—
First Sunday in Advent.
Feast of the Nativity.
Feast of Circumcision.
The Archdeacon of Madras by the same regulation is appointed to preach at the Cathedral on the morning of:
The second Sunday in Advent.
The first Sunday after Epiphany.
The first Sunday in Lent.
Septuagesima Sunday.
Most Holy Sunday.
Easter Day, and White Sunday.
Good Friday, Ascension Day, Trinity Sunday, and The seventh Sunday after Trinity.

St. Mary's Church, Fort—(opened 1680.)
Reverend R. A. Denton, A. M. Chaplain.
Thomas Zschepel, Organist.
Henry Cox, Clerk.
Church Mission Chapel—Popham's Broadway—(opened 1823.)
Reverend John Tucker, A. M. Minister.
Henry W. Zschepel, Organist.
John W. Page, Clerk.

St. Vincent Church—(opened 1827.)
Reverend H. Colville, A. M. Chaplain.
Adrian Zschepel, Organist.
G. Taylor, Clerk.
Trinity Chapel—John Perceives—(opened 1831.)
C. Jean, Master of the Choir.
R. Ritchie, Clerk.

Black Town District Cathedral—Popham's Broadway—(opened 1827.)
Reverend G. W. Mallon, A. M. Chaplain.
J. W. Kello, Clerk.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

St. Andrew's Church—Footpath Road—(opened 1821.)
The Reverend G. J. Lawrie, D. D. Senior Minister. (Liber S. C.)
The Reverend M. Bowie, A. M. Officiating Senior Minister.

At a Session.
Reverend M. Bowie, A. M. Moderator.
D. Montgomery, Esq. Elders: J. Law, Esq.
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq. Res. J. Anderson.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY,

Armenian-street—(opened 1712.)

Reverend Joachim Abraham, Diocesan Minister.

T. Melius, Esq.
B. M. Sutor, Esq.
A. J. Johannes, Esq.

Wardens.

CHURCH OF ROME.

St. THOMAS.

The Right Rev. Don. Antonio Tristão Teixeira, Kt. of Concepcion and L. D. Bishop Elect.
The Rev. M. R. Lobo, Prior of the Cathedral and acting Vicar of Desconco and Pelicat.

" F. Das. Gomes, Vicar of Luz.
" L. S. De Souza, Acting Vicar of Madre de Deus, St. Domingo and St. Lazaro.
" D. I. A. Pereira, Vicar of St. John.
" M. S. D. Jesus, Vicar of Panchery.
" A. R. Cardoso, Vicar and Chaplain at St. Thomas's Mount.
" M. C. J. Barbosa, Acting Vicar of St. Rita's and Little Mount.

Ordinations.

Armagath	....	The Rev. M. A. R. de Silva,	Vicar.
Luz	....	" S. J. Rodrigues,	"
Bellary	....	" P. Pery,	"
Combacoan	....	" C. Pass,	"
Combacoan and Manjecoan	....	" V. de Sa,	"
Cavelang	....	" A. P. De Archanjos,	"
Do	....	" M. L. Ribeiro,	"
Dislight	....	" J. Nicolao, Vicar and Superior of the Mission of	
Hyderabad	....	" J. J. de Bonario, Vicar (Trichinopoly & Madras).	
Madras	....	" C. Jacob,	Vicar.
Manjecoan	....	" C. G. de Santa Maria,	"
Malliapetrah	....	" C. Paulo,	"
Negapatam	....	" J. M. Almeida,	"
Poonamallee	....	" A. J. Peres,	" and Chaplain.
Protogody	....	" C. Joao,	"
Tanjore	....	" L. Braganza, Superior of the Mission.	
Tranquebar	....	" J. de Patrocinio,	Vicar.
Trichinopoly	....	" Maria,	"
Do	....	" J. C. Barreto,	"
Velungany	....	" Frederico Dorra,	"
Vizagapatam	....	" J. X. de Azeite,	"

ARMENIAN STREET.

The Right Rev. Daniel O'Connor, D. D. Bishop of Salditan, Vicar Apostolic of the United Jurisdiction of Madras and Mysore.

Very Rev. P. B. Moriarty, V. G. Chaplain to the General Hospital and Garrison of Fort St. George, (England.)

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

Very Rev. Giovanni Bartista, Ex. Pastor of the late Capuchin Mission.

Reverend T. Macauliffe, Lecturer.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S CHAPELS,

Davidson's Street, Black Town—(opened 1812.)

Rev. John Smith, Minister, (about, sick.)

Rev. Robert Caldwell, a. n. officiating do.

Pernambuco—(opened 1821.)

Rev. W. H. Drew, Minister.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S CHAPELS,

Popham's Broadway—(opened 1821.)

Rev. Jonathan Crockett, Minister.

Banyaspetah.

Rev. Thomas Maxwell, Minister.

UNITARIAN CHAPEL,

Pinnasabram—(opened 1819.)

Rev. Joseph Roberts, Minister.

Religious Societies.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,
INSTITUTED A. D. 1699.
MADRAS DISTRICT COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras, President.
SUBSCRIBING MEMBERS.

The Honorable Sir R. B. Comyn, Kt.	The Reverend F. G. Lugard, a. n.
" J. Sullivan, Esq.	" G. W. Mahon, a. n.
" Sir E. J. Gambier, Kt.	" F. Spring, a. n.
The Venerable Archdeacon Harper, a. n.	" H. W. Stuart, a. n.
The Reverend W. T. Blenkinsop, a. n.	" J. C. Street, a. n.
" H. Cotterill, a. n.	" A. C. Thomson,
" R. A. Denton, a. n.	" G. Trevor, a. n.
" J. Halliwell, a. n.	
N. B. Acworth, Esq.	Walter Elliot, Esq.
P. Anderson, Esq.	W. Hudson, Esq.
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	F. N. Maitby, Esq.
Peter Gator, Esq.	James Minchin, Esq.
H. I. Dumery, Esq.	J. U. Morris, Esq.
	H. Morris, Esq.
	A. P. Onslow, Esq.
	J. G. Turnbull, Esq.
	E. Newbery, Esq.
	J. Walker, Esq.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Rev. C. Jenkinson, a. n.	Jaunah.	Rev. E. J. Jones, a. n.
" J. C. Kohlhoff, a. n.	Tanjore.	" V. D. Coombes, a. n.
" J. L. Irie, a. n.		" C. Hubbard, a. n.
" D. Rosen, a. n.	Thimavally.	" F. Kold, a. n.
" D. Schreyvogel, a. n.	Trichinopoly.	" J. Thomson, a. n.
" A. P. Cammerer, a. n.	Thimavally.	" T. Brotherton, a. n.
" C. Calthrop, a. n.	Tanjore.	" W. Taylor, a. n.

MEMBERS OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras, President.	
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.	N. B. Acworth, Esq.
Reverend W. T. Blenkinsop, a. n.	A. F. Bruce, Esq.
" H. Cotterill, a. n.	P. Gator, Esq.
" G. W. Mahon, a. n.	J. Minchin, Esq.
" P. Spring, a. n.	J. C. Morris, Esq.
" A. C. Thomson,	

The Reverend G. W. Mahon, a. n. Secretary.
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Treasurers.

INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOS-
PEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, CHARTERED A. D. 1791.
Extended its operations to Madras in 1826.

MADRAS DISTRICT COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras, President.
The Venerable the Archdeacon, Vice President.
All Subscribers of Rupees 15 per Annum.
Reverend A. C. Thomson, Secretary.

SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President.		
The Venerable the Vice President.		
All Chaplains of the Church of England at the Presidency who are subscribing Members;		
Rev. J. Tucker, A. D.	J. C. Morris, Esq.	
P. Gator, Esq.	Captain M. J. Rowlandson	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Rev. A. C. Thomson, Secretary.		Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Treasurers.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN
FOREIGN PARTS.

Rev. J. C. Kohlhoff.	Rev. C. Calthrop, a. n.	Rev. W. Hickey,
" D. Rosen, (on sick leave).	" A. F. Cammerer,	" J. F. Goldstein,
" J. L. Irie, (on sick leave).	" J. Thomson,	" C. S. Kohlhoff,
" A. C. Thomson,	" C. Hubbard,	" G. Y. Heyne,
" F. J. Jones,	" T. Brotherton, a. n.	" S. A. Godfrey,
" V. D. Coombes,	" E. Kohl,	
	" W. Taylor,	

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, INSTITUTED, A. D. 1800.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*.

G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Captain G. A. Browne,	Captain M. J. Rowlandson,
J. Bainbridge, Esq.	Rev. H. Cotterill, M. A.	J. P. Thomas, Esq.
W. Bannister, Esq.	T. M. Lane, Esq.	
	Rev. J. Tucker, <i>Secretary</i> .	
	Mr. J. Poncoca, <i>Assistant Secretary</i> .	
	Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. <i>Treasurers</i> .	

LADIES' COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Bruce,	Mrs. Brownie,	Mrs. Spring,	Mrs. Talloch,
" Bowle,	" Lane,	Miss Tucker,	" Underwood,
G. Arbuthnot, Esq. <i>Treasurer</i> .	Mrs. Winckler,	} <i>Superintendents of Schools.</i>	
W. Bannister, Esq. <i>Secretary</i> .	Mrs. Schaaré,		

MISSIONARIES OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

C. M. S. INSTITUTION.	Rev. G. Pettitt,	<i>Cottayam Village District.</i>
Rev. J. H. Gray, A. B.	" H. Harley,	Rev. B. Bailey,
Mr. J. H. Elous,	" J. Devanagayam,	<i>Cottayam District.</i>
MADRAS.	" E. Dent,	Rev. H. Baker,
	<i>Salankulam Station.</i>	<i>Maellcare District.</i>
	Rev. C. Blackman,	Rev. J. Peet,
MAYAVARAM.	<i>Meignanayam Station.</i>	<i>Cochin District.</i>
	Rev. J. Thomas,	Rev. S. Riddale,
	<i>MALAYALAM MISSION.</i>	<i>Alleppe District.</i>
TINNEVELLY.	<i>Cottayam College.</i>	Rev. T. Norton.
<i>Palacottah Station.</i>	Rev. W. T. Humphrey,	
Rev. P. P. Schaffter,		

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.	MANARGOODY.	NEGAPATAN.
Rev. Jonathan Crowther,	Rev. James K. Best,	Rev. Samuel Hardey,
<i>Genl. Superintendent of the Society's Missions in India and North Ceylon.</i>	MELNATTAN.	" Richard D. Griffith,
Rev. Thomas Haswell,	Rev. Robert Carver,	Mr. Abraham Ambrose, <i>Assistant Missionary.</i>
Mr. John Guest, <i>Assistant Missionary.</i>	" William S. Fox,	
	<i>AYSOOR, Gachee.</i>	
BANGALORE.	Rev. Thomas Hodson,	
Rev. Thomas Croyer,	" John Jenkins,	
" Matthew T. Male,	Mr. Charles Franklin and Mr. Philip Webber, <i>Assistant Missionaries.</i>	

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, INSTITUTED 1796.

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

Major Brett,	Rev. W. H. Drew,	Mr. R. Mitchell,
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	Mr. G. E. Johnston,	Mr. T. Ross,
Rev. R. Caldwell, A. B.	Mr. E. Lacey,	Rev. J. Smith,
Mr. P. Carstairs,	Mr. E. Marsden,	Mr. G. Vansomerén.
Mr. B. Lacey, <i>Acting Secretary</i> .—Mr. E. Mahony, <i>Treasurer</i> .		

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.	Rev. W. Thompson,	A. Ramsay, Esq. <i>Medical Missionary.</i>
Rev. E. Crisp, (<i>Europe</i> .)	Mr. B. H. Paine, <i>Assistant Missionary and Printer.</i>	NEVDOR.
" J. Smith, (<i>absent, sick</i> .)	Mr. J. Shrieves, <i>Assistant Missionary.</i>	Rev. C. Nead,
" W. H. Drew,		" C. Miller,
" F. Caldwell, A. B.	Rev. S. W. Flayal, <i>Native Missionary.</i>	" J. Abbs,
<i>Pulicat.</i>		QUILON.
Mr. J. A. Regel, <i>Assistant Missionary.</i>	CHITTOOR & WALLAHPETT.	Rev. J. C. Thompson,
BANGALORE.	TAR.	" J. T. Pattison,
Rev. John Hands,	Rev. J. Biederbeck,	SALEM.
" W. Campbell, (<i>Europe</i> .)	<i>COMBATORE.</i>	Rev. G. Walton,
" C. Campbell, A. B.	Rev. W. B. Addis,	" Isaac David, <i>Native Missionary.</i>
" B. Rice,	COMBACONUM.	TRAVANURUM.
" G. Turabull, (N.S.W.)	Rev. J. E. Nimmo,	Rev. J. Cox,
" J. Sewall,	CUDDAYAB.	VIZAGAPATAN.
Rev. J. Taylor,	Rev. W. Howell,	Rev. James W. Gordon,
" W. Beynon,	NAGERCOIL.	" E. Porter.
BELLARY.	Rev. C. Mault,	
Rev. J. Reid, A. B.	" J. Russell, A. B.	

The Rev. John Lumh, appointed to this Mission, has recently arrived in Madras.

INDIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED 1836.

COMMITTEE FOR 1838-39.

All Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

The Reverend J. Biederbeck, Wallajahpettah, *Clerical Secretary*.

Aroolappen Pillay, C.	Dick, Mr. R.	Mitchell, Mr. R.
Barrie, Mr. A.	Dunhill, Mr. C. R.	Orme, Esq. <i>F. Secretary</i> .
Brett, Maj. W. T. <i>Treasurer</i> .	Jeremiah, Mr. C. G.	Ross, Mr. T.
Bruce, Esq. A. F.	Johnston, Mr. G. E.	Symonds, Mr. S.
Carstairs, Mr. P.	Jones, Mr. W.	Thomas, Esq. J. F.
Daniel Pillay	Marsden, Mr. E.	Wilson, Mr. J. M.

Mr. James Mills, *Assistant Missionary*, Thimnery, South Arcot.

MISSIONARIES OF THE AMERICAN BOARD OF MISSIONS, STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Mission Established, 1834.

MADRAS.	MADRAS.	TIRUMUNGALUM.
Rev. M. Winslow,	Rev. D. Poole,	Rev. W. Tracy,
" J. Scudder, M. D.	" W. Todd,	" C. F. Muzzy.
DINDIGUL.	" F. D. W. Ward,	
Rev. R. O. Dwight,	" H. Cherry,	
J. J. Lawrence,	SHIVAGUNGA.	
Doctor J. Sengle,	Rev. E. Lope,	TIRUPUVANUR.
		Rev. N. M. Crane.

About 70 Native Free Schools are connected with the different stations. There is a Free Boarding School for Native children at Dindigul, and an English Grammar School for Native boys at Madras. The latter is composed principally of the sons of Brahmins, and other respectable Natives. The Madras Government liberally aided the Madras Schools the last year by a grant of 3,000 Rupees. The other Schools are supported in part by local contributions.

This Society has now the *Printing Establishment* at the Presidency formerly owned by the Church Mission.

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION.

STATION—MADRAS.

Missionary—Reverend S. S. Day.

This Mission established in 1836 by the American Baptist Board of Foreign Missions is intended for the present to be chiefly conducted among the people speaking the Telugoo (or Telinga) language, inhabiting the Northern Circars, composing a population variously estimated from 3 to 4 millions.

During the past year an English church, under the pastoral charge of Mr. Day, has been organized, consisting of 24 members.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, INSTITUTED A. D. 1801.

Depository, Popham's Broadway.

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY COMMITTEE.

The Hon. J. Sullivan, Esq. *President*.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

W. Bannister, Esq.	P. Cator, Esq.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Lieutenant J. Brandlock,	T. M. Lane, Esq.	And all Ministers of the Gospel who aid the Society.
Major Brett,	J. C. Morris, Esq.	
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	Seth Sam, Esq.	
	J. Bainbridge, Esq. <i>Treasurer</i> .	
	Revd. F. Spring, Captain Rowlandson, and Revd. J. Smith, <i>Secretaries</i> .	

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, INSTITUTED IN 1819.

Depository—Near the Market, Popham's Broadway.

COMMITTEE.

Major Alexander,	A. F. Bruce, Esq.	Rev. J. H. Gray, A. B.
Rev. J. Anderson,	Rev. Robert Caldwell, A. B.	" T. Haswell,
W. Bannister, Esq.	" Jonathan Crowther,	Captain M. J. Rowlandson,
Lieutenant J. Brandlock,	" S. S. Day,	Rev. John Scudder, M. D.
Captain C. A. Browne,	" W. H. Drew,	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
	J. Bainbridge, Esq. <i>Treasurer</i> .	
	Reverend M. Winslow, <i>Secretary</i> .	
	Major W. T. Brett, <i>Depository</i> .	

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

The Reverend Messrs. Kohloff, Poor, Schreyvogel, Pettitt, Schaffter, Addis, Mault, Muller, Walton, Howell, Nimmo, Todd, Lawrence, Dwight, Ward, Tracy, Cope, Devanagayam, and all Ministers of the Gospel promoting the designs of the Society.

HINDOO CHRISTIANS' RELIGIOUS BOOK SOCIETY.

For the Dissemination of Christian Knowledge.

PATRON.

The Venerable Archdeacon H. Harper, A. M.

VICE PATRONS.

The Reverend F. Spring, A. M.	The Reverend J. Tucker, A. D.
" R. A. Denton, A. M.	" G. Blackman,
" J. L. Iron,	" G. Pettit,
" G. J. Cullit, A. M.	" V. Shortland.

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

A. Madoravasa Moodily,	V. Pookkianada Pillay, (Catechist)
J. Malaya Pillay,	R. Joseph Pillay,
J. Abraham Pillay,	M. Jagannada Pillay,
C.ayah Pillay, (Catechist)	S. Savarimootoo Naick,
D. Daniel Pillay,	J. Sawmidasa Pillay,
D. Joseph Pillay,	A. D. Pooniah Pillay,

Treasurers.—R. Daniel Pillay.

Charitable Institutions, &c.

THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM—*Egmore*
INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

DIRECTORS.

The Right Honorable the Governor, President.

The Honorable the Chief Justice.	} Vice Presidents.
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.	
His Excellency the Commander in Chief.	

The Members of Council.

- | | |
|---|--|
| • The Commandant of Artillery, | • The Town Major, |
| • The Accountant General, | • The Superintending Surgeon, |
| • The Venerable the Archdeacon, | • The Superintendent of Police, |
| • The Chief Secretary to Government, | • The Deputy Adjutant General, Queen's Troops. |
| • The Secretary to Govt. Military Dept. | • The Deputy Quarter Master General, Queen's Troops. |
| • The Secretary to Govt. Judicial Dept. | • The Senior Chaplain, |
| • The Military Auditor General, | • The Junior Chaplain, |
| • The Adjutant General of the Army, | • The Deputy Inspector of Hospitals. |
| • The Quarter Master General of the Army, | Lieut. Col. T. Macleane, Honorary Director. |
| • The Commissary General, | |
| • The Chief Engineer, | |

Directors of the Select Committee.

Captain T. Lasie, Secretary.
Reverend H. Cotterill, A. M. Superintendent.
G. Bucke, Esq. Surgeon.

Mr. E. Marsden, Superintendent of the Asylum Press.
Messrs. W. C. Gilson and Co. Agents to do. Ceylon.

THE MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM—*Poonamallee Road*,
INSTITUTED A. D. 1787.

DIRECTORS.

The Right Honorable Lord Elphinstone, President.

The Honorable Sir Robert Comyn.	} Vice Presidents.
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.	
His Excellency Lieut. General Sir P. Maitland, A. M.	

The Honorable John Sullivan, Esq.
The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier.

GOVERNORS.

Major General Fenton, C. B.	J. P. Thomas, Esq.	Captain Underwood
Robert Clerk, Esq.	Colonel Montagu, A. M.	James Cuddy, Esq.
A. Roberton, Esq.	Major Moberly,	Reverend H. Cotterill, A. M.
Lieut. Colonel Walpole,	Lieut. Colonel Deveton,	Major Haig.

Lieutenant Colonel Strahan, Secretary.
Captain E. W. Snow, Acting Secretary.
T. O'Neill, Esq., Surgeon.
Reverend F. Spring, A. M., Chaplain.

DIRECTRESSES OF THE FEMALE ASYLUM.

Lady Sarah Maitland, Honorary Patroness.
Lady Gambier, Vice Patroness.

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Spring,	Mrs. Talbot,	Mrs. Walker,
" Lane,	" Thomas,	" Macleane,
" Bowyer,	" Cameron,	
" Montagu,	" Browne,	

Mrs. Leach, Acting Governess.
Assist. Governesses.

THE VEPERY MISSION INSTITUTIONS.

The Vepery Mission commenced in 1799, and belonged to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge until 1828, when it was transferred to the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

INSTITUTIONS.

- I. VEPERY MISSION CHURCH.
- II. BISHOP HEBER'S SEMINARY,
in which are:

Thirteen Foundation Scholarships.

This Theological Institution is for the training of youths for Missionary work.

- III. THE VEPERY MISSION GRAMMAR SCHOOL,
(Reverend E. Whithead, Head Master.)

in which are:

Nineteen Scholarships and Forty-five free admissions.

THE ESTABLISHMENT CONSISTS OF

Head Master.	Tamil Moonshie.
Second Master.	Telugoo Moonshie.
Writing Master.	Assistants in each Department.

COURSE OF EDUCATION.

1. Religious Instruction.
2. Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
3. Algebra and Mathematics, with their application generally.
4. English, Latin, Greek, Tamil and Telugoo.
5. History and Geography—Ancient and Modern.
6. The Elements of Physics.

IV. VEPERY MISSION ENGLISH CHARITY SCHOOLS.

One for Boys. | One for Girls.

V. VEPERY MISSION TAMIL SCHOOLS.

8 Boys' Schools. | 7 Girls' Schools.

VI. VEPERY MISSION PRESS.

VII. BOOK DEPOSITORY OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.
The profits of both of which are dedicated to the promotion of Native Education.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL—*Fort St. George. Opened 1749.*

For 50 Boys, Superintended by the Reverend R. A. Denton, A. M.

THE MADRAS MALE AND FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUMS AND FREE
DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS—*Poplan's Broadway. ESTABLISHED IN 1807.*
UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE CHAPLAIN OF THE BLACK TOWN CHAPEL.

PATRONS.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.
The Venerable the Archdeacon, and the Chaplains of the Presidency.

OFFICERS.

Mr. John Gantz, President. Mr. Robert Lynn Pereira, Superintendent.
" Charles Konner, Secretary. " Peter Carstairs, Treasurer.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. H. Blacker,	Mr. J. Foulkes,	Mr. M. McDowell,
" T. A. Chandler,	" A. French,	" E. Price,
" G. Corneil,	" J. Gantz,	" R. Spears,
" J. DeVaz,	" G. G. Jeremiah,	" E. Strange,
" W. Faulkner,	" T. Jones,	" J. M. Wilson.

THE VEPERY FREE SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1st SEPTEMBER 1816.

The Reverend H. Cotterill, A. M. Patron.

DIRECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1858—59.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, President.

Mr. T. Adenson, Secretary.	Mr. T. Hill, Superintendent.
" A. Boswell,	" J. B. Pharoah,
" H. Champ,	" J. Ross,
" J. M. Good, Treasurer.	
	Mr. T. B. Peppin, Master.

CHURCH ENDOWMENT AND BUILDING SOCIETY.

(Founded December 13, 1837.)

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras. } <i>Ex-Officio.</i> The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras. }	
Rev. W. T. Hinkinson,	G. Arbuthnot, Esq. (Treasurer.)
" H. Cotterill, (Secretary.)	P. Cavin, Esq.
" P. Spring,	T. M. Lane, Esq.
" W. Taylor,	J. Nigehin, Esq.
" A. C. Thomson,	Captain Rowlandson.
" J. Tucker,	J. F. Thomas, Esq.

The object of this Society is to promote the endowment and building of Churches and Chapels in connexion with the Church of England in the Archdeaconry of Madras.
The Society consists of all persons subscribing two Rupees per mensem, or making a donation of Rupees (250) two hundred and fifty, either to the General Fund or any local object in connexion with the Society.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL—Erabuloor Chelly-street.

This School was instituted in June 1835, and is now superintended by the Rev. J. Anderson, first Missionary of the Church of Scotland to Madras. Its object is to raise up Native Teachers and Preachers for the spread of the Gospel in India. It is attended by upwards of 200 pupils. The Rev. Mr. Johnston lately appointed by the General Assembly to the same field is on his way to join Mr. Anderson. The following Gentlemen form a Board for the secular affairs of the Mission.

The Honorable J. Sullivan, Esq. President.

Anderson, Rev. J.	Law, Esq. J.
Elliott, Esq. D.	Mortimer, Esq. M. D. W.
Fullerton, Esq. J. Y.	Rowlandson, Captain.
Jane, Esq. F. M.	Rev. M. Bowie, A. M. Secretary.

THE MADRAS ARMENIAN ORPHANS' FUND, INSTITUTED A. D. 1783.

P. Melitus Esq. }
B. M. Satoor, Esq. } *Governors.*
A. J. Johannes Esq. }

MADRAS ARMENIAN SCHOOL.

P. Melitus, Esq. }
B. M. Satoor, Esq. } *Directors.*
A. J. Johannes, Esq. }

ST. GEORGE'S DISTRICT INFANTS' AND OTHER SCHOOLS FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF ALL CLASSES.

INSTITUTED SEPTEMBER 1834.

General Committee of Management.

The Venerable the Archdeacon.
The Reverend the Chaplain.
The Lay Trustees of St. George's Cathedral.
W. Douglas, Esq.

Ladies Committee for the Infants' and Girls' Schools.

Mrs. W. Douglas,	Mrs. Spring.
Mrs. Moberly,	Mrs. Tulloch.
Mrs. Monteith,	Mrs. Walker.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S FREE SCHOOLS.

Dacison's Street, Black Town.

These Schools were instituted in 1815 by the Rev. W. C. Loveless, and from that period to the present time have been in efficient operation. They are chiefly designed for the poor classes of the East Indian Community, and are supported by voluntary contribution. The average attendance of the boys' school is 95 and of the girls 50.

Mr. Robert Johnson, Master of the Boys' School.
Mrs. Taylor, Mistress of the Girls' School.

NATIVE EDUCATION SOCIETY, INSTITUTED A. D. 1834.

SCHOOL—Popham's Broadway.

COMMITTEE.

W. Bannister, Esq.	Rev. J. Smith.
Rev. H. Bowie, A. M.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Rev. H. Cotterill A. M.	Rev. J. Tucker, A. D.
T. M. Lane, Esq.	J. Walker, Esq.
J. Minchin, Esq.	Rev. M. Winslow.
Captain Rowlandson.	
Captain T. Lavin—Treasurer.	
A. B. Bruce, Esq.	Secretaries.
A. J. Maclean, Esq.	

GARRISON GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL—Near Barrack Master's Office, Fort.

OPENED October 1837.

DIRECTORS.

The Town Major.
The Garrison Chaplain.

Mrs. Fox, Schoolmistress.
Mr. H. Fox, Secretary and Treasurer.

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL—Sembudoss-street.

This Institution was opened on the 1st of July, 1836, under the title of the Madras Grammar School; it received its present designation on the death of the late Bishop Corrie, who had been mainly instrumental in its establishment, and took a peculiar interest in its welfare.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—President.		
The Ven. the Archdeacon,	Rev. H. Cotterill, A. M.	Rev. F. Spring, A. M.
G. Arbuthnot, Esq.	J. Defries, Esq.	Rev. J. Tucker, A. D.
Capt. C. A. Browne,	Rev. A. Fennell, A. B.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Mr. Cole,	Captain O'Connell.	W. E. Underwood, Esq.
	Secretary—Mr. E. Collin.	
	Treasurer—Mr. J. M. Wilson.	

ESTABLISHMENT.

Head Master.....	Mr. James Kerr, A. M.
Second Master.....	Mr. Robert Daniel.
Acting Third Master.....	Mr. Jeremiah.
Acting Fourth Master.....	Mr. John Webb.
First Tamil Moonshes.....	Appajee Syer.
Second Tamil Moonshes.....	E. Ponnuswamy Moodelliar.
Third Tamil Moonshes.....	E. M. Narasimma Chariar.
Telugoo Moonshes.....	Hayagreeva Shastri.

The number of Boarders is limited to..... 21
And that of Day Scholars, and Day Boarders to..... 120

The Total number of Pupils is thus limited to..... 150

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

- I.—Religious Instruction—according to the principles of the Church of England.
- II.—Languages—(including Grammar, Writing, Composition,) English, Latin, Greek, and Tamil, or Telugoo; it being required of each boy, that he shall learn one of these native languages.
- III.—History—Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.
- IV.—Geography, and Elements of Astronomy.
- V.—Mathematics, Euclid's Elements, Algebra, Elements of Natural Philosophy.
- VI.—Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mensuration, &c.

TERMS.

Boarders 35 Rupees per mensem: when two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, 20 Rupees each.
Day Boarders, Rupees 12 per mensem.
Day Scholars, Rupees 4 per mensem.
When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second boy 2 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rs. a month, with a small additional charge for stationery, which is regulated by the Committee of Management.
Hours of attendance, from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 8, till 12 A. M. and from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 1, till $\frac{1}{2}$ past 4 P. M.
Application to be made to Mr. James Kerr, at the School.

EXTRACTS FROM THE FUNDAMENTAL LAWS.

- 1st. That it is the purpose of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School to give a sound general education; the religious instruction being in accordance with the principles of the Church of England; and that it be a fixed rule that the School be daily opened and closed with prayer.
- 2d. That the School be open to all classes, provided that every boy placed at the School conform in every respect to the Regulations of the Institution.
- 3d. That pupils be admitted by the Head Master, pro tempore, subject to the confirmation of the Committee at their next monthly meeting.
- 4th. That all the books used in the School be selected by the Committee.
- 5th. That the Institution shall be under the direction of a Committee, consisting of 15 Members, being all Members of the Church of England, of whom one shall be appointed Secretary and one Treasurer; and if thought expedient one may be elected President, two minute Members from their own body.
- 6th. That a public examination of the boys shall take place half yearly.

UNION FREE SCHOOL—John Percival.

ESTABLISHED 1ST JUNE 1836.

PATRON.

VICE PATRONS.

The Reverend P. Spring, A. M.
The Reverend W. Taylor.

PRESIDENT.

The Reverend P. Spring, A. M.

VICE PRESIDENT.

The Reverend W. Taylor.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. L. Thorpe, *Vice President*." J. Jans, *Secretary*." G. Jean, *Treasurer*.Mr. W. Faulkner,
" W. Gaines,
" J. S. Harvey,Mr. E. Jarvis,
" J. Moore,
" G. Morton,Mr. R. Ritchie,
" T. Ritchie,
" T. Wilmot,

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEMINARIES IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

ST. THOME.

Rector and 1st Lecturer, The Rev. M. F. Lobo.
2d Lecturer " M. C. J. Barbosa.Students' Seminars { " C. P. D'Silva.
" C. P. Martins.
" M. T. Rodriguez.

COVELONG.

Rector and 1st Lecturer, The Rev. A. T. Dor Archangos.
2d Lecturer " M. J. Ribeiro.Students' Seminars { " J. M. Gracias.
" B. S. Amaratte.
" M. Tella.

LADIES' INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DAUGHTERS OF EUROPEANS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS IN THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS—Veery.

GENTLEMEN'S COMMITTEE.

The members of Bishop Corrie's Grammar School Committee.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Browne,
Mrs. Cottrell,
Mrs. Deane,
Mrs. Foxwell.Mrs. Gordon,
Mrs. King,
Mrs. Minchin,Miss O'Connell,
Mrs. Paton's,
Miss Tucker.

Secretary and Treasurer to the Institution—W. E. Underwood, Esq.

The immediate object contemplated in the formation of this Establishment is to secure the means for bestowing a good solid Christian Education, in accordance with the principles of the Church of England, upon the daughters of Europeans and their descendants, more especially those who reside in the vicinity of Black Town.

The following is a general outline of the Course of Instruction.

1. Religious Instruction.
2. Languages—namely Grammar and Composition, English and the Native Languages.
3. History, Ancient and Modern, with special reference to India.
4. Geography and Exercises on the Globe.
5. Writing and Arithmetic.
6. Needle Work.

TERMS.

BOARDING.

Payable 30 per mensem. This sum is to include Board, Education, Medical Attendance, Washing, Bed and Table Linen, and Palanquin Hire. Knives and Forks, &c. will be furnished by the Institution.

DAY BOARDING.

Payable 12 per mensem, who will be entitled to two meals.

Instruction in the Piano Forte, in Singing, Drawing, and French, will be taught, if required, on the following terms:

Piano Forte and Singing per mensem	12
Drawing	7
French	5

MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY.
INSTITUTED A. D. 1820.

COMMITTEE.

A. B. Campbell, Esq.
J. F. Thomas, Esq.

Rev. R. A. Denton, B. A.

J. C. Morris, Esq.
Captain M. J. Rowlandson, *Secretary*.Lieut. Col. Strahan,
H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.MADRAS PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION.
ESTABLISHED IN 1829.—REVIVED IN 1837.Francis Kelly, Esq. *President*.Mr. W. Faulkner, *Treasurer*.Mr. W. Taylor, *Secretary*.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. T. A. Chamier,
" P. D. Monte,
" C. R. Dunhill,
" J. S. Harvey,Mr. W. Johnson,
" T. Lionel,
" A. J. McKertich,
" R. Spears,Mr. J. L. Thorpe,
" J. M. Wood,
" J. T. H. Wyke,
" T. Wilmot.THE MONEGAR CHOLTRY—near North Elephant Gate, Cool Road.
European Directors.Lieut. J. Bradlock, *Treasurer*.
The Town Major of Fort St. George.
The Superintendent of Police.
The Superintending Surgeon, P. D.
The Ven. Arch. H. Harper, M. A.Lieutenant Colonel A. Tulloch, M. B.
K. Macanby, Esq.
J. Line, Esq.
W. McFarquart, Esq.
George Arbuthnot, Esq.C. Armstrong Moodelliar,
P. Angatheeswara Moodelliar,
D. Permaul Naidoo,
N. Basirecarloo Naick,Native Directors.
Venkataswamy Naidoo,
C. Bagavah Chetty,
E. Annaswamy Moodelliar,
C. Namasevay Chetty.J. Lawder, Esq. Surgeon.
Mr. W. Taylor, Superintendent.

MADRAS FRIEND IN NEED SOCIETY.

FORMED A. D. 1807—RE-INSTITUTED A. D. 1813.

The Rev. P. Spring, M. A. *President*.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. M. Bowie, M. A.
Rev. J. Crowther,
Mr. J. Dufries,
Mr. John Hodgins,
Mr. P. Carstairs, *Treasurer*.Mr. J. A. King,
Mr. E. Mahony,
Captain G. O'Connell,
Mr. Robt. Stephenson,
Lieutenant J. Braddock, *Secretary*.Rev. W. Taylor,
Mr. J. L. Thorpe,
Mr. R. W. Thorpe,
Mr. G. Vansomeren,
Mr. W. Taylor, *Assistant Secy.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Bowie,
Mrs. Browne,
Mrs. Cottrell,
Mrs. Gordon,Mrs. Lane,
Mrs. Maclean,
Mrs. Montagu,
Mrs. Spring,Mrs. Tulloch,
Mrs. Underwood,
Mrs. Walker.

Mrs. Spring, *acting Treasurer and Secretary*.
Mr. J. L. Thorpe, *Honorary Superintendent of the Men's Workshop*.
Mrs. Anderson, *Superintendent of the Women's Workshop*.

MADRAS TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 13TH JULY 1835.—RE-FORMED 11TH APRIL 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Revd. The Lord Bishop of Madras.

General Committee.

Major R. Alexander,
Captain A. C. Anderson,
" C. A. Brown,Captain John Cameron,
Revd. S. S. Day,Revd. W. Taylor,
" M. Winslow.Major W. T. Brett, *Secretary and Treasurer*.

Executive Committee.

Mr. B. Beaumont,
" W. Barrows,
" J. King,Mr. J. McIntosh,
" J. Moore,
" T. Murray,J. E. Price,
G. Winter.Mr. J. McLaren, *Treasurer*." G. Marchant, *Secretaries*.
" G. Stevens, *Secretaries*." H. Murray, *Librarian*.

The following pledge is required from persons desirous of joining the Society, a departure from the terms of which excludes from the privileges of membership. No person can be considered as having withdrawn from the Society, until he has intimated his intention to do so, to the Secretary.

We do hereby agree, God helping us, to abstain from ardent and distilled spirits, except for medicinal purposes, and to discountenance the causes and practice of intemperance.

PLEDGE.

MADRAS HOME AND TEMPERANCE ROOMS—Esplanade:

(In connexion with the Madras Temperance Society.)

ESTABLISHED 1ST MAY 1838.

Superintendent.....Mr. A. McCombe,
Assist. do.....Maidman.

The object of the Home is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Soldiers, and to preserve them from the temptations common to Sea Ports and large Cities. The Home is open to all Sailors and Soldiers who may be willing to avail themselves of its Temperance Principles.

Charges per Diem.

Board and Lodging, Upper Rooms.....Rupees 1 2
do do Lower do.....do 8 12

It is in contemplation to reduce these charges when the funds will admit of it. Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with Board and Lodging, free of all charges on their producing a Certificate from the Master Attendant certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lists of Seamen residing at the Home, wanting berths, &c. are kept, one at the Home, the other in the Master Attendant's Office.

The Temperance Rooms, which include a Library and Reading Room afford a comfortable place of resort for the Members of the Society, and others.

Refreshment may be obtained at very moderate rates, and free access enjoyed to the Reading Room and Library, subject to the rules of the Institution.

The ordinary current monthly expenses of the Institution amount to Rupees 151.

The profit realised on the sale of refreshments in the Rooms amount to upwards of 100 Rs. per annum. The balance with the expenses incurred in dieting destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, has hitherto been covered by Donations and Subscriptions.

SOUTH INDIA TEMPERANCE UNION.

ESTABLISHED 15TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

Office, 2 Stringer Street.

Rev. J. Scudder, M.D., President.
Mr. James McIntosh, Treasurer.
Mr. Robert Johnson, Secretary.

The Society's Motto is, "Total abstinence from all that intoxicates," and its

Pledge:

"We the undersigned do agree, with Divine aid, that we will not use fermented or other intoxicating liquors, as a beverage, nor traffic in them, and that we will not provide them as an article of entertainment, or for persons in our employment."

The Society publishes a monthly journal in aid of the cause it seeks to promote.

Literary Society.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable JOHN, LORD ELPHINSTONE, C. C. B.
His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondaman Bahadur.
His Excellency the Rajah Mookhar, the Nabob of the Carnatic.
His Highness the Nabob of Karikal.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir Robert B. Comyn, Kt.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Lord Bishop of Madras.
Lieut. Gen. Sir P. Maitland, K. C. B.
The Honorable J. Sullivan, Esq.
The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier, Kt.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Ven. Archdeacon H. Harper, M. A.
J. C. Morris, Esq.
Rev. F. Stringer, M. A.
Walter Elliot, Esq.
R. Cole, Esq.
C. T. Rye, Esq.
J. Onchierony, Esq.
Major J. J. Underwood,
James Minchin, Esq. Secretary.

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS OF THE ASIATIC DEPARTMENT.

A. D. Campbell, Esq. President.
Col. W. Culica,
H. S. Lanning, Esq. M. A.
Captain M. J. Rowlandson,
Walter Elliot, Esq.
J. C. Morris, Esq.
J. P. Thomas, Esq.
Robert Cole, Esq. Secretary.

The Madras Agricultural and Horticultural Society.

ESTABLISHED ON THE 15TH JULY 1835.

PATRON.

The Right Honorable Lord Elphinstone.

VICE PATRONS.

His Highness the Nabob | Sir R. B. Comyn, Kt.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable J. Sullivan, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

His Excellency Lt. Genl. Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B. | The Hon. Sir E. J. Gambier, Kt.
Lieut. Genl. Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Major Genl. Waugh,
Colonel Strahan,
Major Moberly,
Captain Lavie,
Doctor Wight,
Mr. J. Minchin,
" W. B. Underwood,
" F. Orme,
Chocopah Chetty,
Colanda Moodally,
Ragayah Chetty,

Mr. W. B. Underwood, Secretary.

GARDEN COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. Minchin,
Major Moberly,
Captain Lavie,
Mr. F. Orme,
Mr. W. B. Underwood.

Entrance Money.....10 Rupees.
Quarterly Subscription.....7 dit

RULES OF THE SOCIETY.

1. That the Management of the affairs of this Society be vested in the Patron, Vice Patrons, Presidents, and a Committee.
2. That the Vice Presidents and Committee, shall be chosen annually at a Meeting of the Society.
3. That the Committee shall have the power of selecting persons from the Members of the General Committee, to form the Garden Committee, and that the whole management and superintendence of the Garden shall be vested in them.
4. That the Patron, Vice Patrons, Presidents, Vice Presidents, and Secretary shall ex-officio, be Members of all Committees.
5. That the General Committee shall have the power of adding to their numbers, by the election at a Meeting of the Committee, of any Member of the Society, to be Members of the Committee.
6. That the Garden Committee shall have the power of adding to their numbers any persons who may be Members of the General Committee.
7. That at the request of the Garden Committee, the Secretary be authorized to order the purchase of plants and seeds of the description and quantity required by the said Committee for the purposes of the Garden, either from England, the Cape of Good Hope, or other places, as specified by the Committee in their resolution, to be forwarded by the Secretary for that purpose.
8. That the days for the distribution of Prizes shall be fixed by the General Committee.
9. That a General Meeting of the Committee be held once in each month.
10. At such Meeting the Secretary shall read all communications received since the last Meeting, and such as shall be deemed important, to be ordered for entry on the proceedings of the Society and published thorough. He shall exhibit also the accounts made up to the end of the preceding month for the approval of the Committee.

11. The Secretary shall cause notices to be circulated in the English and Native languages of the Prizes offered, and the days on which they are to be contended for.

12. A day shall be fixed at the requisition of any two Members of the Committee, and approved by a majority, for determining special claims to rewards.

13. A book shall be kept in which all candidates for Prizes, whether successful or not, shall register their names, and places of abode, and any successful candidate, shall be bound to afford every information regarding his method of cultivation, which may be required for the Society.

14. The Society's publications shall be sent to all members free of all charges, save that of postage.

15. The Secretary shall endeavour to enter into correspondence with some individuals interested in horticulture, at each of the principal stations civil and military, and such individuals shall be named "corresponding members of the Madras Horticultural Society at _____" and that their assistance shall be requested in collecting and remitting the subscriptions of members in their vicinity, in communicating any information they may have it in their power to acquire, in delivering seeds (which may be sent to them for the purpose) to the individuals for whom they are intended, and in bringing to the notice of the Society any natives they may think likely to cultivate seeds if given them.

16. Any member of the Society residing in the Provinces shall be requested to transmit an accurate report of any vegetable, fruit, or flower, produced by any Native in his vicinity.

17. A majority of the Committee shall have the power of abrogating or modifying any of the above rules.

18. All rules framed by the Committee shall be submitted to the next General meeting of the Society for their consideration and sanction.

Medical Department.

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE AS IT STOOD ON THE 20th DECEMBER 1838.

No.	NAMES.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
1	SURGEONS. Kenneth Macaulay John Underwood James Cuddy	27th Sept. 23d July 14th Feb.	1832 26th July 03 17th March 05 22d do		First Member Medical Board. Second Member Medical Board. Third Member Medical Board.
5	Lacey Gray Ford George Adams Ramsay Shadon John Macleod Claude Currie	18th April 28th June 24th December 14th March 6th July	06 21st July 1st Sept. 11th April 05 24 July 20th June	49th Regiment N. I. do Mad. Eur. R. L. W. 38th Regiment N. I. do	Superintending Surgeon Presidency Division. Europe on sick certificate, 12th January 1838. Superintending Surgeon Malabar and Canara. Ditto Ditto Ditto
10	John Trebeck Courten John White David Boyd James Stevenson John Wylie	12th February 31st August 13th do 6th September 6th do	09 9th August 10 17th Sept. 13 10th Nov. 12th May 23 30th do	do 4th Bat. Artillery 4th Regiment N. I. do do	Southern Mahratta Division. Northern Division. Europe on sick certificate, 25th August 1837. Superintending Surgeon Mysore Division. Ditto Ditto Ditto
15	James Richmond Cornelius Desormaux Robert Davidson Donald Smith Young George Buckle	5th December 4th Feb. 4th do 7th September 4th do	21st August 21st Feb. 22d November 6th May 1st October	do do do do do	Garrison Subalternary Force. Ceded Districts. Hyderabad Sub. Force. Garrison Surgeon Bangalore. Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad (Ceylon, S. C.). Surgeon of the North West District, Male Asylum, House of Industry and Police. Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly.
20	Benjamin Williams George Knox James Smith William Anthony Hughes John Simon	13th April 8th January 7th October 3th July 28th August	16 16th December 17 17th May 18 14th August 18 9th November 18 24 April	do do do do do	Garrison Surgeon Bangalore. Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad (Ceylon, S. C.). Surgeon of the North West District, Male Asylum, House of Industry and Police. Garrison Surgeon Trichinopoly.
25	John Morton Nicholas Augustine Woods George Bean Macdonnell Robert Wright, M. P. William Barnister	18th June 16th September 16th do 22d do 22d December	19 27th September 31 31 Feb. 31 31 Feb. 31 31 Feb. 31 31 Feb.	do do do do do	Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George: (on special duty.) Assay Master.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT

No.	Name.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	Stations, &c.
SURGEONS.					
39	James Delamater	31st July 1829	2d Nov. 1831	9th Regiment N. I.	Residency of Travancore.
	John Stewart Fleming, M. D.	9th October	24th do	do	Medical Storekeeper, Presidency, and in charge of the Lunatic Asylum.
	John William Sherman	3d September	17th Feb.	10th do	
	William Ker Hay	9th do	28th March	Horse Artillery	
	Samuel Stokes	20th do	1st January 83	Mad. Reg. R. R. W.	
	Francis Godfrey	9th do	2d February	24th Regiment N. I.	
40	James George Coleman, M. D.	10th do	3d April	do	L. C.
	John Brown	10th do	19th August	41st do	N. I.
	William Mortimer, M. D.	14th November	14th do	20th do	
	Robert Scott	31st March	15th September	37th do	
41	James Blair Preston	2d May	1st November	44th do	In charge of the General Hospital at the Presidency.
	James L. Geddes	6th July	28th do	do	Deputy Surgeon at Cuddalore.
42	Thomas Moore Lane	14th do	18th do	5th do	Europe on sick certificate, 11th April 1837.
	Benjamin G. Maurice	14th do	28th do	10th do	Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.
	John Macfarland	6th Sept.	16th December	23d do	
43	Robert Baillie, M. D.	6th do	8th Jan.	18th do	Residency of Mysore.
	Andrew A. Harrath	4th do	8th February	20th do	
	David Falconer	30th August	16th May	7th do	
	Anthony L. Hest, M. D.	18th December	1st February 33	25th do	
44	James Lawder	18th January 83	1st do	11th do	In charge of Black Town, Forts, and Native Infirmary.
	Robert Sutherland	14th do	16th March	22d do	Europe on sick certificate, 21st September 1838.
45	John Riels, M. D.	12th April	27th April	1st Battalion Arty.	
	James Colquhoun, M. D.	7th June	8th Jan.	1st Regiment L. C.	
	George Hopkins	7th do	16th do	33d do	N. I.
	George A. C. Baigt	11th August	22d February	5th do	
46	Robert Oliphant	24th September	1st March	2d do	
	John P. Grant	25th do	18th May	2d Battalion Arty.	
	David Richardson	2d do	20th May	39th Regiment N. I.	
	John Grant Macdonald	3d do	23 October	53d do	Under the orders of the Civil Commissioner in the Transvaal Provinces.
47	Eugene Finnelly, M. D.	5th November	24 January 37	6th do	Europe on furlough 9th October 1833.
48	James Bell	26th Feb.	24 do	do	Europe on sick certificate, 24th December 1832.
ASSISTANT SURGEONS.					
1	Thomas Key	17th April	1st February	35th Regiment N. I.	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	George V. Cunningham, M. D.	17th May	24 do	do	
	Duncan Norton	17th do	1st March	31st Regiment N. I.	Under the orders of the Nizam's Government.
2	George Pearse, M. D.	20th July	23h do	do	Secretary Medical Board.
	George Houston	21st do	20th April	3d do	
	De Burgh Birch, M. D.	21st do	3d July	25th Regiment N. I.	
	Charles Jameson	4th July	14th January 36	2d do	Superintending Medical Officer on the Neilgherry Hills.
3	George W. Scheuman	6th May	2d do	do	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	Thomas Tappin	8th do	16th March	13d do	
4	Thomas Munro	20th do	20th do	30th do	Europe on furlough, 30th September 1837.
5	Quinn Johnston	21 September	12th May	do	Europe on sick certificate, 4th October 1837.
	John T. Maule	21 do	12th October	3d Battalion Arty.	
ASSISTANT SURGEONS.					
1	William G. Maxwell, M. D.	14th June	26 28th Dec.	34th Regiment N. I.	Deputy Medical Storekeeper Belgaum, and in medical charge of Staff and Details.
	William Peck	12th July	16th Feb.	26 26th do	Europe on furlough, 16th August 1838.
	William Butler	20th August	23 March	31 do	
	Mathew B. Pultock	23th June	26 do	do	L. C.
2	John Laid	31st August	15th May	30th Regiment N. I.	Civil Establishment Nergampath.
	Henry S. Brice	10th Jan.	1st do	10th do	
	Seppimus Chippindall	4th March	12th do	34th Regiment N. I.	Zillah of Masulipatan.
	Thomas Crigg	23d do	14th Nov.	do	In charge of sick officers at St. Thome, and South East District.
	Joseph Lawrence	24 May	19th do	do	Residency of Nagpore.
	George Thomson	10th September	15th December	do	Europe on sick certificate, 3d March 1837.
	Robert Cogle	23d do	8th May	do	Zillah of Salem.
3	Henry C. Taddow, M. D.	23d August	18th do	do	Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Fort St. George, Arty. Garrison
	Joseph Wilkison	31st October	22d do	do	Surgeon of Fort St. George.
	Henry G. Grassan	30th September	3d June	do	In charge of the Female Asylum.
	John Richmond	17th October	14th do	do	Permanent Assistant to the Medical Officer in charge of the General Hospital.
4	Thomas O'Neill	17th October	14th do	do	
	George Harding	10th Feb.	2d August	do	

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

No.	NAMES.	Date of Arrival.	Date of Rank.	Corps.	STATIONS, &c.
ASSISTANT SURGEONS.					
20	Thomas H. Matthews	27th Nov.	27th August	32d Regt. N. I.	Zillah of Nellore.
	Frederick Cooper	30th do	4th do	....	Europe on furlough, 2d February 1838.
	William Burrell	11th Jan.	9th do	....	Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad.
	Walter Laurie, M. D.	14th March	13th October	....	Residency of Tanjore.
	Samuel Brookings	27th do	31st do	....	Europe on sick certificate, 8th January 1838.
	John S. Owen	3d June	3d November	....	Part N. Marine Surg.; Actg. Genl. Surg. of Fort St. George.
	Simon A. G. Young	27th May	12th December	....	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
	James Faton, M. D.	18th August	10th Jan.	....	Physician to His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
	William Buchanan	10th September	16th April	....	In Medical charge of Details at Malacca.
	Edmund W. Lyre	10th do	21 May	....	Europe on sick certificate, 24th June 1837.
	Delavina Palmer	23d do	20th do	....	Zillah of Mangalore.
	John McKenna	23d do	20th do	....	Europe on sick certificate, 20th January 1837.
	Frederick Baxter Stapp	23d do	18th June	....	ditto
	Jonathan Fleckton	14th December	27th do	32d Regt. N. I.	Under the orders of the Resident at Ava.
	George F. Bryant	14th Feb.	23rd do	....	....
	Charles H. Archibald, M. D.	1st do	23rd do	38th Regt. N. I.	....
	James James, M. D.	16th June	9th March	54th Light Cavalry	Superintendent of the Government Dispensary.
	Comelius C. Luton	1st July	1st April	Horse Artillery	D Troop.
	William G. Davidson	18th August	21st do	....	Zillah of Madura.
	Abraham Goodall	27th do	11th May	16th Regiment N. I.	....
	James Kellie	27th do	27th do	3d do	....
	John J. Purvis	15th September	3rd do	....	Europe on sick certificate, 8th January 1836.
	George E. Edgcombe	16th do	30th do	....	ditto
	David Sturrock, M. D.	28th December	27th August	....	Civil Surgeon, Chiencole.
	John Lovell	22d January	30th do	13th Regiment N. I.	Civil Surgeon, Tinorelly.
	Alexander Shawan	22th do	30th do	....	Cochin.
	Joan Gill	22th do	30th do	....	In medical charge 2d N. V. B. and Details at Wallgabbad.
	Alexander Allardice	6th May	21 October	....	....
	Robert Plunbe	11th March	10th do	....	....
	John W. Macfarlane	6th May	25th November	30th Regiment N. I.	....
	William Glenister, M. D.	20th do.	12th January	....	....
	William Glenister	21th do.	17th do.	....	....
	Thomas H. Connor	18th June	27th February	43d Regiment N. I.	Civil Surgeon, Guntour.
	Edward Smith	27th July	5th March	....	Zillah of Comblatour.
	William D. Hurrell	5th do	8th do	....	....
	John D. Harrison	29th September	1st May	7th Regiment N. I.	....
	Henry Gierch	29th do	2nd August	....	....
	John Forbes	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	John Chubb	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Alexander White	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Thomas W. Hite	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Andrew Simpson, M. D.	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Michie F. Anderson	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Charles F. Smith	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	James Hamlyn	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	John Draver	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Robert H. Mauley	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	William Evans	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Colin Paterson, M. D.	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	John C. Campbell	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	John C. Fuller	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	James Dorrard	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	William B. Thompson	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	William Griffith	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Paquet M. Benza, M. D.	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Stewart T. Lyell	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	James F. Porteous	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Samuel Cox	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	William Beauchamp	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Charles Keyin	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Bartholomew J. Everett	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Robert H. Buchanan	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	James Cornfoot	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Thomas T. Smith	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	David Trail	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Robert Hicks	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Exeter G. Bedwell	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	William Mackintosh	29th do	2nd do	....	....
	Patrick A. Andrew, M. D.	29th do	2nd do	....	....

Europe on sick certificate, 27th May 1836.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AT THE PRESIDENCY.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Kenneth Macaulay, Esq. 1st Member.
 John Underwood, Esq. 2d do.
 James Cuddy, Esq. 3d do.
 George Pearse, Esq. M. D. Secretary.

George Bucke, Esq. North West District, Male Asylum, House of Industry and Police.

Robert Cole, Esq. In charge of sick officers at St. Thomé, and South East District.

W. G. Davidson, Esq. Supt. of the Dispensary.

Hope Stewart Fleming, Esq. M. D. Medical Storekeeper, and in charge of the Lunatic Asylum.

Lacey Gray Ford, Esq. Superintending Surgeon.

George Harding, Esq. Permanent Assistant to the Medical Officer in charge of General Hospital.

Thomas Moore Lane, Esq. Supt. of the Eye Infirmary.

James Lawder, Esq. Black Town, Jails, and Native Infirmary.

William Mortimer, Esq. M. D. General Hospital.

Thomas O'Neill, Esq. Female Asylum.

John Richmond, Esq. Garrison Assistant Surgeon; Acting Garrison Surgeon.

Samuel Rogers, Esq. Port and Marine Surgeon, and Acting Garrison Assistant Surgeon.

James Shaw, Esq. Governor's Body Guard.

R. Wight, Esq. M. D. Garrison Surgeon. (*On special duty.*)

John Kennedy, Esq. M. D. Doing duty with H. M. 4th Regt.

William Maclean, Esq. M. D. do. at the General Hospital.

David Thomas Morton, Esq. do. do. do.

George F. H. Primrose, Esq. B.A. do. do. do.

MEDICAL REGULATIONS.

ELIGIBILITY FOR THE SITUATION OF SUPERINTENDING SURGEON.

Fort St. George, 14th January 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Regulation of the Supreme Government, and to declare its provisions applicable to this Presidency.

"Every Medical Officer on his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, shall be required to serve for two years as Surgeon with a Regiment of the Line, or a Battalion or Brigade of Artillery, before he can be eligible for any other situation in any department, Civil or Military, and after the performance of such service, he shall be eligible in the due course for the situation of Superintending Surgeon, whatever may have been the nature of his employment, subsequent to the performance of such service."

"Medical Officers who have already attained the rank of Surgeon will be deemed eligible for the situation of Superintending Surgeon, provided they shall have served in their present grade for two years, as Surgeon of a Regt. of the Line, or of a Battalion, or Brigade of Artillery, or as a Garrison Surgeon, or Surgeon to the General Hospital at the Presidency."

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK,
 Secy. to Govt.

DISTRICT SURGEONS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Duties of the District Surgeon.

Difficulties having occasionally been experienced by Europeans residing at the Presidency who may not have the means of providing medical aid for themselves and families, the following local distribution of the duties of Medical Officers at Madras is published for general information.

North West District.

The Officer appointed to the Medical charge of Vepery, and its vicinity, shall be considered also in charge of the sick to the Northward of the Mount Road, and extending to Parsewakam.

South East District.

The Medical Officer, appointed to attend the Sick Officers at St. Thomé, shall extend his assistance to all Europeans, of the description already mentioned, who may reside at St. Thomé, Royapettah, and South of the Mount Road.

Black Town District.

The Surgeon of the Black Town will be prepared to extend his aid to the Black Town and Royapooram, and the European Inhabitants in that vicinity.

The duty of affording medical aid to Officers on sick certificate at the Presidency, will be performed by the several Officers above mentioned within their respective ranges, and by the Garrison Surgeon, who will also co-operate in the treatment of such cases with any of the District Surgeons when required.

NEWLY ARRIVED ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Assistant Surgeons on arriving from Europe, will be placed, in the first instance, with such of the Company's European Corps, Garrisons, or other fixed Hospitals as may be recommended by the Medical Board, with a view of undergoing a probationary course of Hospital attendance and practice to qualify them for independent charges; and they will invariably continue thus under probation, until they are permitted with the sanction of Government to enter on the general duties of the Army, having been previously reported as duly qualified by the Medical Board.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Every Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, whether in the Military or Civil Department, will be supplied from the Public Stores with Surgical Instruments, and a copy of the Code of Regulations for the Medical Department, and will be held responsible for their proper preservation: their Instruments, &c. are to be considered as attached to the Officer, and not to the charge he holds, and consequently on his removal, he will carry them with him.

Every Medical Officer proceeding on leave beyond the limits of the Presidency of Fort St. George will deliver over his Instruments, &c. to the Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, if he takes his final departure from thence, or if otherwise, to the Deputy Medical Storekeeper of the Division in which he may be serving; and when a Medical Officer dies, it will be the duty of the Superintending Surgeon, immediately to take measures to secure the Instruments which were in the possession of the deceased Officer.

MEDICAL SCHOOL. Near the General Hospital.

WILLIAM MORTIMER, Esq., M. D., ... Superintendent.
GEORGE HARDING, Esq., ... Asst. Superintendent.

This Institution, which is attached to the Presidency General Hospital, was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. S., by a General Order of Government dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of East Indians, and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service.

The course of education consists of Materia Medica, and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Anatomy and Physiology, Surgery, and practice of Physic.

From the want of available accommodation for the number of pupils, it was resolved by Government to erect a building to be appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, and the foundation of that, now occupied by the School, was laid in December 1836. The building consists of a Theatre, or Lecture Room, a Library, a Museum, and a Laboratory.

Considerable progress has been made in forming the Museum, which in addition to morbid specimens, already possesses most of the Anatomical preparations more immediately required for illustrating the course of instruction in that branch of study.

A Chemical apparatus, sufficient for the purposes of the Institution, has arrived from England, together with a selection of works on the several branches of study; not only to form a Library of reference, but also for the purpose of supplying the pupils with such books as may be required for private study.

Admission to the School was at first confined to students posted to the subordinate grades of the public medical department, but the institution has now been opened to the community at large under the following regulations prescribed by Government.

The pupils belonging to the public Service consist of two classes, namely Europeans, or East Indians, and Natives; the former being in the grade of "Medical Apprentice," and the latter of "Native Medical Pupil," and both are in the pay of Government. They are promoted to the grades of "Assistant Apothecary," and "Second Dresser," as they are required for the public service, after examination, and strictly according to merit.

The present number of pupils is upwards of one hundred and twenty, including five not in the service.

REGULATIONS.

Medical Board Office, 25th August 1838.

The following Regulations, for the admission of Private Students, or persons not in the Public Service, to the benefits of the course of instruction given at the Medical School, having been approved of by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, are published for general information.

1. Applicants for admission not to be under 15, nor above 20 years of age.
2. To possess a sufficient knowledge of the English language, and of the other branches of an ordinary education, to qualify them for the study; an elementary knowledge of Latin being desirable, but not indispensable.
3. Their qualifications to be ascertained by examination by the Medical Board, after which, if found eligible, their admission will be sanctioned.
4. On being enrolled as Students, they are to be subject, exactly in the same manner as those of the public Service, to all the present rules for the internal conduct of the Institution, and to such others as necessity may suggest, for the class of Pupils to which they belong, for the purpose of securing attention, regular attendance, &c.
5. Private Students to have access in common with the others, to works of reference belonging to the School, but to provide their own stationery, and books required for private study; all other benefits to be gratuitous.
6. Objectionable conduct to be brought to the notice of the Medical Board, and to subject the Students to expulsion, or such other penalty, as may be considered necessary, for the preservation of the discipline of the Institution.

N. B.—As Students can not be admitted to a class after a course of instruction has commenced, it is necessary, that all applicants, should be prepared to enter on their duties with the next Public Class formed subsequent to their admission, of which due intimation will, from time to time, be published in the Port St. George Gazette.

By order.

(Signed) G. PRATER, M. D.
Secretary Medical Board.

Judicial Department.

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.
Established 4th September 1801.
COURT HOUSE, North Beach.

JUDGES.

The Hon. Sir Robert Buckley Comyn, Knight, M. A. Oxford—Chief Justice 1836.
The Hon. Sir Edw. John Gambier, Knight, M. A. Cambridge—Puisne Judge 1837.

HONORABLE COMPANY'S LAW OFFICERS.
Associate General..... George Norton, Esq.
Solicitor..... N. B. Acworth, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Accountant General..... J. G. Turnbull, Esq.
Master in Equity..... John Savage, Esq.
Clerk of the Crown..... James Minchin, Esq.
Deputy Clerk of the Crown..... Frederick Orme, Esq.
Registrar and Prothonotary..... Peter Cator, Esq.
Examiner..... P. Orme, Esq.
Council for Papers..... C. M. Teed, Esq.
Attorney do. do..... Leonard Cooper, Esq.
Seal do. do..... Mr. John Hodges.
Interpreter in Persian and Hindoostanee..... Mohamed Kaseer Moolah Khan.
do. in Ganoo and Malabar..... R. Dasikacharloo Brammy.
Deputy do. in Cambrase, Ganoo and Malabar C. Shummoogan Moodelly.
do. in Armenian..... Mr. Thomas Paul.
do. in Dutch..... Mr. B. Begel.
do. in French..... Mr. C. Gaudoin.
do. in Portuguese..... Mr. W. R. Flory.
do. in Malalam and Mappale..... Meenachre Brammy.
do. in Malay..... Mr. A. W. Constancio.
to the Grand Jury.....

Clerk to the Chief Justice..... Mr. John Hodges.
Do. to Sir Edward John Gambier..... W. A. Serle, Esq.
Tipstaff to the Chief Justice..... Mr. William Todd.
Do. to Sir Edward John Gambier..... Mr. J. P. Stacker.
Crier and Court Keeper..... Mr. J. W. Burden.

ADVOCATES.

According to Seniority at the English Bar, with dates of admission to the Supreme Court.

James Minchin, Esq..... M. A. Cambridge 1820
George Norton, Esq..... M. A. Oxford 1828
Michael French, Esq. (at home)..... 1823
Peter Cator, Esq..... M. A. Cambridge 1825
John Savage, Esq..... M. A. Cambridge 1822
Charles M. Teed, Esq..... 1828
John Younge Fullerton, Esq..... 1832
Thomas Sydney Smyth, Esq..... M. A. Dublin 1837
Charles W. Blunt, Esq..... B. A. Cambridge 1837
Joan Francis Parker, Esq..... 1838

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS AND NOTARIES.

Messrs. Leonard Cooper,
J. H. Wilkins,
John Ames,
James Thoy Baillie,
Henry Morgan Rowlandson,
Frederick Orme,
Thomas Jarrett,
Wm. Henry Rose,
Messrs. T. Joshua Crampton,
J. W. Brauman,
M. O. Cooper, (at home)
N. B. Acworth,
S. G. L. Jenkins,
J. B. Jauncey,
G. C. Jeremiah, and
T. R. Baldwin.

PROCTORS.

Admitted.		Admitted.	
Messrs. F. Orme	1820	Messrs. T. J. Crampton	1834
L. Cooper	1824	J. W. Branson	1834
J. H. Wilkins	1826	M. O. Cooper (at home)	1834
J. Innes	1830	N. B. Acworth	1835
J. T. Baillie	1832	J. B. Janney	1835
H. M. Rowlandson	1833	S. G. L. Jenkins	1836
T. Jarrett	1834	G. G. Jeremiah	1837
W. H. Rose	1834	T. R. Baldwin	1837

TERM DAYS.

Term commences.	Ends.	
First	2d February	22d February
Second	21st March	10th April
Third	18th July	7th August
Fourth	12th September	2d October

If the last day of Term falls on a Sunday, the following Monday to be considered the last day of Term.

Sheriff of Madras .. J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.
Deputy Sheriff .. J. T. Baillie, Esq.
Coroner .. Ashmead W. Proen, Esq.

Henry Gibbs .. Jailor.
R. Morgan .. Deputy Jailor.
William Boyd ..
James Job .. Sheriff's Officers.
Peter Buckley ..

INSOLVENT COURT.

C. W. Blunt, Esq. Common Assignee.
C. M. Teed, Esq. Chief Clerk.
Jas. T. Baillie, Esq. Examiner.

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Honorable Sir R. B. COXEN, Knight.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Receiver of the Droits of Admiralty .. J. B. Key, Esq.
Registrar .. Mr. J. Hodges.
Marshal .. J. B. Key, Esq.
Interpreters and Advocates the same as in the Supreme Court.

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Printed and published at the request of the Honorable the Chief Justice Sir Edmund STANLEY, for the guidance of the Court and the Officers thereof, and the information of the Public, the 1st of February 1822.

Extract of a letter from the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, to the Right Honorable Lord Clive, Governor of Fort St. George, &c. &c. dated 2d September 1802.

"I have the honor of forwarding your Lordship Copies of the Rules and Table of Fees which have been prepared by the Judges for the Supreme Court of Judicature. The latter by the provision of the Charter, requires your Lordship's allowance in Council, before it can be established.

F E E S.

ATTORNEYS AND SOLICITORS.

For Warrant to sue or defend	8. 1.
For Letters of demand	2. 4.
For every other necessary letter	3. 6.
For every necessary attendance except at the public offices	2. 4.
For every attendance on the Officers of the Court, Sheriff or his officers, or at Judge's Chambers on matters of course	3. 6.
For attendance before a Judge or the Master on special business	1. 2.
For drawing per folio plaint, plea, bill, answer, or other pleadings, petitions, interrogatories, exceptions, and affidavits, (except affidavits of debt and of the service of process or notice) for the first folio	3. 6.
For every other folio	2. 4.
For copying do. per folio	1. 0.
For every affidavit of Jurisdiction where proceedings is by summons of debt, of service or process of notice, including attendances	1. 8.
For short notices including copy and service	3. 6.
For short instructions to advocate to move	2. 4.
For perusing papers preparatory to trial and examining witnesses, &c. as instructions for brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	1. 2.
For drawing briefs, each brief sheet	3. 6.
For fair copy of do.	5. 0.
For close copies of pleading and other papers per folio	3. 6.
For attending the Court on common motions	0. 5.
" " on special motions	3. 6.
" " on trial of causes	7. 0.
Accommodation fee in causes before set down for trial	10. 6.
After set down	14. 0.
Term fee	7. 0.
Attending Master to tax costs	3. 6.
" "	2. 0.

PROCTORS.

For all necessary services in obtaining probates or wills or letters of administration (exclusive of office fees) where the property does not exceed Pags. 2,500	35. 0.
From Pagoda 2,500 upwards	52. 6.
For advertisements	3. 6.
In case of a suit the same fees as allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.	

NOTARIES.

Noting a Bill of Exchange	8. 0.
Protesting do.	18. 0.
Certified copy of do. per folio	1. 0.
Protest per folio	1. 0.
Engrossing do. do.	1. 0.
Duplicate copies of protest	1. 0.
Notarial copies of papers per folio	1. 0.
Sealing effects or otherwise where the notarial seal is required	16. 0.
Notarial attendance	3. 0.

REGISTER IN EQUITY.

Upon swearing in any Chief Justice	14. 0.
Upon swearing in any Judge	10. 0.
Upon swearing in any officer on the equity side of the court	5. 0.
For filing every bill of complaint, answer, replication, rejoinder, or exceptions	3. 6.
For every subpoena	
Appearance of every defendant	
Filing every writ, petition, deposition, affidavit or report	2. 0.
Oath administered or affidavit taken in Court, capias, or commitment by the Court	
For minuting every motion whether granted or not	
For every Capias entered	
Certificate under his hand	2. 0.
Search in his office	
For preparing and issuing every attachment or other process to enforce the subpoena every ne exeat	4. 0.
Regio habeas corpus, injunction, or execution	5. 0.
For every commission	1. 2.
For entering all pleas, demurrers, and exceptions to be argued, each side	

For every petition for rehearing or bill of review	R. P.
For every rule or order of Court	1 2
For drawing all orders not exceeding one sheet	3 6
For every other sheet	1 2
For entering causes, for hearing and calling it on	0 9
For every bill dismissed, decree pronounced, and decree enrolled	2 4
For registering all proceedings per folio	3 6
For copies of all paper per folio	1 0
For all deposits above 20 Rupees per cent	5 0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal	3 0
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal	7 0

ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE.

For every citation	2 6
For every probate or letters of administration where the estate exceeds four hundred rupees other than administration by virtue of 39 and 43 G. A. c. 29	7 0
For do. where under 400 Rupees	3 6
For filing every will	2 0
For other unspecified services arising on this side, the correspondent fees on the equity side.	

ON THE ADMIRALTY SIDE.

The same fees as those allowed for correspondent services on the equity side.

PROTHONOTARY.

On swearing in every Officer on the plea side of this Court	6 0
On swearing in every advocate	6 0
Do. every attorney	5 0
For filing, docketing and signing every plaint, and for preparing and issuing every capias thereon	3 6
For every capias after summons, writ of sequestration, writ to sell goods sequestered, writ of execution or possession, habere corpus, mandamus certiorari, sciri facias, attachment for contempt, or other process or writ	5 0
For preparing and issuing every summons	
Every appearance entered	
Subpoena to each witness	
Every witness sworn or affidavit taken in Court	
Every bail taken in Court	
Every writ, petition, deposition, bail piece or affidavit filed	
Every justification of bail	
Surrender or discharge of bail	1 2
Every motion minuted	
Every non pros or non suit	
Committimus	
Supersedeas	
Every rule or order of Court entered on the minutes	
Every certificate granted	
Search in his office	
For preparing and entering every rule to plead, and filing docketing every special plea, or other special plea or other special pleading, and for setting down each cause for trial or argument	3 6
For filing plea of general issue and for every issue joined	2 0
For calling on every cause	2 4
For reading every charter, record or act of parliament	1 2
For reading and marking every other exhibit	0 9
For reducing into writing and filing deposition of witness for each deposition	3 0
For entering the judgment	1 0
For copies of all papers per folio	1 0
For custody of money paid in upon leave above 20 rupees per cent	5 0
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security in appeal	3 6
For minuting allowance of petition of appeal	7 0

SEALER.

For the seal of the Court to every writ, process, rule, order or other paper requiring the same and not otherwise provided for	1 6
For do. of every commission	2 6
For do. to probates or letters of administration	2 4
For do. to appeals to His Majesty in Council, and to the return to mandamuses or other commissions from England	21 0
For do. to all certificates and other papers to be sent to England	10 0

JUDGES' CLERKS.

For every Judge's summons, warrant or order made at Chambers	R. P.
Affidavit sworn or oath administered	
Bail piece, new bail added, justification at Chambers	
Carrying every affidavit, bail piece, or other paper to be filed	
Every acceptance of, exception to, or surrender in discharge of bail	1 2
or at any public office not otherwise provided for	
Every recognizance or security at Chambers	
For reducing into writing any depositions, defenses, or otherwise at Chambers per folio	
For every copy of do. per folio	0 9
	0 9

INTERPRETER.

For interpreting affidavits, other than affidavits of jurisdiction of debt or of service of process or notice per folio	0 8
For do. ordinary affidavits as above specified	1 2
Do. answers and depositions do.	0 8
For translation of papers per folio	0 22

SHERIFF.

For executing every writ, (except summons and subpoena) and drawing and taking bail bond	
For executing every summons or subpoena	2 2
Every commitment charging a defendant in custody or execution, or discharging him out of custody	
Endorsing the bail bond	1 2
Return of every writ	
For every bill of sale of goods on execution or sequestration with the inventories annexed	
For every search in his office	5 0
For necessary translation of any process, notice or order	0 9
For poundage of every debt levied, not exceeding Rupees 1,000, 5 percent; on every sum exceeding Rupees 1,000, 2 1/2 percent.	0 9
Upon every writ of possession executed for every ten Rupees of the yearly value of the premises of which possession is given	0 8
For execution of all process or other matters belonging to his office beyond the limits of Madras, a reasonable compensation.	
Attending in charge of goods per day, and the same per night	2 0
For Bailiffs on return of cipy corpus upon capias to be paid by plaintiffs	2 0
For every summons	2 2
For every attendance	3 6
For every other oath administered, affidavit sworn, or deposition taken	2 0
For signing and certifying every exhibit, receipt for books, deeds, or other papers, and allowing and signing every account or other matter requiring his hand	1 3
Each bidding on sales of estates.	
All copies from his office per sheet	1 0
For every report or certificate upon matters referred to him in any cause not exceeding two sheets	12 0
For every report or certificate in matters of Lunatics and Infants or other matter referred to him where no cause is pending	1 2
For perusing, settling and signing deeds, conveyances or other writings by order of Court	16 0
For allowing and signing every necessary advertisement	16 0
For allowing every security in appeal or on writ of ne exeat regno	3 6
For every other recognizance	7 0
For taxing every bill of costs	5 0
For attending out of his office to administer oaths or transact other business incidental to his office, a reasonable compensation.	5 0

EXAMINER.

For every subpoena to a witness	
For notice to opposite party of production of every witness for examination	2 0
For every oath administered	1 0
For copy of every deposition per folio	1 2
For attesting every exhibit	1 2
For every certificate	1 0
For attending out of office, a reasonable compensation.	1 0

For copies of all papers at the instance of parties, subject to its being remitted by the Court	1 0
For every search in his office	1 0
For every attendance before a Judge at the instance of party	2 0
For swearing in any judicial or ministerial officer at sessions unless specially remitted by the Court	5 0

(Signed) T. A. STRANGE,
H. GWILLIM,
BENJAMIN SULLIVAN.

Extract of a letter to the CHIEF JUSTICE of the Supreme Court of Judicature, dated 25th September 1894.

Para. 2.—“We approve and confirm the Rules and Tables of Fees, which the Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature have been pleased to submit to our inspection.

(True Extract and Copy.)

(Signed) D. HILL, Secretary to Government.

I do hereby certify, that I have compared this Table of Fees with that deposited in my office, and I do find it to be a true copy. I further certify, that by a letter from the Honorable Sir Thomas Strangé, Chief Justice, addressed to Walter Grant, Esq. Master in Equity, and bearing date the Twenty-seventh day of November, One Thousand Eight Hundred and One, a fee of Rupees five is allowed to the Master for certifying debt and costs, and a fee of fanams six per folio, for keeping books in the Master's office and therein registering all bills of costs, and that by another letter from the said Chief Justice addressed to Dr. Jebb, Master in Equity, and dated the 10th day of November, One Thousand Eight hundred and Thirteen, a new Table of Fees for the Armenian Interpreter, is notified as having been approved on the 13th of August 1813, as follows:

TABLE OF FEES FOR THE ARMENIAN INTERPRETER IN THE SUPREME COURT.

For interpreting affidavits of Jurisdiction of debt, of service or process R. F. C. of notice, per folio	1 0 0
For do. all other affidavits per do.	1 2 0
For do. answers and depositions, per do.	1 0 0
For translation of papers, per do.	3 6 0

To be allowed also for every attendance to interpret under a Commission, or upon any other extraordinary occasion, not in Court or at any of its offices, a reasonable fee to be taken by the Master.

13th August 1813.

(Signed) T. A. S.

I do hereby certify, that by the foresaid Tables and by virtue of the authority herein before stated, I am regulated and governed in the taxation of bills of cost—dated Master's Office, Supreme Court; this Twenty-sixth day of January, One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty-two.

HENRY BYRNE, Master.

ORDO CUELL, the 25th day of November 1817.

WHEREAS it is of the utmost concern and importance to the suitors of the Court that their money securities and effects shall be preserved and secured for their benefit in the most careful and effectual manner;—and whereas the same will be most safely deposited and kept in the hands of the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George in the Public Treasury with the cash and effects belonging to the said Company, subject to such orders as the Court shall make from time to time for the benefit of the Suitors;—and whereas the good and salutary rules heretofore made with a view to attain these desirable objects may in some respects have been misunderstood and may require further explanation;—it is therefore ordered by the Court that whenever any order or decree shall be made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, for the payment or delivering into Court or to the Governor or President and Council at Fort St. George or into the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of any of the suitors of the Court or parties interested therein, the order of the Court with the seal of the Court affixed thereto signed by the Registrar and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be taken out of the proper office by the suitor or suitors or party or parties who shall be ordered to make such payments or deposits or his or their Attornies or Agents lawfully authorized, and shall be brought by him or them to the Accountant General of the Court, and that the said Accountant General shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors' money

securities and deposits in each cause, which book is to be kept in his office and at all times within office hours to be open to the suitors of the Court or other parties interested for inspection, and he shall mark intratur or enter at the foot of the said order and subscribe his name thereto, and the Accountant General shall certify in his proper hand writing and with his name thereto subscribe at the foot of the said order to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer that he is to receive from the party mentioned in the said order the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order, specifying the amount and particulars thereof, and to place the same to the account of the cause in which the same is ordered to be deposited in the book of suitors' money, and deposits kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury, and that the Accountant General shall deliver the said sealed order with the certificate thereon to the party who is to make the payment or deposit into the Honorable Company's Treasury, who shall deliver the same together with the sum of money effects or securities mentioned in the said order and certificate to be by him paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer in the Honorable Company's Treasury, who shall receive the same and enter the said order and certificate in his book, and the said Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer shall thereupon give the party a receipt or certificate for the said money effects or securities so deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury on account of the Governor or President and Council of Fort St. George or of the Honorable Company of Merchants of England and trading to the East Indies, and the party who shall make such deposit or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within two days after payment of the said money effects or securities into the Honorable Company's Treasury bring the said receipt or certificate to the Accountant General of the Court, who shall enter the same in his book and file the same in his office of Record, and the said Accountant General shall thereupon give the party a certificate or make a report in writing that pursuant to the order in that particular cause, specifying the date thereof, the party has paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of money effects or securities mentioned therein, and shall annex thereto an exact and true copy of the receipt of the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer, which certificate or report and a copy of such receipt the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall within three days after payment or deposit into the Treasury file in the Registrar's office, and the Registrar shall make an entry thereof in his book to be by him kept cause-wise of all suitors' money effects and securities which shall be ordered to be paid into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury, and the Registrar shall file the said certificate or report of the Accountant General of record to which all suitors or parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, and that all sums of money that shall be so paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury shall bear interest for the benefit of the suitors and other parties interested from the time of the respective payments into the Treasury and from the date of the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the same.

And it is further ordered that when any money effects or securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested shall be ordered to be paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury the sealed orders signed by the Registrar and countersigned by one of the Judges of the Court shall be brought by the suitors or party interested or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized to the Accountant General of the Court, who shall enter the same in his book and mark the same intratur at the foot of the said order directed to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer, stating that pursuant to the said order the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer is to pay or deliver out of the Honorable Company's Treasury to the party interested or entitled thereto or to his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects or securities mentioned in the said order, specifying the particulars of which he shall make an entry in his book, and the Accountant General shall deliver the said order and certificate to the party entitled, who shall give a receipt for the said order and certificate to the party entitled, and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall bring the said sealed order and certificate to the Honorable Company's Treasury, and the Sub-Treasurer shall pursuant to the said order and certificate of the Accountant General of the Court pay out or deliver to the said party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized the money effects and securities mentioned in such order and certificate, and the party or his agent or attorney lawfully authorized shall thereupon give a receipt for the same to the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer, which order certificate and receipt he shall file on record, and that the said order certificate and receipt shall be a sufficient voucher for and acquittance to the said party entitled or to his attorney lawfully authorized to receive the same under such order and certificate, and that the Registrar upon the issuing of any order of the Court for the payment or delivering into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of any money effects or securities of the suitors shall

make an entry of such order in his book to be by him kept of suitors money and deposits, and shall enter in at the foot of such order subscribed with his name and proper hand writing thereto before the delivery of the same to the party his agent or attorney.

And it is further ordered that the Accountant General of the Court and Registrar shall each keep a book cause-wise of all money effects and securities of the suitors of the Court or parties interested which shall be ordered to be paid or delivered into or out of the Honorable Company's Treasury under the orders of the Court, to which all parties interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours, and they shall once in every month diligently compare the same with each other and also compare the same with the book to be kept by the Sub-Treasurer or other officer acting for the Treasurer at the Honorable Company's Treasury of suitors money effects or securities ordered to be deposited in the said Treasury, and that the said Accountant General of the Court shall duly keep and settle his accounts of all suitors money effects and securities ordered to be deposited in the Honorable Company's Treasury and of all receipts and payments on account thereof with the several persons and in the manner specified and directed by the clause relating thereto in the Charters of Justice of Madras, and that a duplicate of such account duly signed or authenticated shall be delivered in open Court and filed on record in the Registrar's office on the first day of the second and fourth Term in each year, to which all persons interested may have recourse and inspect the same at office hours. And it is further ordered by the Court that the Accountant General of the Court shall not meddle with the actual receipt of any of the money or effects of the suitors but shall only do all things necessary to carry into execution the orders of the said Supreme Court relative to the payment or delivery of the suitors money effects or securities to the Governor or President in Council of the said United Company of Fort St. George and taking the same out again and keeping the accounts thereof with the said Governor and President and Council and the Registrar of the Court and other matters relating thereto pursuant to the directions for the purpose in the said Charters of Justice, and that neither the Registrar of the Court nor any officer of the Court shall in any way intermeddle with the actual receipt of any money effects or securities which shall be ordered by any order or decree of the Court to be deposited into or paid or delivered out of the Honorable Company's Treasury by or to the suitors or other persons.

And it is further ordered that the above rules be henceforward observed and kept subject to such future rules methods and directions as shall from time to time hereafter be made and given relative thereto and as circumstances may require or render necessary.

J. H. NEWBOLT,
E. STANLEY.

(A true Copy.)

JOHN SHAW, Registrar.

By statute 39th and 40th Geo. III Chap. 79 Sec. 21, the Registrar is directed to collect the assets of all deceased British subjects to which he shall administer and to bring them for safe custody into Court—that is into the Treasury of the Honorable Company where all money, belonging to the Court or its suitors is to be deposited—and no part of the assets of deceased persons so deposited can be paid out of the Treasury without an order of Court and in the mode directed by the above general order relative to deposits in the Treasury of the 25th November 1817.

ABSTRACT OF THE ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS,

made by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, since the deaths of GILBERT RICKARDS and JOHN SHAW, Esquires, the late Registrars thereof touching deposits and payments of Monies and Effects, &c. into and out of the Honorable Company's Treasury of Fort St. George, belonging to Suitors of the said Court and also to deceased persons to whose Estates the Registrar has administered and shall administer which are as follow.

THIRD TERM, 25th JULY 1818.

Ordered that henceforth in every case where any person or persons shall apply for letters ad colligenda or of administration to any estate, it be referred to the Master to approve of and take two or more sufficient securities from such person or persons for him or their due administration of such estate and upon filing with the Registrar the certificate or report of the Master of security having been taken, together with the administration bond, letters ad colligenda, or of administration of such estate, do issue forth to such person or persons and not otherwise.

THIRD TERM, 28th JULY 1819.

Ordered that John Shaw, Esq. the present Registrar do forthwith deposit in the Company's Treasury with the privy of the Accountant General, the sum of 173,578 Star Pagodas, 31 Pannas 80 and 3 Cash, being the amount of the several sums of

money, bonds and other securities stated by him to be in his hands, belonging to the estates of several deceased persons to which he has administered as Registrar or which have come to his hands since his appointment. That the Treasurer do receive the same into the Treasury for safe custody for the benefit of the parties entitled, and do place the same and the interest to the credit of each estate, subject to the future orders of the Court. That schedules be delivered into Court and published, and copies thereof be delivered to the Chief Secretary of Government pursuant to the Act of 55 Geo. III. Chap. 84, Sec. 5. That the present and all future Registrars be and are to deliver in open Court as by said Act is directed—a Schedule of the Estates of deceased persons remaining in his charge and to pay the balance of each estate into the Treasury pursuant to the Act 55th and 40th of Geo. III. Chap. 79, Sec. 21, and the Act 55 Geo. III. Chap. 84. That the Accountant General, is at all times, to be at liberty to inspect the books and administration accounts of the Registrar, and to see the state of the administration funds; and he is to be at liberty to report the same to the Court monthly, or as frequently as circumstances may require.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 10th NOVEMBER 1819.

Ordered that previous to the Registrar delivering to the Court the Schedules of the estates of deceased persons as in the Acts for that purpose is mentioned, he lay them before the Master for his examination, who is directed to compare the several vouchers with the accounts relating to those estates as therein is described, and grant his certificate or make his report to the Court thereon. That all parties interested are to be at liberty to attend the investigation of the Schedules and such certificate shall be exhibited as in the Acts specified. That the Registrar is to pass before the Master as afterwards before the Court, when the Schedules and such his accounts with each estate regularly before the Master as in the 68th rule of Court is directed. That the Registrar upon taking out any letters of administration, or letters ad colligenda do give notice of the same to the Master and Accountant General of all monies, securities for money and proceeds of the estates of deceased persons as shall be realised, shall from time to time, be deposited by the Registrar in the Honorable Company's Treasury, pursuant to the Act 39th and 40th, George III. Chap. 73, Sec. 21, and the order of the 28th July 1819, and the same is to remain there at interest until paid out to those entitled under an order of the Court—And that that part of the 68th rule whereby the Registrar had an option of investing the same in the securities therein mentioned and holding the same with interest in his own hands shall be and is hereby rescinded.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 9th NOVEMBER 1819.

Ordered that Patrick Cleghorn, Esq. be appointed Registrar of the Supreme Court, upon his entering into a Bond with two or more sufficient securities in the sum of One Lac of Pagodas conditioned for his duty and faithfully accounting for all sums of money, and all estates of deceased persons which shall be committed to his care or to which he shall administer as Registrar under the statute of 39th and 40th of Geo. III. Chap. 73, Section 21, and that it be referred to the Master, to approve of such security.

VACATION AFTER FOURTH TERM, 28th JANUARY, 1820.

Ordered that the interest now due upon the securities of the Honorable Company deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the suitors and estates of deceased persons, is to be received and arrested in new securities of the Company at interest with the privy of the Accountant General, and when the new securities are obtained the same are to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective estates. That the Accountant General do make his report thereupon so soon as the same can be completed; that the interest which shall accrue due on such respective securities of the suitors and estates of deceased persons shall be from time to time invested in new securities at interest for the benefit of those entitled; and that such securities be deposited in the Treasury, and the Accountant General is to make his report thereon from time to time to the Court.

SECOND TERM, 27th MARCH 1820.

Ordered, that in future no application for an order nisi or any other order for payment of money out of the Treasury, shall be made before any Judge in Chambers or otherwise than in open Court, during the sitting of the Court.

EXTRACT FROM THE RULES RELATING TO JURIES IN THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

Qualification of Jur. RULE 1. All men who on any former occasion have served on Juries in the Supreme Court and all who are resident Householders within the limits of Madras, and occupy any House or Tenement of the monthly value of Thirty Rupees, or the annual value of Three Hundred Rupees, or whose property or interests in Lands, tenements or goods would be worth the sum of Three Thousand Rupees after the payment of

their just debts, are qualified and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court, except such persons as are hereinafter excepted.

Disqualification of Jurors. II. Those persons are incapable of serving on Juries in the Supreme Court who hold any Office in or under the said Court or receive any pay or emolument for any employment in Court or receive any duties of Police within the limits of the said Court, or for executing any duties of Police within the limits of the said Court, or who are the subjects of any foreign state, or who are under any Officer thereof, or who are under outlawry or excommunication, or who are lunatics, or who are unable to understand the English language; and inasmuch as there are parts of the proceedings upon trials in the Supreme Court which have not usually been translated by the Interpreters, and which could not be translated without great difficulty and inconvenience, the names of any Natives of whose competence to understand the English language they have not experience or sure knowledge.

Exempted Persons. III. These persons are exempted from the liability to serve on Juries, namely, the Governor and all Peers, the

Members of Council, the Chief Secretary and other Secretaries to Government, the Judges of the Court of Sudder Adawlut, the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer for the time being, all Officers of the Army, Navy or Marine of Her Majesty or the Honorable Company, all Persons employed in the Pilot Service of the Honorable Company, all Clergymen and all such Dissenting Ministers as are actually attached to or employed in any public place of religious worship and who follow no other secular employment, but that of teaching; all Bramins, Mullahs, and other Hindus and Mahomedans, actually officiating as Priests in their respective religions; all Barristers at Law, Physicians, Surgeons, and Apothecaries, actually practising as such, all Domestic Servants and all persons above sixty years of age, or who are afflicted with any great infirmity of body or mind.

Qualification of Grand and Special Jurors. IV. All Covenanted Servants of the Honorable Company's Civil Service, all persons who according to the usage of England or of this Presidency, are entitled to the style and addition of Esquire, or of any higher degree, all persons whose claims to the title of Rajah, or to have about them any insignia of equivalent rank have been acknowledged by the Government, or whose rank or superiority of caste according to the usage of their tribe or religion would prevent them from sitting on Common Juries, shall be exempted from serving on any other than Special or Grand Juries.

List of Jurors to be prepared by the Sheriff and how. V. The Sheriff shall by all lawful means make enquiry throughout the limits of Madras, and shall prepare to the best of his ability, knowledge, information and belief a full and accurate list in alphabetical order of all persons who are qualified and liable as aforesaid to serve on Juries, and such list according to the form of the Schedule annexed to these Rules shall contain in separate columns opposite to each person's name his proper style, addition or calling, his place of residence, the country of his birth, his religious profession and his qualification to serve on Juries, and the ground of his privilege, if any, to serve on Grand or Special Juries only, provided always that in stating the religious profession of any person it shall be sufficient to say Christian, Mahomedan or Hindu or the like, without specifying the particular church or sect of the party.

Sheriff's List how and when to be delivered in, corrected and published. VI. The Sheriff shall on or before the first day of April in each year deliver to the Clerk of the Crown such list so made as aforesaid signed by himself, and the Clerk of the Crown shall thereupon if need be make further inquiry and make any necessary additions, corrections or alterations thereto which he shall think fit, and shall on or before the fifteenth day of the same month of April together with the Sheriff attend the sitting Judge in Chambers with such list, and after inspection and any necessary alteration of the said list, by such Judge, shall make out a fresh list in alphabetical order signed and attested by his hand and seal as a true and perfect list of all persons qualified to serve as Jurors in the Supreme Court, and shall cause the same to be published once in the Government Gazette before the first day of May then next and copies thereof to be affixed to some conspicuous part of the Court House and in such other place or places as he shall think best adapted for the purposes of notoriety.

Appeal of Jurors when and where to be heard. VII. The Clerk of the Crown on every day in the month of May on which any Judge shall sit in Chambers shall attend at the Court House with the last mentioned list, and every person whose name is improperly inserted or omitted or who is wrongly

or defectively described, may apply to the sitting Judge who either on the oath of the party himself, or on examination of witnesses may order the list to be corrected by the Clerk of the Crown, and if any Hindu or Mahomedan included in the said list shall be desirous of being excused from serving upon Juries he may in like manner appear in the said month of May at the Court House and state to the sitting Judge such his objection, and his name shall thereupon be struck out of such list, and in case of any alteration being made in the said list, the same shall be recopied in the Government Gazette before the tenth day of June then next.

List to be kept of record and the persons named thereon to be summoned as Jurors and others to aid and assist the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown to perfect the lists. IX. The Clerk of the Crown shall place the said last mentioned list among the records of the Supreme Court and shall cause the same to be fairly and truly copied in the same form in a book, and on or before the tenth day of June shall deliver the said book to the Sheriff, who on quitting his office shall deliver it to the succeeding Sheriff, and excepting such alterations, as at any time upon motion in open Court may be directed by the Court to be made in it, the said book so prepared in each year as aforesaid shall from the said tenth day of June for twelve months next ensuing be deemed and taken to be a true list of all persons qualified and liable to serve on Juries in the Supreme Court, and the same persons shall be summoned to serve as Jurors and no other; and the Supreme Court by virtue of its authority hereby requires of all Justices of the peace and Constables and other Officers employed in the conservation of the peace and of all persons having in their keeping or possession any Public Books of Assessment or Registry that for the purpose of enabling the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown to form and perfect the aforesaid lists they be aiding and assisting unto them.

XVI. All those who shall be lawfully summoned to serve on Juries and shall wilfully neglect to attend shall be punished as for a contempt, unless upon motion made it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the name of the person ought to be erased from the Sheriff's book, or that such a material alteration shall be made in the entry thereof in the said book as would have excused the party from attending in obedience to the summons.

ADDITIONAL RULE PUBLISHED ON THE 2D FEBRUARY 1833.

Natives may serve on Grand Juries. Whereas by an Act of Parliament passed in the Third year of the Reign of His present Majesty King William the Fourth, entitled "An Act to amend the Law relating to the appointment of Justices of the Peace and of Juries in the East Indies"—it is among other things enacted, that from and after the First day of July One thousand Eight hundred and Thirty-two, so much of an Act passed in the Seventh year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, entitled "An Act to regulate the appointment of Juries in the East Indies" as provides and enacts that the Grand Juries in all cases and all Juries for the trial of Persons professing the Christian religion, shall consist wholly of persons professing the Christian religion, should be and the same is hereby repealed. It is hereby ordered that the 3d of the Rules relating to Juries of this Court be no longer in force, and that the Sheriff and Clerk of the Crown respectively in making out the annual list of Jurors, do insert in the list of the Grand Jurors any native inhabitants of Madras, whose rank or superiority of caste may be such as is referred to in the 5th of the said Rules, having previously ascertained that such persons are willing to serve as Grand Jurors and are sufficiently conversant with the English language.

TABLE OF FEES ESTABLISHED FOR THE COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

1st JANUARY 1892.

Sum Sued for			Each Com- plaints & granting Summons.	Every Witness examined and Execution fees.	Every Subpoena issued.	Hearing of the cases and final Decree at ten per cent.
R. A.	Inclusive Rs.	to	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
17 8	do	35 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 2 6	1 12 0
23 0	do	52 8	1 4 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	3 8 0
52 8	do	70 0	2 8 0	1 4 0	0 10 0	7 0 0
70 0	do	87 8	3 2 0	1 6 0	0 12 6	8 12 0
87 8	do	105 0	3 12 0	1 14 0	0 15 0	10 8 0
105 0	do	122 8	4 6 0	2 2 0	1 1 2	12 4 0
122 8	do	140 0	5 0 0	2 8 0	1 6 6	15 12 0
140 0	do	157 8	5 10 0	3 2 0	1 9 0	17 8 0
157 8	do	175 0	6 4 0	3 7 0	1 11 6	19 4 0
175 0	do	192 8	6 14 0	3 12 0	1 14 0	21 0 0
192 8	do	210 0	7 8 0	4 1 0	2 0 6	22 12 0
210 0	do	227 8	8 2 0	4 6 0	2 3 0	24 8 0
227 8	do	245 0	8 12 0	4 11 0	2 5 6	26 4 0
245 0	do	262 8	9 6 0	4 11 0	2 7 0	28 0 0
262 8	do	280 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	2 10 6	29 12 0
280 0	do	297 8	10 10 0	5 5 0	2 13 0	31 8 0
297 8	do	315 0	11 4 0	5 10 0	2 15 6	33 4 0
315 0	do	332 8	11 14 0	5 15 0	3 2 0	35 0 0
332 8	do	350 0	12 8 0	6 4 0	3 4 6	36 12 0
350 0	do	367 8	13 2 0	6 9 0	3 7 0	38 8 0
367 8	do	385 0	13 12 0	6 14 0	3 9 6	40 4 0
385 0	do	402 8	14 6 0	7 3 0	3 12 0	42 0 0
402 8	do	420 0	15 0 0	7 6 0	3 12 0	42 0 0

A Second Summons to be the same as the first.

An Attachment, Annas two and Pice six more than the first.

An Execution the half of a Summons.

To the Bailiffs, Peons, &c. for executing every Writ or Process of the Court, Annas two and Pice six.

To the Registrar for every examination or deposition reduced into writing and for filing the same, Twenty-five pice.

Police Department.

GENERAL POLICE OFFICE, Pantheon Road.

FRANCIS FRANCIS ELLIOT, Esq. Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police.
 Captain G. W. Whistler, Police Magistrate.
 John Walker, Esq. do. (on other duty.)
 Captain F. J. Clerk, Acting do.
 Francis Kelly, Esq. do.
 V. Rangaraj Chaudhary, Police Magistrate and Deputy Superintendents of Police.
 J. Flower, Esq. Clerk to the Justices.
 M. Somaasundaram Moodieff, Interpreter.
 P. Mariaseccay Moodieff, Deputy do.
 John McLaren, Keeper of the Justices' Jail.

CONSTABLES, Station.

John McLaren, Market.
 Joseph Macmillan, Partherry, Black Town.
 John Sweeney, Opposite the Police Office, Pantheon Road.
 William Boyd, New Town, Perambitoo.
 James Wakefield, St. Thome.

The Police is divided into Six Divisions, with a Jemadar at the head of each, viz.

1st Division—Black Town.—Jemadar Mahomed Hoossain.
 2nd Division—Triplicane, Royapett, Meersapett, Nagathol Covil, Narsingapooram, Wallajahpettah, Chepauk.—Jemadar Mohdeen Khan.
 3rd Division—St. Thome, Tannapett, Alverpett, Quibble Island.—Jemadar Narainsingh.
 4th Division—Chimandrepett, Egnore, Comilesveran Covil, Poodoopett, Nungambakum, Chetpat, Curcathacovil.—Jemadar Choodumany.
 5th Division—Perambitoo, Vepery, Choolar, Pursewaukum, Perambore, Vasara-pandy.—Jemadar Mahomed Sillaman.
 6th Division—Washerman's pettah, Tandearpett, Sungeevroyampett, Royapoo-ram, Cochran's Canal.—Jemadar Chunderabau.

The Constables, Jemadars, Duffadars, Peons, and other Police Officers, are under the immediate orders of the Superintendent of Police and the Deputies.

POLICE REGULATIONS.

For complaints of assaults and misdemeanors, summonses are issued at the office from 7 p. m. every day, except Sundays and festival days.

Police Office is open from 9½ a. m. to 5 p. m. or until business is finished.

The Chief Magistrate is on the Bench from 9½ to 11 o'clock a. m. to hear the night cases and reports from the several Divisions. At 11 a. m. the sitting Magistrates for the week take the Bench and dispose of all such as are summoned. At 4 p. m. The Chief Magistrate resumes his seat on the Bench for the purpose of hearing petitioners, &c.

The Chief Magistrate from 11 a. m. to 4 p. m. is always accessible to all parties in his own office, administers oaths, investigates cases for committal, &c.

Two Rotation Magistrates for the week (one European and one Native) sit together from 11 a. m. to 4 p. m. each day, or until the cases are disposed of; hear and adjudge cases requiring the presence of two Justices. The Chief Magistrate occasionally presides in deciding caste, religious and family disputes, and charges preferred against Police officers. The other (Native) Magistrate is occupied in investigating cases sent to him by the Superintendent of Police, and in committing for trial at the Sessions.

The Lock-up House, Justices' Jail, House of Correction, and House of Industry, are under the special orders of the Chief Magistrate.

The Chief Magistrate, and Police and Bench Magistrates, visit the Jails monthly in rotation.

All religious and other professions are under the directions of the Chief Magistrate.

Correspondence on general points affecting the Police or its Establishment passes through the office of the Chief Magistrate.

Complaints against Police officers to be preferred to the Chief Magistrate.

The Superintendent and his Deputies investigate charges preferred against individuals violating the Rules of the Revenue within the Collectorate of Madras.

Police Magistrates attend the Beach Police weekly in rotation.

JUSTICES IN SESSIONS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Edward Francis Elliot, Esq. — <i>Chairman.</i>	
Andrew Robertson, Esq.	Seth Sam, Senior, Esq.
Francis Kelly, Esq.	John Arathoon, Esq.
V. Rangava Chaurer,	Joseph Pugh, Esq.
Godfrey Webster Whistler, Esq.	James H. Bell, Esq.
John Walker, Esq.	Frederick Joseph Clark, Esq.
John Dent, Esq.	Hyder Jung Bahadoor,
John Chardin Wroughton, Esq.	Ammalaroy Moodeliar,
James Ouchterlony, Esq.	C. Streenevassa Pillay,
Archibald F. Arbothnot, Esq.	C. Chocapa Chittiyar, and
William Scott Binny, Esq.	C. Rangava Chittiyar.
James Flower, Esq.	Clerk of the Peace.
John Crookshank, Esq.	Collector of Assessment.
Captain John Thomas Smith	Assessor and Civil Engineer.
M. Somasoundra Moodeliar	Interpreter to the Justices in Sessions.
Mr. William Todd	Distraining Officer.
Mr. John William Vexon	Crier of the Court.

ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS.

The Assessment is collected in advance and is levied for the sole purpose of "watching, cleansing, and repairing the streets." The Assessment is levied at 5 per cent. on the annual value of all houses, buildings, and grounds.

Proceedings of 2d September 1818.

"The Court resolve, that after bills for Assessment have been presented, and the demand duly made three times at an interval of ten days, a warrant of distress shall be issued against the goods and chattels of the Owners or Occupiers refusing or neglecting to pay the amount due on the said bills.

Proceedings of 17th January 1821.

"Resolved that, if houses are occupied for 6 months, to pay a year's Assessment, if for a less period than 6 months, to pay for the half year.

Proceedings of 16th November 1830.

"Resolved that in all cases, where applications are made on account of excess of Assessment, that the bill for that year only be reduced according to the Assessor's report, but, without reference to any former bills that may be outstanding."

Proceedings of 22d March 1837.

"Resolved that when houses are unoccupied, notice be given to the Collector of Assessment, in writing, within three months from the date of their becoming vacant, or that the Assessment be paid by the Proprietor or subsequent Occupiers of them.

It is to be understood, that no exemption will be permitted, on the plea of vacancy, unless this rule is strictly complied with.

Proceedings of 10th January 1838.

Resolved that in future, all claims for remission, on account of excess of Assessment, be attended to till the 31st October in each year, and that, from and after that date, no petitions be received.

REGULATIONS FOR PALANKEEN BEARERS.

Palankeen boys employed at Madras or travelling within the Frontier.

1. Palankeen bearers of all descriptions 9 in a set, to be paid at the rate of 3½ Annas each per day, or Rupees 8 and three quarters per month.
2. Bearers are entitled to the daily hire of 3½ annas although their services may be only required for a portion of the day; it will, however, be optional with the Bearers to engage themselves per trip or for half hire.
3. A set of Bearers, required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or St. Thomas's Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee, Red Hills or Ennore, shall consist of 16; but if required for a greater distance, of 12.
4. Bearers hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid accord-

ing to the distance, calculating the rate of hire at 3½ Annas each for every 10 English miles.

5. A set of Bearers when travelling shall receive 3½ annas each for every 10 English miles.

6. If a person going beyond the precincts of Madras, or in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must, for the first day pay each bearer 1 anna batta. If he remains more than one day, he must pay each bearer 3½ annas per day.

7. All calculations for hire will be made agreeably to the Table of distances and routes in the Madras Almanac.

8. Palankeens for hire being numbered and stationed in different places, all persons hiring palankeens will in future be enabled to ascertain the particular palankeen and bearers they may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct in the bearers, the number of the palankeen should be immediately reported with the matter of complaint, to the Superintendent of Police.

From No. 1 to 94 at Popham's Broadway.

No. 95 to 101 at Baker Street, Black Town.

No. 102 to 109 at Rattanman Street, do.

No. 110 to 120 at Moor Street, do.

No. 121 to 145 at Errabanda Chitty Street, do.

No. 146 to 154 at Monandy Street, do.

No. 155 to 161 at John Pereira's Garden.

No. 162 to 165 at Royapooram.

No. 166 to 173 at Narrainpolliam.

No. 174 to 187 at Pursewankum.

No. 188 to 192 at W. Balfour's Garden.

No. 193 to 197 at Egmore.

No. 198 to 200 at Rosspeitah.

No. 201 to 215 at Pariamettoo.

No. 216 to 228 at Podoopankum.

No. 229 to 235 at Royapettah.

No. 236 to 244 at Mount Road.

No. 245 to 248 at St. Thome.

REGULATIONS FOR BEARERS ON FIELD SERVICE.

9. A set of bearers on Field Service are to receive each rupees 7 a month and the head bearer 8 rupees.

10. Bearers on field hire are not to receive batta.

REGULATIONS FOR POSTED BEARERS.

11. A set of posted bearers shall consist of 12 bearers, one massaljee, and one covery cooly; the charge for which shall be 5 annas per set, for every mile they carry a loaded palankeen, and the charge shall be the same whether a covery cooly be employed or not.

12. Sets of bearers posted shall receive half hire, or 2½ annas for every mile they travel to their post, and full hire or 5 annas for every mile they carry a loaded palankeen, except where bearers return loaded along the same road on which they have travelled to their post—in such cases they shall not receive the half hire for travelling to their post, in addition to full hire for the distance they travel with their load, but full hire only; unless they have carried out an empty palankeen, in which case they shall be entitled to the additional half hire.

13. If bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive 1 anna for the first day, and 3½ annas for each succeeding day.

14. If after having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the whole time they have been absent at the rate of 3½ annas per day for each bearer.

15. In case of a set of bearers who are posted for any gentleman having received their hire to such post, and being required for any other traveller, such persons shall pay the set the established rate of 5 annas for every mile they carry him, in like manner as though they had been posted for him; and if the set be detained for him, he will be liable to the charges for detention specified in paragraph 13.

remain () hours at (place) and (place) and will refresh (station) at (here insert day and hour) on (Signed) A. B. Collector.

It is requested that any delays, irregularities, or misconduct, on the part of the bearers may be notified in the column of remarks for investigation on the return of this document, for registry in the Office at Madras at the termination of the dawk.

Names of Stations.	No. of Miles.	Date and hour of arrival.	Date and hour of departure.	Remarks.

(Signed) C. D. Traveller.

FORM B.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR BEARERS.

To the Post Master General,

SIR,

I have the honor to request that a dawk may be laid for me from Madras to Masulipatan. I propose to start on Saturday evening the 7th of February, at 4 P. M. I shall remain 6 hours at Nellore, 4 hours at Ongole and 4 hours at Guntur. I shall require a Mussauljee and Cowry Cooly.

Your obedient servant,

Madras, January 31, 1835.

A. B. Zillah Judge.

FORM C.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE to be granted by the Post Master General at Madras, or Collectors up Country, to Travellers proceeding dawk through their respective districts, to be by him returned, at termination of the dawk, to the Office whence received.

Date on which Dawk is ordered.	Date on which Dawk is supplied.	Names of Stages.	Distance between stages.	Amount payable to each set not including demurrage.	Date of Arrival in District.	Date of departure from do.	No. of hours of halt.	Amount paid on account of demurrage.	REMARKS.

Station and Date.

(Signed) A. B., Collector.

(Signed) C. D. Traveller.

PROCLAMATION &c. RESPECTING EUROPEANS NOT IN THE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

Fort St. George, October 23, 1835.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, with reference to Act 9d and 4th of William the IV., Cap. LXXXV, Clause LXXXI, is pleased to appoint the Superintendent of Police and Chief Magistrate, as the Officer to whom all natural born subjects of His Majesty, not in the King's or Company's Service and not being Natives of India, must report themselves on their arrival at Madras, from any Port or Place, not within the Company's Territories. At Out-Stations the report is to be made to the nearest Justice of the Peace.

Fort St. George, July 25, 1837.

It is hereby notified that natural born British subjects proceeding into the Provinces subject to this Presidency, are not required to be furnished with Passports, provided they shall have made known in writing, their names, places of destination, and objects of pursuit in India, as required by Act 2d and William 4th, Cap. 86, Section 31.

Published by order of the Governor in Council.

(Signed) ROBERT CLERK.

Secretary to Government.

Table of Distances of Different Stations, and the Rates of Palankeen Bearers, Cooly, Carriage Bullock, and Cart Hire.

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.		Palankeen Bearer and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles.		The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and a half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles.		The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 cash for every 10 English Miles.	
	M.	F.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Ackola	677	0	15	12	8	23	11	1
Adoni	310	7	7	4	0	10	15	0
Ahmednugger	731	2	17	1	4	25	9	6
Amantapoor	308	4	7	3	1	10	12	8
Angrypaur	403	0	9	6	5	14	1	7
Arjengo	476	23	11	1	9	16	10	8
Aravercoorhy	277	9	6	7	4	9	11	1
Arcoot	73	3	1	11	4	2	9	0
Arnee	81	3	1	14	4	2	13	6
Arungabad	689	0	16	1	2	24	1	10
Aska	706	1	16	7	6	24	11	3
Asseerghur	829	0	19	5	5	29	0	2
Baitmangalum	146	7	3	6	10	5	2	3
Bangalore	207	5	4	13	5	7	4	2
Bedur	470	0	10	13	5	16	7	1
Beekul	440	0	10	4	3	15	6	4
Belgaum	515	0	12	0	3	18	0	4
Bellary via Cuddapah	317	2	7	6	5	11	1	8
Do. via Nandidroog	852	2	8	3	6	12	5	3
Berhampoor	675	0	15	12	0	23	8	0
Bidenoor	468	0	10	14	8	16	6	0
Bombay	774	0	18	0	11	27	1	5
Burhampoor	681	0	15	14	3	23	13	4
Calcutta	1104	1	25	12	1	38	10	3
Calicut	425	2	9	13	11	14	12	10
Cannanore	418	4	9	12	3	14	10	5
Canote	394	7	9	3	5	13	13	1
Caroor	255	4	5	15	4	8	15	0
Chandernagherry	91	0	2	2	0	3	3	0
Chicasole	566	2	13	3	4	19	13	1
Chingleput	36	1	0	13	3	1	4	2
Cherpulcherri	394	0	9	3	1	13	12	8
Chittledroog	345	3	3	0	12	12	1	4
Chittoor	99	4	2	5	1	3	7	8
Chomaday	354	0	8	4	1	12	6	3
Cochin	473	6	11	0	10	16	9	3
Coimbatonum via Sadras	180	7	4	3	6	6	5	3
Do. via Chingleput	191	2	4	7	4	6	11	0
Coimbatoor	332	0	7	11	11	11	9	11
Condapilly	278	2	6	7	10	9	11	9
Conjeveram	45	0	1	0	10	1	9	3
Coongul	263	0	6	2	1	9	3	1

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.			Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams, for every 10 Eng. Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash, for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	F.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Corally	409	4	0	8	7	8	14	3	8	43	7	6
Coringa	360	0	0	8	8	7	12	10	0	39	2	3
Cotaparamba	402	7	0	9	6	5	14	1	7	43	1	3
Cottaddy	387	9	0	9	0	7	13	8	11	41	6	10
Covelung	23	0	0	0	8	7	0	12	10	2	7	2
Cottacottah	188	0	0	4	6	2	6	9	5	20	1	8
Cuddalore	104	4	0	2	7	0	3	10	6	11	2	10
Cuddapah	165	7	0	3	13	11	5	12	10	17	12	0
Cummana	228	0	0	5	5	1	7	15	7	24	6	1
Cundapoor	438	2	0	10	11	0	16	0	6	48	15	8
Cunatoo	84	2	0	1	15	5	2	15	1	9	0	1
Cuttack	812	0	0	18	15	1	28	6	8	86	18	5
Daraloor	870	0	0	8	10	1	12	15	2	39	9	1
Darumpooram	313	0	0	7	4	10	10	15	1	33	7	7
Darumpooray	184	4	0	4	4	10	4	7	3	19	11	8
Darwar	424	0	0	11	8	4	17	4	6	52	13	8
Dindigul	271	4	0	6	5	4	9	8	0	29	0	7
Edittacottah	348	3	0	8	2	1	12	3	12	37	4	1
Elichpore	751	0	0	17	8	4	26	4	9	78	5	1
Ellore	314	2	0	7	5	3	11	0	0	33	9	8
Emaro	10	0	0	0	3	8	0	5	6	1	1	1
Erroor	408	4	0	9	8	6	14	4	8	43	14	0
Errale	201	0	0	6	0	2	9	0	3	27	14	7
Ganjam	697	1	0	16	4	3	24	6	5	74	8	10
Goa	549	3	0	13	12	0	20	10	0	63	0	5
Ghoaty	204	2	0	6	2	7	9	3	10	28	4	1
Gummaderyatam	356	5	0	8	5	1	12	7	7	38	2	2
Gundicottah	219	7	0	5	5	0	8	0	9	24	9	4
Guntur	254	5	0	5	15	0	8	14	6	27	3	7
Gurumondah	148	6	0	3	7	7	5	3	3	15	13	6
Hingooly	621	0	0	14	7	9	22	3	7	66	6	7
Houlant	486	3	0	11	5	7	17	0	4	52	0	3
Harribur	399	6	0	9	5	3	13	15	10	42	12	0
Hyderabad	888	2	0	9	1	0	18	9	5	41	8	2
Isaacottah	257	0	0	5	2	3	8	4	8	25	5	6
Ichapoor	602	6	0	15	7	4	23	3	0	70	14	0
Jadiah	608	0	0	15	11	10	23	9	9	71	7	0
Jenatlahad	399	0	0	9	5	0	13	13	6	42	10	9
Jessabad	637	0	0	16	4	2	24	6	3	74	8	3
Kakancottah	342	7	0	8	0	0	12	0	0	36	10	8
Kallidze	453	3	0	10	9	3	15	13	10	48	7	9
Kallughery	163	7	0	3	13	11	5	12	10	19	11	9
Kanikecottah	370	0	0	8	10	1	12	13	2	39	9	1
Kulpatty	331	0	0	8	14	2	13	5	3	40	11	11
Karnool	291	3	0	6	12	9	10	3	1	31	2	8

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.			Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each, for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles.		
	M.	F.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Kara	...	...	...	390	0	0	9	1	7	13	10	4
Kackrycottah	...	...	...	392	3	0	9	2	6	13	11	9
Madura	...	...	...	289	7	0	6	12	2	10	2	3
Malgaum	...	...	...	803	0	0	18	11	9	28	1	8
Manantoddy	...	...	...	863	4	0	8	7	8	12	11	6
Mangalore	...	...	...	446	7	0	10	6	10	15	10	3
Masulipatam	...	...	...	265	0	0	6	3	0	9	4	6
Matalet	...	...	...	376	4	0	8	12	6	13	2	9
Margasee	...	...	...	254	0	0	6	2	6	9	3	9
Montana	...	...	...	384	0	0	8	15	4	13	7	0
Mount	...	...	...	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	6
Madgherry	...	...	...	261	0	0	6	1	5	9	2	1
Malkapoor	...	...	...	767	0	0	17	14	3	26	13	4
Mysore	...	...	...	294	0	0	6	13	8	10	4	7
Neigherry, the bottom of the Ghaut	...	...	...	362	0	0	8	7	0	12	10	6
Nagore	...	...	...	174	0	0	4	1	0	6	1	6
Nagpore	...	...	...	704	0	0	16	6	9	24	10	2
Namcal	...	...	...	251	2	0	5	13	9	8	12	7
Neddy Bringaul	...	...	...	384	4	0	8	15	6	13	7	3
Negapatam	...	...	...	178	4	0	4	2	8	6	4	0
Nadula	...	...	...	429	3	0	10	0	2	15	0	3
Nellore	...	...	...	111	5	0	2	9	8	3	14	6
Nandidroog	...	...	...	199	5	0	4	10	6	6	15	9
Nasoon	...	...	...	219	0	0	5	1	6	7	10	8
Onigole	...	...	...	190	1	0	4	7	0	6	10	6
Onore	...	...	...	512	0	0	11	15	7	17	14	8
Ojela	...	...	...	1024	0	0	23	14	3	35	13	4
Ossoor	...	...	...	205	0	0	4	12	6	7	2	9
Ootacumand	...	...	...	392	0	0	9	9	8	14	6	6
Paderpalam	...	...	...	27	0	0	0	10	0	0	15	0
Palamcottah	...	...	...	388	3	0	9	1	0	13	9	6
Palavaram	...	...	...	12	5	0	0	4	8	0	7	0
Pencortacottah	...	...	...	373	4	0	8	11	0	13	1	0
Paramoonah	...	...	...	401	6	0	9	6	0	14	1	0
Palghaticherry	...	...	...	364	0	0	8	8	0	12	12	0
Panghur	...	...	...	283	0	0	6	9	7	9	14	6
Parraveel	...	...	...	389	4	0	9	1	4	13	10	0
Pondicherry	...	...	...	88	5	0	2	1	1	3	1	8
Poolerjaul	...	...	...	371	2	0	8	10	7	12	15	11
Poolary	...	...	...	383	0	0	8	14	14	13	6	4
Poolulchiroo	...	...	...	212	0	0	4	15	1	7	6	8
Poma	...	...	...	672	6	0	15	11	1	23	8	10
Poosamallee	...	...	...	13	0	0	0	4	9	0	7	2

Names of Places.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at 3 single Madras Fanams each, for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bullock with a Driver at 4 and half single Madras Fanams for every 10 English Miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Fanams and 60 Cash for every 10 English Miles.			
		M.	A.	P.	M.	A.	P.	M.	A.	P.	
Porto Novo	124	0	2	14	3	4	5	4	13	3	6
Pullicarney	15	0	0	5	7	0	8	5	1	9	8
Pulicat	28	0	0	10	4	0	15	6	3	0	0
Pychee	387	0	9	0	6	13	8	8	41	6	2
Quilon	448	2	10	7	4	15	11	0	47	15	2
Rachore	349	5	8	2	3	12	3	4	37	5	3
Rachouty	158	2	3	11	3	5	8	11	16	15	4
Rajamundry	370	0	8	10	2	12	15	3	39	9	8
Ramaswaram	356	0	8	4	10	12	7	3	38	1	1
Ramnad	321	0	7	7	10	11	3	9	34	5	3
Red Hills	10	0	0	3	8	0	5	6	1	1	1
Royacottah	183	1	4	4	4	6	6	6	19	9	3
Salem	219	0	5	1	8	7	0	6	23	6	8
Samulcottah	402	1	9	6	1	14	1	3	43	0	0
Sanagadoo	352	1	8	3	5	12	5	3	37	10	5
Sankernacool	359	0	8	6	0	12	9	0	33	6	4
Sankerrydroog	345	0	5	11	6	8	9	3	26	3	2
Secunderabad	394	0	9	3	1	13	12	7	42	2	2
Serah	292	6	6	13	3	10	3	10	31	4	11
Seringapatam	284	4	6	10	2	9	15	3	30	6	9
Sidashager	576	0	13	7	0	20	2	6	61	9	7
Sidout	176	5	4	1	10	6	2	9	18	14	1
Sholapoor	577	3	13	7	6	20	3	3	61	11	10
Tambercherry	394	7	9	3	5	13	13	1	2	3	5
Tanjore	206	3	4	13	0	7	3	6	22	1	1
Tallicherry	463	4	9	7	4	14	3	0	43	5	10
Terroputty	160	0	2	5	4	3	8	0	10	11	1
Tagar	148	0	3	7	3	5	2	10	15	13	3
Timricottah	291	0	6	12	7	10	2	10	31	1	11
Tranquebar	160	3	3	11	10	5	9	9	17	2	5
Travancore	515	0	12	0	3	18	0	4	55	1	2
Trichinopoly	207	4	4	13	4	7	4	0	22	3	0
Do. via Pondicherry	229	7	5	5	9	8	0	9	24	9	4
Do. via Chinglepat	207	1	4	18	4	7	4	0	22	3	0
Tripasore	31	1	0	11	7	1	1	4	3	5	3
Tripetty	100	0	2	5	4	3	4	0	10	11	1
Tutacoreen	421	4	9	12	4	14	12	0	45	1	3
Velland	372	5	8	11	1	13	0	7	39	13	6
Vellore	87	5	2	0	8	3	1	0	9	9	7
Vizagapatam	498	4	11	10	1	17	7	2	53	5	0
Wallejahbad	40	0	0	14	11	1	6	4	4	4	5

RATE OF CART AND COOLY HIRE.

From the Fort to the New Custom House.

A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks.....	A. P.
Ditto 2 Ditto	9 11
A Cooly Load.....	4 11
	1 2

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 72lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles, or 144lbs. weight, of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one Anna and three Pice Batta—each Carriage Bullock one Anna and ten Pice for the first five days, and a Cart three Annas and nine Pice for the first five days; if he remains more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Annas and nine Pice, each Carriage Bullock, three Annas and three Pice, each Cart seven Annas a day. If a person hire a Cooly Carriage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock, at the rate of three Annas and nine Pice, and the Cart fourteen Annas each day for the time he may have detained either. Half the Hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks, and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

FIELD PAY.

A Cooly seven Rupees, a Carriage Bullock with a Driver five Rupees and four Annas, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver twenty-six Rupees and four Annas, per month, no Batta. A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage Bullock is twenty English miles—a Cart fifteen miles. The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY AND COOLY HIRE,

from the Black Town to the different places in the vicinity of Madras.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Double Bandy.	Single Bandy.	Cooly.
From the Sea Custom House to the Govt. Grainery on the Beach.....	R. A. P. 0 3 9	R. A. P. 0 2 6	R. A. P. 0 0 6
From do. to Popham's Broadway.....	0 5 7	0 3 9	0 0 8
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George.....	0 5 7	0 3 9	0 0 8
From do. do. do. to Vepery.....	0 11 2	0 7 5	0 1 10
From do. do. do. to Parsewankum.....	0 13 1	0 7 8	0 1 10
From do. do. do. to Kilpauk and Chetput.....	0 14 11	0 9 11	0 2 2
From do. do. do. to Land Custom House.....	0 11 2	0 7 5	0 1 3
From do. do. do. to Chintadrapettah.....	0 11 2	0 7 5	0 1 10
From do. do. do. to Triplicane.....	0 14 11	0 9 11	0 2 2
From do. do. do. to Royapet.....	0 14 11	0 9 11	0 2 2
From do. do. do. to St. Thomas.....	1 2 8	0 12 5	0 2 6
From do. do. do. to Brodie Castle.....	1 4 6	0 13 8	0 3 1
From do. do. do. to Marmalong.....	1 4 6	0 13 8	0 3 1
From do. do. do. to The Race Stand.....	1 6 4	0 14 11	0 3 5
From do. do. do. to St. Thomas' Mount.....	1 7 7	0 14 11	0 3 9
From do. do. do. to the Government Garden or Narsingapore.....	0 11 2	0 7 5	0 1 10
From do. do. do. to Mackay's Gardens on the Mount Road.....	0 15 0	0 9 11	0 2 2
From do. do. do. to Tanampet.....	1 2 8	0 12 5	0 2 6
From do. do. do. to Poonamallee.....	1 1 7	0 9 4	0 6 2
From do. do. do. to Red Hills.....	1 13 6	1 2 8	0 3 9
From do. do. do. to Egnore.....	1 13 6	1 2 8	0 3 9
From do. do. do. to Royapooram.....	0 12 2	0 7 5	0 1 10
One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcal of Rice or Grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Motalpet.....	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 11
One do. do. do. from do. to do. of do. to Peddoo Naick's Pet.....	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 6

RATES OF HIRE OF ARTIFICERS, COOLIES, &c.

	Monthly Pay.	Daily Pay.
<i>Bricklayers.</i>		
	R. A. P.	R. A. P.
Maistry.....	17 8 0	0 9 4
Good Workman.....	14 0 0	0 7 6
Medium.....	12 4 0	0 6 6
Common.....	10 8 0	0 5 7
<i>Carpenters.</i>		
Maistry.....	17 8 0	0 9 4
Good Workman.....	14 0 0	0 7 6
Medium.....	12 13 4	0 6 10
Common.....	10 8 0	0 5 7
Hand Sawyer, Common.....	11 10 8	0 6 3
Great do. exclusive of Tools.....	11 10 8	0 6 3
<i>Smiths.</i>		
Maistry.....	17 8 0	0 9 4
Good Workman.....	14 0 0	0 7 6
Medium.....	12 13 4	0 6 10
Common.....	10 8 0	0 5 7
Hammerman.....	8 12 0	0 4 8
Bellows Boys.....	3 8 0	0 1 10
<i>Braziers.</i>		
Maistry.....	17 8 0	0 9 4
Good Workman.....	14 0 0	0 7 6
Medium.....	12 4 0	0 6 10
Common.....	10 8 0	0 5 7
Hammerman, &c.....	8 2 8	0 4 4
<i>Painters.</i>		
Maistry.....	14 0 0	0 7 6
Good Workman.....	12 4 0	0 6 6
Medium.....	10 8 0	0 5 7
Common.....	9 5 4	0 5 0
<i>Stone Cutters.</i>		
Maistry.....	17 8 0	0 9 4
Good Workman exclusive of Tools.....	14 0 0	0 7 6
Medium.....	12 4 0	0 6 6
Common.....	10 8 0	0 5 7

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Tank Diggers.						
Maistry.....	9	5	4	0	5	1
Cooly Man.....	7	0	0	0	3	3
Do. Woman.....	4	1	4	0	2	3
Coolies.						
Maistry.....	9	5	4	0	5	0
Man.....	7	0	0	0	3	1
Woman.....	4	1	4	0	2	2
Boy and Girl.....	3	8	0	0	1	10
Chucklers.						
Good Workman.....	11	10	8	0	6	3
Medium.....	9	5	0	0	5	1
Common.....	7	0	0	0	3	9
China Carpenters.						
Good Workman.....	44	15	7	1	7	9
Medium.....	29	15	9	0	15	11
Tailors.						
Good Workman, Tent Workman.....	14	0	0	0	7	6
Medium.....	10	8	0	0	5	7
Common.....	7	0	0	0	3	9

For Shoeing a Horse, 14 Annas and 11 Pice.

Artificers to go to work in the Black Town and Fort St. George, at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening. Working at the Gardens, they will commence at half past seven o'clock, rest until half past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at 6 o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, will be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE, }
November 18, 1817. }

J. M'KERRELL,
Superintendent of Police.

BUNGALOW REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, September 30, 1836.

The following revised Rules for the preservation of Travellers' Bungalows in the Provinces, are published for general information.

1st. Bungalows are placed under the charge of Collectors,—it is expected that all rules which may be established by them for the preservation and cleanliness of the buildings, shall be implicitly observed and conformed to by travellers.

2d. No person is to remain in any bungalow more than 2 days; unless compelled to do so by sickness, and then he is not to exceed ten days unless he cannot be removed without danger.

3d. The first comer is entitled to the choice of rooms, but no individual is permitted to appropriate to himself more than one room when the others are in demand.

4th. European Soldiers and Sepoys are prohibited from occupying the bungalows, and will use the sheds erected for their accommodation, in the vicinity of the bungalows.

5th. The practice of defacing the walls by drawing or writing is strictly prohibited, and travellers are held responsible that their servants do not in any manner dirty or damage the buildings and furniture.

6th. No horses or other cattle are on any account to be picketted within the walls or hedge surrounding the bungalow.

7th. The person in charge at each bungalow is instructed to assist Traveller's servants in procuring supplies, &c. for ready money.

8th. A book is kept at each bungalow in which each traveller is requested to write his name with remarks if necessary on the conduct of the person in charge. The maltreatment of the Invalid Sepoys or Peons attached to the public bungalows is expressly prohibited.

9th. The person in charge is ordered, on pain of dismissal to report for eventual representation to Government deviations from these rules, either on the part of travellers, or their domestics and followers, and the master is held responsible for any infringement of them.

DIMHUTTY BUNGALOWS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, February 14, 1834.

Certain bungalows at Dimhuty on the Neigherries having been appropriated by the Right Honorable Stephen Rumbold Lushington to the use of all classes of persons to whatsoever Presidencies belonging, who may be compelled to resort to the Hills for the recovery of their health; the following Rules on the subject are published for general information.

1. These bungalows, six in number, are placed under the care of the Officer commanding on the Neigherry Hills, and of the Principal Collector of the District, as Trustees; and it is expected that all Rules which may be established by them for the preservation and order of the Buildings will be implicitly observed and conformed to.

2. With a view to preserve the buildings from decay, and to provide funds necessary to keep them in good repair, the moderate sum of (7) seven Rupees per mensura, and no more, will be charged to each occupant of the bungalows at Dimhatty. The accommodation to be derived from these buildings will be available to all persons on their first arrival on the Hills, and the payment of this rate of rent will be received only for the period of three months—during which time it is presumed that occupants will be able to provide themselves with suitable accommodation on the Hills.

3. In order to secure in succession and for a reasonable period to the classes of persons concerned, the benefit of the accommodation of these bungalows, no persons will be permitted to occupy the buildings beyond the period of three months without the permission of the Officer Commanding on the Neigherry Hills, to whom all applications to take advantage of the benevolent intentions of Mr. Lushington must be invariably addressed.

4. Any person occupying a bungalow at Dimhatty beyond the period of three months will be required to pay half the amount of house rent allowed to him by Government according to his rank. The proceeds of the rents will be disbursed in providing against the inconvenience experienced from the want of fireplaces, cook rooms, out houses, and stabling, and in making other provision for the improvement and preservation of the premises: the payment of rent to be paid monthly to the Paymaster, or other person nominated by the Trustees, according to circumstances.

5. The person who may have been the occupant for the longest period shall be the first to vacate the bungalows after the period of three months, on application being made for admittance by another party.

6. Defacing the walls by writing or drawing, or in any other way, is strictly prohibited, and occupants will be held responsible that their servants do not in any manner damage the buildings, which are to be given over in the same order as when entered.

7. The maltreatment of any persons attached to the bungalows is expressly prohibited. Occupants may bring any misconduct on their part to the notice of the Officer Commanding on the Neigherry Hills, or to the Principal Collector of Coimbatore.

8. The garden, (a valuable one,) it is proposed to place at the disposal of some competent European Pensioner, or other person willing to undertake its cultivation for the profit to be derived from the sale of its produce to the occupants of the bungalows, or others generally, at Kotagerry.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

Europeans, Americans, and East Indians, residing in Madras, not in the Honorable Company's Covenanted Service.

NAMES.	PROFESSION.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Abraham, Joachim	Minister of the Armenian Church	Armenian Street.
Abeew, Emanuel	Auditor, Military Auditor Genl's Office	Beach.
Abeew, George	Jeweller	Parberry.
Adams, Thomas	Clerk at Messrs. Franck and Co.'s	Vepery.
Alms, Thomas	Employed at the Atheneum Press	Poonamallee Road.
Allison, Thomas	Merchant	do.
Alvaris, John	Clerk at the Government Office	Royapettah.
Amalie, Jules	Partner in the Firm of Amalie and Co	Armenian Street.
Anderson, John	Missionary, Church of Scotland	Ernauloo Chitty Street.
Anderson, John	Livery Stable Keeper	Chintadrapettah.
Andrew, Jerome	Clerk at the Government Office	Royapettah.
Aruthoon, John	Merchant	Mount Road.
Aruthoon, Sator Peter	do.	do.
Aruthnot, A. P.	Partner in the Firm of Aruthnot & Co.	do.
Aruthnot, George	do do do	do.
Aubry, Andrew	Coach Maker	do.
Avinaguet, Felix	Tailor	do.
Ballie, James Thoy	Attorney	Kilpauk.
Bainbridge, Joseph	Partner in the Firm of Hall, Bainbridge and Co.	Beach.
Balfour, Benjamin	None	Kilpauk.
Bantleman, Andrew K.	Merchant	Black Town.
Bantleman, F. M.	Schoolmaster	do.
Bantleman, James P.	Librarian at the College	do.
Barric, Andrew	Partner in the Firm of Bruce and Co.	Vepery.
Barrow, Joseph	Partner in the Firm of Barrow and Co.	Kurkatak Coril.
Bast, J.	Examiner, Accountant General's Office	Black Town.
Berry, John	Auditor, Military Auditor Genl's Office	Vepery.
Bilderbeck, Emanuel	None	Pantheon Road.
Biny, Charles	Clerk at Messrs. Biny and Co's	Black Town.
Biny, William Scott	Partner in the Firm of Biny and Co.	Nungumbankum.
Birley, Charles	Auditor, Military Auditor Genl's Office	Egmore.
Blacker, Henry	None	Narsingapooram.
Blant, Charles William	Barrister	Mount Road.
Bonjour, H.	Watch Maker	do.
Boswell, A. B.	Wine Merchant and Agent	Beach.
Boyton, William C.	Clerk at Messrs. Arbutnot and Co's	Black Town.
Eranson, H.	Employed at Messrs. Griffiths and Co.	Vepery.
Branson, J. V.	Attorney	Kilpauk.
Briethaupt, Thomas	Employed at Messrs. Franck and Co's	Porsewankum.
Burghall, Joseph	Stable Keeper	Mount Road.
Burn, Thomas Henry	None	Vepery.

NAMES.	PROFESSION.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Calder, George	Head Printer, Male Asylum Press	Mount Road.
Caldwell, R. A. D.	Missionary, London Mission Society	Vepery.
Cardozo, Benjamin	Partner in the firm of J. Barrow, & Co.	St. Thomé.
Carr, Robert	Clerk at Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge & Co.'s	Black Town.
Carriapeet, M.	Examiner at the Military Board Office	Parchery.
Carstairs, Peter	Partner in the Firm of Stephenson & Co	Royapooram.
Cassim, Peter James	Trader	Black Town.
Cassim, Peter Cosmo	Manager in the Medical Board Office	Semboodoss street
Chamier, T. A.	Partner in the Firm of McDowell & Co.	Vepery.
Childs, John Edwin	None	Black Town.
Clamp, H.	Auditor, Military Auditor Genl's Office	Vepery.
Clarke, Edward P.	Employed in the Inspector Genl's do.	Black Town.
Clarke, Stephen	Merchant	do.
Clarke, Thomas G.	Manager in the Government Office	do.
Cole, R. C.	Merchant	2d Line Beach.
Colker, Gerard Henry	Clerk at the Accountant General's Office	Black Town.
Connor, Jeremiah	Clerk at Mr. Pharaoh's Library	Vepery.
Coombes, G. C.	Auditor, Military Auditor Genl's Office	Black Town.
Cooper, Leonard	Attorney	Beach
Corner, Chas. Sedgeley	Clerk at the Government Bank	Vepery.
Corner, William S.	Clerk at the Accountant General's do.	Vepery.
Cornell, George	do Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Black Town.
Cornell, James	do do do	John Pereira's
Cox, James	Silversmith	Pursewankum.
Crampton, William	Assistant in the Government Office	Vepery.
Crampton, J. T.	Attorney	do
Crookshank, John	Collector of Assessment	Kilpauk.
Cropley, J. P.	Proprietor of the Union Press	Armenian street.
Crowe, Thomas	Shoe Maker	Poonamallee Road.
Crowther, Jonathan	Wesleyan Minister	Vepery.
Cruikshanks, W.	Schoolmaster	Popham's Bd. way.
Cuffley, Henry	Clerk at the Accountant Genl's Office	Black Town.
Cullin, Edward	Assistant in the Government Office	Royapooram.
Dalgaires, Robert P.	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Anderson's street.
Dance, James Henry	None	Black Town.
Daniel, R.	Schoolmaster, Grammar School	Semboodoss street.
Dashwood, Thomas	Clerk, Town Major's Office	Black Town.
Davis, James	do at the Commissary Genl's Office	do
Dawson, A.	do Military Board Office	do
Day, S. S.	American Missionary	Royapooram.
DeArachy, E.	Manager at the Sudder Adalat Court	Black Town.
DeCastillas, Alexander	Saddler and Harness Maker	Royapettah.
DeCastillas, George	do do do	do
DeCastillas, Peter	Cabinet Maker	Mount Road.
DeCeles, Peter	Tanner	New Town.
DeCruz, John	None	Black Town.
DeFries, John	do	Royapooram.
DeFries, Lewis	do	Luz.
DeMonte, John	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Black Town.
Dent, T.	Examiner in the Mil. Audr. Genl's Office	Vepery.
DeRoze, Thomas V. C.	Manager Bill Dept. Acct. Genl. Office	Parchery.
DeSenna, Edward	Undertaker	Black Town.
DeSenna, John	do	do
DeSilva, Anthony	Accountant, Military Board Office	Royapettah.
DeSilva, Charles	Clerk at the Qr. Mr. General's Office	St. Thomé.

NAMES.	PROFESSION.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
DeSilva, Thomas	Accountant in the Acct. General's Office	St. Thomé.
D'Vaz, Ignatio	Manager in the Stationery Office	Black Town.
D'Vaz, John	do Collector's Office	do
Dighton James Lacy	Couch Maker	Mount Road.
Don Antonio, Tristam Texeira,	Roman Catholic Bishop	St. Thome.
Drew, W. H.	Missionary, London Missionary Society	Vepery.
Duncan, John	Hotel Keeper	2d Line Beach.
Dunhill, Charles	Writer in the Military Audr. Gen. Office	Kilpauk.
Dunhill, Colin	do in the do Fund do	do
Dunhill, Mark	Shopkeeper	do
Dunhill, Matthew	do	do
Dunkin, Thomas	Merchant	do
Durnford, B. C.	Shopkeeper	2d Line Beach.
		Mount Road.
Elliott, William	None	Mount Road.
Ewing, Henry Alex.	Schoolmaster	Black Town.
Ewing, Robert	do	do
Faulkner, William	Manager, Military Male Asylum	Egmore.
Festing, Henry	Foreman at the Circulator Office	Black Town.
Fitzgerald, James	Manager in the Supg. Engineer's Office	Egmore.
Fitzsimons, Charles	Clerk in the Adjutant General's Office	Black Town.
Fletcher, George	do at Messrs. G. Gordon & Co.'s	do
Fletcher, John	do Government Bank	Vepery.
Flory, R. W.	Interpreter	Popham's Bd. way.
Fonseca, George	None	Black Town.
Fonseca, John	Asst. Secy. Church Missionary Society	do
Fonseca, Simon	Portrait Painter	do
Fonseca, Thomas	Examiner at the Government Office	do
Forbes, John	Couch Maker	Poonamallee road.
Forbes, Stewart	do	do
Fox, Henry	Clerk at the Town Major's Office	Fort.
Franch, Robert	Partner in the Firm of Franch & Co.	Chetput.
Franch, Henry	St. Julien	
French, Henry	Clerk at Messrs. G. Gordon & Co.'s	Madras.
Frost, Joseph	Manager Civil Auditor's Office	Black Town.
	Clerk at the Commissary Genls. Office	do.
Gantz, John	Tailor	Royapettah.
Gantz, John	None.	Vepery. [way.
Gantz, Just	Employed in the Collector's Office	Popham's Broad.
Genot, Peter Victor	Clerk at Messrs. Binny & Co.'s	Black Town.

NAMES.	PROFESSION.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Gilles Augustus	Engraver at Messrs. Gordon & Co.'s	Black Town.
Gilles, Clement	Clerk at the Sea Custom House	do.
Gilles, Edward	None	Poonamallee road.
Gomes, Daniel	Manager, Military Board Office	Royapettah.
Gomes, William	Clerk in the Adjt. General's Office	John Pereira's.
Gompertz, G.	Examiner in the Maramut Department Revenue Board Office	Black Town.
Good, John Mills	Andr. in the Mily. Audt. Genl's Office	Vepery.
Good, William T.	do. do. do.	do.
Goodall, Charles	None	Black Town.
Goodair, Joseph	None	Poodooper road.
Gordon, Ebenezer	Printer	Black Town.
Gordon, John	Partner in the Firm of G. Gordon & Co	Popham's Rd. way
Gordon, William	Examiner in the Acct. General's Office	Choolay.
Gouge, Thomas	Clerk at the Master Attendant's Office	Vepery.
Grant, Cyrus	Cabinet Maker	Pererabore.
Grant, William	Hotel Keeper	2d Line Beach.
Gray, Joseph H. A. B.	Missionary C. M. S.	Esplanade.
Green, Jas. Godfrey	Merchant	Black Town.
Green, John	Auditor in the Mily. Audr. Gl's Office.	do.
Groney, W.	None	Popham's Rd. way
Groves, John	Dentist	Poonamallee road.
Guichard Charles	None	Kilpauk.
Hall, James	Agent	Black Town.
Hall, John	Undertaker	Esplanade.
Harley, Edward	School Master	Vepery.
Harper, George	Clerk at the Military Board Office	Black Town.
Harris, J.	Draftsman, Qr. Mr. General's Office	Parsawankum.
Hart, R. C.	Accountant, Accountant Genl's Office	Black Town.
Hart, Wm. Hamilton	Partner in the firm of Binny and Co.	Nungumbaukum.
Hartley, J.	Depy. Manager, Military Board Office	Black Town.
Harvey, Edward	Cabinet Maker	Mount Road.
Harvey, Jas. Samuel	Draftsman, Qr. Mr. General's Office	John Pereira's.
Haswell, Thomas	Wesleyan Missionary	Royapettah.
Heldebrand, F. M.	Manager at Messrs. Ashton & Co.'s	Royapooram.
Heyman, John	None	Black Town.
Hill, Thomas	Surveyor	Parsawankum.
Hobbs, John	In charge of Mr. Grant's Stables	Mount Road.
Hodges, John	Clerk to the Chief Justice	Mowbray Road.
Hogg, Charles Wm.	None	Black Town.
Hogg, James Richd.	Bookseller	Vepery.
Hogg, Wm. Arthur	Bookseller	do.
Hogg, Wm. Thomas	Clerk, Fort Adjutant's Office	New Town.
Horne, Alex. Joseph	Clerk, Accountant General's Office	Black Town.
Horne, John	Partner in the Firm of Griffiths & Co.	Royapettah.
Hopff, C. B.	Clerk, Commissary General's Office	Black Town.
Howard, Cosmo R.	Partner in the Firm of Parry, Dare and Co.	Poonamallee road.
Hawtison, Robert	Manager in the Adjt. General's Office	Vepery.
Hudson, Thomas	Examining, Sudr. and Foujdary Adawlut Court	St. Thomé.

NAMES.	PROFESSION.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Ignatio, C.	Head Draftsman in the Surveyor Genl's Department	New Town.
James, John	Attorney	Cunkatzevil.
Irvine, Wm. Robert	Editor of the Conservative	Vepery.
Ivatts, John William	Clerk at Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co.'s	Black Town.
Ives, R. P.	Manager, Record Department, Military Board Office	Do.
Jacob, Thomas	Book-keeper at Mr. Waddell's Office	Black Town.
James, Montine	Examiner at the Military Board Office	Near the Police Office.
James, William	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Black Town.
Jarrett, Thomas	Attorney	Near Old College.
Jauncey, F. B.	Do.	Royapettah.
Jean, Christian	Head Writer, Male Asylum Press	John Pereira's.
Jennings, S. G. L.	Attorney	Vepery.
Jeremiah, G. G.	Do.	Parsawankum.
Jervis, Edward	Draftsman, Chief Engr.'s Department	John Pereira's.
Jervis, William	Engraver	do.
Johannes, A. J.	Merchant	Pantheon Road.
Johnson, Benjamin	None	Vepery.
Johnson, Bernard	None	Black Town.
Johnson, Robert	Schoolmaster	2. Stringer Street.
Johnson, T.	Clerk in the Mily. Audr. Genl's Office	Black Town.
Johnson, William	Examiner at the Sudr. Adawlut Court	Vepery.
Johnston, Charles	Employed at the Government Bank	Vepery.
Johnston, George E.	Do, Messrs Arbutnot and Co.'s	Oilmonger Street.
Jones, R.	Asst. Manager Military Board Office	Black Town.
Jones, Thomas	Head Clerk, at the Commissary Genl's Office	do.
Jones, William	Schoolmaster	Royapooram.
Jordan, John	Cabinet Maker	Egmore.
Kelly, Peter Luke	Merchant	Parsawankum.
Kelly, William	Writer at Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s	do.
Kennet, Charles	Clerk at the Sub Treasurer's Office	Black Town.
Kennet, H.	Partner in the Firm of Brace and Co.	Vepery.
Kerr, James	Head Master at Bishop Corrie's Grammar School	Black Town.
Key, John Binny	Partner in the firm of Binny and Co.	Nungumbaukum.
Kickwick, J.	Stablekeeper	Royapett.
King, James A.	Schoolmaster	Vepery.
Kint, Henry	Writer at the General Post Office	Black Town.
Lacey, Benjamin	Schoolmaster	Vepery.
Laford, Benjamin	Clerk in the General Prize Committee Office	Chintadrapettah.
Laford, G. J.	Clerk at the Police Office	Vepery.
Laing, Gilbert Douglas	None	Black Town.
Lambert, John	Examiner, Revenue Board Office	do.
Langley, D. A.	Proprietor of the United Service Gazette	Mowbray Road.

NAMES.	PROFESSION.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Law, John	Partner in the firm of G. Gordon and Co.	Popham's Broadway.
Lawrance, Francis	Supt. of the Fort St. George Gaz. Press	Pantheon Road.
Lawrance, Josiah R.	Clerk at Messrs. Richardson and Co.'s	Do.
Lawrance, William	Do. at the Civil Auditor's Office	St. Thome.
Lazaro, Andrew	Do. at the Government Office	Black Town.
Lazaro, Eugene	Do. Accountant General's Office	Parcherry.
Lazaro, Martin	Do. Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Black Town.
Ledsam, T. Edward	Clerk at Messrs. Line and Co.'s	Do.
Le Fleur, T.	Auditor in the Military Auditor General's Office	Narsingapooram.
Letang, John	Examiner at the Government Office	Parcherry.
Liddell, William	Surgeon	Poonamallee road.
Line, John	Partner in the Firm of Line and Co.	Kilpauk.
Lionel, Thomas	Examiner, Accountant General's Office	Chintadrepettah.
Lobo, M. F.	Roman Catholic Priest	St. Thome.
Lovely, T.	Stationery Keeper, Mil. Board Office	Royapettah.
Luxa, Adolphus	Interpreter at the Sndr. Adawlut Court	Vepery.
Luxa, Manuel	None.	Pursewaulkum.
Macaroon, G. S.	Clerk at the Commissary Genl's Office.	Armenian Street.
Macaulay, Zachary	Partner in the Firm of Hall, Bainbridge and Co.	Do.
Macauliffe, T.	Roman Catholic Priest.	Black Town.
Mackenzie, A.	Partner in the Firm of Arbuthnot & Co.	Erodie Castle.
Maddox, John	Coach Maker.	Vepery.
Maddox, William	Employed at the Arsenal.	do.
Mahony, Edward	Accountant in the Military Auditor General's Office.	Royapooram.
Marrett, George	Assistant Revenue Surveyor in the Maramut Department.	Black Town.
Marsden, Edmund	Superintendent of the Asylum Press.	Church St. Vepery
Marshall, James	Clerk at the Adj. General's Office.	Royapooram.
Marshall, William	Tailor.	Black Town.
Marshall, William	Record Keeper, Government Office	Royapooram.
Martin, C. R.	None	Vepery.
Martin, N. T.	Clerk at the Qr. Mr. Genl's Office	Parcherry.
Mayers, George R.	None	Vepery.
Mayers, John	Clerk at Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s	Black Town.
McCarthy, M. J.	None	Popham's Broadway.
McDowell, M.	Partner in the Firm of McDowell and Co.	Royapooram.
McGuire, J.	Book-keeper, Military Board Office	Black Town.
McIntosh, W. H.	Examiner in the Acct. Genl's Office	Tondiarpet.
McKerlich, A. J.	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Black Town.
McLaggart, William	Partner in the Firm of Arbuthnot & Co.	Mount Road.
McLaggart, W. G.	Supt. of the Vepery Mission Depository	Vepery.
Melinus, P.	Partner in the Firm of Sam and Co.	Luz.
Meppen, John P.	Agent	Armenian Street.
Meppen, R. W.	Superintendent of Cochrane's Canal	Black Town.
Meredith, Hugh	Tailor	Royapooram.
Miller, L.	Shopkeeper	Esplanade.
Miller, W.	do.	do.
Millett, C. W.	Cabinet Maker	Narsingapooram.

NAMES.	PROFESSION.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Minchin, James	Barrister	Mount Road.
Mitchell, James	Clerk, Athenæum Library	Royapooram.
Mitchell, Richard	Schoolmaster	do.
Mitchell, Richard Jun.	Clerk in the Mil. Audr. Genl's Office	do.
Mitchell, Thomas	Employed in the Maramut Department	John Pereira's.
Moraes, A. J.	Clerk at Mr. Cole's	Black Town.
Moraes, John	Clerk at the Comdr. in Chief's Office	do.
Murray, Thomas	Supt. Agency Dept. Accountant General's Office	do.
Murray, William	Clerk at the Commissary Genl's Office	do.
Neale, F.	Clerk at the General Post Office	Black Town.
Newbigging, R.	Examiner in the Revenue Board Office	do.
Nolan, George J.	Auditor in the Mil. Audr. Genl's Office	Vepery.
Norfor, R. W.	Partner in the Firm of Griffiths & Co.	Royapettah.
Nowlan, George	Cabinet Maker	Mount Road.
Oakes, T. A.	Asst. in the Government Office	Vepery.
O'Connor, Daniel D.D.	Roman Catholic Bishop	Armenian Street.
Oliver, Thomas	Clerk in the Circulator Office	Black Town.
Oliver, William	Do. in the Adjutant General's Office	Luz.
Orton, George	Livery Stable Keeper	Mount Road.
Ostheider, Henry	Sculptor	Pursewaulkum.
Ouchterlony, James	Partner in the Firm of Ouchterlony and Co.	Mount Road.
Papell, E. G.	Jeweller	Mount Road.
Parker, J. F.	Barrister	Vepery.
Paul, Thomas	Interpreter	Black Town.
Pereira, F. X.	Merchant	do.
Pereira, J. M.	None	do.
Pereira, R. L.	Superintendent of the Black Town Schools	Popham's Broadway.
Perriman, D. R.	Examiner in the Government Office	Royapooram.
Perriman, F.	Watch Maker	do.
Pharoah, J. B.	Bookseller	Kilpauk.
Piellow, John	Manager, Advocate General's Office	Black Town.
Plumbe, M. G.	Assistant in the Revenue Board Office	Vepery.
Price, Edward	Clerk in the Assay Master's Office	Black Town.
Price, J. E.	Do. Medical Board Office	do.
Providence, J. G.	None	do.
Pugh, David	Partner in the Firm of Parry, Dare & Co.	Adyar.
Pugh, Joseph	do.	do.

NAMES.	PROFESSION.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Rafter, W.	Auctioneer	Esplanade.
Ramsbottom, J.	Clerk, Town Major's Office	Fort.
Rawlin, William	Clerk in the Adjutant General's Office	Black Town.
Ray, William	Manager, Town Major's Office	do.
Rebbiro, John	Clerk, Milly. Auditor General's Office	do.
Rebeiro, Joseph	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	do.
Regel, G. P. A.	Lithographer	Anderson-street.
Rencontré, Francis	Assistant in the Board of Revenue	Black Town.
Rencontre, L.	Clerk in the Stationery Office	do.
Richardson, Geo. G. K.	Partner in the Firm of Ashton and Co.	Vepery.
Richardson, Herbert	Partner in the Firm of Richardson & Co.	do.
Richardson, John	Register of Passports, Govt. Office	do.
Richardson, John Junr.	Examiner in the Government Office	do.
Ritchie, Thomas	Examiner, Revenue Board Office	John Pereira's.
Robertson, P. Q.	Clerk at the Government Bank	Black Town.
Robinson, George	Employed at Messrs. G. Gordon & Co.'s	do.
Rodriguez, Anthony	Clerk at the Milly. Auditor Genl.'s Office	New Town.
Rodriguez, John	Clerk at the Adj. General's Office	Royapooram.
Rollo, John William	Examiner, Government Office	Vepery.
Rose, William H.	Attorney	Royapettah.
Ross, David	Draftsman, Qr. Master General's Office	Vepery.
Ross, Francis	Clerk at the Chief Engineers Office	Parcherry.
Ross, Hugh	Clerk at the Adjutant General's Office	Vepery.
Ross, John	do. do.	do.
Ross, Thomas	Surgeon	Visharavelly.
Rowlandson, Henry Morgan	Attorney	St. Thome.
Sam, Andrew Seth	Partner in the Firm of Sam and Co.	Luz.
Sam, Eleazer Seth	do do	do.
Sam, Seth	None	St. Thome.
Sam, V. Seth	Partner in the Firm of Sam and Co.	Egmore.
Sample, C.	Supt. of the American Mission Press	Black Town.
Satour, B. M.	Merchant	Black Town.
Sayer, G. B.	Employed in the Chief Engineer's Office	Mount Road.
Seafe, Wm. Barker	None	Black Town.
Seawen, E.	Clerk at the Comy. General's Office	Royapooram.
Sender, J. M. D.	American Missionary	Chintadrapettah.
Serie, William A.	Clerk to Sir Edward Gambier, Kt.	Mowbray Road.
Shaw, Edward F.	Harness Maker	Mount Road.
Shaw, George B.	Cabinet Maker	Pantheon Road.
Shaw, H. J.	None	Mount Road.
Shaw, W. P.	None	do.
Simson, J.	Clerk in the Milly. Audr. Genl's. Office	Black Town.
Slaney, Philip	Cabinet Maker	Mount Road.
Smith, John	Missionary, London Missionary Society (<i>Nathaniel's, sick</i>)	do.
Smith, R. P.	Manager in the Sea Custom House	Vepery.
Smyth, Thos. Sydney	Barrister	Mount Road.
Smith, Henry	Assistant in the Government Office	Armenian Street.
Spears, R.	None	Black Town.
Spencer, Alfred John	Clerk at the Milly. Audr. Genl's. Office	John Pereira's.
Stanhope, Henry	None	Royapooram.
Sturkenburgh, W. T.	Clerk at the Adjutant General's Office	Parsawankum.
Stephenson, Robert	Partner in the Firm of Stephenson & Co.	Perambore.
Stephenson, John	None	Vepery.
Stewart, James	Merchant	do.

NAMES.	PROFESSION.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Story, G. M. A.	Clerk at Messrs. Line and Co.'s	Black Town.
Stacey, David	Clerk at Messrs. G. Gordon and Co.'s	Parcherry.
Strange, Robert	Assistant in the Government Office	Black Town.
Stubbs, T. N.	Clerk in the Adj. General's Office	do.
Sykes, John Joseph	None	do.
Tatham, John	Partner in the Firm of Ashton and Co.	Mount Road.
Taylor, George	Clerk, Vepery Church	Egmore.
Taylor, Joseph	Tanner	St. Thome.
Taylor, Richard	Stable Keeper	Marat Road.
Taylor, Robert	Clerk in the Acct. General's Office	Vepery.
Taylor, William	Missionary S. P. G.	Parsawankum.
Teed, Charles M.	Supt. of the Monegar Choultry	Monegar Choultry.
Tomassfeld, John	Barrister	Perambore.
Thompson, Jacob	Clerk in the Comy. Genl's Office	Black Town.
Thomson, Adam C.	Clerk in the Family Payment Office	do.
Thomson, James	Missionary S. P. G.	Church St. Vepery
Thomson, R.	Partner in the Firm of Line and Co.	Kilpauk.
Thorpe, James	Schoolmaster, Military Male Asylum	Egmore.
Thorpe, John L.	Draftsman in the Qr. Mr. Genl's Office	Black Town.
Thorpe, R. W.	None	John Pereira's.
Thoy, Robert	Superintendent Vepery Mission Press	Vepery.
Todd, William	Writer at the Grammar School	Black Town.
Townsend, Henry	Distraint Officer	do.
Traveller, C.	Hotel Keeper	2d Line Beach.
Tucker, John R. D.	Schoolmaster	Royapooram.
	Minister of Black Town Church Mission Chapel	Church Mission House, Popham's Broad-way.
Turing, F.	Clerk at the Acct. General's Office	Parcherry.
Turton, Richard	None	Egmore.
Twigg, Arthur J.	Clerk in the Comy. General's Office	Popham's Broad-way.
Twigg, Robert W.	Do. Civil Auditor's Office	do.
Twigg, Thomas	None	do.
Usanian, George J.	Merchant	Tondarpet.
Vandriel, George	Clerk at Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Black Town.
Vasomeren, Godlieb	Book-keeper at Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s	Royapooram.
Vardon, H. John	None	St. Thome.
Vincent, Edmund	Watch Maker, at Messrs. G. Gordon and Co.'s	Popham's Bd. way
Vint, John	None	Narsapooram.

NAMES.	PROFESSION.	PLACE OF RESIDENCE.
Waddell, Thomas	- None	- Pantheon Road.
Waddell, William	- Merchant	- do.
Waller, Peter	- Clerk at the Government Office	- New Town.
Waller, T. P.	- Stable Keeper	- Mount Road.
Walter, Henry T.	- Clerk at the Sub-Treasurer's Office	- Vepery
Watkins, Charles	- Book-keeper at Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co.'s	- Paricherry.
Watkins, George E.	- Clerk at the Acct. General's Office	- do.
Watkins, Thomas	- None	- Penambore.
Wellington, George	- Partner in the Firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.	- Kilbark.
Wheeler, John	- None	- Black Town.
Wheeler, R. P.	- Wine Merchant	- Vepery.
Wheeler, W.	- do.	- do.
Whitehead, E.	- Master of the Vepery Grammar School	- do.
Wight, Andrew	- Clerk at the Family Payment Office	- Vepery.
Wilder, John	- Painter	- New Town.
Wiley, J. H.	- Surveyor	- Black do.
Wilkins, J. H.	- Attorney	- Royapettah.
Wilkins, Basil	- Employed at the Sudr. Foujdarry Adawlut Court	- St. Thomé.
Wilkins, Thos. W.	- Employed at the Sudr. Foujdarry Adawlut Court	- do.
Willick, John	- Hotel Keeper	- Esplanade.
Wilmot, Thomas	- Printer, Male Asylum Press	- John Pereira.
Wilson, J. A.	- Employed in the Government Office	- Vepery.
Wilson, James M.	- Book-keeper at Messrs. Griffiths & Co.'s	- do.
Wilson, R. G.	- Employed at Messrs. McDowell & Co.'s	- Black Town.
Wiltshire, Joseph	- None	- do.
Winslow, M.	- American Missionary	- Royapooram.
Winter, George	- Tailor	- Black Town.
Young, J. W.	- Book-keeper at Messrs. Stephenson and Co.'s	- Paricherry.
Zscherpel, Adrian	- Organist	- Parsawankura.
Zscherpel, Frederick	- Do.	- do.
Zscherpel, Henry	- Do.	- do.
Zscherpel, Thomas	- Do.	- do.

Mercantile Department.

GOVERNMENT BANK, Near the North Gate, Fort.

J. C. Morris, Esq. Supt. and Treasurer. (*on other duty.*)
A. J. Cherry, Esq. Cashier, and Actg. Supt. and Treasurer.
S. D. Birch, Esq. Acting Cashier.
Lieutenant Braddock Actuary and Accountant.

Rates of Discount and of Interest on Loans at Government Bank.

Rates of Discount 5 per Cent.
(No Bill discounted of a longer term than 3 months.)
Loans on mortgage of Government Paper 5 per Cent.
On Deposits of Government Paper for Cash account—accounts made up quarterly—on all payments 6 per Cent.
Allowed on all repayments 5 per Cent.

N. B.—No cheques paid, nor monies carried to account after 1 past 2.
No cheque paid under 35 Rupees, nor cash received under 100 Rs. No account can be opened with the Bank under the sum of 550 Rupees.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK, Near the North Gate, Fort.

DIRECTORS.

The Accountant General.
The Sub-Treasurer.
Town Major.
Lt. Col. Hitchins, (*Cape S. C.*)
Lieutenant Braddock, Actuary.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, April 4, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for general information.

- 1st. The Bank to be denominated "The Government Savings' Bank."
- 2d. All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the "Government Savings' Bank."
- 3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.
- 4th. The general direction and controul of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient controul of the proceedings of the Bank.
- 5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-

Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the 4 per cent. Bengal Government Loan until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal, or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of 3 months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent. per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the 1st day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 *Company's* Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the balance of interest due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, thenceforward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 500 *Company's* Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government 4 per cent. Loan as per Rule VIII, unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule II.

13th. No person or persons to deposit money in trust for any other person or persons, provided, however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit individuals resident out of Madras, who cannot attend personally from making their deposits by any other responsible person; or parents from making deposits on behalf and on account of their children, or females, who according to the manners and customs of the country do not usually make their appearance in public, from making such deposits by the hands of other persons.

14th. No sum deposited to be transferable except on the personal application of the depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this Rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be enter-

ed in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made.

17th. As a General Rule, deposits with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositor personally in all practicable cases. In the case of individuals unable to attend in person the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to re-payments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings, in the Government Savings Bank through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions, and Officers and Servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive Subscription to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their Abstracts such sums as the parties within the circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one Rupee, nor more than 500 *Company's* Rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding Rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month, in which the payment or deduction is made; and Rule 16 or 17 respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.

20th. In case of a death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit, will be paid to his or her Executor or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service, if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of a difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A General Statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings Bank will commence business on the 1st Proximo.
Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary*.

** The alterations noted in Italics have been made since the publication of this Advertisement under an order of Government dated 20th Nov. 1865.

LOANS AND PUBLIC AGENCY.

LOANS.

BENGAL REMITTABLE (SIX PER CENT) LOAN OF 1822-23.

Opened on the 18th February, 1822, and Promissory notes issued bearing date 30th June following: the half-yearly interest payable on the 30th of June, and 31st of December in each year, in cash only, if the proprietors of notes be resident in India, at the time such interest is payable—and if the proprietors be resident in Europe, the interest shall be payable at their option, in cash, or bills, to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the rate of 2 shillings and one penny the Calcutta Sica Rupee, payable at 12 months after date, with a further option, in either case, to the holders at Fort St. George or Bombay, to receive the interest by a draft at sight, on the Sub-Treasurer of Fort William. The principal of this loan is payable in Europe at 2-6 per Sica Rupee. Order in the Financial Department, dated 9th May 1834, No. 1 to 887 inclusive of the Promissory Notes of the Bengal Remittable Loan of 1822 will be discharged on the 10th August 1835, after which date interest on these Notes will cease. Payment to be made either in Cash, or by Bills of Exchange on East India House London at the exchange of 2s. 6d. per Sica Rupee at 12 months date; with liberty to Court of Directors to postpone payment of these Bills for 1, 2 or 3 years paying interest at 5 per cent. for the period of such postponement. Order in the Financial Department dated 13th October 1834 directs payment of all Notes of the Bengal Remittable Loan of 30th June 1822 from No. 888 to the last No. on the Register on 15th January 1836, after which date no interest will be demandable, but transfer to the following Loan is invited.

NEW 5 PER CENT. TRANSFER REMITTABLE LOAN.

NOT PAYABLE BEFORE 22d APRIL 1854 OPENED 13th OCTOBER 1834 NOTES TO BE DATED 31st DECEMBER 1834.

Government Arrangements regarding 6 per Cent. Remittable Paper.

Fort William, Financial Department, 13th October 1834.

1. Notice is hereby given that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are severally authorized to receive from and after the 15th of this month, any of the Six per Cent. Promissory notes of this Government bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into a new Loan to be opened under the conditions hereinafter stated: and to grant in exchange thereof Certificates or acknowledgements, entitling the Proprietors or their Representatives to receive Promissory Notes of the Supreme Government in the form and manner specified below.

2. A Bonus or Premium of 5 per Cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this Advertisement: that is to say, for every note surrendered for transfer, a new Note will be issued for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the Note surrendered in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sica Rupees; and the Note so issued in Exchange, will bear interest at the rate of 5 per Cent. per annum from the 31st December next ensuing, which will be its date. The interest will be paid half yearly, on the 30th of June and 31st of December of each year, in the manner herein under provided.

3. Transfers into this Loan will be received until the 15th of February next, and not after that date: and the Proprietors of Notes that may be surrendered for transfer, shall receive interest thereon up to the 31st December next, at the rate of 6 per cent. in the same manner as if the Notes had not been surrendered, and with a like privilege to Proprietors resident in Europe to receive the said interest in cash or by Bills at one year's date, and at the exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sica Rupee. From and after the said 31st December next, interest will be paid as may be stipulated in the new Notes to be given in exchange, and all demand on account of the note surrendered shall cease.

4. The Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822, that were advertised for payment on the 9th May last, viz. No. 1 to 887, will be received for transfer in like manner with those now or hereafter advertised, and whether tendered before or after the 31st December next, the calculation and adjustment of interest shall be the same; that is to say, at the rate of six per Cent. on the principal sum of the Note to the 31st December next, and from that date at Five per Cent. on the principal sum of the new Note given in exchange, as will be stipulated therein.

5. Promissory Notes of the new Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, will be registered and numbered in the order of the applications made for Promissory Notes in exchange for the Sub-Treasurer's Certificates; that is to say, in the order in which the Notes thereof may be received in the Office of the Accountant General at Calcutta. The accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 15th February next; and whenever it shall be paid off as provided below, if the whole Loan be not at once advertised for payment, but only part thereof, the numbers selected for first payment shall be those last on the register.

6. For the convenience of Proprietors of Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan who may be resident in Europe, the Honorable the Court of Directors have made arrangements, whereof they have given public notice in England, to provide that Notes of this Loan shall, at the option of such Proprietors, be registered in the Auditor's Office at the East India House in London, so as to allow of their being sold in England without previous reference, and the employment of Agents to effect the transfer in India. When Notes may be so registered at the India House, the interest payable thereon will be issued in England only at the periods when the Bills for the same would become due, supposing the interest payable in India by the terms of the Notes to have been taken in Bills.

7. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer 5 per Cent. Loan opened by this Advertisement, shall be paid off before the 22d April 1854; and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, the period of which shall expire on some date subsequent to that above stated, and not prior thereto. When payment shall be made of the whole or of any part of the Notes of this Loan; it shall be at the option of Proprietors to receive the principal sums due on their notes respectively, either in Cash at the General Treasury at Calcutta, or in Bills to be drawn in India on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, payable at 12 months date, and at an exchange of 2s. 1d. for the Sica Rupee, the Court of Directors having the option, when the Bills shall fall due, of postponing payment thereof for one, two or three years, paying interest at the rate of five per Cent. per annum for the period of such postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the Government Gazette of Calcutta, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that date.

8. The interest of the Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan will be paid in Cash to Proprietors resident in India. But Proprietors resident in Europe may take the interest at their option in Cash, or in Bills of one year's date to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors at the exchange of 2s. 1d. (Two Shillings and one Penny) for the Sica Rupee.

9. Proprietors residing within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, shall be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sica Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively; but before the interest of any Note shall become payable at either of those Presidencies, Notice shall be given to the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency, and the Notes shall be brought or transmitted to that Officer, that the order for such payment may be inscribed on the face of the Note, after which the interest shall be payable only at the Treasury menti-

oned in the order; but if it be desired to change the Treasury of payment, application may be made to the Accountant General of the Presidency where it may be payable, and the order may by him be cancelled.

10. The Accountant General of Bengal may, on the application of Proprietors, and for their convenience, make the Interest on Notes of this Loan payable at any other Treasuries, or issue under this Presidency by a similar order; but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

11. Notes of this Loan may be consolidated and divided in the usual manner; but if consolidated, they shall be so on the highest number.

12. The Certificates to be granted by the Sub-Treasurers of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, upon surrender of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Loan of the 30th June 1822, for transfer into the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan, shall be in the following form:

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSFER.

I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day by transfer of Note, No. of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan of 30th June 1822, for the principal sum of paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of * being 5 per Cent. in excess of this said principal sum, and the same will be accounted for to him as follows: For the principal sum of the Promissory

Note surrendered as above, he will receive Interest at the rate of 5 per Cent. per annum to the 31st December 1834, according to the terms and conditions thereof, and in exchange for this acknowledgment he will receive from the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency a Promissory Note for the sum of dated 31st December 1834, and bearing Interest at 5 per Cent. per annum, payable half yearly, according to the conditions of the Advertisement issued by Government on the 13th of October last past.

Date. C. D. Sub-Treasurer.

13. The Promissory Notes to be granted in exchange for the above Certificates shall be issued under the signature of the Secretary to the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department, and shall be in the following form:

Port William, 31st December 1834.

Five per Cent. Transfer Loan Promissory Note for Calcutta
Sicca Rupees.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a loan to the East India Company, and does hereby engage that the said Loan shall not be paid off before the 22d April 1854, nor without notice of 15 months to that effect to be inserted in the Government Gazette of Calcutta; when payable, this Note shall be discharged by paying the said sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees to the said, or to his Executors or Administrators, or to his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Calcutta, and not elsewhere, either in Cash or by bills of Exchange, at the option of the Proprietors, to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company at the exchange of 2s. 12. for the Sicca Rupee, payable 12 months after date, with liberty for the said Court to postpone the payment of the said Bills of Exchange for the further period of one, two, or three years, paying Interest at 5 per Cent. for such protracted time. And the Governor General of India in Council does promise to pay the Interest accruing from the said sum of at the rate of 5 per

Cent per annum, by half yearly payments in cash only if the Proprietor be resident in India, on the 30th June and 31st December in each year; and if the Interest be taken at Madras or Bombay, to pay it at the exchange of 100 of the Rupees of these Presidencies for 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees. If the Proprietor of this Note be resident in Europe, the Interest shall be pay-

able at his option in Cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors at the rate of two Shillings and one Penny for the Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable twelve months after date.

By order of the Governor General of India in Council.

B. F. Secretary

14. The Promissory Notes will be delivered to the holders of certificates in exchange for the same by the Accountants General at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively, free of all expense whatsoever to the proprietors; and the holders thereof shall, at the time of delivering in their certificates, receive in full the interest that may be due thereon to the 31st of December 1824, if any shall remain due or be unadjusted at the time of delivery.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP,
Secretary to Government.

By an order in the Financial Department of 17th June 1835 an option is given to holders of 6 per cent. Paper and of 5 per cent. Transfer Notes, to transfer on the same conditions as the above into a Book Debt Loan—the following is the order.

Port William, Financial Department, the 17th June, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Honorable the Court of Directors having, in an Advertisement dated East India House, the 17th of September, 1834, notified to Proprietors of Bengal six per cent. Remittable paper, resident in Europe, who had made known, or might make known, before the 1st of December following, at the Auditor's office in the India House, their wish to transfer their notes of that loan into the new five per cent. transfer loan, under the conditions specified in the Courts Advertisement of the 14th May, 1834, that the property in the new loan would be held in the form of stock instead of promissory notes; that stock receipts would be granted in Bengal to the respective proprietors or their Agents, in exchange for the promissory Notes transferred; and that the new stock would be transferable at the place of registry, in books to be kept for that purpose in London and in India;—in pursuance of that notification and the orders of the Honorable Court, the Sub-Treasurer at Port William is authorized to receive any of the six per cent. promissory notes of this Government, bearing date the 30th June 1822, that may be tendered for transfer into the new five per cent loan, in fulfillment of the intention of the proprietors signified at the India House, under the advertisement of the 17th of September last, and to grant stock receipts to the respective Proprietors, or their Agents, in exchange for the promissory notes transferred.

2. A Bonus or premium of 5 per cent. will be granted on all transfers made under this advertisement; that is to say, for every note surrendered for transfer, a stock receipt will be granted for a principal sum exceeding the principal sum of the note surrendered, in the proportion of 105 for every 100 Sicca Rupees; and the stock receipt will bear interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, payable, if the Proprietors are resident in India, in cash at the place of Registry, and if resident in Europe, at their option, either in cash in India or by bills on the Court at 12th months' date at 2s. 12. the Sicca Rupee.

3. The transfers under this advertisement will take effect only at the period when the notes surrendered shall fall to be discharged, according to the Notices published from the Financial Department under the dates respectively of the 1st May and 13th October, 1834.

4. The property of the New Loan here advertised is to be transferable, only in books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of Stock Receipts, on the face of which it is to be declared that they are not transferable. Proprietors of stock Receipts will be entitled to the option, of transferring from the books of Bengal to those

of either Madras, Bombay or London. Having availed themselves of that option, the property cannot again be registered in Bengal, or at either of the other places, unless upon transfer effected, at the place at which they may have chosen to register it.

5. After transfer has been made to London, the interest payable on the Stock so transferred will be issued in England at the same periods as when the Bills would have become due, had the remittance of interest been previously received by Bills under the option allowed in the Second Article of the present Notice.

6. It is hereby declared and stipulated, that no part of the Transfer Five per Cent Loan opened by this Advertisement shall be paid off before the 22d April 1854, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous Notice of fifteen months shall be given by public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st of January 1853. Payment shall then be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills upon the Court at twelve months date, and at 2s. 1d. the Sicca Rupee; with power to the Court to postpone payment of those bills for one, two, or three years, upon allowing interest at Five per Cent. per annum for the period of the postponement. The Notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette of Calcutta*, shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

7. Proprietors who shall transfer to the Books of Madras and Bombay, will be entitled to receive interest at the exchange of One Hundred and Six and a Half Madras or Bombay Rupees, for One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees, from the General Treasuries of those Presidencies respectively.

8. The Accountant General of the Supreme Government may, on the application of Proprietors of Stock registered in the Books of Bengal, and for their convenience, make the interest of such Stock payable at any other Treasuries of Issue under the Bengal or Agra Presidencies; but Proprietors shall not be entitled to claim this accommodation if the Accountant General should think proper to refuse it.

9. Stock of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan opened by this Advertisement, may be consolidated and divided at the pleasure of the Proprietors in the Books in which it is registered.

10. Proprietors of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper who may transfer into the Five per Cent. Loan now advertised, shall not be subjected on this operation to the Fees prescribed in the Regulations for the Government Agency.

11. Proprietors of the Five per Cent. Transfer Notes issued under the Advertisement of this Department, bearing date the 13th of October last, or their authorised Agents, will be permitted to transfer their property into the Book Debt Loan. For this purpose a period of Four Months will be allowed to the Holders of Five per Cent. Promissory Notes or their Agents, and it is hereby notified, that during the same period fresh Transfers will be allowed to the Book Debt by holders of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper.

12. Forms of Stock Receipts will be published in a future notice.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to Govt.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 17th June 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors, resident in Europe, of Six per Cent. Remittable Paper, or of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes, authorised in the Advertisement of the present date to be received in transfer to the Book Debt Loan, whose instructions to their Agents make no provision for that event, will be allowed a Conditional Transfer into the Book Debt Loan. In respect to Six per Cent. Notes, it will be optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer, or to receive payment according to the Notices published from this Department bearing date respectively the 9th of May and the 13th of October 1834; provided, however, that no notice disallowing a trans-

fer will be accepted as valid after fifteen months from this date. The same period is granted to absentee Proprietors of Five per Cent. Transfer Notes for disallowing the act of their Agents in transferring such Notes to the Book Debt Loan.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to Govt.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 1st July 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Promissory Notes of the 5 per Cent. Transfer Loan, dated the 31st December 1834, which may be tendered for transfer into the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 31st December 1834, and Promissory Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Debt, from Nos. 1 to 887 inclusive, that may be transferred to the Book Debt, will be designated the Book Debt of 10th of August 1835, and Promissory Notes from Nos. 888 to 3478 inclusive, will bear the designation of the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836.

Interest on the Book Debt will be paid half yearly.

Parties who may transfer Promissory Notes to any of the above Book Debts will receive a Stock Receipt according to the following Form.

FORM.

FORT WILLIAM.

STOCK RECEIPT.

Registered as No. — of 31st December, 1834-35.

" " or of 10th August, 1835-36.

" " or of 15th January, 1835-36.

Accountant General's Office,

The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from — the sum of Sicca Rupees — as a Loan to the East India Company, bearing Interest at 5 per Cent. per Annum, payable half-yearly (from 31st December 1834, or 10th August 1835, or 15th January 1836, as the case may be.)

Not Transfer-
able.
Examined

Signed by order of the
Governor General in Council,

Acct. Genl.

Secretary.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt.

Fort St. George, September 4, 1835.

The following Advertisement of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 19th August 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively are authorised to receive applications for Transfer to the Five per Cent. Book Debt Loan, advertised on the 17th June last, when duly made under the terms and conditions of that Advertisement. If the application be for the Transfer of Notes of the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan bearing date 31st December 1834, or for the Transfer of Notes of the Six per Cent. Remittable Loan of the 30th June 1822, the advertised date for the payment of which shall have passed at the time of application, the Sub-Treasurer who receive the Notes so tendered endorsed for cancellation, and shall grant in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holders to receive Stock Receipts from the Governments of India of such amounts, and bearing such dates respectively, as the Proprietors may be entitled to under the terms and conditions of the Advertisement dated 1st July last, and the

balance of interest that may be due on the Notes of the Six per cent Loan so tendered will be paid up to the date when interest ceased. If the Notes tendered for Transfer be Notes of the Six per Cent. Remittable Loan of which the date of discharge has not passed, the Sub-Treasurers of Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, shall certify by endorsement thereon that they have been duly tendered within the period fixed, causing the Proprietors to inscribe and sign the tender thereon, and when the date of discharge shall arrive, the holders thereof will be entitled on delivering them up for cancellation to receive certificates from the said Sub-Treasurers in lieu of such Stock Receipts of the Government of India bearing the prescribed date, as will be granted as provided in the above Advertisement.

If the holders of these Notes shall prefer to make immediate surrender thereof for transfer to take effect on the date of advertised discharge, they may on delivering them up duly endorsed for cancellation obtain in lieu thereof certificates entitling the holder to receive interest according to the terms of the Notes up to the date of discharge, and then to receive Stock Receipts according to the conditions of the Advertisement of the 17th June last.

The Sub-Treasurer at Fort William will observe the same rules in respect to transfers of Notes to the Book Debt Loan that may be made in Calcutta.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) G. A. BUCKLEY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort St. George, October 25, 1836.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 5th October 1836.

Notice is hereby given that under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors dated 1st June last, Proprietors of Notes of the 6 per Cent. Remittable Loan who transferred their Stock into the Government Transfer Loan opened by Advertisement in this Department under date the 13th Oct. 1834, and subsequently in the Book Debt Loan being opened under orders from the Honorable Court re-transferred their Stock into that Loan, will be entitled to have effect given to the second transfer as if the Notes had not previously been subscribed to the Government Transfer Loan, that is, from the date advertised for the discharge of the original six per cent. Promissory Notes. Such persons also as gave notice in England of their intention to accept the terms tendered in the notices published by the Honorable Court of Directors under dates the 14th May and 17th September 1834, but whose stock had been transferred by Agents or Trustees in India to the Government Loan of 18th October 1834, and still remains in that Loan, shall, on now transferring the same to the Book Debt Loan, be entitled to have the interest on their Stock adjusted as follows: Up to the date when the 6 per cent. Promissory Notes were to be discharged under notice duly published, at 6 per cent. on the amount Principal of such Promissory Notes; and from that date at 5 per cent. on the said Principal amount increased by the Bonus of 5 per cent. thereon according to the conditions of the Loan.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

RY. CHAMBERLAIN, Chief Secretary.

Fort St. George, February 14, 1837.

The following Advertisement of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

Fort William, Financial Department, 25th January 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that under the conditions of the Advertisement

of this Department, dated 5th October 1836, and in conformity with further Orders recently received from the Honorable Court of Directors, adjustments of interest will be made upon all Stock Certificates of the Book Debt Loan, bearing date 31st December 1834, by allowing interest at the rate of 6 per Cent. on the amount of the cancelled Promissory Note of the Remittable Loan, represented by such Stock to the date of its advertised discharge, and from that date at 5 per cent. on the augmented principal of the transferred Stock.

The difference of interest that may be claimable under this notice will, in case the Stock has been held consecutively by the same party or parties, be paid to the holder of the Certificate on application and production thereof in the Office of the Accountant General of the Presidency, in which the Stock may be registered for payment of interest, but in case of transfer intermediate between the 31st December 1834 and that of application for adjustment of interest under this notice, the circumstances of each case and all particulars of the transfers must be submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, in order that His Lordship in Council may decide to whom the difference of interest thus granted is payable.

Whenever interest shall have been adjusted on any Stock Certificates the same shall be delivered up to be exchanged for other Certificates of the date of advertised discharge of the original 6 per cent. Stock thereof, viz. 10th August 1834 or 15th January 1836 respectively, according to the number of the Promissory Notes as the case may be; and the holders of the resigned Certificates shall further receive broken interest to the new date of half yearly payment to which the Stock will thus be changed—the payment in both cases to be receipted on the back of the exchanged Certificate in the usual manner.

The holders of Promissory Notes of the Government Transfer Loan bearing date the 31st December 1834, shall be entitled, until further orders, to transfer the same to the Book Debt Registers of date 10th August 1834 or 15th January 1836, according to the date of discharge of the original 6 per Cent. Stock of such Notes respectively, and to receive on the occasion of every such transfer the difference of interest and the broken interest that may be payable on a similar adjustment, and renewal to be made thereon with that above prescribed for Stock Certificates of the same date.

The Accountants General of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay will make the adjustments of interest and transfers above authorized in respect to the Notes and Certificates registered for payment of interest at those Presidencies respectively, without demanding any fee for the same, and it will be necessary that the fact of adjustment having been made be noted on the new Certificates to be granted. The holders of Notes and Certificates transferred to the London Registers, will, on application to the Honorable Court of Directors, learn the determination of the Honorable Court as to the manner in which these adjustments and transfers will be made in respect to their Stock.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, Sec. to Govt.

FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1822-23.

Opened on the 14th February 1823, and Promissory Notes issued, bearing date the 31st March 1823. The half yearly interest is payable on the 30th September and 31st March, in each year, and the principal after sixty days' notice. Proprietors resident in Europe, entitled to bills for interest on the H. C. of Directors, at 1, 11, payable 12 months after date, vide Orders of

Government in the Financial Department, dated 1st November, 1832. This indulgence to be continued only until the pleasure of the Court is known.

Promissory Notes of this Loan have been discharged under several classes in inverse order; the last or first class was paid off on the 10th Aug. 1837.

Fort St. George, June 20, 1837.

The following Advertisement of the Government of India, is republished for general information.

Fort William, Financial Department, June 7, 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that the First Class, being the entire remainder of the Promissory Notes of the Governor General in Council, bearing date the 31st March 1823, and standing on the General Register of the Registered Debt of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal as Nos. 1 to 320 inclusive, will be discharged on the 10th August next, on which day the Interest thereon will cease.

The holders of Notes advertised for discharge may, as heretofore, transfer the Stock represented by such Notes into the Four per Cent. Loan now open receiving or paying at their option, the fractional difference between the amount of Stock represented in Sicca Rupees, and the sum in Company's Rupees in even hundreds, that they may desire to hold in Notes of the said Four per Cent. Loan.

Proprietors, (resident in Europe,) of the Notes above advertised for discharge, whose instructions to their Agents in India make no provision for such an event, will be allowed the benefits of the Orders published in the notice of this Department, dated the 26th April 1833.

Prompt payment will be made at any date prior to the 10th August next, at the option of the Holders of Notes advertised for discharge, of the Principal with Interest to the date of payment.

Published by order of the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

Fort St. George, September 15, 1837.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

Fort William, Financial Department, 23d August 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that the Accountants General of the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay are authorized to receive Notes of the 3 per Cent. Loan of the 31st March 1823, ordered for payment on the 10th instant, in transfer to the 4 per Cent. Loan now open, receiving or paying the fractional difference between the amount of Stock represented in Sicca Rupees, and the sum of Company's Rupees in even hundreds, at the exchange of 15 Sicca for 16 Company's Rupees.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Govt.*

Fort William, Financial Department, the 26th April 1833.

Notice is hereby given, that under orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors, Proprietors (resident in Europe) of the Notes of the Loan dated 31st of March 1823, numbered from 2241 to 2720 inclusive, and also of the Notes from 1 to 230 inclusive, of the Loan of 1823-26, advertised under date the 27th of March 1832, for payment, whose instructions to their

Agents make no provision for such an event, will be allowed the privilege of receiving Treasury Notes bearing interest at 5 per Cent. for one year from the date on which according to the above Advertisement their 5 per Cent. Notes were payable, the said interest to be payable half yearly by Bills on the Honorable Court at 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee, and twelve months after date.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

(Signed) G. A. BUSHBY, *Offg. Secy. to Govt.*

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

Fort William; Territorial Department, 13th September 1824.

1. Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the Honorable Company at an Interest of 4 per Cent. per annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per Cent. per Annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as Cash at par.

3. The several Paymasters of the Army under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them, respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Paymaster General, which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of Subscriptions on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad and Lucknow Rupees will be received, where respectively current, at the rate of 104, and Madras and Bombay Rupees at the rate of 106 per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees; and all Subscriptions in those Currencies must be made in such sums as shall be convertible at the said Rates into sums of even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, in which last mentioned Currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant Acknowledgments in the following form for all sums received by them respectively.

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the Honorable Company's Treasury the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees
"for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest
"from this date of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the
"Advertisement published in the Government Gazette of the 13th September 1824."

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared, and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government at Fort William in the following form:—

"FORT WILLIAM, the 1824.

"Promissory Note at 4 per Cent. for Calcutta Sicca Rupees

"The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Calcutta Sicca Rupees as a

"Loan to the Hon'ble the United Company of Merchants of England trad-

"ing to the East Indies; and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said United Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Sicca Rupees to the said A. B. his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of three months notice of payment, to be given by the Governor General in Council in the Government Gazette, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Sicca Rupees at the rate of four per Cent. per annum, by quarterly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on the of the of such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note, all further interest shall cease."

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General in Council."

Accountant General's Office, }
Registered as No. of 1824-25. }

Secretary to the Govt.

7. The Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free of every expense whatever.

8. The Notes of this Loan shall not be paid off before the 24th April 1830, nor after that date, without a previous notice of three months.

9. Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George shall be entitled to receive it accordingly; provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of them under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall on the application of the Proprietor be inserted on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of re-transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed *mutatis mutandis* in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

10. Interest payable at Fort St. George or Bombay will be discharged at the exchange of 106½ Madras and 106½ Bombay Rupees per 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

11. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes, to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly, in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

12. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, consolidated or subdivided, except by the Accountant General at Fort William; but the Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed, consolidated, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, consolidation, and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

13. The Promissory Notes issued under the Government Advertisement of the 30th ultimo, in liquidation of demands on the General Treasury, shall be considered to form part of this Loan, and the Proprietors thereof shall be entitled to all the privileges and advantages which belong to the holders of Promissory Notes issued under this notification, subject to the like conditions, on intimating to the Accountant General of the Presidency their assent to the arrangement.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE, Sec. to Govt.

Fort St. George, 28th September 1824.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD, Sec. to Govt.

FORT WILLIAM, Territorial Department, the 13th September 1824.

The public are hereby informed that until orders from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the contrary are received, and notified in the Government Gazette of this Presidency, the Proprietors of Promissory Notes, issued under the Loan Advertisement of this date, as well as the Proprietors of the Notes, issued under the Notification of the 30th ultimo, shall receive payment of the interest on those Securities at their option in Cash, or (excepting as hereinafter excepted) in Bills on the Honorable Court at the exchange of 2 Shillings the Calcutta Sicca Rupee and payable 12 months after date. Provided, however, that no bill shall be demandable for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, or Twenty-five Pounds Sterling.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE, Sec. to Govt.

Fort St. George 28th September 1824.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD, Sec. to Govt.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, Financial Department, the 28th September 1824.

All Public Officers under this Presidency, who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent. Loan opened on the 13th instant, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following form.

Number of Certificates.	Date	In whose favor granted.	Amount paid in to the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued. Sicca Rupees.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. M. MACLEOD, Sec. to Govt.

SECOND FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1825-26.

The interest is payable quarterly, in cash, by bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of two Shillings the Calcutta Sica Rupee, payable 12 months after date, until orders from the Court to the contrary. No bill on the Court of Directors shall be demanded for a less sum than 250 Calcutta Sica Rupees, or 25 Pounds sterling.

No further subscriptions are received to this Loan. From No. 1 to 250 paid off 24 July 1832; from 251 to 720 paid off 26th November 1833, 721 to 1150 paid off 20th March 1834.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, January 4, 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to re-publish for general information, the following Advertisement, published by the Supreme Government on the 1st November last.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 1st November 1832.

The Public is hereby informed, that under orders from the Honorable Court of Directors just received, Bills will be granted on the Honorable Court at the rate of 1s. 11d. for the Sica Rupee to Proprietors being bona fide resident in Europe, at their option, for the interest that may fall due, or that may have fallen due on or since the 30th September last, on Promissory Notes, of the Government five per Cent. Loan, bearing date 31st March 1822, and of the Loan of the years 1824 and 1825.

This arrangement is to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

By order of the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

(Signed) H. T. PATINER, Secy. to the Govt.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. CHAMBERLAIN, Chief Secretary.

SECOND FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d of July, 1828. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 18th August, 1825, save in respect to the rate of interest. Provided also, that the interest shall be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors; no further subscriptions are received to this loan.

THIRD FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1829-30.

Opened on the 15th January 1830. The conditions of this loan are the same as those of the 5 per cent. Loan of the 18th August 1825; but the interest will be paid in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1831-32--PROMISSORY

NOTES, DATED 1ST MAY 1833.

Opened on the 7th June 1831 and closed by order in the Financial Department dated the 16th September 1835--Interest payable half-yearly and in India only. At the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the exchange of 100 for 100 Sica Rupees. No greater amount than 14 Crores of Rupees to be advertised for payment in one year. And to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the notes on the general registers. By a subsequent Advertisement dated Fort William 3d June 1833, interest is payable on Promissory notes of this Loan from 1st November 1833, at the option of Proprietors bona fide resident in Europe, by Bills on the Honorable Court at 1s. 11d. per Sica Rupee, at 12 months after date, to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1835--STILL OPEN.

This loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September, and is consequent on the assimilation of the currency over India--its subscriptions are all received in their equivalent to Company's Rupees as fixed by the currency act. The following are the Government Orders.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sum of money, in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the Provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Pay Master General; which Draft shall be received by the several Officers above mentioned, in payment of subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furruckabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all Acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sica Rupees, where these Rupees are current, will be received at the rate of 15 Sica Rupees for 16 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant Acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees
"for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest
"from the (31st March or 30th September next ensuing of the year in
"which the Subscriptions may be received, as the case may be) of the
"tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 3d of October 1835, and immediately the same interest from the date of this Acknowledgment to the
"31st March or 30th September of the year of Subscription as above."

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said Acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form:

Fort William, the 31st March 1836.

"Promissory Note at 4 per cent, for Company's Rupees

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge
"to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees
"as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on
"behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan by paying the said
"sum of Company's Rupees

" to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest according on the said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of Four per cent. per annum, by half yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors, or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note,) all further interest shall cease.

" Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

" *Accountant General's Office.*
Registered as No. of

" *Secy. to the Government.*

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will on application from the holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing Interest from the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing after the date of subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an Order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them, under the signature of the said Officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such Order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the Proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said Order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed, *mutatis mutandis*, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the Interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The Proprietors of Acknowledgments who may desire to have the Interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the Interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and on payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or subdivided free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The said Notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the Number brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for

payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the Holders of the Notes comprized in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per Cent Loan, opened on this date, who may be bona fide residents in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the interest of their Notes of the above Loan by Bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months date, and at 1s. 10d. for the Company's Rupees.

This arrangement is to take effect from the 1st October 1837, that is to say, it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Published by order of the Hon. the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 16th September 1835.

All Public Officers who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per Cent. Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following form:

Number of Certificate.	In whose favour granted.	Amount paid in- to the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued in Company's Rupees.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

TRANSMISSION OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES BY PUBLIC DAWK.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 4th October 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that, in order to obviate inconvenience and losses which have been found to attend the transmission of Promissory Notes and other Government Securities by the public Dawk, the Accountant General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, has been authorized on the application of parties to grant renewed notes with the signatures and numbers in duplicate, so as to admit of their being cut in half for transmission by separate Dawks, the second half after receipt of intelligence of the arrival of the first. The renewed double signed Notes will be in the names of the parties to whom they may be duly transferred at the time of renewal, and upon evidence being given as to the loss of either half during transmission by the Public Dawk, a duplicate note will be immediately issued under a general guarantee to hold Government harmless on production of the other half, provided it shall be apparent that there has been no endorsement or other assignment made upon the Note before it was cut in half.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC AGENCY.

"* The Public Agency Regulations, dated Fort William December 31, 1810, having from time to time undergone alteration, it has been judged expedient to print them again in their original form. The following are therefore substituted, being the Regulations now in force.

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer, for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as Agents (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of and to grant receipts in duplicate, for any obligations or Loan Acknowledgements of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them. No Note is to be received in deposit, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the persons depositing it. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer in the form hereto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the form No. 2.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them, and will according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the Loan, or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time, or they may pay the amount at the Residency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4, and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due. Persons having more notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment, or they will reinvest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgements of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.

The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereto enjoined, Nos. 6, 7, and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the paper so deposited to such Loans, upon re-

ceiving the instructions of Proprietors, for that purpose; although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances, from individuals desiring to purchase the public securities for deposits with them, and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the forms hereto subjoined Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of Interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last Clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more Notes deposited with them, as Attornies of the owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. Any fees, which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in the case of the sale of the Paper, the fee shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The power of Attorney to indorse, or to sell, must be made out according to the form No. 13; the direction to indorse according to the form No. 14; and the direction to sell, and the order to pay according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper, must be made out according to the form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases on which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the public securities, it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible the whole amount, but that they are in no case, and upon no account, to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor: such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

13th. The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:

"To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer,

Fort St. George."

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons

desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the public servants, and no other than the forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

On Cash receipts.....	As. 4 per cent.
On buying and selling Company's Paper, Brokerage ..	2 ditto.
On Deposit a fee of one per thousand up to ten thousand Rupees—above ten thousand an additional one Rupee per every ten thousand, not to exceed 20 Rupees on any sum	
On returning Company's Paper on the Principal.....	4 ditto
On Transfer from one Loan to another.....	R. 1 per mille.
On remitting the Principal of Notes.....	As. 4 ditto

16th. Such fees or commission as may have become due on any of the above-mentioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the 1st interest received by them, from any Paper in deposit belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their fees or commission from the interest coming first into their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette; and at the expiration of such notice, these Officers will cease to act in the concern of individuals; but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposit Public Securities, with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year and the day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which is signed.]

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,		I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.	
Fort St. George.		A. B.	

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

FORT ST. GEORGE, GENERAL TREASURY.

Received of _____ of _____ the undermentioned Public Securities to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December, 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
C. D. Accountant General.			
B. F. Sub-Treasurer.			

No. 3.

Form of the Instruction for Receipt of Interest.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

[Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.]

Gentlemen,

Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the conditions of Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George.

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D. at E.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
	No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George.

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. or his order, on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort St. George.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George.

No. 6.

Form of Instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be opened at this time.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned securities deposited with you

when they shall come in course of payment, to such Logo of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George.

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the owner's order.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment to A. B., or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort St. George.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George.

No. 9.

Form of Instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment to a New Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George.

No. 10.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George.

No. 11.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
One Bill drawn by on the for Rs.
To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,

Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same, (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer to Sell or Indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these Presents, that I do make, constitute, and appoint the Persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the East India Company at Fort St. George, to be my joint Attornies (and from time to time, as any other Persons shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do substitute the Persons so appointed, so that this Power shall always be executed jointly by the Persons exercising the said Offices) in my name and on my behalf to endorse, sell, and assign, all or any Securities of the said Company, deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant-General and Sub-Treasurer, under the Terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration money, and to give Receipt or Receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, for the time being shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my death, this Letter of Attorney, as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attornies, by virtue of, or under colour, or in pursuance thereof, shall, so far as the said East India Company are interested or con-

cerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been upon me if living, unless Notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to the said Accountant-General and Sub-Treasurer, by my Executors, or Administrators, or by some person or persons interested in the property to which this Letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators, to and with the said East India Company, that they my said Executors or Administrators shall and do allow, ratify and confirm, as good, valid, and effectual, against them and against my Estate, whatsoever shall or may be done by my said Attornies after my decease so far as the said East India Company shall or may be in any way or manner interested therein: in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty

Signed, sealed and delivered by
the said in the
presence of us,

No. 14.

Form of the Instruction to indorse over Paper deposited.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,
By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order.

No.	of	for Sicca Rupees.
No.	of	for Sicca Rupees.

To the Accountant General I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

No. 15.

Form of direction to sell Paper deposited.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,
By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account, and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order, on my account upon demand, at the Treasury at Fort St. George.

No.	of	for Sicca Rupees.
No.	of	for Sicca Rupees.

To the Accountant General I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

No. 16.

Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,
Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, in Bills of the Governor General in Council on the Honorable the Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time (until further orders from me) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No.	of	for Sicca Rupees.
No.	of	for Sicca Rupees.

To the Accountant General, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

No. 17.

Form of direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,
Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you to A. B. on my account.

No.	of	for Sicca Rupees.
No.	of	for Sicca Rupees.

To the Accountant General, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

No. 18.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

[Date of time and place.]

Gentlemen,
Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you to A. B. or order.

To the Accountant General, I am Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
and Sub-Treasurer.
Fort St. George.

GOVERNMENT ADVANCES ON MERCHANDIZE.

Fort St. George, December 4, 1838.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following terms and conditions prescribed by the Honorable the Court of Directors for making advances upon the Goods and Merchandize of individuals intended for Consignment to England, repayable to the Honorable Court, and to notify that they have been substituted for those contained in the Notification, dated 2d August 1836.

Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India and China, upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, repayable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

1st.—The parties to whom advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve, and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths of such ascertained value will be made.

The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the

place where the Advance is made under sight at the rate of the Court's orders.

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto.....	Ditto..... Madras.
Ditto.....	Ditto..... Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar.....	Ditto..... China.

4th.—The parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,* Bills of Lading of the Consignment, and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of

the East India Company. Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner, and at such times as they may see fit, to sell the goods, for the purpose of repaying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued: the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor: and if in India or China, by the Government or Agents from whom he received the advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills: and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid, or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England; and in cases where interest shall have accrued, such interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed discount during the period for which such interest is chargeable.

9th.—Parties on their Agents will be required to insure the Goods from fire, and deposit the policies with the East India Company; such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk. Should however the parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to insure the Goods, the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the Goods to those parties or their Agents.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whatsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorising, in such cases, the repaying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council

ROBERT CLERK, Secy. to Govt.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

Waddell's House, Popham's Broad-way.

COMMITTEE.

Joseph Pugh, Esq. *Chairman.*

A. F. Arbuthnot, Esq.

W. H. Hart, Esq.

J. B. Key, Esq.

A. Mackenzie, Esq.

D. Pugh, Esq.

J. Thomson, Esq.

Arthur J. Maclean, Esq. *Secretary.*

Messrs. Blum and Co. *Treasurers.*

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1st.—That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same, and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it, may be simplified and facilitated.

2d.—That all Merchants and other persons engaged in the general trade of Madras be eligible as Members.

3d.—That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meetings, having been first proposed by one Member and seconded by another; previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose, a majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th.—That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose Subscription shall be in arrears.

5th.—That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th.—That the affairs of the Chamber be conducted by a Committee consisting of a Chairman and six Members, of whom three to form a quorum for the despatch of business.

7th.—That the Chairman and Members be chosen by ballot; the Chairman and one half of the Committee being the three Senior Members, to go out in rotation, at the end of every year, but to be eligible for re-election at the expiration of twelve months.

8th.—That casual vacancies be filled by ballot at the Quarterly General Meetings.

9th.—That the Chairman have a casting vote on all occasions.

10th.—That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, the Member filling it temporarily, shall be eligible to re-election at the end of the year.

11th.—That the Committee shall meet for the despatch of business on the first Monday of every month, and at such other times as occasion may require when summoned by the Secretary, who shall intimate in his notice the business to be brought before the Committee.

12th.—That every Member on election shall pay an entrance fee of 150 Rupees.

13th.—That the Subscription payable quarterly in advance for each Member be 10 Rupees per month, subject to increase or reduction as a General Meeting may at any time decide.

14th.—That Resident partners shall subscribe individually.

15th.—That not more than two partners from one House of business shall be eligible to sit on the same Committee.

16th.—That the Funds be paid as realized into the Government Bank, and that when exceeding One thousand Rupers they be invested in Government paper.

17th.—That the expenditure be at the discretion and under the controul of the Committee, subject to revision at the annual General Meeting held in October.

18th.—That Quarterly General Meetings of the Subscribers be held on the second Monday of January, April, July, and October of each year to ballot for Candidates, and that at such Meetings the correspondence of the Committee shall be laid on table.

19th.—That at the meeting in October the Treasurers' accounts be submitted, and that a majority of the said Meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber: such majority to consist however of not less than one half of the Members at the time resident at Madras.

20th.—That special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight Members of the Chamber, at which such business may be transacted, as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meetings: one month's previous notice however to be given of the matter to be proposed.

21st.—That it shall be left to the Committee to fix the fees payable on references and arbitrations.

22d.—That the Committee be authorized, when they may deem it necessary, to provide a convenient place for the Meetings of the Chamber.

23d.—That all parties subscribing to the Charter shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for the purpose.

General Rates of Agency and Commission as revised by the CHAMBER OF COMMERCE and recommended for general approval and adoption.

- No. 1.—On the total sum of a Debit or Credit side of an Account at the option of the Agent, excepting Per Cent. items on which a Commission of 5 per Cent is chargeable ... 1—One.
- 2.—On effecting Remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negotiating Bills of Exchange ... 1—One.
- 3.—On Subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring, or exchanging Public Securities ... $\frac{1}{2}$ —Half.
- 4.—On delivering up Public Securities, or lodging them in any of the Public Offices ... $\frac{1}{2}$ —Half.
- 5.—On receiving and delivering private Commissions of Wines, Cattle, and Merchandize ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a half.
- 6.—On Collecting Rents ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a half.
- 7.—On purchase of Lottery Tickets and amount of Prizes ... 1—One.
- 8.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from other Settlements ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a half.
- 9.—On letters of Credit granted ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a half.
- 10.—On Executorship or Administration to Estates of deceased persons ... 5—Five.
- 11.—On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a half.
- 12.—On becoming security for Administrators ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a half.
- 13.—On debts when a process of law or arbitration is necessary ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a half.
- And if recovered by such means ... 5—Five.
- 14.—On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonored ... 1—One.
- 15.—On over due Debts collected for Absentees ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a half.

- 16.—On becoming security for individuals to Government or others ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a half.
- 17.—On all Sales or Purchases of Goods ... 5—Five.
- With the following exceptions.*
- On Houses, Lands and Ships ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a half.
- On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a half.
- On Treasure and Bullion ... 1—One.
- On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped, or delivered to order ... } Half Commission.
- On all other descriptions of property for Sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners ... }
- On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen ... }
- 18.—On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods or other engagements ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a Half.
- 19.—On Ships Disbursements ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a Half.
- 20.—On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a Half.
- 21.—On Advertising as the Agents of Owners or Commanders of Ships for Freight or Passengers—On the Amount of Freight or Passage Money whether the same shall pass through the Agents hands or not ... 5—Five.
- 22.—On effecting Insurance or writing orders for Insurance, whether on Lives or Property ... $\frac{1}{2}$ —Half.
- 23.—On settling Losses partial or general and returns of Premium ... 1—One.
- 24.—On procuring money on Respondentia wherever payable ... 2—Two.
- 25.—On making up or purchasing Goods to order where the Funds are not provided ... $7\frac{1}{2}$ —Seven & a Half.
- 26.—On giving Orders for the Provision of Goods where a Commission is not chargeable on Sale or Shipment ... $2\frac{1}{2}$ —Two & a Half.
- 27.—On attending the delivery of Contract Goods ... 2—Two.

Madras, 10th October 1836.

J. A. ARSUTHNOT,
Chairman.

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

	R.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces, per Bale.	0	8	0
Screwed do. of Cotton of 300lb do.	0	4	0
Loose bundles of do. of 200lb do.	0	4	0
Bales of Taffeties and Raw Silk, do.	1	0	0
Chests of Opium per chest	0	8	0
Ditto of Indigo do	0	8	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 dozens do	0	8	0
Pipes of Wine Pancheons and Butts, each	1	0	0
Bags of Rice and Sugar, per Bag	0	1	0
Do. of Saltpetre do	0	1	0
Metals, per Ton	0	4	0

Other Articles in proportion to the above.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

FIRMS.	PARTNERS.	OFFICES.
AMALGAM AND CO.	Jules Amalric, and Eugene Amalric	Armenian street.
ARBUTHNOT AND CO.	John Ayres Arbuthnot (Europe) Archibald Francis Arbuthnot, George Arbuthnot, Wm. McTaggart and Alexander Mackenzie.	Bentinch's Buildings, North Beach.
BALAKESNAH AND TEROCANWY	C. Terocanwary Naick.	Armenian street.
BARROW J. AND CO.	Joseph Barrow and Benjamin Cardozo.	Maclean street.
BISBY AND CO.	William Scott Bisby, James Scott, (Europe) John Bisby Key and William Hamilton Hart.	Armenian street.
CLARK STEPHEN AND CO.	Stephen Clark.	Armenian street.
GRIFFITHS AND CO.	John Home, George Wellington, Geo. Alexander Reynolds, and Robert Wright Norfor, junior.	Popham's Broadway.
HALL, BAUNBRIDGE AND CO.	Joseph Baunbridge and Zachary Macaulay.	Bentinch's Buildings, North Beach.
LINE AND CO.	John Line & Jos. Thomson.	Armenian street.
OUCHTERLONY AND CO.	James Ouchterlony.	North Beach.
PARRY, DARE AND CO.	Joseph Pugh, David Pugh, and Cosmo R. Howard.	North Beach.
SAM AND CO.	E. Seth Sam, A. Seth Sam, V. Seth Sam, and Paul Melitus.	Armenian street.
SIDECOTT, CHETTY G. AND CO.	G. S. S. Chetty, C. Venkatachettiah Naikdu, G. Latchumnaoosoo Chetty, and C. Narayanaswamy Naikdu.	Armenian street.

MADRAS TRADE LIST, &c.

Architects and Sculptors.
 Ostneider and Co. Mount Road

Antique and Commission Salesmen.
 Ashton and Co. Mount Road
 Durhill and Co. Vepery
 Durnford and Co. Mount Road
 French and Co. Mount Road
 Miller and Son Esplanade
 Rafter, W. Esplanade
 Richardson and Co. Mount Road
 Stephenson and Co. Beach

Baker.
 Duncan, John Near the Market

Booksellers and Stationers.
 Hogg and Son Mount Road
 Pharoah, J. B. Mount Road

Boot and Shoe Makers.
 De Rozario & Co. No. 22, Stringer-street (veto Tanagers)

Butcher.
 Siquera, J., Chindrapettah, and Market

Cabinet Makers.
 Brissor, Thomas - Popham's Broadway
 De Castellas, P. Mount Road
 Forbes and Co. Poonamallee Road
 Grant, C. Beach
 Macartine, J. Anderson street
 Millett and Co. Mount Road
 Nowlan, G. (and Camp and Billiard Table Manufacturer) Mount Road
 Shaw, G. E. Mount Road
 Slaney, P. Mount Road

Chemists and Druggists.
 Bruce and Co. Vepery
 Herit and Co. Popham's Broadway
 Lee, F. Esplanade
 Scott and Co. Popham's Broadway

China Shop Keepers.
 Dinsaw Limjee Poudy - 2d Line Beach
 Ebranjee Pathally and Co. 2d Line Beach

Couch Makers.
 Aubry, A. Mount Road
 Brissor, Thomas - Popham's Broadway

D'Castellas, P. Mount Road
 Diggin, J. L. Mount Road
 Forbes and Co. Vepery, Poonamallee Road
 Maddox, J. Vepery, near the Barracks
 Rosario, S. Chindrapettah
 Syed Hamed Mount Road
 Dancing Master.
 Perine, Lewis H. Vardagen street, Royapettah
 Dentist.
 Groves, John Poonamallee Road
 Engravers.
 Jervis, W. Mount Road
 Stracey, G. E. Mount Road
 Hotel Keepers.
 Duncan and Townsend (Royal Victoria Hotel) 2d Line Beach
 Grant, W. (Madras Hotel) Beach
 Willick, J. (Clarendon) Esplanade
 Jewellers and Silversmiths.
 Cachart, J. Philip's street, Black Town
 Cox, J. Esplanade
 Gregory, J. C. Popham's Broadway
 Johannes, P. A. Armenian Street
 Popell, E. G. Mount Road
 Peters, Lewis Mount Road
 Jewellers and Silversmiths, Watch and Clock Makers.
 Gordon, G. & Co. Popham's Broadway
 Liery Stable Keepers.
 Burghall, J. Mount Road
 Kickwick, J. and Co. Royapettah
 Orion and Anderson Mount Road
 Pearman and Co. Mount Road
 Taylor, B. Mount Road
 Waller, T. P. Mount Road
 Milliners and Dress Makers.
 Brooking & Lynch, Misses Mount Road
 Sayer, Mrs. Mount Road
 Musical Instrument Repairers.
 Freedom, J. P. Broadway
 Zscherpel, F. and Son 2d Line Popham's
 Zscherpel, T. Mount Road
 Saddlers and Harness Makers.
 Crowe, T. Poonamallee Road

D'Castellas, G. and A. Mount Road
 Shaw, E. F. Mount Road
 Stone Cutters and Sculptors.
 Hall, J. (Sculptor) Esplanade
 Law, Charlotte S. Mount Road
 Surgeon.
 Inglis, Joseph 50, Seoboo Doss-street
 Tailors and Habit Makers.
 Avhaguet, F. Mount Road
 Barclay, J. & Co. Popham's Broadway
 Gage, J. Mount Road
 Marshall, W. Popham's Broadway
 Winter, G. Popham's Broadway
 Xavier, J. Popham's Broadway
 Tanners, and Boot and Shoe Makers.
 Colcroft, J. Maclean-street
 Crowe, T. Poonamallee Road
 Mackenzie, R. Mount Road
 Madras Army Tannery (P. De Coles, Agent) Mount Road
 Rippon and Co. Popham's Broadway
 Taylor and Co. Popham's Broadway and Mount Road
 Undertakers. Broadway
 Clemendez Burton and Co. Popham's
 De Sena, E. do.
 De Sena, J. Soanaramah street
 Hull, J. (and Sculptor) Esplanade
 Veterinary Surgeons.
 Pearman and Co. Mount Road
 Seymour, H. Hunter-street, Vepery
 Watch and Clock Makers.
 Bonjour, B. Mount Road
 Dalton, T. Popham's Broadway
 Perriman, T. Francis Jee's street
 Taylor, F. and Co. Popham's Broadway
 They, Robert Jones street
 Xavier, J. Mount Road

Wine Merchants, and General Commission Agents.
 Boswell and Co. 2d Line Beach
 Cole, R. C. (and Vendor of Provisions to H. M. Navy) Beach
 Dunkin, Thomas & Son 2d Line Beach
 McDowell and Co. 2d Line Beach
 Wheeler, R. and Co. 2d Line Beach

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

NEWSPAPERS.	Times of issue.	Publishers.
The Fort St. George Gazette (official)	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	F. Lawrence.
The Madras Herald	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning.	E. Marsden.
The Madras Courier	Twice a week, Monday and Thursday Morning.	J. V. Pereira.
The Madras Circulator	Twice a week, Monday, Wednesday and Friday Morning.	J. Fauder'sagen.
The Conservative	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	W. Groncy.
The Examiner	Twice a week, Monday and Thursday Morning.	A. P. Groncy.
The Spectator	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning.	C. Sooboo Moodelly.
The United Service Gazette	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Morning.	J. B. Pharoah.
The Advertiser	Every Morning, except Sunday.	W. Groncy.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bi-monthly.

Thursday Budget	G. Williams.
Madras Satirist and Critical Observer	G. P. A. Regel.
do. Observer	J. B. Pharoah.

Monthly.

Madras Roman Catholic Expositor	W. L. Johnston.
do. Church Missionary Record	C. Sample.
Illustrations of Indian Botany	J. B. Pharoah.
South India Temperance Union Journal	R. Johnson.

Each alternate month.

Christian Knowledge Review	G. Williams.
----------------------------	--------------

Quarterly.

Army List (published by authority, and for the benefit of the Male Asylum)	E. Marsden.
Army List	J. B. Pharoah.
Madras Journal of Literature and Science	do.
Medical Journal	do.
South India Christian Repository	C. Sample.

Annually.

Madras Almanac and Compendium of Intelligence (for the benefit of the Male Asylum)	E. Marsden.
Pocket Calendar (for the benefit of the Male Asylum)	do.
Sheet do.	do.
Madras New Almanac	J. B. Pharoah.
Pocket Calendar	do.
Sheet do.	do.

PRIVATE PRINTING PRESSES.

Advertiser	Popham House, near the Market
Albion	Mount Road
American Mission	Popham's Broadway
Athenaeum	Mount Road
Circulator	No. 24, Stringer Street
Courier	No. 13, Sembardoss Street
Culvi Vellaka Vichee Codum	Wotary, Cospettah
Gantz's Lithographic	No. 12, Popham's Broadway
Madras Lithographic	No. 54, Anderson's Street
Male Asylum	Mount Road
Saleen	Jones' Street
Saraswatee Codum	Emmora
Spectator	Nucleon Street
Union	No. 22, Armenian Street
Vepery Mission S. P. C. K.	Church Street, Vepery
Vruttantee	

PROPRIETORS OF SCHOOLS.

Harley, Mr. E.	Vepery
Jones, Mr. and Mrs. W.	Royapuram
King, Mr. J. A. (The High School)	Vepery
Lacey, Mr. B.	do.
Liddell, Mrs.	Podaamallee Road
Mitchell, Mr. R.	Royapuram
Theobalds, Mrs.	Vepery
Townsend, Mrs.	Emmora

AGENCIES IN MADRAS.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.

Seth Sam.	S. P. Arathoon, and
Paul Melius,	N. Barambeg.

Messrs. Chalmers, Guthrie and Co. Agents, Idol Lane, Tower Street, London.

MARINE INSURANCE SOCIETIES' AGENCIES.

The Hindoostan Insurance Company (of Calcutta)	Arbuthnot and Co.
The Atlas Insurance Company	ditto
The Calcutta Insurance Society	ditto
The Bengal Insurance Society	ditto
The Indemnity Insurance Office	ditto
The Bombay Insurance Society (of Bombay)	Benny and Co.
The Phoenix Assurance Company (of Calcutta)	Griffiths and Co.
The Alliance Insurance Company	
The Amicable Insurance Office	Hall, Bainbridge, & Co.
The Universal Marine Insurance Company	
The Equitable Insurance Society (of Calcutta)	Line and Co.
The Commercial Insurance Company	ditto
The Sun Insurance Office (of Calcutta)	
The Calcutta Insurance Company	Parry, Dure and Co.
The Ocean Marine Insurance Office	ditto

FOURTH MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. A. F. Arbuthnot,	Mr. John Home,
Mr. W. S. Binny,	Mr. J. Pugh,
Mr. John Gordon,	Mr. J. Thomson.

Secretaries and Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETIES' AGENCIES.

Laudable Society (of Calcutta)	Binny and Co.
Universal Life Assurance Society (of London and Calcutta)	Hall, Bainbridge & Co.

FIRE INSURANCE AGENCY.

The Alliance Insurance Company of London	Binny and Co.
--	---------------

MISCELLANEOUS AGENCIES.

For the Island of Ceylon	
For the French and Danish Settlements on the Coast of Comorand	Arbuthnot and Co.
For Victualling Her Majesty's Navy	
For the Government of Travancore	
To the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland	
Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital	Binny and Co.
Deputies to the Treasurer of the Navy	
For the Derwent Bank Bank at Hobart Town	
For the Bank of Australasia	
For Mr. Washorn in Egypt	
For Stockholder and Co.'s Indian Army and General Agency	E. A. Langley.
Agents to the Subscribers at Lloyd's	Line and Co.
Navy Agents	
For H. M. Dockyard Trincomallee	Parry Dure and Co.

SCALE OF PREMIA OF MARINE INSURANCE.

From the Port of Madras to	From the Port of Madras to
Masulipatam... 1 to 1½ per Cent.	Malacca or Singapore 2 per Cent.
Coringa... 1 to 1½ per Cent.	China... 3 per Cent.
Vizagapatam... 1 to 1½ per Cent.	Colombo... 1½ per Cent.
Calcutta... 1½ to 2 per Cent.	Malabar Coast 1½ to 2 per Cent.
Amherst... 2 per Cent.	Bombay... 2 per Cent.
Penang... 1½ per Cent.	London... 2½ to 3 per Cent.

PONDICHERRY.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS.

Amalric and Co.	DeFries and Co.	Parnon, Fallofield and Co.
Builette and Co.	Delbrück and Co.	Paulain and Co.
DeColons and Co.	Gudamour and Co.	Vinay and Co.

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY IN LONDON.

Blanshard, Henry, No. 1, Old Broad Street.
 Briggs and Co. No. 3, Crosby Square.
 Burnle, William and John, 121, Bishopsgate Street.
 Campbell, John, No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill.
 Chambers and Guthrie, No. 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
 Cockburn, J. and Co. No. 11, New Broad Street.
 Cockerell and Co., No. 8, Austin Friars.
 Crawford, Colvin, and Co. No. 71, Broad Street.
 Fairlie, Clark, Innes, and Co. No. 9, Broad-Street Buildings.
 Fletcher, Alexander and Co., No. 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
 Forbes, Forbes, and Co., King William Street.
 Gardner and Urquhart, No. 11, St. Helen's Place.
 Gregson, Melvill and Co., 14, Austin Friars.
 Groves, John, 80, Abchurch Lane.
 Havside, Thos. and Co., 69, Cornhill.
 Hunter and Co., No. 59, Old Broad Street.
 Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., No. 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
 Lyall, Wyllie, and Co. No. 65, St. Helen's Passage.
 Macdonald, John, No. 11, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe.
 Mangles, F. and C. E. No. 27, Austin Friars.
 Marjoribanks and Co. 18, King's Arms yard.
 Masson, John, No. 5, Lime Street Square.
 Palmer, Mackillop, and Co., 11 King's Arms yard, Coleman Street.
 Rickards, Mackintosh and Co. No. 15, Bishopsgate-street within.
 Randall, Jas. 9, New City Chambers, Bishopsgate Street.
 Saunders, Thomas, jun., 27, Austin Friars.
 Scott Robert, Fairlie, and Co., No. 57, Great Winchester Street.
 Small, Colquhoun, and Co., No. 8, Old Jewry.
 Taylor, R. and Co., 6, Freeman's Court, Cornhill.
 Thacker and Price, 4, Leadenhall-street.
 Watts and Heath, No. 154, Fenchurch Street.
 Weeding, Thomas, No. 6, Great Winchester Street.
 Wigram and Co., No. 3, Crosby Square.
 LEITH.—Cossar, Gordon, and Henderson.
 MANCHESTER.—Richard Kay.

EAST-INDIA ARMY AGENTS AND AGENTS FOR PASSENGERS TO AND FROM INDIA, &c.

Dodwell and Miles, 69, Cornhill.
 Captain Crindlay, 16, Cornhill, and EAST-INDIA ROOMS, 88, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.

AGENTS FOR PASSENGERS TO AND FROM INDIA.

Ashley and Son, Army Agents and Bankers, 155, Regent Street.
 Barker, Captain J. 64, Cornhill.
 Maynard and Co., 27, Poultry.
 Randall, Mr. James, 9, New City Chambers, Bishopsgate-street.

TABLE OF MONEY WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Accounts were kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash, viz.
 80 Cash to 1 Fanam.
 42, 44 or 45 Fanams, 1 Star Pagoda.
 At the Banks, and all the Houses of Agency kept their Accounts in Fanams the Star Pagoda. The Shops and Bazars at 44 or 45 Fanams exchanged in the Bazar for about 45 Fanams, but it according to circumstances.
 The circulation were the Star Pagoda, the Arcot Rupee 34 = 1 Fanam, and the Doodie, 8 of which = 1 Fanam.
 There was also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 Cash, the former being worth 8.75ths or about the 9th part of a farthing.
 This was altered in January 1819 by a Proclamation, which constituted a Silver Rupee the standard coin. To this the public accounts were altered at an exchange of 350 Rupees per 100 Pagodas: and the new Silver Rupee was made to consist of Rupees, Half, and Quarter Rupees, Double and Single Annas: the Rupee containing 165 grains of pure Silver and 13 grains of alloy, and weighing 180 grains; and the other Coins bearing the due proportion to the same.

12 pice,	=	1 anna,
16 annas,	=	1 rupee,
34 Rupees	exchange in account for	1 Pagoda.

A lac of Rupees is 100,000, a crore of Rupees, 100 lacs, or 10 millions.
 The Act of the Legislative Council of India (passed in 1835) assimilating the currency over the Country, changes the design, but leaves the new coinage of a precisely similar value to that of Madras according to the above Regulation. The following is the Proclamation on the subject.

PROCLAMATION.

The Honorable the Governor General in Council has resolved, that the device of the New Rupee, Double Rupee, Half Rupee and Quarter Rupee, to be issued from the Mints of India, from and after the 1st September 1835, in conformity with Act XVII of the same year, shall be as follows;

On the Obverse, the Head of his Majesty William the Fourth with the words,

WILLIAM III., KING.

On the Reverse the denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the centre, encircled by a laurel wreath; and around the margin the words,

EAST INDIA COMPANY. 1835.

The new coin shall be milled on the edge, with a serrated or upright milling. The Rupee shall measure in diameter one inch and two-tenths of an inch, or one tenth of a foot. The diameter of the Double Rupee shall be one inch and a half; that of the Half Rupee, or Eight Anna Piece, shall be ninety-five hundredths of an inch; and that of the Quarter Rupee, or Four Anna Piece shall be three quarters of an inch. These measures being severally the relative proportions to the Rupee provided in the Act aforesaid.

The Weight, Standard fineness and value of the New (or Company's) Rupee as defined in the Act, are here repeated for general information.

Weight, 180 grains Troy, or one tala.

Standard quality, eleven twelfths Silver, one twelfth Alloy.

Value, equal to the Madras, Bombay, Farukhabad, and Sonat Rupee; and to fifteen sixteenths of the Calcutta Sicca Rupee.

The weights of the other Silver Coins, viz. the Double, Half, and Quarter Rupees to bear a due proportion thereto.

WEIGHTS.

10 pag. weight	make	1 pollam,
40 pollams,	"	1 vis,
8 vis,	"	1 maund, wt. 25lb. avoird.
20 maunds,	"	1 candy, 500lb. avoird.

MEASURES.

GRAIN OR DRY MEASURE.

8 ollucks,	make	1 measure, or paddy
8 measures,	"	1 marcal,
400 marcols,	"	1 garce, wt. 925 lbs.

Each Parah is to be 2 feet square and 6½ inches deep.

A parah of chubam is 5 marcols.—Milk, Oil, Ghee, &c. or grain measure containing 8 ollucks, 20 ollucks are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Link rod of 10 feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square feet to the following Table.

60 feet long and 40 feet broad, make one ground or Maun containing 2,400 square feet.

24 Grounds or Mannies; make one Cawnie equal to 57,600 square feet.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English Acre as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English acres multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an acre.—or multiply the Cawnies by 1.3223, and the product, (cutting off 4 places to the right hand) will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the decimal part of an Acre.

The Covid in Cloth Measure is 18 Inches, but the English yard of 26 Inches is generally used.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Summary of the exact quantities of the principal Weights and Measures of Bengal, Madras, Bombay and Ceylon—extracted from Captain T. B. Jervis' Essay on the Primitive Standard.

Linear Measures. Inches English.

The Guz of Bangalore, Seringapatam, and Aurnghbunder... 39.09785
The Cubit or Kat, throughout India, invariably 14 Tussos, or of 24 Ungoolas or fingers... 19.54893

The Guz of 42 fingers, used throughout the Upper, or Ceded, and Conquered Provinces of Bengal, the Rajpoot States and Telingana. It is also used to this day in Ahmedabad City, and was once introduced in that Vicaroyalty generally by Shah Jehan... 34.2106

The Guz of 24 Tussos, used throughout the Mahratta Empire and States, the Concan, the Carnatic Doab, Tanjore, Cuttack, Orissa, Bengal, Benares, Beehar, and Malwa, in which last Province it was introduced by the Emperor Akbar, and called the Ilahce Guz... 33.5125

The Tuteha Kol, or Artificers rule of Ceylon, Travancore, Tinnevely, and Madura of 24 Tussos, is precisely the same as the foregoing... 38.5123

The Moolia Kol, or Cultivator's rule, of Malabar, Ceylon, Travancore, Tinnevely, and Madura contains, 20 Tussos, but is divided frequently into 24 Veruls... 27.9271

The Kul Kol, or Mason's Rule, used in Malabar, Draveed (Tinnevely Madura,) Ceylon, Sawunt, Warree, Angria's districts Verjeedroog and Bombay of 15 Tussos... 20.9453

The Adece of Malabar, Ceylon, Tinnevely, and Madura, is half the Kul Kol... 10.4726

The Guz of Calicut, Tellicherry, Goa, Sawunt Warree, Bombay Island, Surat, Broach, Cambay, Kaira, Kattywar, Cutch and Malwa, contains 20 Tussos, but is occasionally divided into 24 parts, or Veruls... 27.9271

Land Measures.

The Ilahce Guz as above... 38.5125
The Guntha of Goojrat, the Kottah of Bengal, Behar, and Benares of 5 Cubits... 97.74465

The Kattah of the Dukhan, Salsette, and the Concan of 5 Cubits or 5 Cubits and 5 palms... 114.055

The Denoo of Malabar=4 Moolk Kols, or 4 Malabar Guz 111.7084
The Moolk of Jumbooseer, Ahmed, and Dehej, (Broach Collee-torate)=9 Guz, or 180 Tussos... 251.3436
The Guntha of the upper provinces of Bengal,=8 Guz, or 126 fingers... 102.6318
The Jureeb of the upper provinces,=20 Gunt, has... 2052.636
The Koolse of the Carnatic and Mysore,=24 Adees (not 26 as it is sometimes reported) precisely the same as the Broach Rod... 251.3436

Superficial Measures.

Square yards.

The Land Measure or Beegah of the upper provinces of Bengal, 54 to 60 Guz, in length and breadth, of the Guz of 42 fingers } 2623.3216
or }
The Beegah of Bengal, Behar, Benares, Malwa, Orissa and Cuttack } 3251.0067

The Beegah of Goojrat, the square of 100 Cubits... 3112.7

The Beegah of the Dukhan, the Concan, and Salsette... 2948.77

The Land Measures of the Carnatic and Malabar estimated by the plough, or the seed requisite to sow 10 Moolia Kols, or Guz, in length, and 10 Moolia Kols, or Guz in breadth, which is a Toonee of Seed... 4013.67

The Kahnee of Land, irrigated artificially, in Mysore, and the Carnatic, is computed to require 48 Seers of Seed, it is equal to 100 Koolies in length, and one Koolie in breadth, or Wet land requires four times the quantity of Seed in a given extent as dry land, wherefore, one Candy of dry land is equal to four Candies of wet land; the Candy contains 160 Seers, or... 4874.41

The Plough of wet land in Mysore, is half the Plough of dry land, or about 4 Kahnees... 16248

The Combha of Jumbooseer, Ahmed, and Dehej, (Broach Parganna) 40 Moolas in length and one in breadth... 19497.64

The Chowr of the Mahratta=100 Beegaha... 487.411

The Chowr of the Mahratta=100 Beegaha... 401.287

Dry Measures.

The Parah Measure of Behar now fallen into disuse, the Mun or Parah of the Mahratta Empire, the Concan, Madras, Ceylon and Bombay=half the Cubic Cubit, or ½ the Cubic Pendulum (striked)... Cubic Inches.

The Garce of Madras, Telingana, the Carnatic and Ceylon =400 Muxals... 5735.4131

The Muxal of do. do. do. do. do. do. 29885.3053

The Muxal of do. do. do. do. do. do. 747.08263

Weights.

The Bengal Bazar Seer, the heavy or Pucka Seer of the Mahratta Empire, the Concan and Malwa... Troy grams.

The Light or Kucha Seer of the Concan and the Mahratta Empire... 14400

The Seer of 72 Tolas... 5400

The Pucka Seer of 72 Tolas... 5250

The Tola throughout India North of the Krishna... 13500

The Massa throughout India North of the Krishna... 187.5

The Ancient Hoon or Pagoda South of the Krishna... 15.625

The Ancient Fanam or Panam South of the Krishna... 5.46375

The Ancient Pollam of the South of India... 5.46872

The Modern Star, Ikery, Avandry, Soultancee, and Porto Novo Pagoda... 546.875

The Fanam of the above currency... 525

The Pollum of Madras and Mysore... 525

Primitive Standard.

The proposed Universal Standard is the mean length of the Pendulum, which vibrates Seconds, in Latitude 45 deg. at the level of the Ocean, at temperature of 39½ Degrees of Fahrenheit,=39.09785 English inches.

T. B. JERVIS, Captain of Engineers.

TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF THE
MADRAS CUSTOMS.

Country.	Denomination.	Value in Madras Currency.
Great Britain.....	Pound Sterling.....	10 Company's Rs. each.
Spain.....	Dollar.....	2 Rupees 3 As. do.
France.....	Livre Tournois or Franc	9 Rs. 11 As for 24.
India.....	Sicca Rupee.....	106 Rs 8 As. for 100
	Bombay Rupee.....	1 Rupee each.
Ceylon and Cape of Good Hope.....	Rix Dollar.....	14 Annas each.
Portugal.....	Milrea.....	2 Rupees 8 Annas each.
Denmark.....	Rix Dollar.....	2 Rupees 4 Annas each.
Sweden.....	Do.	3 Rupees 4 Annas each.

TABLES OF EXCHANGE.

London and Madras.

Sterling.		1s. 10d. per Rupee.	1s. 10½d. per Rupee.	1s. 11d. per Rupee.	1s. 11½d. per Rupee.
£	S D	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	R. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
10000	...	109090 4 7	106666 10 8	104347 13 3	102127 10 7
5000	...	54545 7 3	53333 5 4	52123 14 7	51063 13 3
4000	...	43636 5 10	42666 10 8	41739 2 1	40851 1 1
3000	...	32727 4 4	32000 5 4	31304 5 7	30638 4 9
2000	...	21818 2 11	21333 5 4	20869 9 1	20425 8 6
1000	...	10909 1 5	10666 10 8	10434 12 6	10212 12 3
500	...	5454 8 9	5333 5 4	5217 6 3	5106 6 2
400	...	4363 10 2	4266 10 8	4173 14 7	4085 1 8
300	...	3272 11 8	3200 5 4	3130 6 1	3063 13 3
200	...	2181 13 1	2133 5 4	2086 15 4	2042 8 10
100	...	1090 14 7	1066 10 8	1043 7 8	1021 4 5
50	...	545 7 3	533 5 4	521 11 10	510 10 3
40	...	436 5 10	426 10 8	417 6 3	408 8 2
30	...	327 4 4	320 5 4	313 8	306 6 2
20	...	218 2 11	213 5 4	208 11 2	204 4 1
10	...	109 1 5	106 10 8	104 5 7	102 2 1
5	...	54 8 9	53 5 4	52 2 9	51 1 1
4	...	43 10 2	42 10 8	41 11 10	40 13 7
3	...	32 11 8	32 5 4	31 4 10	30 10 3
2	...	21 13 1	21 5 4	20 13 11	20 6 10
1	...	10 14 7	10 10 8	10 6 11	10 3 5
15	...	8 2 11	8 5 4	7 13 3	7 10 7
10	...	5 7 3	5 5 4	5 3 6	5 1 8
5	...	2 11 8	2 10 8	2 9 9	2 8 10
4	...	2 2 11	2 2 2	2 1 5	2 5
3	...	1 10 2	1 9 7	1 9 1	1 8 6
2	...	1 1 5	1 1 1	1 8	1 4
1	...	8 9	8 6	8 4	8 2
6	...	4 4	4 3	4 2	4 1
5	...	3 8	3 7	3 6	3 5
4	...	2 11	2 10	2 9	2 8
3	...	2 2	2 2	2 1	2 1
2	...	1 5	1 5	1 5	1 4
1	...	9	9	8	8

TABLES OF EXCHANGE.

London and Madras.

Sterling.		2s. per Rupee.	2s. 1d. per Rupee.	2s. 1d. per Rupee.	2s. 2d. per Rupee.
£	S D	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
10000	...	100000	97959 2 11	96000	92307 11 1
5000	...	50000	48979 9 6	48000	46153 13 6
4000	...	40000	39183 10 9	38400	36923 1 3
3000	...	30000	29387 12 1	28800	27692 4 11
2000	...	20000	19591 13 5	19200	18461 8 7
1000	...	10000	9795 14 8	9600	9230 12 4
500	...	5000	4897 15 4	4800	4615 6 2
400	...	4000	3918 5 11	3840	3692 4 11
300	...	3000	2938 12 5	2880	2769 3 8
200	...	2000	1959 2 11	1920	1846 2 6
100	...	1000	979 9 6	960	923 1 3
50	...	500	489 12 9	480	461 8 7
40	...	400	391 13 5	384	369 3 8
30	...	300	293 14 1	288	276 14 9
20	...	200	195 14 3	192	184 9 10
10	...	100	97 15 4	96	92 4 11
5	...	50	48 15 8	48	46 2 6
4	...	40	39 2 11	38	36 14 9
3	...	30	29 6 2	28	27 11 1
2	...	20	19 9 6	19	18 7 5
1	...	10	9 12 9	9	9 3 8
15	...	7 8	7 5 7	7 3 2	6 14 9
10	...	5 0	4 14 4	4 12 10	4 9 10
5	...	2 8	2 7 2	2 6 5	2 4 11
4	...	2 0	1 15 4	1 14 9	1 13 6
3	...	1 8	1 7 6	1 7 4	1 6 2
2	...	1 0	15 8	13 4	14 9
1	...	8	7 10	7 8	7 5
6	...	4	3 11	3 10	3 8
5	...	3 4	3 3	3 2	3 1
4	...	2 8	2 7	2 7	2 6
3	...	2	2 2	1 11	1 10
2	...	1 4	1 4	1 3	1 3
1	...	8	8	8	7

TABLES OF EXCHANGE.

Madras and London.

Rupees.			1s. 10d. per Rupee.		1s. 10½d. per Rupee.		1s. 11d. per Rupee.		1s. 11½d. per Rupee.	
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S. D.	£	S. D.	£	S. D.	£	S. D.
100000	...	...	9166	13 4	9375	...	9583	6 8	9791	13 4
50000	...	...	4583	6 8	4687	10	4791	12 4	4895	16 8
40000	...	...	3666	13 4	3750	...	3833	6 8	3916	13 4
30000	...	...	2750	...	2812	10	2875	...	2937	10
20000	...	...	1833	6 8	1875	...	1916	13 4	1958	6 8
10000	...	...	916	13 4	937	10	958	6 8	979	3 4
5000	...	...	458	6 8	468	15	479	3 4	489	11 8
4000	...	...	366	13 4	375	...	383	6 8	391	13 4
3000	...	...	275	...	281	5	287	10	293	15
2000	...	...	188	6 8	187	10	191	13 4	195	16 8
1000	...	...	91	13 4	93	15	95	16 8	97	18 4
500	...	...	45	16 8	46	17 6	47	18 4	48	19 2
400	...	...	36	13 4	37	10	38	6 8	39	3 4
300	...	...	27	10	28	2 6	28	15	29	7 6
200	...	...	18	6 8	18	15	19	3 4	19	11 8
100	...	...	9	3 4	9	7 6	9	11 8	9	15 10
50	...	...	4	11 8	4	13 9	4	15 10	4	17 11
40	...	...	3	13 4	3	15	3	16 8	3	18 4
30	...	...	2	15	2	16 3	2	17 6	2	18 9
20	...	...	1	16 8	1	17 6	1	18 4	1	19 2
10	...	...	...	18 4	...	18 9	...	19 2	...	19 7
5	...	...	...	9 2	...	9 4½	...	9 7	...	9 9½
4	...	...	...	7 4	...	7 6	...	7 8	...	7 10
3	...	...	...	5 6	...	5 7½	...	5 9	...	5 10½
2	...	...	...	3 8	...	3 9	...	3 10	...	3 11
1	...	...	...	1 10	...	1 10½	...	1 11	...	1 11½
...	...	...	...	1 5	...	1 5	...	1 5½	...	1 5¾
...	...	...	...	11	...	11½	...	11½	...	11¾
...	...	...	...	5½	...	5½	...	5½	...	5¾
...	...	...	...	4½	...	4½	...	4½	...	4¾
...	...	...	...	2½	...	2½	...	2½	...	2¾
...	...	...	...	1½	...	1½	...	1½	...	1¾
...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1
...	...	...	...	0½	...	0½	...	0½	...	0¾

TABLES OF EXCHANGE.

Madras and London.

Rupees.			2s. per Rupee.		2s. ½d. per Rupee.		2s. 1d. per Rupee.		2s. 2d. per Rupee.	
Rs.	A.	P.	£	S. D.	£	S. D.	£	S. D.	£	S. D.
100000	...	...	10000	...	10208	6 8	10416	13 4	10623	6 8
50000	...	...	5000	...	5104	3 4	5208	6 8	5316	13 4
40000	...	...	4000	...	4063	6 8	4166	13 4	4233	6 8
30000	...	...	3000	...	3062	13	3125	...	3250	...
20000	...	...	2000	...	2041	13 4	2083	6 8	2166	13 4
10000	...	...	1000	...	1020	16 8	1041	13 4	1063	6 8
5000	...	...	500	...	510	8 4	520	16 8	531	13 4
4000	...	...	400	...	408	6 8	416	13 4	423	6 8
3000	...	...	300	...	306	5	312	16	325	...
2000	...	...	200	...	204	3 4	208	6 8	216	13 4
1000	...	...	100	...	102	1 8	104	3 4	106	6 8
500	...	...	50	...	51	10	52	1 8	53	4
400	...	...	40	...	40	16 8	41	13 4	42	6 8
300	...	...	30	...	30	12 6	31	5	32	10
200	...	...	20	...	20	8 4	20	16 8	21	13 4
100	...	...	10	...	10	4 2	10	8 4	10	16 8
50	...	...	5	...	5	2 1	5	4 2	5	8 4
40	...	...	4	...	4	1 8	4	3 4	4	6 8
30	...	...	3	...	3	1 3	3	2 6	3	5
20	...	...	2	...	2	10	2	1 8	2	8 4
10	...	...	1	...	1	5	1	10	1	1 8
5	...	...	...	10	...	10 2½	...	10 5	...	10 10
4	...	...	...	8	...	8 2	...	8 4	...	8 8
3	...	...	...	6	...	6 1½	...	6 3	...	6 6
2	...	...	...	4	...	4 1	...	4 2	...	4 4
1	...	...	...	2	...	2 0½	...	2 1	...	2 2
...	...	...	...	16	...	1 6½	...	1 6½	...	1 7½
...	...	...	...	1	...	1 0½	...	1 0½	...	1 1
...	...	...	...	6	...	6 1	...	6 1	...	6 1½
...	...	...	...	4	...	4 3	...	4 3	...	4 5
...	...	...	...	3	...	3 3	...	3 3	...	3 5
...	...	...	...	1½	...	1½	...	1½	...	1½
...	...	...	...	9	...	9	...	9	...	9
...	...	...	...	6	...	6	...	6	...	6

Table for converting Company's Rupees into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 350 Company's Rupees : being the rate of Exchange at which the Public Securities are transferable.

Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0.96	1	0	0	11.49	1	0	13	3.87	200	191	8	5.16
2	0	0	1.92	2	0	0	11.98	2	1	14	7.73	300	287	4	7.74
3	0	0	2.87	3	0	0	11.48	3	2	13	11.60	400	383	0	10.31
4	0	0	3.83	4	0	0	9.97	4	3	13	3.46	500	478	13	0.89
5	0	0	4.79	5	0	0	4.96	5	4	12	7.33	600	574	9	3.47
6	0	0	5.75	6	0	0	8.95	6	5	11	11.19	700	670	5	6.05
7	0	0	6.70	7	0	0	8.44	7	6	11	3.06	800	766	1	8.63
8	0	0	7.66	8	0	0	7.93	8	7	10	6.93	900	861	13	11.20
9	0	0	8.62	9	0	0	7.43	9	8	9	10.79	1000	957	10	1.78
10	0	0	9.58	10	0	0	6.92	10	9	9	2.66	2000	1915	4	3.57
11	0	0	10.53	11	0	0	6.41	20	19	2	5.32	3000	2872	14	5.35
				12	0	11	5.90	30	28	11	7.97	4000	3830	8	7.13
				13	0	12	5.39	40	38	4	10.63	5000	4788	2	8.92
				14	0	13	4.88	50	47	14	1.29	6000	5745	12	10.70
				15	0	14	4.37	60	57	7	3.95	7000	6703	7	0.48
								70	67	0	6.61	8000	7661	1	2.26
								80	76	9	9.23	9000	8618	11	4.05
								90	86	2	11.92	10000	9576	5	5.83
								100	95	12	2.58	20000	19152	10	11.68

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Company's Rupees at Company's Rupees 350 per Sicca Rupees 335.172.

Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	1.04	1	0	1	0.53	1	1	0	8.49	200	208	13	0.82
2	0	0	2.09	2	0	2	1.06	2	2	1	4.99	300	313	4	4.22
3	0	0	3.13	3	0	3	1.59	3	3	2	1.48	400	417	11	1.63
4	0	0	4.18	4	0	4	2.12	4	4	3	9.98	500	522	1	11.04
5	0	0	5.22	5	0	5	2.66	5	5	3	6.47	600	626	8	8.45
6	0	0	6.27	6	0	6	3.19	6	6	4	2.97	700	730	15	5.85
7	0	0	7.31	7	0	7	3.72	7	7	4	11.46	800	835	6	3.26
8	0	0	8.36	8	0	8	4.25	8	8	5	7.95	900	939	13	0.67
9	0	0	9.40	9	0	9	4.78	9	9	6	4.45	1000	1044	3	10.08
10	0	0	10.44	10	0	10	5.31	10	10	7	0.94	2000	2088	7	8.15
11	0	0	11.49	11	0	11	5.84	20	20	14	1.88	3000	3132	11	6.22
				12	0	12	6.37	30	31	5	2.82	4000	4176	15	4.30
				13	0	13	6.90	40	41	12	3.76	5000	5221	3	2.37
				14	0	14	7.43	50	52	3	4.70	6000	6265	7	0.43
				15	0	15	7.96	60	62	10	5.65	7000	7309	10	10.32
								70	73	1	6.59	8000	8353	14	8.60
								80	83	8	7.53	9000	9398	2	6.67
								90	93	15	8.47	10000	10442	6	4.75
								100	104	6	9.41	20000	20884	12	9.49

Table for converting Star Pagodas into Calcutta Sicca Rupees at S. Rs. 335.172 per 100 Star Pagodas : being the rate of Exchange at which the Madras Public Securities are transferred to Bengal.

Cash.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Fanams.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Star Pagodas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.	Star Pagodas.	Sicca Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	4	1	3	5	7	8	200	670	5	6	3
2	0	0	0	3	2	0	2	4	9	2	6	11	3	0	300	1005	8	3	5
3	0	0	0	4	3	0	3	6	14	3	10	0	10	9	400	1340	11	0	6
4	0	0	0	5	4	0	4	9	3	4	13	6	6	1	500	1675	13	9	8
5	0	0	0	6	5	0	5	11	8	5	16	12	1	10	600	2011	0	6	10
6	0	0	1	7	6	0	6	7	12	6	20	1	9	3	700	2346	3	3	11
7	0	0	1	8	7	0	7	8	4	7	23	7	4	11	800	2681	6	0	13
8	0	0	1	9	8	0	8	9	6	8	26	13	0	4	900	3016	8	9	14
9	0	0	1	10	9	0	9	10	8	11	30	2	7	12	1000	3351	11	7	0
10	0	0	1	11	10	0	10	11	11	0	33	8	3	5	2000	6703	7	2	1
20	0	0	3	9	20	1	7	10	0	20	67	0	6	10	3000	10055	2	9	1
30	0	0	5	5	30	2	3	9	0	30	100	8	9	14	4000	13406	14	4	2
40	0	0	7	2	40	2	15	8	0	40	134	1	1	3	5000	16758	9	11	2
50	0	0	8	15						50	167	9	4	8	6000	20110	5	6	3
60	0	0	10	11						60	201	1	7	13	7000	23462	1	1	3
70	0	1	0	8						70	234	9	11	2	8000	26813	12	8	4
										80	268	2	2	6	9000	30165	8	3	4
										90	301	10	5	11	10000	33517	3	10	5
										100	335	2	9	1					

Table for converting Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Star Pagodas, at 100 Pagodas per 335.172 Sicca Rupees.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Sicca Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.	Sicca Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Sixteenths.
1	0	0	5	9	1	0	0	67	2	1	0	13	34	1	200	59	36	14	13
2	0	0	11	3	2	0	1	54	4	2	0	26	68	2	300	89	22	62	3
3	0	0	16	12	3	0	2	41	6	3	0	40	22	3	400	119	15	29	10
4	0	0	22	6	4	0	3	28	8	4	1	8	56	4	500	149	1	77	0
5	0	0	27	15	5	0	4	13	10	5	1	22	10	5	600	179	0	44	7
6	0	0	33	9	6	0	5	3	12	6	1	35	44	7	700	208	38	11	13
7	0	0	39	2	7	0	5	69	14	7	2	3	78	8	800	238	30	59	4
8	0	0	44	12	8	0	6	57	0	8	2	17	32	9	900	268	23	26	10
9	0	0	50	5	9	0	7	44	2	9	2	36	66	10	1000	298	15	74	1
10	0	0	55	15	10	0	8	31	4	10	2	44	29	11	2000	596	31	68	2
										20	5	43	41	7	3000	895	2	62	3
										30	8	42	61	3	4000	1193	18	56	4
										40	11	42	2	15	5000	1491	34	50	5
										50	14	41	28	11	6000	1790	5	44	7
										60	17	40	44	7	7000	2088	21	38	8
										70	20	39	63	2	8000	2386	37	32	9
										80	23	39	5	14	9000	2685	8	26	10
										90	26	38	26	10	10000	2983	24	20	11
										100	29	37	47	6					

Table for converting Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cesh, into Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice.

Cash.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Fanams.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.	Star Pagodas.	Co.'s Rupees.	Annas.	Pice.	Cents.
1	0	0	0	19	1	0	1	2	93	1	3	8	0	0	200	700	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	37	2	0	2	5	87	2	7	0	0	0	300	1050	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	56	3	0	3	8	80	3	10	8	0	0	400	1400	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	75	4	0	4	11	73	4	14	0	0	0	500	1750	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	93	5	0	5	2	67	5	17	8	0	0	600	2100	0	0	0
6	0	0	1	12	6	0	6	5	60	6	21	0	0	0	700	2450	0	0	0
7	0	0	1	31	7	0	7	8	53	7	24	8	0	0	800	2800	0	0	0
8	0	0	1	49	8	0	8	11	47	8	28	0	0	0	900	3150	0	0	0
9	0	0	1	68	9	0	9	11	40	9	31	8	0	0	1000	3500	0	0	0
10	0	0	1	87	10	0	12	5	33	10	35	0	0	0	2000	7000	0	0	0
20	0	0	3	73	20	1	8	10	67	20	70	0	0	0	3000	10500	0	0	0
30	0	0	5	60	30	2	5	4	00	30	105	0	0	0	4000	14000	0	0	0
40	0	0	7	47	40	3	1	9	33	40	140	0	0	0	5000	17500	0	0	0
50	0	0	9	33	50	4	3	8	07	50	175	0	0	0	6000	21000	0	0	0
60	0	0	11	20	60	5	4	5	20	60	210	0	0	0	7000	24500	0	0	0
70	0	1	1	07	70	6	5	6	13	70	245	0	0	0	8000	28000	0	0	0
80	0	1	2	93	80	7	6	9	07	80	280	0	0	0	9000	31500	0	0	0
					45	3	8	0	00	90	315	0	0	0	10000	35000	0	0	0
										100	350	0	0	0					

Table for converting Company's Rupees, Annas and Pice, into Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash.

Pice.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Annas.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.	Co.'s Rupees.	Star Pagodas.	Fanams.	Cash.	Cents.
1	0	0	5	36	1	0	0	64	29	1	0	12	68	57	200	57	6	34	29
2	0	0	10	71	2	0	1	48	57	2	0	25	57	14	300	85	32	11	43
3	0	0	16	07	3	0	2	32	86	3	0	38	45	71	400	114	12	68	57
4	0	0	21	43	4	0	3	17	14	4	1	6	34	29	500	142	38	45	71
5	0	0	26	79	5	0	4	1	43	5	1	19	22	86	600	171	19	22	86
6	0	0	32	14	6	0	4	65	71	6	1	32	11	43	700	200	0	0	0
7	0	0	37	50	7	0	5	50	00	7	2	0	0	0	800	228	25	57	14
8	0	0	42	86	8	0	6	34	29	8	2	12	68	57	900	257	6	34	29
9	0	0	48	21	9	0	7	18	57	9	2	25	57	14	1000	285	32	11	43
10	0	0	53	57	10	0	8	2	86	10	2	38	45	71	2000	571	19	22	86
11	0	0	58	92	11	0	8	67	14	20	5	32	11	43	3000	857	6	34	29
12	0	0	64	29	12	0	9	51	43	30	8	25	57	14	4000	1142	38	45	71
					13	0	10	35	71	40	11	19	22	86	5000	1428	25	57	14
					14	0	11	20	00	50	14	12	68	57	6000	1714	12	68	57
					15	0	12	4	29	60	17	6	34	29	7000	2000	0	0	0
					16	0	12	68	57	70	20	0	0	0	8000	2285	32	11	43
										80	22	38	45	71	9000	2571	19	22	86
										90	25	32	11	43	10000	2857	6	34	29
										100	28	25	57	14					

A Table of the Value of an Annuity of 100£ on a Single Life.

From Birth to Ninety Years Old, as fixed by the Legacy Act.

Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.	Age.	Value.
Birth.	1032 14	23	1568 0	46	1208 18	69	664 14
1	1346 10	24	1556 0	47	1189 0	70	636 2
2	1568 6	25	1543 16	48	1168 10	71	607 10
3	1646 4	26	1531 4	49	1147 10	72	579 0
4	1701 0	27	1518 8	50	1126 8	73	550 14
5	1724 16	28	1505 6	51	1105 14	74	523 0
6	1748 4	29	1491 16	52	1084 18	75	496 4
7	1761 2	30	1478 2	53	1063 14	76	471 0
8	1766 4	31	1463 18	54	1042 2	77	445 14
9	1762 10	32	1449 10	55	1020 2	78	419 14
10	1752 6	33	1434 14	56	997 14	79	392 2
11	1739 6	34	1419 10	57	974 18	80	364 6
12	1725 2	35	1403 18	58	951 12	81	337 14
13	1710 6	36	1388 0	59	928 0	82	312 4
14	1695 0	37	1371 12	60	903 18	83	288 14
15	1679 2	38	1354 16	61	879 10	84	270 16
16	1662 10	39	1337 10	62	854 14	85	254 6
17	1646 4	40	1319 14	63	829 2	86	239 6
18	1630 18	41	1301 16	64	803 0	87	225 2
19	1616 14	42	1283 16	65	776 2	88	213 2
20	1603 6	43	1265 14	66	748 16	89	196 14
21	1591 4	44	1247 4	67	721 2	90	173 16
22	1579 14	45	1228 6	68	693 0		

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE.

Rupees per mensem.	of 28 Days.	of 29 Days.	of 30 Days.	of 31 Days.
1	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 0 6	0 0 6
2	0 1 2	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 1 0
3	0 1 9	0 1 8	0 1 7	0 1 7
4	0 2 3	0 2 2	0 2 2	0 2 1
5	0 2 10	0 2 9	0 2 8	0 2 7
6	0 3 5	0 3 4	0 3 2	0 3 1
7	0 4 0	0 3 10	0 3 9	0 3 7
8	0 4 7	0 4 5	0 4 3	0 4 2
9	0 5 2	0 5 0	0 4 10	0 4 8
10	0 5 9	0 5 6	0 5 4	0 5 2
11	0 6 3	0 6 1	0 5 10	0 5 8
12	0 6 10	0 6 7	0 6 5	0 6 2
13	0 7 5	0 7 2	0 6 11	0 6 9
14	0 8 0	0 7 9	0 7 6	0 7 3
15	0 8 7	0 8 3	0 8 0	0 7 9
16	0 9 2	0 8 10	0 8 6	0 8 3
17	0 9 9	0 9 5	0 9 1	0 8 9
18	0 10 3	0 9 11	0 9 7	0 9 3
19	0 10 10	0 10 6	0 10 2	0 9 10
20	0 11 5	0 11 0	0 10 8	0 10 4
21	0 12 0	0 11 7	0 11 2	0 10 10
22	0 12 7	0 12 2	0 11 9	0 11 4
23	0 13 2	0 12 8	0 12 3	0 11 10
24	0 13 9	0 13 3	0 12 10	0 12 5
25	0 14 3	0 13 10	0 13 4	0 12 11
26	0 14 10	0 14 4	0 13 10	0 13 5
27	0 15 5	0 14 11	0 14 5	0 13 11
28	1 0 0	0 15 5	0 14 11	0 14 5
29	1 0 7	1 0 0	0 15 6	0 15 0
30	1 1 2	1 0 7	1 0 6	0 15 6
31	1 1 9	1 1 1	1 0 6	1 0 0
32	1 2 3	1 1 8	1 1 1	1 0 6
33	1 2 10	1 2 2	1 1 7	1 1 0
34	1 3 5	1 2 9	1 2 2	1 1 7
35	1 4 0	1 3 4	1 2 8	1 2 1
36	1 4 7	1 3 10	1 3 2	1 2 7
37	1 5 2	1 4 5	1 3 9	1 3 1
38	1 5 9	1 5 0	1 4 3	1 3 7
39	1 6 3	1 5 6	1 4 10	1 4 2
40	1 6 10	1 6 1	1 5 4	1 4 8
41	1 7 5	1 6 7	1 5 10	1 5 2
42	1 8 0	1 7 2	1 6 5	1 5 8
43	1 8 7	1 7 9	1 6 11	1 6 2
44	1 9 2	1 8 3	1 7 6	1 6 9
45	1 9 9	1 8 10	1 8 0	1 7 5
46	1 10 3	1 9 5	1 8 6	1 7 9
47	1 10 10	1 9 11	1 9 1	1 8 3
48	1 11 5	1 10 6	1 9 7	1 8 9
49	1 12 0	1 11 0	1 10 2	1 9 3
50	1 12 7	1 11 7	1 10 8	1 9 10
51	1 13 2	1 12 2	1 11 2	1 10 4
52	1 13 9	1 12 8	1 11 9	1 10 10
53	1 14 3	1 13 3	1 12 3	1 11 4
54	1 14 10	1 13 10	1 12 10	1 11 10
55	1 15 5	1 14 4	1 13 4	1 12 5
56	2 0 0	1 14 11	1 13 10	1 12 11
57	2 0 7	1 15 5	1 14 5	1 13 5
58	2 1 2	2 0 0	1 14 11	1 13 11

Rupees per mensem.	of 28 Days.	of 29 Days.	of 30 Days.	of 31 Days.
59	2 1 9	2 0 7	1 15 6	1 14 5
60	2 2 3	2 1 1	2 0 0	1 15 0
61	2 2 10	2 1 8	2 0 6	1 15 6
62	2 3 5	2 2 2	2 1 1	2 0 0
63	2 4 0	2 2 9	2 1 7	2 0 6
64	2 4 7	2 3 4	2 2 2	2 1 0
65	2 5 2	2 3 10	2 2 8	2 1 7
66	2 5 9	2 4 5	2 3 2	2 2 1
67	2 6 3	2 5 0	2 3 9	2 2 7
68	2 6 10	2 5 6	2 4 3	2 3 1
69	2 7 5	2 6 1	2 4 10	2 3 7
70	2 8 0	2 6 7	2 5 4	2 4 2
71	2 8 7	2 7 2	2 5 10	2 4 8
72	2 9 2	2 7 9	2 6 5	2 5 2
73	2 9 9	2 8 3	2 6 11	2 5 8
74	2 10 3	2 8 10	2 7 6	2 6 2
75	2 10 10	2 9 5	2 8 0	2 6 9
76	2 11 5	2 9 11	2 8 6	2 7 3
77	2 12 0	2 10 6	2 9 1	2 7 9
78	2 12 7	2 11 0	2 9 7	2 8 3
79	2 13 2	2 11 7	2 10 2	2 8 9
80	2 13 9	2 12 2	2 10 8	2 9 3
81	2 14 3	2 12 8	2 11 2	2 9 10
82	2 14 10	2 13 3	2 11 9	2 10 4
83	2 15 5	2 13 10	2 12 3	2 10 10
84	3 0 0	2 14 4	2 12 10	2 11 4
85	3 0 7	2 14 11	2 13 4	2 11 10
86	3 1 2	2 15 5	2 13 10	2 12 5
87	3 1 9	3 0 0	2 14 5	2 12 11
88	3 2 3	3 0 7	2 14 11	2 13 5
89	3 2 10	3 1 1	2 15 6	2 13 1
90	3 3 5	3 1 8	3 0 0	2 14 5
91	3 4 0	3 2 2	3 0 6	2 15 0
92	3 4 7	3 2 9	3 1 1	2 15 6
93	3 5 2	3 3 4	3 1 7	3 0 0
94	3 5 9	3 3 10	3 2 2	3 0 6
95	3 6 3	3 4 5	3 2 8	3 1 0
96	3 6 10	3 5 0	3 3 2	3 1 7
97	3 7 5	3 5 6	3 3 9	3 2 1
98	3 8 0	3 6 1	3 4 3	3 2 7
99	3 8 7	3 6 7	3 4 10	3 3 1
100	3 9 2	3 7 2	3 5 4	3 3 7
200	7 2 3	6 14 4	6 10 8	6 7 3
300	10 11 5	10 5 6	10 0 0	9 10 10
400	14 4 7	13 12 8	13 5 4	12 14 5
500	17 13 9	17 3 10	16 10 8	16 2 1
600	21 6 10	20 11 0	20 0 0	19 5 8
700	25 0 0	24 2 2	23 5 4	22 9 3
800	28 9 2	27 9 5	26 10 8	25 12 11
900	32 2 3	31 0 7	30 0 0	29 0 6
1000	35 11 5	34 7 9	33 5 4	32 4 2
2000	71 6 10	68 15 5	66 10 8	64 8 3
3000	107 2 3	103 7 2	100 0 0	96 12 5
4000	142 13 9	137 14 11	133 5 4	129 0 6
5000	178 9 2	172 6 7	166 10 8	161 4 8
6000	214 4 7	206 14 4	200 0 0	193 8 9
7000	250 0 0	241 6 1	233 5 4	225 12 11
8000	285 11 5	275 13 10	266 10 8	258 1 0
9000	321 6 10	310 5 6	300 0 0	290 5 2
10000	357 2 3	344 13 3	333 5 4	322 9 3

MADRAS MINT.

Yellabanasar Street, Black Town.

W. BANNISTER, Esq., Assay Master, in charge of the Mint.

The Madras Mint was abolished in 1835 by an order of the Government of India. In the year 1837, a Bullion Office was established under the orders of the same authority.

Bullion Office, Fort St. George, June 20, 1837.

The following are the regulations by which Gold and Silver are now purchased by the Assay Master, at the Bullion Office.

1. Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, will be received daily, Sundays and holidays excepted, from 10 till 4 o'clock, at the Bullion Office at the Mint; the Tenders to be addressed to the Assay Master in charge of the Bullion Depot.

2. The Bullion so tendered shall be delivered by the owner or his representative to the Assay Master personally, who will weigh it in the presence of such party, and grant a receipt for the same according to the annexed Form No. 1. The Bullion shall then be melted, cast into bars or ingots, and have stamped thereon consecutive numbers in the presence of the owner or his representative; in the joint custody of whom and of the Assay Master it shall be kept in a box with two different locks and keys, each party keeping a separate key, until it shall have been assayed.

3. The Bullion having been melted, and numbered as aforesaid, the Assay Master shall also cut musters from it in the presence of the owner or his representative, and proceed to assay the musters with all convenient despatch. After assay, the Bullion shall be again weighed by the Assay Master in the presence of the owner or his representative; its value shall then be brought to the public credit by the Assay Master, who will grant, in lieu of the receipt before given, a Bullion Certificate according to the annexed Form No. 2: deducting therefrom the standard value of the Bullion two per cent. seignorage.

Form No. 1.

No. ——— Received from (A. B.) oz. ——— dwt. ——— &c. of Gold, (or lbs. ——— oz. ——— &c. of Silver) Bullion Gross Weight, tendered for sale this day at the Bullion Office.

Fort St. George,
Bullion Depot,
1837.

C. D.
Assay Master.

Form No. 2.

Gold (or Silver) Bullion Certificate.

No. 1.
Gross Weight lbs. ——— oz. ——— &c.
Standard Weight lbs. ——— oz. ——— &c.
A. P.
Company's Rupees 000 0 0

I hereby certify that (A. B.) has delivered into the Bullion Depot (three) Bars of Gold (or Silver) Bullion numbered 1, 2, 3, one two and three, weighing Gross weight lbs. ——— oz. ——— &c. or Standard Weight, lbs. ——— oz. ——— &c. and that the value thereof, after deducting two per cent. seignorage, amounts to Company's Rupees ———

Fort St. George,
Bullion Depot,
1837.

C. D.
Assay Master.

The Certificate will, if not discharged at the expiration of thirty days after its date bear interest at the rate of four per cent. per annum from the date of its presentation at the Accountant General's Office, where it must be taken to be passed for payment when due, or certified for interest.

Rupees of the Madras Currency, if of full weight, will be received at the Calcutta Mint, at their par value, without charge of seignorage.

The Gold Coins of the Madras Presidency being precisely of the same fineness as the English Sovereign, when the market price of Gold in England is £3 17s. 6d. an ounce, the same weight of the Madras or Company's Gold Coins are of the same value.

Silver is the legal currency of the country; Gold is also a legal tender at 15 Rupees to a Gold Mohur, but cannot be demanded in payment; Copper Coins are only a legal tender to the extent of one Rupee.

Marine Department.

MARINE BOARD.

OFFICE—SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.

The Honorable J. Sullivan, Esq. President,
The Commissary General..... } Members,
The Quarter Master General..... }

Arthur J. Macleane, Esq. Secretary.

MARINE POLICE.

OFFICE—SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.

F. J. Clerk, Esq. Magistrate in charge of the Marine Police.

ROTATION MAGISTRATES.

J. C. Wroughton, Esq. | J. H. Bell, Esq.
Mr. R. W. Flory..... Overseer and Interpreter.
Mr. T. Gouge..... Clerk.
Mr. J. Maskell..... Constable.

The Marine Police Force consists of an Overseer, a Jemadar, twelve Daffadars and fifty Peons, and is principally employed in protecting the commerce of the Port. The Jurisdiction of the Beach Magistrate extends from the Fort along the Beach (including the first line of Buildings on the Beach and all the Grain Bank-shells) to the North extreme of the village of Royapooram. Complaints may be preferred at all hours night and day at the Marine Police Office. The Beach Magistrate sits daily for the despatch of business, and in all cases which require two Magistrates he is assisted by one of the Rotation Magistrates who take it in turns to sit with the Beach Magistrate. Every Boat on its return to the shore is searched by the Marine Police Peons and the Boats are watched all the time they are absent by a party of Peons stationed on the top of the Office.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.

Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.
J. F. McKennie, Esq. Acting do.
H. D. Dalrymple, Esq. Asst. Master Attendant and Boat Paymr. (not arrived.)
J. J. Franklin, Esq. Acting do.

MASTER ATTENDANTS AT OUT PORTS.

NAMES.	STATIONS.
Mr. R. Alexander	Masulipatam.
„ M. R. Taynton	Coringa.
„ C. Hawkins	Vizagapatam.
„ E. Breuen	Tellicherry.
„ J. Baggott	Tutacoreen.
„ M. A. Patel (in charge of the M. A.'s office.)	Calicut.
„ W. Marsh	Cochin.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

NORTH BEACH.

J. C. Wroughton, Esq. Collector.
W. E. Underwood, Esq. Deputy Collector.
J. H. Bell, Esq. Acting do.

MADRAS PORT REGULATIONS, &c.

EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE PORT OF MADRAS.

All application for boats must be made at the Office of the Master Attendant, and all Boat Hire paid for at the time of application.

Persons wishing to engage a certain number of boats for the following day, must make their application at the Master Attendant's Office before five o'clock on the preceding evening.

All such applications will be registered in the order in which they are made in a book to be kept for that purpose—it is recommended that the applications referred to, be made in the following form.

Boats required for

To the MASTER ATTENDANT.

SIR,

I request you will comply with the above application.

I am, Sir,

Your most obedient Servant,

Madras,

Boats for landing Cargo are to be despatched from the Beach between the hours of 4 and 5 in the morning: no boat for that purpose shall be allowed to leave the Beach after 5 p. m. except in particular cases, the emergency of which will be determined by the Master Attendant, and no such Boat is to be detained alongside any Vessel after 6 p. m.: and upon a signal being hoisted at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, all such Boats with or without cargo are immediately to return.

All payments on account of the Hire of Boats and all Port Charges demandable under the rules shall be received and acknowledged by the Boat Paymaster.

Any person deeming himself aggrieved by any Public Officer acting under the rules of the Port, may represent the subject of his complaint to the Marine Board, who are vested with authority to give redress when the rules appear to have been departed from, or to submit the representation of the party complaining, should he require it, to Government for their decision.

Full information regarding the rules established for the controul and management of Muziah Boats, for the collection and distribution of their hire, for determining the amount of the several charges to be made, and for the general management of the Port may be obtained on application at the Office of the Master Attendant.

TABLE OF PORT CHARGES.

SOUTH ROADS.		R. A. P.
Boat Hire.	Ordinary Trips	1 3 0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	4 0 0
	Transhipment	0 12 6
	Do. for an Accommodation Boat	2 0 0
	Deep Do.	1 8 0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	3 0 0
	Return Trip	8 10 0
	Do. Do.	2 3 0
	Bad weather Ordinary Trip	6 0 0
	Do. for an Accommodation Boat	1 8 0
	Do. Transhipment	1 8 0
	Do. for Jolly Boat Do.	3 0 0
	Do. Return Trips	1 9 0
	Extra Hire on Sundays	1 4 1
	Boat Load of Water ordinary Trip	2 13 7
Do. Deep Water Do.		4 8 2
Do. Do. Bad weather Do.		0 1 8
Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire		0 4 0
Tarpaulin Hire		0 4 0

NORTH ROADS.

		R. A. P.
Boat Hire.	Ordinary Trip	0 12 6
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	4 0 0
	Transhipment	0 12 6
	Do. for an Accommodation Boat	2 0 0
	Deep Do.	1 8 0
	Do. Do. for an Accommodation Boat	3 0 0
	Return Trip	0 6 3
	Bad weather Ordinary Trip	1 8 0
	Do. for an Accommodation Boat	0 6 3
	Do. Transhipment	1 8 0
	Do. Jolly Boat Do.	1 8 0
	Do. Return Trip	0 12 6
	Extra Hire on Sundays	0 9 0
	Boat Load of Water ordinary Trip	1 12 1
	Do. Do. Bad Weather Do.	3 8 2
Sand Ballast exclusive of Boat Hire		0 1 3
Tarpaulin Hire		0 4 0

SOUTH ROADS.

Anchorage Dues.

Country Ships.	British Ships and Ships under Foreign, European, or American Colours, on Anchoring	- 38 0 0
	From 500 to 500 Tons	- 35 0 0
	" 500 to 300 "	- 28 0 0
	" 300 to 200 "	- 21 0 0
	" 200 to 100 "	- 17 0 0
	" 100 to 50 "	- 14 0 0
Native Craft.	From 400 to 300 Tons	- 21 0 0
	" 300 to 200 "	- 17 0 0
	" 200 to 100 "	- 14 0 0
	" 100 to 50 "	- 10 0 0
	" 50 to 20 "	- 3 0 0
	" 20 to 10 "	- 1 0 0

NORTH ROADS.

Native Craft.	From 400 to 300 Tons	- 21 0 0
	" 300 to 200 "	- 17 0 0
	" 200 to 100 "	- 14 0 0
	" 100 to 50 "	- 10 0 0
	" 50 to 20 "	- 3 0 0
	" 20 to 10 "	- 1 0 0

LIGHT HOUSE DUES.

All British and Foreign Ships on Anchoring		- 25 0 0
Country Ships		- 14 0 0
Sloop, Brig, Ketch, and Schooner		- 7 0 0
Sloop and Cutter		- 5 0 0
Large Dhonies		- 5 0 0
Small Do.		- 2 0 0

SMALL CATTANARAN HIRE.

To all Ships on Anchoring		- 1 0 0
Sloop, Brig, and Ketch Do.		- 0 12 0
Sloop and Cutter Do.		- 0 10 0
Dhonies and large boats Do.		- 0 8 0
Carrying Letters to Ships		- 0 4 0
Do. Provision or Parcels		- 1 0 0

LARGE CATTANARAN HIRE.

For Landing or Shipping an Europe Cable of 14 to 16 Inches.		- 18 12 0
For Do	Do. of 17 to 22 Do.	- 28 8 0
For Do	Do. in Anchor of 14 to 20 Cwt.	- 18 12 0
For Do	Do. of 20 to 30 Do.	- 28 8 0

FOR LANDING OR SHIPPING GUNS AND MORTARS.

No.	Calibre.	Pounds	67 Cwt.
1.....42	"	56 "	
" 1.....32	"	49 "	
" 1.....24	"	41 "	
" 1.....18	"	32 "	
" 1.....12	"	28 "	
" 1.....9	"	22 "	
" 1.....6	"	18 "	
Brass Guns.			
1.....14	"	24 Cwt.	
Brass Mortars.			
1.....15	"	25 "	

HIRE OF BATTA LASCARS AND ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT. R. A. P.

Tindal	per day	0 10 0
Lascars	"	0 7 0
Carpenter Maistry	"	1 4 0
Carpenter	"	0 14 0
Painter	"	0 14 0
Glass Cutter	"	0 14 0
Caulker Maistry	"	1 4 0
Caulker	"	0 14 0
Bricklayer	"	0 14 0

If provisions be supplied no batta to be paid; if otherwise the Maistries to receive 4 Annas each per day and the others at 2 As. per day.

SALVAGE.

To Divers employed in diving and making fast a rope to a Ship's anchor on application. } 35 0 0

On other articles recovered by Divers 25 per cent on the whole-sale value of the Property.

Madras: Boat Pay Office, August 7, 1835.

Considerable inconvenience being experienced in the Boat Pay Office, from Commanders and Owners of Vessels and Dhories, having Deposits, demanding Certificates for discharge of their Port Charges, without giving any previous intimation of the departure of their vessels; Notice is hereby given to all Commanders of vessels and Dhories, and all other persons concerned, having Deposits, that in future, they will be required to give 24 hours notice, before the departure of their Vessels to enable the Boat Paymaster to adjust their accounts.

By order of the Marine Board,

J. E. McKENZIE, Boat Paymaster.

MODIFICATION OF THE RULES OF THE PORT.

Madras, Marine Board Office, 30th September 1836.

Notice is hereby given for the information of all whom it may concern, that the following alterations in the Rules of the Port, and the charges for Boat hire, have been sanctioned and are now in operation, viz.

1. EXTRA HIRE.

The extra hire charged during the monsoon months to be discontinued, and additional charges to be levied (our Boats plying to Ships within the Harbours) only in bad weather, or when the surf is unusually high. The additional charge to be the same as has hitherto been made during the monsoon months. The Master Attendant to be the judge of the necessity of charging additional hire.

2. ACCOMMODATION BOATS.

The hire of Accommodation Boats to be, on ordinary trips 4 Rupees, and on foul weather trips 6 Rupees.

3. WATER AND BALAST.

The fees hitherto received on account of Government on trips for Water and Balast, to be discontinued—making the charges for the former;

South Roads.	North Roads.
Rupees 2 13 1	Rupees 2 9 1
For the latter (exclusive of Boat hire.)	
" 0 1 8	" 0 1 8

4. LARGE CATAMARAN HIRE, &c.

A reduction of 25 per cent. to be made in the charge, for large Catamaran hire, charges for landing and shipping guns, anchors, (or any thing which is too heavy or cumbersome for a boat) and hire of Artificers, &c.

5. SALVAGE.

The Salvage on anchors to be one-third of their value according to the market rate of the day, to be ascertained and determined by the Master Attendant.

6. LOADING OF BOATS.

The former Boat Schedule to be abandoned and Boats hereafter to be loaded according to the revised Schedule annexed.

The practice of striking the Flag-staff in the Fort during the monsoon has been ordered to be discontinued.

By order of the Marine Board.

ARTHUR J. MACLEANE, Secretary.

SCHEDULE OF ARTICLES COMPOSING A BOAT LOAD.

I. GOODS TAKEN BY WEIGHT OR MEASUREMENT.

These Articles are computed at 2 tons to a Boat Load.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Benjamin	boxes	25	20	small
	bundles	60		
	cheats	12		half
Biscuits	bags	30		
Boat Out	No.	100		
Boots and Shoes	cases	8	6	small
		6	4	large
Butts	No.	3	2	
Bread Cloth	bales	8	6	large
		10	8	medium
Button	boxes	12	10	small
Beef	pieces	6	4	
Carriage	troughs	6		
	No.	1		
Cotton screwed	bales	8		of 300 lbs.
		10		of 250 "
Do. loose	bags	12		of 150 "
Conjooor Nuts	bundles	16		
	No.	10	8	
Cocoanuts		1000		with husk
		1500		without do.
	bags	25		small
		20		large
Cheats	No.	4	3	12 dozen
Do. half		8	6	do.
Canvas	bales	4	3	20 bolts each
		8	6	3 corges each
Clothing	bales	10	8	2 do. do.
		12	10	1 do. do.
Cheasy	bundles	20	15	
Chibee	do.	20	15	
Choya Root	do.	6		large
		8		small
Cochineal	boxes	12	10	
Cinnamon	bags	35	30	
Camphire	boxes	12		
Cloves	bags	40		60lb. weight each bag
Curry Stuff Seeds	bags	25	20	Ramapatam bags
Dates	bags	35	25	when from Bombay
Do.	tons	2	1	when the packages are va-
Drugs	bags	12	10	rious
Eating Leaves	bundles	40		
Flour	casks	8	6	
	Ramapatam	20		shipping
		25		landing
Grain	Bengal	25		shipping
		30	25	landing
Glass Ware	cheats	4		whole
		12		half
Gumny	bundles	6		large
		12		small
Gunpowder	barrels	25		100lbs. each
		30		60 do. do.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Gallinagle	... bundles	... 25		
Gin	... cases	... 30		
Gun carriage	... No.	... 1		complete with wheels from 3 to 24 pounds
Ginger Dry	... bags	... 30		
Hay	... bales	... 8	6	
Horns	... No.	... 1000		
Hogsheads	... No.	... 6	4	
Hams	... No.	... 120		
Indigo	... chests	... 8		whole
Leaguers	... No.	... 2		half
Nankoen	... boxes	... 20		
Nuts	... bags	... 30		
Pickle, Europe	... boxes	... 30	20	
Palanquin	... No.	... 1		
Piece Goods	... bales	... 6		large 3 and 4 bales for small 4 China.
Pumpkins	... No.	... 100		large
Punchons	... No.	... 4	3	small
Pipes	... No.	... 3	2	
Do. half	... No.	... 6	4	
Pork	... tierces	... 8		
Pepper	... casks	... 8	6	
	... bags	... 35	25	
	... No.	... 12	10	large
	... No.	... 20		small
Artex	... No.	... 25		
Hindoi Plank	... No.	... 25		
Chittagong do.	... No.	... 25	20	
	... No.	... 1		large } shipping
	... No.	... 2		small } shipping
Duggies	... No.	... 8		large } landing
	... No.	... 12		small } landing
Mangó do.	... No.	... 20		landing
	... No.	... 10		shipping
Shimbeams	... No.	... 20		landing
	... No.	... 8		shipping
Spars	... No.	... 1		large
	... No.	... 4		small
Rattans	... No.	... 250		100 in a bundle
Reapers	... No.	... 300		50 in do.
Saddlery	... cases	... 60		10 in do.
Sharks Fins	... bundles	... 8	6	
Sheathing Boards	... No.	... 100		double
Soapnut	... bags	... 150		single
Spices of all sorts	... bags	... 30		large
	... bags	... 10		small
Stationery	... cases	... 20		
Staves	... packs	... 8	4	
Stick Lac	... bags	... 20		
	... bundles	... 30		
Sugar	... casks	... 40		
do.	... humps	... 4		large
	... humps	... 50		small
	... humps	... 70		

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Foul weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Sugar of Batavia	... canisters	... 6		
do. of Bengal	... bags	... 20		
do. do.	... chests	... 6		
do. China	... small packages	... 40		
Sugar Candy	... tubs	... 25		
do. do.	... do.	... 50		
Tents	... sets	... 6		private two poled tents.
Tamarind	... bags	... 15		
do. Bengal	... bags	... 20		
Thread	... bundles	... 7	6	
Tobacco	... bags	... 30		

II. DEAD WEIGHT.

Computed at 1½ ton per Boat load.

Anchor	... No.	... 1	... of 12 cwt.
			small anchors and grapnels in like proportion.
Arms	... chest	... 12	12 muskets each.
Blackwood	... randies	... 6	shipping.
		... 7	landing.
Copper Sheet,	... chests	... 6	4
	... cases	... 4	3
	... slabs	... 100	80 large
Guns, Iron or Brass	... No.	... 3	3 Pounds
		... 2	4 or 6 do.
		... 1	9 do.
Japan	... chests	... 10	8
Metals of all kinds	... tons	... 1½	
Nails	... tons	... 1½	
Red Lead	... tons	... 1½	
Red Wood	... tons	... 1½	
Sandal Wood	... tons	... 1½	
Salt	... bags	... 25	
Salt Petre	... bags	... 25	
		... 20	13 inches
Shells	... No.	... 100	10 or 8 do.
		... 250	5½ do.
		... 300	4½ do.
		... 150	24 pounders
Shot	... No.	... 200	18 do.
		... 300	12 do.
		... 400	9 do.
		... 500	6 do.
Treasure	... boxes	... 6	4

III. MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.

Bullocks	... No.	... 2	
Coals	... tons	... 2	1½
Cow and Calf	... No.	... 1	
Ramapatnam	... 500	...	large
Candaru-gum	... 1000	...	small
Checunecottah	... 600	...	
Alumbarary	... 2000	...	
Kisnapatnam	... 2000	...	
Alepanum	... 1000	...	
Cuddalore	... 150	...	
Acheedandoo	... 1500	...	
Bangoon	... 2000	...	

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather	Port weather or high surf.	Remarks.
Shee and Oil	dobbers	25		
Horse	No.	1		
Linseed Oil	jars	20		
Loose Oakum	whatever quantity	can		be stowed conveniently.
Pecul weights of all kinds	peculs	30	25	
Pigs	No.	15		
Ponies	No.	2		
Poultry	baskets any quantity	that		can be stowed conveniently.
Sand, Ballast	tons	2	15	
Seed Coconut	No.	200		
Sheep	No.	30		
Tar	barrels	8	6	
Tarpaulin	No.	30		

A. J. MACLEANE, Sec. Marine Board.

EXPORT DUTY ON COTTON WOOL.

It is hereby notified, that from and after the 1st of March next, the export duty upon Cotton Wool shipped on British, or on Native Vessels at Madras, or at any of the ports subordinate thereto, will be levied at the rate of a per cent only on the following valuation until further orders.

Cotton Wool the produce of Coimbatore, Ramnad, Madurai and Tinnevely per Candy of 500lbs.	R. A. R.	100 0 0
Do. the produce of any other district per Candy		80 0 0

All Cotton Wool which may not at the time of exportation be accompanied by a regular certificate of origin shall be deemed and taken to be the produce of the districts above named, and shall be valued at 100 Rupees per Candy.

Nothing herein contained is intended to affect the existing Regulations for Cotton Wool shipped on British Vessels for the United Kingdom, which shall continue as heretofore to be exported free of all duty.

Cotton Wool exported to any of the Foreign European Settlements adjoining to the territories subject to this Presidency, shall likewise continue to be subject to the same duty as if it had been exported on vessels under Foreign Colours.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 13th February 1821.

DUTIES PAID CERTIFICATES.

Notice is hereby given to all persons concerned, that from and after this date, all Certificates for duties paid at any place under the Government of the East India Company, which shall be presented at this Office, shall be received in remission of so much of the duty chargeable on goods imported here by Sea as may be so provided to have been already paid on the said goods either as Inland or Sea Import or Export duties, on the condition that the Certificates specify the several particulars hereinafter mentioned. Provided however, that if the goods imported shall not agree in every respect with the Certificate or Certificates so produced, the full import duty shall in such case be levied; and provided also, that all such Certificates shall accompany the application to clear the goods, and the production of the said documents after the goods shall have once passed through the Custom House, shall not entitle the Owner, Importer, Consignee, or other Agent, of such goods to any remission or abatement of the duties chargeable, or which shall have been actually charged under the Regulations now in force.

The following particulars are required to be furnished in the Certificates above alluded to.

- 1st. Name of the Exporter, at the place of shipment.
- 2d. Name of the Ship and of her Commander on which the goods are exported.
- 3d. Port or place from whence the goods were first brought, and if originally imported by Sea, the name of the vessel on which they were first imported.
- 4th. Marks and Numbers of the Packages.
- 5th. Number and Description of Packages.
- 6th. Quality and Description of Goods.
- 7th. Quantity, Weight, &c. of Goods.
- 8th. Value of Goods.
- 9th. Rate of Duty Charged.
- 10th. Amount of Duty paid.

The omission of any of the aforesaid particulars in Certificates, or the appearance thereof of any erasure, alteration or other mutilation, shall at all times be considered sufficient ground for their rejection by the Collector of Sea Customs at Madras.

By order of the Board of Revenue.

(Signed) G. J. HANOW,

Fort St. George, 9th July 1829.

Collector Sea Customs.

DRAWBACK ON CERTIFICATES.

Sea Custom House: Madras, 26th January 1832.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to sanction the allowance of Drawback on Goods exported to ports not subject to the Government of Fort Saint George, according to the rates mentioned in a sanctioned Table now in this Office, Notice is hereby given, that all Exporters of Goods, applying for the benefit of Drawback on Certificates are required to have their Goods brought to the Export yard of this Office, together with their applications, accompanied by Bills or Certificates in proof of the import or other duty having been previously paid in support of their claim to Drawback thereon. Any inattention to these orders and any difference between the import duty Bills or Certificates and the applications, will invalidate the claim either to Drawback or Certificate, and no Drawback or Certificate will on any account be granted in this Office unless satisfactory proof be given by documents that the import duties have been paid and the quality and value of the Goods correspond with the Bills or Certificates. Care must be taken to bring the Goods to the Export yard previous to presenting the application, in order to prevent delay, as no permit will be given before the Goods are examined and the Packages stamped, with the exportation seal.

By order of the Board of Revenue.

R. H. CLIVE, Collector Sea Customs.

GRAIN FROM SUBORDINATE PORTS.

Sea Custom House: Madras, 22d December 1831.

1st. No grain from a subordinate port shall be admitted to entry at the port of Madras, unless the Certificates of the Export duty are presented at the time of entering the Manifest of the Vessel, the Certificates corresponding with the quantity manifested.

2d. The Certificates of the Export duty shall in all cases accompany the Grain in its transit from port to port, and any Grain exported from a subordinate port, if found at the Madras Roads without such documents shall be liable to confiscation.

3d. The Port Clearance from the subordinate port shall state the exact quantity of Grain exported, and the number of Certificates issued for the same.

4th. No vessel having Grain on board, exported from a subordinate port, shall be admitted to entry unless the quantity shipped appears in the Port Clearance, whether it is for Madras or for any other port.

By order of the Board of Revenue.

W. ASHTON, Collector Sea Customs.

PACKAGES FOR PERSONAL USE.

Sea Custom House: Madras, 20th June 1837.

It being frequently supposed that small consignments of wearing apparel and other articles imported by Individuals for their own use, and not for sale, are exempt from duty; notice is hereby given, that no packages of any description can be cleared from this Office, unless a declaration in writing by the owner, of the contents and value accompanies the application, or unless some person on behalf of the Importer is authorized to open the packages and attend the valuation of the contents.

By order of the Board of Revenue.

W. ASHTON, Collector Sea Customs.

FOREIGN SHIPS.

Foreign Ships, belonging to any state or country in Europe, or in America, so long as such states or countries respectively remain in amity with Her Majesty, may freely enter the British Sea Ports and Harbours in the East Indies, whether they come directly from their own country, or from any other place, and shall be there hospitably received. And such Ships shall have liberty to import into such Sea Ports, from their own respective countries, Goods, the produce of their countries; and to export Goods from such Sea Ports to any foreign country whatever, conformably to the Regulations established, or to be established in such Sea Ports. Provided, that it shall not be lawful for the said Ships, in time of war between the British Government and any state or power whatsoever, to export from the said British Territories, without the special permission of the British Government, any Military or Naval Stores, Saltpetre, or Grain; nor to receive goods on board at one British Port of India to be conveyed to another British Port of India on freight or otherwise; but nevertheless the original inward cargoes of such Ships may be discharged at different British Ports, and the outward cargoes of such Ships may be laden at different British Ports for their foreign destinations.

ROSS D. MANGLES, *Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.*

BONDING REGULATIONS.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 5th September 1837.

It is hereby notified for general information that under the authority conveyed by Act No. 25 of 1836, the Governor in Council has been pleased to declare the Port of Madras a Warehousing Port, and that the above Act will be brought into operation and Goods received into Bond from and after the 15th Instant.

The Company's late Commercial Buildings situated at the back of the Supreme Court House on the Beach are to be appropriated as a Bonding Warehouse and will be ready for the reception of Goods by the date before mentioned.

The following are the rates of Warehouse rent per mensem which have been established under the sanction of the Governor in Council, and parties desirous of obtaining further information on the subject are requested to apply to the Collector of Sea Customs.

	R. A. P.
Bales of Panjam Cloth of 30 pieces, per bale	0 8 0
Screwed bales of Cotton of 300lbs. do.	0 4 0
Loose bales of Cotton of 200lbs. do.	0 4 0
Bales of Tatians and Ruw Silk do.	1 0 0
Chests of Indigo per chest	0 8 0
Do. of Wine of 12 Azens do.	0 8 0
Pipes of do. punch-ees and butts each	1 0 0
Bags of Rice and Sugar per bag	0 1 0
Bags of Saltpetre do.	0 1 0
Mekris per ton	0 4 0
Rations for 100 baddies	0 8 0

Other articles in proportion to the above.

By order of the Governor in Council.

(Signed) H. Y. CHAMBER, *Chief Secretary*

SIGNALS

FOR SHIPS OR VESSELS IN THE OFFING.

Signals respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the Garrison Flag Staff, a yard slung across the top-mast, the points of which represent the quarter from which the Vessels are coming in.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by the Signals; Vessels of three masts, of two masts, and of one mast.

An Ensign, or square National Flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a National Flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad National Pendant, terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter of one mast.

If either of these Flags is hoisted to the yard above described, the Vessels seen are on the North or South quarters of the compass.

The number of Ships that appear in the Offing, are expressed by pendants—a white pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white pendant, two Vessels; a red pendant, pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels. When the number of Vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical pendants will fly over the national flag on either side of the yard arms.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North or South quarters, one of the numerical pendants will fly under the national flag on either side of the yard arms.

If the Ships are Indiamen, a blue pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union flag of the Fort.

If a Fleet is in sight, one gun will be fired after the signal of the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different nations, in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a gun.

A Steamer or a Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow hoisted to the yard arms, expressive of the quarter she is in.

The annexed Plate represents the Flags of all Nations that trade to Madras; and the manner in which the Signals are made, to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the offing.

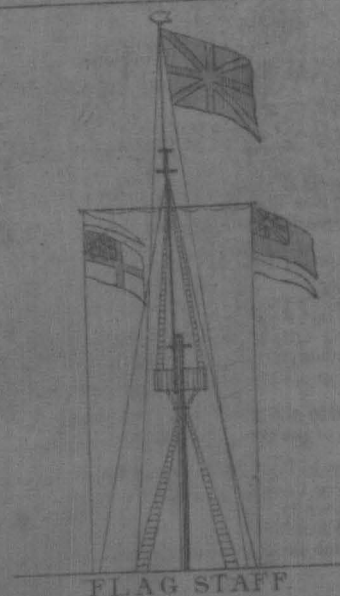
The St. George's Flag hoisted on either points of the yard arm with a white pendant over it, announces a British Man of War. The French or Tri-coloured Flag of two points or swallow tail hoisted with a red and white pendant over it represents two French armed brigs or Snows, &c.; a broad American pendant hoisted with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it, represents three American armed Cutters, and a Dutch flag hoisted with a yellow pendant, pierced with a blue over it, represents four Dutch Men of War.

The St. George's Colours are varied according to the colour of the Admiral of the Squadron on the Station for the time being.

If the numerical pendant instead of flying over the national Colours is hoisted under them they will describe the same class of Vessels to be Merchantmen.

The blue pendant hoisted under the Union with a white pendant under an English Ensign hoisted on either yard arm, indicates an Indiaman.

N. B.—As Marryat's Code of Signals is so widely in circulation, and as the community at large are anxious of knowing the names of Vessels coming in, the Captains and Commanders of Vessels are required, to answer without delay every signal made to them from the Flag Staff of the Garrison.



FLAG STAFF

				PACKET		RUSSIAN	
				AMERICAN			
				DUTCH			
				MOORISH			

LIGHT HOUSE, PORT ST. GEORGE.

The Light House on the Exchange in Port St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government, in December 1796 and is of essential service to Ships, coming to the Roads in the night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water, and can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships, about 17 miles, and from their mastsheads near 26 miles.

The South part of Pulicat Shoal bears from the Light House N. by E. half E. distance 12 miles; and to keep clear of the Shoal, the light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.

LIGHT HOUSE, PONDICHERRY.

The Pondicherry Light House is situated on the edge of the sea in $11^{\circ} 35' 57''$ N. Latitude and $79^{\circ} 24' 33''$ East Longitude from Greenwich: It is a light of the third magnitude. The illumination is composed of six reflector-lamps, placed on a horizontal circle facing the sea. It was lighted for the first time on the 1st July 1836.

The height above the level of the sea is 29 metres 70^c. It is placed upon a tower of 21 metres in height. The metre is equal to three English feet and 28-100th.

Being on the deck, or poop, of a Ship of 300 or 400 tons, with a clear state of the atmosphere, the light is seen at the distance of 18 miles.

Vessels which anchor during the night at Pondicherry, during the N. E. monsoon, should cast anchor in 10 or 11 fathoms, keeping the light from W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. W. W. N. W. (the French fathom is 5 feet 5 inches English measure.)

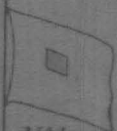
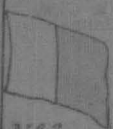
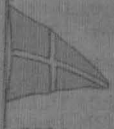
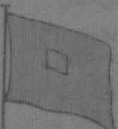
During the S. W. monsoon, vessels should anchor in 6 to 8 fathoms (French) keeping the light from W. to W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. W.

These two indications for the anchorage are the most suitable for each season. The Light House tax is charged on all trading vessels which anchor in the roads. They pay at the rate of one anna each ton.

A. HOSTEIN, Port Captain.

Extracted from part II. of Marryat's Code.

Marryat's Code of Signals.
Flags and Pendants for Merchant Vessels.

					
N°1.	N°2.	N°3.	N°4.	N°5.	
					
N°6.	N°7.	N°8.	N°9.	N°0.	
					
Telegraph Flag	Rondeau Flag	Union Jack	First Distinguishing Pendant	Second Distinguishing Pendant	Numerical Pendant

First Distinguishing Pendant, hoisted singly, is affirmative.
Second Distinguishing Pendant, hoisted singly, is negative.
Numerical Pendant, hoisted singly, is answering Pendant.

Extract from Part I. of Marryat's Code.

The usual Questions asked upon Ships coming into the Roads.

What Ship is that? N° 854.	Where do you come from? N° 100.	When did you leave? N° 625.
N° 854.	N° 100.	N° 625.

N° 854, is hoisted to ask the name of any Vessel coming into the Roads, and the Number of such Ship, when made out, is immediately repeated at the Barrison Flag Staff for Public information, N° 100, is hoisted to ask from where the Ship comes, if not known, and N° 625, when she is hoisted.

29 Adam,	893 Cornwallis,	2351 Hindostan,
23 Adalus,	916 Courier,	2380 Horatio,
25 Adelaide,	934 Cuba,	2416 Hyder Ally,
57 Africa,	937 Cumberland,	2419 Hastings,
79 Albion,	938 Cumbrian,	2479 Jane,
91 Alexander,	956 Castle Forbes,	2501 Janet,
94 Alfred,	982 David Scott,	2513 Java,
104 Alliance,	1059 Diana,	2563 Imogene,
107 Allison,	1078 Dolphin,	2569 India,
137 Amelia,	1094 Duke of Norfolk,	2570 Indian,
180 Andromeda,	1209 Dover Castle,	2574 Indian Oak,
183 Ann,	1257 Duchess of Northum-	2610 Johanna,
189 Antelope,	berland,	2617 John,
245 Automette,	1268 Duke of Argyle,	2618 John Adams,
261 Arethusa,	1270 Duke of Bedford,	2768 Isabel,
267 Argyle,	1273 Duke of Clarence,	2769 Isabella,
285 Asia,	1275 Duke of Marlbro,	2803 Julia,
289 Astell,	1276 Duke of Richmond,	2807 Juliana,
295 Atlantic,	1278 Duke of Wellington,	2857 Kent, [Forbes,
307 Auckland,	1279 Duke of York,	2901 Katherine Stewart
315 Aurora,	1295 Duke of Cambridge,	2903 Kellie Castle,
326 Abberton,	1296 Duke of Manchester,	2904 Lalla Rookh,
372 Barrosa,	1298 Duncan Forbes,	2905 Lotus,
378 Batavia,	1307 Earl of Balcarras,	2910 La Belle,
389 Bedford,	1309 Earl Camdea,	2951 Lady Flora,
390 Bee,	1326 Earl of Moira,	2951 Lady Melville,
402 Bellona,	1337 Edinburgh,	2985 Lady Nugent,
410 Bengal,	1362 Edward,	3041 Lancaster,
412 Bengal Merchant,	1386 Eleanor,	3052 Larkins,
419 Beresford,	1392 Eleanora,	3062 Layton,
426 Berwick,	1398 Eliza,	3102 Lindsay,
429 Berwickshire,	1402 Eliza Ann,	3142 Liverpool,
432 Betsey and Ann,	1427 Elizabeth,	3158 London,
440 Betsy,	1430 Ellen,	3168 Lord Castlereagh,
463 Birmingham,	1456 Elphinstone,	3172 Lord Cochrane,
472 Blanche,	1462 Emilia,	3179 Lord Dundas,
486 Boddingtons,	1467 Emma,	3182 Lord Eldon,
491 Bolton,	1473 England,	3184 Lord Exmouth,
492 Bombay Merchant,	1496 Essex,	3204 Lord Lyndock,
498 Bounty Hall,	1497 Esther,	3205 Lord Melville,
504 Boyne,	1507 Euphrates,	3215 Lord Sidmouth,
526 Bristol,	1523 Europe,	3219 Lord Wellington,
530 Britannia,	1529 Exmouth,	3259 Louisa,
560 Brothers,	1572 Fairlie,	3264 Lowjee Family,
567 Broxbornebury,	1578 Falmouth,	3265 Lowther Castle,
569 Brunswick,	1584 Fanny,	3296 Leopold,
573 Buccleugh,	1592 Favourite,	3421 Malabar,
603 Caesar,	1600 Fergusson,	3429 Manchester,
604 Calcutta,	1635 Fifeshire,	3451 Mangles, [ley,
607 Caledonia,	1674 Flora,	3476 Marchioness Welles-
615 Cambrian,	1689 Fort William,	3478 Margaret,
617 Cambridge,	1690 Forth,	3482 Margaret and Ann,
620 Camilla,	1804 Gauges,	3545 Marquis of Camden,
647 Carnatic,	1825 General Blucher,	3561 Marquis of Ely,
650 Caroline,	1836 General Harris,	3562 Marquis of Huntley,
671 Castle Huntley,	1837 General Hewitt,	3567 Marquis of Wellesley,
673 Castlereagh,	1845 General Kyd,	3568 Marquis of Welling-
679 Catherine,	1850 General Stewart,	3589 Mary Ann, [ton,
694 Captain Cook,	1925 Glasgow,	3685 Melville,
709 Ceylon,	1938 Golconda,	3705 Merchant,
718 Charles Forbes,	1968 Governor Harcourt,	3719 Mermaid,
719 Charles Grant,	1972 Governor Raffles,	3729 Merope,
760 China,	2068 Halifax,	3752 Middlesex,
791 City of Edinburgh,	2074 Hamilton,	3765 Minerva,
792 City of London,	2104 Harmony,	3781 Miranda,
793 Claga,	2108 Harrington,	3795 Moira,
803 Claudine,	2150 Hercules,	3906 Neptune,
810 Clifton,	2196 Hercules,	3978 Newcastle,
819 Colombo,	2197 Herefordshire,	4028 Norfolk,
891 Comandul,	2307 Heroine,	4435 Northampton,
892 Cornwall,	2317 Hibernia,	4058 Northumberland,

4036 Northumbrian,	5810 Valiant,	7082 Zoroaster,
4073 Nottingham,	5814 Vansittart,	7083 Zebra,
4081 Ocean,	5830 Victoria,	7093 Andromache,
4130 Orestes,	5840 Victory,	7215 Anna Robertson,
4136 Orient,	5861 Viper,	7240 Addingham,
4180 Oxford,	5879 Volunteer,	7254 Asia Felix,
4195 Orwell,	5918 Undaunted,	7280 Ayoca,
4230 Palmyra,	5932 Upton Castle,	7309 Bombay Castle,
4261 Patriot,	5980 Warren Hastings,	7303 Baretto Junior,
4279 Pembroke,	5982 Warrior,	7430 Charles Dumergue,
4280 Penelope,	6014 Waterloo,	7506 Chiassa,
4295 Perfect,	6028 Wellington,	7510 Copernicus,
4298 Perseverance,	6041 Westmoreland,	7546 Charles Kerr,
4319 Philadelphia,	6082 Will Watch,	7608 Drummore,
4337 Phoenix,	6084 William,	7609 Donna Carmelita,
4379 Plantagenet,	6134 William Wilson,	7658 Duroya Dowlui,
4396 Plymouth,	6183 Wilson,	7682 David Clark,
4508 Poacher,	6190 Windsor,	7695 Duke of Roxburgh,
4321 Portsmouth,	6205 Woodford,	7698 Duke of Buccleugh,
4561 Primrose,	6251 York,	7893 Ennore,
4568 Prince George,	6283 Zenobia,	7902 Edward Robinson,
4571 Prince Regent,	6291 Abercrombie Robin- ^{son} ,	7906 Emerald Isle,
4582 Prince of Wales,	6310 British Monarch,	7915 Frances & Charlotte,
4586 Princess,	6318 Bencoolen,	7948 Francis Smith,
4587 Princess Amelia,	6324 Bombay,	7961 Fairy Queen,
4589 Princess Charlotte,	6342 Belle Alliance,	8021 Guillardien,
4593 Princess of Wales,	6350 Bussorah Merchant,	8025 Glenelg,
4617 Providence,	6351 Barrell,	8094 Gaiana,
4683 Rainbow,	6370 Carron,	8097 Gilbert Munro,
4697 Recovery,	6379 Columbo,	8104 Hindoo,
4708 Regent,	6392 Circassian,	8253 Haidee,
4715 Reliance,	6395 Child Harold,	8260 Henry Tanner,
4728 Resolution,	6402 Clydesdale,	8261 Indiana,
4729 Resource,	6417 Duke of Lancaster,	8324 John Hayes,
4781 Richmond,	6427 East Indian,	8364 James Pattison,
4796 Roberts,	6432 Ellen,	8372 John Bannerman,
4826 Rockingham,	6457 Earl of Liverpool,	8376 John William Dare,
4831 Rodney,	6475 Farquharson,	8439 Kyle,
4873 Rosina,	6491 General Palmer,	8467 Lord Lowther,
4879 Rover,	6503 George Fourth,	8469 Lord Elphinstone,
4901 Royal George,	6508 Grecian,	8473 Lord Wm. Bentinck,
4930 Rochester,	6521 Harrier,	8497 Lord Ludlow,
4936 St. Andrew,	6528 Henry Porcher,	8512 Lady MacNaghten,
4937 St. George,	6531 Hooghly,	8560 Lord Althorp,
4973 St. Vincent,	6543 Hero of Malawa,	8604 Ann Webb,
5002 Sarah,	6572 Jemima,	8619 Mount Stuart Elphinstone,
5074 Sealeby Castle,	6720 Lonach,	8671 Macaulay,
5120 Seriangapatam,	6735 Lady Raffles,	8672 Morgiana,
5124 Severn,	6738 Lady Amherst,	8702 Meg Merrilies,
5240 Sophia,	6749 Lady East,	8712 Mary Bibby,
5249 Southampton,	6741 Lady Kennaway,	8721 Nerubudda,
5268 Spartan,	6745 Lord Amherst,	8734 New Grove,
5347 Suez,	6758 Marquis of Hastings,	8751 Orontes,
5348 Suffolk,	6792 Marquess,	8907 Pascoa,
5376 Surrey,	6793 Madras,	8925 Pegasus,
5378 Susan,	6795 Malcolm,	8955 Princess Louisa,
5381 Susanna,	6799 Mellish,	8996 Peasng Packet,
5386 Suspense,	6827 Paget,	8994 Pioneer,
5387 Sussex,	6840 Princess Charlotte of Wales,	9082 Augusta Jessie,
5392 Swallow,	6918 Repulse,	9140 Roxburgh Castle,
5410 Scastris,	6937 Sir Edward Paget,	9142 Rumymede,
5400 Thames,	6970 Security,	9175 Rangoon Packet,
5420 Thetis,	6973 Temore,	9207 Royal Saxon,
5433 Thomas,	6975 Theresa,	9217 Research,
5492 Thomas Grenville,	7013 Vesper,	9312 Sir Thomas Munro,
5705 Trafalgar,	7019 Virginia,	9326 Sir John Rae Reid,
5714 Transport,	7024 Walpole,	9401 Strath Edes,
5743 True Briton,	7036 Windsor Castle,	9403 Samuel Brown,
5796 Thomas Coutts,	7038 Woodlark,	9500 Star,
5806 True America,	7048 William Fairlie,	9504 Tam O'Shanter,
5809 Valentine,	7049 William Money,	

HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

His Excellency Rear Admiral The Honorable Sir FREDERICK LEWIS MAITLAND,
K. C. B., Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Ships and Vessels in the Indian Seas.

335 WELLESLEY, 74 GUNS.—FLAG SHIP.

Captain	... Thomas Maitland
Commander	... J. Kingcome
Lieutenant	... J. C. Fullarton
Ditto	... W. W. Chambers
Ditto	... A. W. Jerningham
Ditto	... R. Symons
Ditto	... G. K. Ogilvy, Flag Lieut.
Captain Marines	... Samuel B. Ellis
2d Lieutenant Marines	... E. P. H. Usher
Master	... James Sprent
Chaplain	... Revd. Henry Jones
Surgeon	... William Lindsay, M. D.
Purser	... Edward S. Stewart
Naval Instructor and Schoolmaster	M. T. S. Raimback, M. A.
Asst. Surgeon	... Alexander Kilroy
Ditto	... Richard D. Pritchard
Additional	... George Oman.

24 ALGERINE, 10 GUNS.—(Brig.)

Lieutenant, Commander	... W. S. Thomas
2d Master	... William Parsons
Asst. Surgeon	... J. G. G. Ballantine

185 CONWAY, 28 GUNS.

Captain	... C. R. D. Bethune
Lieutenant	... J. V. Fletcher
Ditto	... T. M. Rodney
Ditto	... George Beadon
1st Lieut. Marines	... John Tethill
Master	... George Johnson
Surgeon	... William Ekin, M. D.
Purser	... John Kneeshaw
Asst. Surgeon	... James Todd

197 CAUZE, 16 GUNS.—(Brig.)

Commander	... Richard H. King
Lieutenant	... W. Haskell
Ditto	... J. M. Hayes
Master	... James Saunders
Surgeon	... W. Doak
Purser	... Thomas Dobbin
Asst. Surgeon	... James Allan

Extracted from Part III. of Murray's Code.

1903 Fanon, | 2891 John Fleming, | 3034 Lady Feversham.

307 FAVORITE, 18 GUNS.—(Sloop.)

Commander	 Walter Croker
Lieutenant	 W. H. A. Morshead
Ditto	 John Ramsay
Master	 Thomas B. Codnor (<i>Acting</i>)
Surgeon	 Henry Williams
Purser	 George Shimmonds
Asst. Surgeon	 G. F. Munro

410 HYACINTH, 18 GUNS.—(Sloop.)

Commander	 William Warren
Lieutenant	 Henry W. Giffard
Ditto	 Jonathan S. Christian
Master	 C. R. Ailey (<i>Acting</i>)
Surgeon	 John R. Reid
Purser	 George Dix
Asst. Surgeon	 W. Robertson

475 LARNE, 18 GUNS.—(Sloop.)

Commander	 P. J. Blake
Lieutenant	 George S. Reynolds
Ditto	 J. G. Harrison
Master	 James Bascombe (<i>Acting</i>)
Surgeon	 John West
Purser	 George Sheppard
Asst. Surgeon	 James Vaughan

651 RALEIGH, 18 GUNS.—(Sloop.)—(*Ordered Home.*)

Captain and Commander	 Michael Quin
Lieutenant	 R. C. Mitchell
Ditto	 Henry John Harvey
Master	 Thomas R. Lord (<i>Acting</i>)
Surgeon	 Robert Maclean (<i>do.</i>)
Purser	 John Nott
Asst. Surgeon	 Thomas Corral

935 VICTOR, 16 GUNS.—(Sloop.)

Commander	 Richard Crozier, R. T. S.
Lieutenant	 Berry Haines
Ditto	 R. W. Pelly
Master	 W. Miles (<i>Acting</i>)
Surgeon	 R. C. Nutt
Purser	 W. A. Harries

940 VOLAGE, 28 GUNS.

Captain	 Henry Smith
Lieutenant	 T. P. Dobree
Do.	 Archibald McMurdo
Do.	 Graham Gore
1st Lieutenant Marines	 J. G. A. Ayles
Master	 W. L. Browne (<i>Acting</i>)
Surgeon	 B. Verling
Purser	 H. South
Assistant Surgeon	 J. S. Davidson

NAVAL YARD, TRINCOMALEE.

Henry Warrington, Esq. Storekeeper,
Messrs. Borden and Co., Bombay.
Messrs. R. H. Cockerell, and Co. Calcutta. } Agents for the Victualling
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Madras. } H. M. Navy.
Messrs. Binny and Co. Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich
Hospital, Madras.
Messrs. Parry, Dore and Co. Naval Agents and Agents for the Naval
Supplies to H. M. Ships at Madras.

INDIAN NAVY.

Captain Robert Oliver, R. N.—*Superintendent.*

Steamer	<i>Hugh Lindsay</i>	Captain J. H. Rowband.
"	<i>Atalanta</i>	Captain R. Lowe.
"	<i>Berenice</i>	Captain W. Low.
"	<i>Semiramis</i>	Captain G. B. Bruck.
Ship	<i>Hastings</i>	Lieutenant H. Warry, (<i>in charge.</i>)
"	<i>Benares</i>	Captain and Survr. R. Morsey.
Sloop	<i>Amherst</i> ... 18 Guns.	Captain John Sawyer.
"	<i>Clive</i> ... 18 "	Commr. I. C. Hawkins.
"	<i>Cock</i> ... 18 "	" W. Denton.
"	<i>Elphinstone</i> ... 18 "	" T. E. Rogers.
Brig	<i>Euphrates</i> ... 10 "	" P. L. Powell.
"	<i>Tigress</i> ... 10 "	" J. Pepper.
"	<i>Palmyra</i> ... "	Lieut. and Survr. T. G. Carless.
Schooner	<i>Shannon</i> ... 4 "	Lieut. Commanding. R. Ethersey.
"	<i>R. Tiger</i> ... 4 "	Lieut. F. T. Powell.
Cutter	<i>Vanguard</i> ... 2 "	
"	<i>Nerbuddah</i> ... 2 "	

REGULATIONS RESPECTING RETIREMENT AND FURLOUGH.

Retirement.

Every officer who has actually served twenty-two years or upwards in India, is permitted to retire from the service with the following pay :

The Master-attendant and the Commodore, after having served five years in either of these capacities £150.

A Captain £360; Commander £260; Lieutenant £190; Purser £190.

Every officer retiring from ill health, after ten years service, and before they have completed that of twenty-two years, is granted the following retiring allowance :

A Captain £290; Commander £170; Lieutenant £125; Second Lieutenant £70; Purser £125.

Furlough.

A certain proportion of the Officers (to be determined by the Government, with a due regard to the exigencies of the service) are allowed to come home on furlough for three years, with the pay only of their rank.

No officer under the rank of Captain who has not actually served ten years can be permitted to come home on furlough, unless in cases of ill health, under the like certificates as required from Military Officers.

If the Commodore is permitted to come home on furlough he is to be allowed the pay of a Captain only. Half the remainder of his allowance to be drawn by the Senior Captain in the service, who is to act as Commodore during his absence, in addition to the pay of his rank as Senior Captain.

The regulations for drawing pay on furlough and retirement by the officers are, as far as circumstances will admit, the same as those for the Military Officers.

TABLE SHEWING THE PROBABLE LENGTH OF PASSAGE.

FROM MADRAS TO	IN THE MONTH OF										
	Massulipatam.	Vizagapatam.	Calcutta.	Porto Novo.	Negapatam.	Trincoumallee.	Colombo.	Cannanore.	Bombay.	Moulmein.	Penang.
JANUARY.....	8	10	25	1	2	2	7	12	15	24	18
FEBRUARY.....	6	8	20	2	2	3	10	15	18	31	18
MARCH.....	8	5	15	4	6	6	11	18	22	19	16
APRIL.....	2	3	10	9	7	7	30	25	30	16	13
MAY.....	2	3	7	7	9	8	37	40	45	12	18
JUNE.....	2	3	6	9	11	10	30	40	45	10	9
JULY.....	2	3	6	9	11	10	30	40	45	11	9
AUGUST.....	2	3	8	5	6	7	36	40	45	11	10
SEPTEMBER.....	3	5	13	3	4	6	30	25	35	14	14
OCTOBER.....	7	12	25	1	2	5	8	12	16	24	16
NOVEMBER.....	10	14	28	1	2	5	8	12	16	24	16
DECEMBER.....	10	14	28	1	2	5	7	12	15	24	18

Explanation.—Sailing from Madras for Colombo in the month of June, the voyage will probably occupy 30 days.
 Ditto ditto for Vizagapatam in the month of October 12 "

TABLE SHEWING THE AVERAGE LENGTHS OF PASSAGES FROM DIFFERENT PORTS TO MADRAS, THROUGHOUT THE YEARS 1831 TO 1841, AS TAKEN FROM THE RECORDS OF THE MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE.

MONTHS.	Chittagong.	Massulipatam.	Vizagapatam.	(Amam).	Calicutpatam.	Coringa.	Cuddalore.	Porto Novo.	Nagore.	Negapatam.	Cochin.	Mangalore.	Trincomallee.	Point de Galle and Colombo.	Bushire.	Mauritius.	Cape of Good Hope.	Penang.	China.	Batavia.	New South Wales.	Bencoolen.	Moulmein.	Bombay.	Calcutta.	
JANUARY.....	14	5	7	25	0	0	0	13	5	4	30	0	0	0	0	0	50	58	11	38	60	0	0	11	11	0
FEBRUARY.....	19	4	5	26	0	7	0	3	6	2	29	0	7	21	0	33	0	14	14	53	0	73	0	10	14	0
MARCH.....	23	15	16	16	0	11	0	4	0	7	26	0	0	21	0	45	0	18	18	88	0	73	0	16	18	0
APRIL.....	33	0	15	0	11	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	11	10	0	45	0	20	20	92	40	0	0	20	18	0
MAY.....	0	0	18	0	17	9	0	3	0	4	61	52	0	17	0	43	0	25	25	0	0	65	0	27	25	0
JUNE.....	0	0	23	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	50	0	27	27	0	0	56	19	27	32	0
JULY.....	0	0	19	0	13	19	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	25	0	27	27	0	0	70	0	0	26	0
AUGUST.....	0	0	11	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	25	0
SEPTEMBER.....	0	0	12	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	43	27	0	0	0	0	21	56	38	0	25	0
OCTOBER.....	0	0	10	25	0	6	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	12	0	31	0	27	27	81	0	78	27	29	20	0
NOVEMBER.....	0	0	6	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	25	25	52	0	0	76	0	22	0
DECEMBER.....	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	22	22	0	0	14	0	0	17	0

OVERLAND COMMUNICATION.

Rules established for the engagement of Passengers in the Honorable Company's Armed Steamers with instructions to Passengers, &c.

I. All persons on taking a Passage, either themselves or through their Agents, must bind themselves to comply with these Regulations, a copy of which will be supplied on application at the Superintendent's Office. Should any decline to enter into these engagements, they cannot be permitted to take a Passage.

II. Any applicant for a Passage may be refused without a cause being assigned, either by the Superintendent of the Indian Navy at Bombay, or the Commander of the vessel when away from Bombay; but a report of the rejection is to be communicated confidentially to Government.

III. A list shall be kept in the Office of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, in which the names of all persons applying for a Passage shall be registered.

Any person desirous of engaging a Passage, is required to deposit in the hands of the Pay Master at the Presidency one third of the amount of the regulated Passage Money, and on the production at the Office of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy of a Certificate of his having done so, his name will be registered in the list. The applicants will stand in the list according to the order in which they pay their deposits, and those who stand first will be allowed priority of choice of accommodation.

IV. When a vessel is away from Bombay, application for Passengers to be made to the Commander. Persons so applying will be furnished with a copy of these Regulations, and called upon for an acknowledgment (as per printed form) of consent to comply therewith before they can be entered on the list of Passengers.

V. Three Cabins shall be set apart for Ladies, the price Rupees 1,000, for each Cabin, which may be appropriated by the subscriber according to either of the three following Rules. If however, there are no Passengers under these denominations, then the Lady shall only pay 1,200 Rupees.

- 1st. Either for a Lady alone or with an attendant.
- 2d. For a Lady and her Husband.
- 3d. For a Lady and two Children.
- 4th. For two Ladies, the original subscriber having the option of nominating her companion from the Cabin or Saloon Passengers.

VI. The remaining Cabins for Passengers will be appropriated as follows:

The person who first engages a Cabin, whether Gentleman or Lady, will be entitled to an entire Cabin on the payment of Rupees 1,000, and so on for the whole of the Cabins allotted for Passengers; but should any one having a right to a Cabin prefer to pay Rupees 800 only, by admitting a second into his berth, he shall be allowed to make his selection from any of the other Passengers, except the Deck Passengers.

VII. The payments made on account of Ladies or Children, will be refunded should no Cabin accommodation be available for them.

VIII. No transfer of accommodation in the Steamers by an individual who has taken his Passage to one who has not taken his passage will be permitted: but after the list has been filled up, any person wishing to stand the chance of coming in, in case of a vacancy by a lapse, may do so by registering his name and paying the usual deposit money, which will be refunded to him should no vacancy occur.

IX. It is to be understood, that the Deck Passengers have no right to sleep in the Saloon, and as there is in some of the Vessels only room at the table for the Passengers who pay the Cabin price, the Deck Passengers who may be in excess of the number that the table can accommodate, will have their meals either on Deck or in the Cabin, according as the majority of them may desire.

X. The following are the rates of Passage Money to the Red Sea:

COSSIER OR SUEZ.	
A Cabin Passage.....	Rs. 800
A Deck ditto.....	600
European Servants.....	70
Native do.....	40

A passage from Mocha to Suez, one half the fixed rate.

A passage from Judda to Suez, one third the fixed rate.

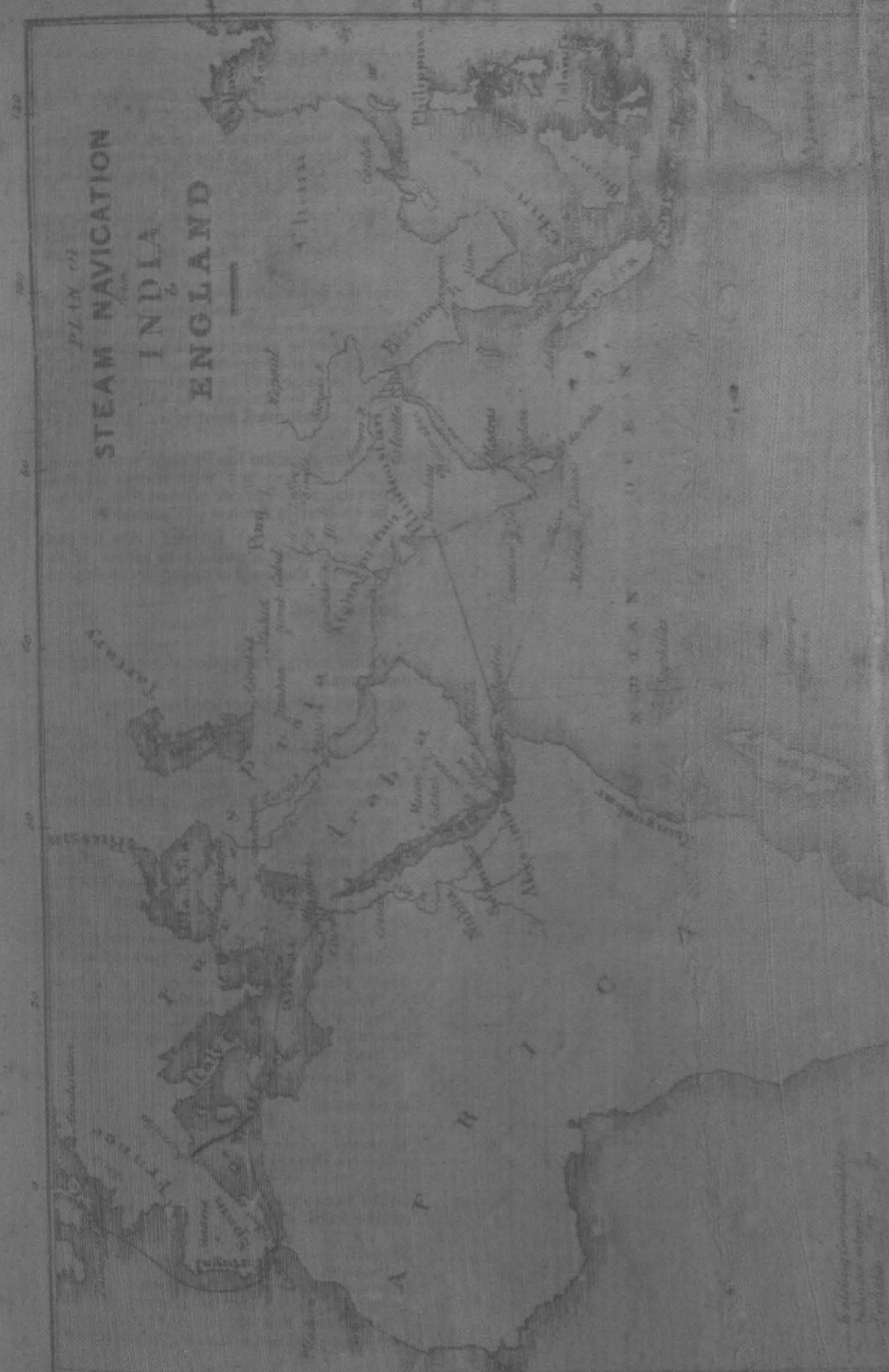
Ditto Judda to Bombay, two thirds.

A Passage from Mocha to Bombay, one half.

For a shorter trip, in proportion to the distance.

For a child who does not sit at the Saloon table, a moiety of the above.

Whenever Cabins are engaged for children from one to four in number, the full rate for four, Rupees 1,000, shall be paid for each such cabin, whatever may be the age of the children; any number above four to be paid for, according to the following part:



OVERLAND COMMUNICATION.

Rules established for the engagement of Passages in the Honorable Company's Armed Steamers with instructions to Passengers, &c.

I. All persons on taking a Passage, either themselves or through their Agents, must bind themselves to comply with these Regulations, a copy of which will be supplied on application at the Superintendent's Office. Should any decline to enter into these engagements, they cannot be permitted to take a Passage.

II. Any applicant for a Passage may be refused without a cause being assigned, either by the Superintendent of the Indian Navy at Bombay, or the Commander of the vessel when away from Bombay; but a report of the rejection is to be communicated confidentially to Government.

III. A list shall be kept in the Office of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, in which the names of all persons applying for a Passage shall be registered. Any person desirous of engaging a Passage is required to deposit in the hands of the Pay Master at the Presidency one third of the amount of the regulated Passage Money, and on the production at the Office of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy of a Certificate of his having done so, his name will be registered in the list. The applicants will stand in the list according to the order in which they pay their deposits, and those who stand first will be allowed priority of choice of accommodation.

IV. When a vessel is away from Bombay, application for Passages to be made to the Commander. Persons so applying will be furnished with a copy of these Regulations, and called upon for an acknowledgment (as per printed form) of consent to comply therewith before they can be entered on the list of Passengers.

V. Three Cabins shall be set apart for Ladies, the price Rupees 1,600, for each Cabin, which may be appropriated by the subscriber according to either of the three following Rules. If however, there are no Passengers under these denominations, then the Lady shall only pay 1,200 Rupees.

- 1st. Either for a Lady alone or with an attendant.
- 2d. For a Lady and her Husband.
- 3d. For a Lady and two Children.
- 4th. For two Ladies, the original subscriber having the option of nominating her companion from the Cabin or Saloon Passengers.

VI. The remaining Cabins for Passengers will be appropriated as follows:

The person who first engages a Cabin, whether Gentleman or Lady, will be entitled to an entire Cabin on the payment of Rupees 1,600, and so on for the whole of the Cabins allotted for Passengers; but should any one having a right to a Cabin prefer to pay Rupees 800 only, by admitting a second into his berth, he shall be allowed to make his selection from any of the other Passengers, except the Deck Passengers.

VII. The payments made on account of Ladies or Children, will be refunded should no Cabin accommodation be available for them.

VIII. No transfer of accommodation in the Steamers by an individual who has taken his Passage to one who has not taken his passage will be permitted: but after the list has been filled up, any person wishing to stand the chance of coming in, in case of a vacancy by a lapse, may do so by registering his name and paying the usual deposit money, which will be refunded to him should no vacancy occur.

IX. It is to be understood, that the Deck Passengers have no right to sleep in the Saloon, and as there is in some of the Vessels only room at the table for the Passengers who pay the Cabin price, the Deck Passengers who may be in excess of the number that the table can accommodate, will have their meals either on Deck or in the Cabin, according as the majority of them may desire.

X. The following are the rates of Passage Money to the Red Sea:

CABIN OR RATE.	Rs.	500	600	70	40
A Cabin Passage.....	Rs.	500	600	70	40
A Deck ditto.....				70	
European Servants.....				70	
Native do.....				40	

A passage from Mocha to Suez, one half the fixed rate.

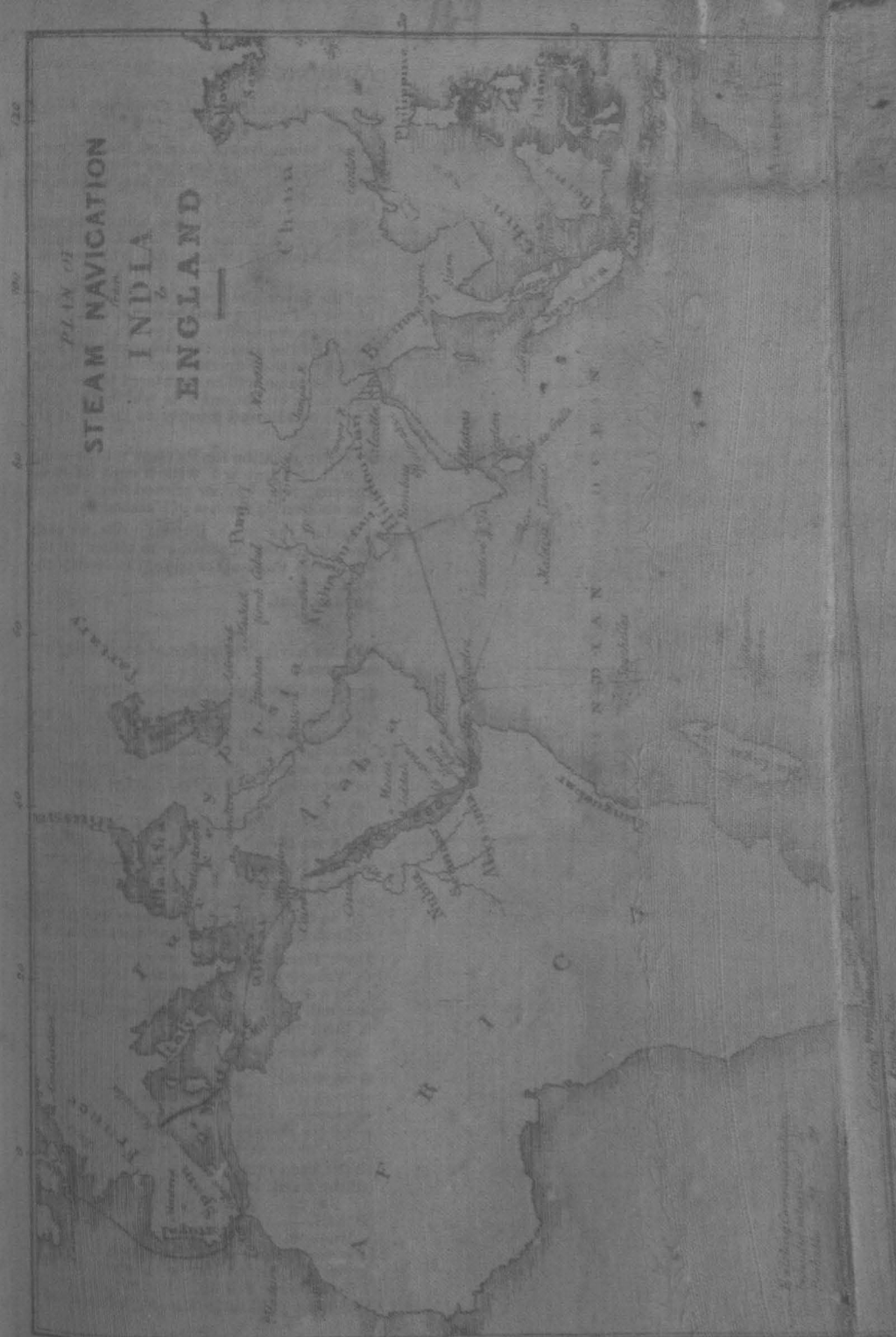
A passage from India to Suez, one third the fixed rate.

Ditto India to Bombay, two thirds.

A Passage from Mocha to Bombay, one half.

For a shorter trip in proportion to the distance.

For a child who does not sit at the Saloon table, a moiety of the above rate for four, Rupees 1,600, shall be paid for each such cabin, the full age of the children; any number above four to be paid for, according to the following rate:



Children under five years of age who may be extra to the complement of a Cabin, will be charged for at the rate of 200 Rupees each, from five to ten at Rupees 300, above that age at Rupees 400.

Female servants, can only be accommodated in the Cabins engaged for the family they belong to.

The Rates of Passage Money to the Persian Gulf, are a moiety of those to the Red Sea.

All calculations are in Company's Rupees.

XI. Short Passages are to be paid for on the person being received on board. It will be necessary for individuals not belonging to the Hon'ble Company's service, to make the requisite arrangements with the Commanders, for the payment of the Passage Money, either upon embarkation, or at Bombay on their arrival.

XII. In the event of an individual not proceeding in the Steamer after his name is entered as a Passenger, he shall forfeit the third of the Passage Money paid into the Treasury.

XIII. Ten days previous to the period on which the Steamer is advertised to depart, each Passenger is to pay the remaining two thirds of his Passage Money into the Treasury, in default of which his Passage will be considered forfeited, together with the amount paid into the Treasury. Every Passenger's berth will then be allotted forthwith according to their respective claims, and the allotment will be reported to Government.

XIV. The baggage of each Passenger must not exceed three boxes of the following dimensions:

	feet.	inches.
Length.....	2	6
Breadth.....	1	3
Depth.....	1	6

with two three dozen cases,* and as there will not be stowage on board the vessel for small tents, those articles will be supplied by Government, at Suez and Cairo, at the rate of a small bechoora for two persons.

XV. In the event of the Hugh Lindsay or other Steamer of small capacity, stowage being sent to the Red Sea, the baggage of each Passenger must be limited to 4 boxes of the sizes above mentioned.

XVI. All Passengers who are not unwell are expected to take their meals at the public table. The breakfast hour will be half past eight, dinner at three; and tea at sunset, with a sandwich at 9 p. m.

XVII. Independent of the table, Passengers will have the attendance of a Servant.

XVIII. Passengers will be allowed 24 hours after the arrival of the vessel to make their arrangement, but should they remain any time after that on board, it must be at their own expense, paying at the rate of Eight Rupees per diem, and the same on embarkation, should they wish to live on board before the day appointed for sailing, the Commander may receive them upon their paying the same sum.

XIX. Deck Passengers are only to be taken after the Cabins and Saloon berths are filled.

XX. Every Passenger will pledge his word (in the letter, stating his intention of complying with the Regulations, that he will carry no Letters with him whatever on board the Steamer without having paid the usual postage at the Post Office.

XXI. Passengers having occasion to complain of the neglect of Servants, or if improper conduct on the part of any individual on board, will make the same known to the Commander, who will adopt such measures as he may deem necessary on the occasion: all complaints to the Commander, by Passengers must be made either upon the Quarter Deck, or by writing to the Commander, who will exert the general control he has over all on board.

XXII. The vessel being commanded and officered by Commissioned Officers of the Indian Navy, and navigated under Martial Law, it is expected that all Passengers will conduct themselves with the same circumspection as Passengers on board Her Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's Vessels of War: at the same time, every indulgence and consideration will be given to their comfort, and accommodation, so long as it does not infringe on discipline.

XXIII. It is to be understood, that Government reserves to itself the right of appropriating a Cabin or Cabins for the use of public functionaries proceeding on duty as Passengers in any of the Hon'ble Company's Steamers.

* Not to exceed the following dimensions, viz.:

	feet	inches
Length.....	2	3
Breadth.....	1	3
Depth.....	1	3

G. O. H. C. 29th Aug. 1838.

Instructions for the Commanders of the Honorable Company's armed Steamers relative to the conveyance of Passengers, their accommodations, table, &c. &c.

1.—The Commanders are to attend carefully to the comfort and accommodation of Passengers: whilst they do this, they will take care to preserve their Character as Commissioned Officers in the Honorable Company's Service.

2.—All complaints from Passengers either against Officers, Seamen, or Servants, are only to be received on the Quarter Deck, or by letter: if necessary the Commander may have them investigated in private; every attention is to be immediately given to them, and every means taken to give satisfaction.

3.—The Commander will preside at the head of the table, and it is expected that by his example he will prevent any excess of conviviality, which must be prejudicial to the good order so necessary to be preserved on board the Steam Packet.

4.—The Commander is not to receive any present whatever under any circumstances, without the permission of Government, applied for through the Superintendent, and with caution Officers of the service under his command not to receive a present from any Passenger on board; a non-compliance with this order, will subject them to a Court-Martial, and any officer found engaged in any species of trade or mercantile will also subject themselves to a trial for disobedience of orders. This will not prevent the Commander himself taking or granting permission to the Officers taking on board any small quantity of coffee or other useful produce, provided it is for their own use, the application for permission to take on board such produce must be made in writing to the Commander, and an account kept of whatever is received on board either for himself or for others by his permission.

5.—The Commander (if there is no agent appointed by Government) will engage Passengers in the Red Sea agreeable to the 1st Article of the Regulations and Instructions, and he will not reject any applicant without some substantial grounds for so doing; however he will be very careful in ascertaining that those who apply for passages, and not belonging to the Company's Service, have the means of paying for their passage on their arrival at the Presidency; all those taking short passages in the Red Sea will pay the passage money before they are received on board.

6.—The Commander will be particular in directing the Officers of the watch not to speak to the Passengers, but give their sole attention to their duty, upon which the safety of all vessels (but particularly a Steamer) so much depends.

7.—All orders and regulations for the better government of the H. C.'s Vessels of War that do not interfere with these instructions will be duly attended to, and the Commander will be held responsible for any breach thereof.

8.—The Commander is to provide and manage the Mess table, &c. finding every thing for the Passengers according to proportions scale drawn up by a Committee, and with which he is furnished by the directions of Government.

9.—The Commander will receive Four hundred and Fifty Rupees for each Passenger for whom he provides a table when the number on the voyage to or from Suez does not exceed twelve exclusive of children, and when above that number, four hundred Rupees for each, with reduced rates for such as are taken on board at any of the intermediate Ports between Bombay and Suez, viz.

If provided with passage from Mocha to Suez one half the fixed rate; if from Jeddah on shore, and on the return voyage if taken up at Jeddah two-thirds, if at Mocha one half and for a shorter trip, in proportion to the distance.

When Officers proceed on board the Steamer on duty, if entertained at table, the Commander will be entitled to receive from Government a per diem allowance expressly to the said table drawn by the Government Order of the 16th December 1834, for the sailing vessels of the Indian Navy.

10.—The Cabin Furniture, Plate, Table, Lamps, &c. to be completed so as to fully accommodate at least twelve Passengers: the several articles hereafterward are to be kept up by the Commander, and considered as transferable in good order to his successors or to Government when required, the state being in fact subject to no demand whatever on account of the Mess, beyond the stipulated rates of Rupees four hundred and fifty, or four hundred agreeably to the number of Passengers and the trifling expense to be incurred by the issue of ship's provisions to the additional Servants required to be entertained for each voyage.

11.—Deck Passengers are only to be taken after the Cabins and Cuddy berths are filled.

PAYMENT OF PASSAGE MONEY.

Fort St. George, 5th January 1838.

Notice is hereby given that all parties under this Presidency who intend to avail themselves of the Honorable Company's Steamers for passage to and from Bombay, must adopt measures to pay for their accommodation in Cash at that Presidency.

APPLICANTS FOR PASSAGE BY THE GOVERNMENT STEAMERS.

STEAM DEPARTMENT, NO. 69.

Bombay Castle, 17th January 1838.

Sir,—I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the accompanying copy of a letter from the Paymaster at the Presidency, and to state that in consequence of the difficulties therein pointed out, the plan of setting apart a third of the accommodation of the Steamers for each Presidency will be abandoned, and that from the 1st March next one general list will be kept for all India, the first applicants having the choice of cabins.

I have the honour to be, Sir, your most obedient Servant,

(Signed) E. M. Wood, Lieut.-Col.

Secy. to Govt.

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at
Fort St. George.

PASSAGE TO OR FROM COSSIER.

Notice is hereby given, that no reduction is allowed in the amount payable by Passengers proceeding by the Government Steamers, on account of their landing or embarking at Cossier, instead of at Suez.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

E. M. Wood, Lieut.-Col.

Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 12th April 1838.

MR. WAGHOEN'S AGENCY IN EGYPT.

Mr. Waghorn's Agencies are now in full operation. By the concurrence and aid of H. H. the Viceroy of Egypt, every previous difficulty has been surmounted, and a stream from His Highness ensures to the undertaking extraordinary facilities, both in Egypt and the Ports of the Red Sea.

Letters from England, if duly registered by his Agents, and addressed to the care of Mr. Waghorn at Alexandria, are sent there through H. M.'s Post Office, and Couriers placed by the Egyptian Government at the disposal of Mr. Waghorn convey them in fifty six hours to Suez; from Suez, if no Steam Vessel be in waiting to proceed direct to India, they are immediately despatched to Mocha, where they are received by the Agent of the Indian Government and forwarded through him to their destination.

Letters from India if duly registered by his Agents and addressed to the care of Mr. Waghorn at Suez, are conveyed by Couriers from thence in fifty six hours to Alexandria; whence they are forwarded by the first opportunity direct to Marseilles, so that they may reach London with the least possible delay.

Passengers, going or returning from India, are provided with conveyances at charges hereafter stated, which include tents and servants, as well as boats and camels, either way, between Alexandria and Suez. Travellers can at their option, either proceed by the earliest conveyance, or prolong their stay in Egypt, without prejudice to their engagements with Mr. Waghorn.

Invalids visiting Egypt can have the attendance of English surgeons, Mr. Laidlaw being in practice at Alexandria, and Mr. A. Walne at Cairo. The latter gentleman would, if it were particularly desired, visit patients at Suez.

English hotels offering every comfort and accommodation have been established, both at Alexandria and Cairo, and the Proprietor of the latter, Mr. Hill, is about to establish one at Suez, besides providing accommodation for travellers between Suez and Cairo.

A reading room containing the most recent periodicals, has been opened at Mr. Waghorn's house in Cairo, of which Passengers, availing themselves of his Agency, will be admitted without additional expense.

A considerable portion of the material for the Rail Road from Cairo to Suez is arrived in Egypt, and there is every reason to hope that this great work will shortly

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 2 of Schedule A, shall contain any writing whatever other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain, by attestation on the cover of such packet, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A, shall contain any writing whatever, except the direction on the cover, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that proof sheets marked as such may be sent by letter post at the rates set forth in Table 3 of Schedule A, provided they be brought to the Dispatching Office open, and be sealed in presence of the person in charge of such Office.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall frame a scale of distances as nearly as practicable according to the distance by the nearest road between Post Office Stations, and that the rates of inland postage shall be calculated according to this scale.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Steam Postage, according to such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor General in Council, shall be levied on all letters and packets sent or received by any Government Steamer, and that such Steam Postage shall be in excess of any inland postage to which such letters or packets may be liable.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Ship Postage, according to the rates fixed in Schedule B, annexed to this Act, shall be levied on all letters or packets sent or received by sea through any Government Post Office, and not liable to Steam Postage.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any Vessel arrives by sea at any place within the said Territories, at which there is a Government Post Office, the Commander of such Vessel shall, as speedily as possible, cause every letter and packet on board of such Vessel which is directed to that place, and which was not specially entrusted for separate delivery to be delivered either at the Post Office or to some Officer of the Post office authorized to receive the same; and that if there be on board any letter or packet directed to any other place, and not specially entrusted for separate delivery, the said Commander shall, as speedily as possible, report the same to the Post Master General or Post Master of the place at which he has arrived, and shall act according to such directions as he may receive from such Post Master General or Post Master; and that the receipt of such Post Master General or Post Master shall discharge such Commander of all responsibility in respect of such letter or packet.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any of the directions contained in the preceding Section shall be punished with fine not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that for every letter or packet delivered by a Commander of a Ship in conformity with the directions of Section XV. of this Act, the Officer in charge of the Post Office shall pay to the said Commander the sum of one Anna.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet is transhipped for transmission to any other place within the said Territories, the Commander of the Vessel which originally brought such letter or packet shall be entitled to receive One Anna for every such letter or packet, and that the Commander of the Vessel into which the letter or packet is transhipped, shall be entitled to receive Half an Anna from the person in charge of the Post Office at the place of delivery, provided that the said last mentioned Commander delivers the same in conformity with the directions contained in Section XV. of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that no payment shall be made to the Commander of any Vessel on account of the delivery of any letter or packet unless the claim of such Commander shall be preferred before the Vessel leaves the place at which the letter or packet was delivered, or before the expiration of three months from the date of the arrival of the packet at the place of ultimate delivery.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Commander of every Vessel leaving any place in the said Territories by sea, shall receive on board of such his Vessel every letter and packet which he shall be required to receive by any Officer of the Post Office, and shall sign receipt for such letters and packets; and that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any direction of this clause shall be punished with a fine not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the postage of which has not been paid, shall be delivered by any person employed by the Post

Office, the person to whom it is delivered shall not be bound to pay the postage if he returns the letter or packet unopened, but if he opens the same he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon; provided always, that if the letter or packet shall appear to have been maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the person to whom it is directed, the Post Master General or Post Master of the Office, from which the delivery took place, shall remit the said Postage.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter or packet which is rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed shall be returned by post to the sender, and that the said sender shall be bound to pay the return postage thereon unless defect postage has already been paid thereon.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the sender of which is unknown, shall be rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed, such letter or packet shall be opened by the Officer in charge of the Post Office from which such letter or packet was delivered to that person.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall refuse to pay any postage which he is legally bound to pay for any letter or packet, it shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of the Post office, from which such letter or packet was delivered to withhold from the person refusing till such postage be paid, any letter directed to that person upon which postage has not been paid by the sender.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that all letters and packets which have remained three months unclaimed at any Post Office shall be transmitted to the General Post Office of the Presidency.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at intervals not exceeding three months, lists of all unclaimed letters and packets which are in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be published in the Official Gazette of that Presidency.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter and packet which may have remained eighteen months unclaimed in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be opened by the Post Master General of that Presidency, and that all valuable property which such letter or packet may contain shall be paid into the Government Treasury for the benefit of any party who may have a right thereto, and that when twelve months shall have elapsed after the opening of such unclaimed letter or packet it shall be lawful for the said Post Master General, if such letter or packet still continues to be unclaimed, to destroy the same.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post, free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by banghy on the public Service free of postage, shall be allowed to the persons hereinafter mentioned, viz.

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,
President and Secretaries of the Board of Control,*
The Chairman, Dep. Chairman and Directors of the East India Company,
Secretary, Deputy Secretary and Assistant Secretary at the India House,
The Governor General,
The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay,
The Governor of Ceylon,
The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces,
The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay,
The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay,
The Members of the Supreme Council,
The Members of Council of Madras and Bombay,
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay,
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca,
The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces,
The Commander in Chief of the Army in India,
The Commanders in Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay.

And that the Letters and Packets sent by any of the Persons aforesaid shall be franked in such manner as may be directed by the Governor General of India in Council.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, by an order in Council, to grant to any person or body of persons the privilege of sending or receiving letters or packets either by

* Also, to the Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control, G. O. S. C. 38 of 1833.

letter post or banghy, free of postage, on such conditions and under such rules as the said Governor General in Council may direct.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Post Master General or Post Master shall suspect that any letter or packet lying for delivery at his Post Office contains any contraband article or any article on which duty is owing to Government; or that any letter or packet lying for delivery at that Post Office contains any writing in contravention of the provisions of Sections IX. and X. of this Act, it shall be lawful for such Officer to summon the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, to attend at that Post Office by himself or Agent within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the letter or packet at that Post Office, and to open the letter or packet in the presence of the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, or of that person's agent; and if that person shall not so attend by himself or agent, then to open the letter or packet in the absence of that person.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Office for conveyance, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless that person had caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred under any of the preceding provisions of this Act may be levied on conviction before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, or before any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate; provided always that no person not a Post Master General or Post Master shall be competent to institute any prosecution for any violation of any of the preceding provisions of this Act.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Post Office Department, or being in the employ of any person or persons who may contract with the Government to convey letters or packets by Post for hire, shall fraudulently appropriate any letter or packet which may have been entrusted to him, or any thing contained in any such letter or packet, or shall open any such letter or packet, or any banghy box, with the intention of fraudulently appropriating any thing therein contained, shall be punished with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding seven years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in the last Section, and being entrusted to receive money for postage duty, shall fraudulently appropriate the same, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, shall fraudulently put any wrong mark on any letter or packet, or shall fraudulently alter or cause to disappear any mark which is on any letter or packet shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII and being entrusted with the preparing or keeping of any document, shall with a fraudulent intention, prepare that document incorrectly, or alter that document, or secrete or destroy that document, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII, puts any letter or packet into the wallets of the Post Office, intending thereby to defraud the Government of the postage duty on such letter or packet, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby declared, that the tola weight mentioned in this Act is the tola of 180 grains Troy, being the standard weight of the Company's Rupee.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall have effect from the 1st day of October, 1857, and that no postage duty shall be levied under the authority of this Act on any letter which shall be received at any Post Office before the said 1st of October, 1857.

Schedule A of Postage Duties on Letters, Parcels, Newspapers, &c. and of Banghy Postage.

1. LETTERS.			2. Law Papers, Accounts and Vouchers attested or each with the full signature of the Sender.		
MILES.	SINGLE.	DOUBLE.	MILES.	SINGLE.	DOUBLE.
	Not exceeding One Tola.	Exceeding One Tola and not exceeding Two Tolas.		Not exceeding 3½ Tolas.	Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceeding Six Tolas.
	Annas.	Rups. Annas.		Annas.	Rups. Annas.
20	1	0 2	20	1	0 2
30	2	0 4	30	2	0 4
100	3	0 6	100	3	0 6
150	4	0 8	150	4	0 8
200	5	0 10	200	5	0 10
250	6	0 12	250	6	0 12
300	7	0 14	300	7	0 14
400	8	1 0	400	8	1 0
500	9	1 2	500	9	1 2
600	10	1 4	600	10	1 4
700	11	1 6	700	11	1 6
800	12	1 8	800	12	1 8
900	13	1 10	900	13	1 10
1,000	14	1 12	1,000	14	1 12
1,200	15	1 14	1,200	15	1 14
1,400	1 Rupee	2 0	1,400	1 Rupee.	2 0
And upwards—Single Postage being added for each additional Tola.			And upwards—Single Postage being added for every 3 additional Tolas.		

3.
Newspapers, Pamphlets, and other printed or Engraved Papers, packed in short
covers open at each end.

DISTANCE.	Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. printed in India. Weight.			Imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. Weight.	
	Not exceeding 3½ Tolas.	Exceeding 3½ Tolas and not exceed- ing 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.
	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
Not exceeding...20 miles	1	2	3	1	2
400 ditto	2	4	6	2	4
Above...400 ditto	3	6	9	3	6
Single Postage being added for every additional 3 Tolas.			Single Postage being added for every addi- tional 6 Tolas.		

Parcels sent by the Public Bhanghy not exceeding 400 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2100 Cubic Inches in size.

Distance.	Not exceeding Miles.	WEIGHT.											
		NOT EXCEEDING TONS.											
		50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600
50		Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
100		0 6	0 12	1 1	1 3	1 12	2 2	2 10	3 0	3 6	4 3	4 12	5 0
150		0 9	1 1	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 3	3 15	4 4	5 1	5 10	6 0	6 9
200		0 12	1 3	2 13	3 4	3 12	4 8	5 6	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 4	10 0
250		0 15	1 14	2 13	3 12	4 11	5 10	6 12	7 14	8 7	9 6	10 5	11 4
300		1 1	2 2	3 15	4 4	5 6	6 12	7 14	8 10	9 2	11 4	12 6	13 13
350		1 1	2 10	3 15	4 5	5 8	6 12	7 14	8 13	9 13	10 16	11 18	12 15
400		1 1	3 0	4 8	5 4	6 9	7 14	8 13	9 12	10 15	11 18	12 20	13 18
450		1 1	3 6	4 13	5 6	6 11	7 16	8 15	9 18	10 16	11 20	12 23	13 20
500		1 1	3 12	4 18	5 8	6 13	7 18	8 17	9 20	10 19	11 23	12 26	13 23
550		1 1	3 18	4 24	5 14	6 19	7 24	8 23	9 26	10 25	11 29	12 32	13 29
600		1 1	4 4	5 14	6 20	7 25	8 30	9 29	10 32	11 31	12 35	13 38	14 35
650		1 1	4 10	5 20	6 26	7 31	8 36	9 35	10 38	11 37	12 41	13 44	14 41
700		1 1	4 16	5 26	6 32	7 37	8 42	9 41	10 44	11 43	12 47	13 50	14 47
750		1 1	4 22	5 32	6 38	7 43	8 48	9 47	10 50	11 49	12 53	13 56	14 53
800		1 2	4 28	5 38	6 44	7 49	8 54	9 53	10 56	11 55	12 59	13 62	14 59
850		1 2	4 34	5 44	6 50	7 55	8 60	9 59	10 62	11 61	12 65	13 68	14 65
900		1 2	4 40	5 50	6 56	7 61	8 66	9 65	10 68	11 67	12 71	13 74	14 71
950		1 2	4 46	5 56	7 0	7 65	8 70	9 69	10 72	11 71	12 75	13 78	14 75
1,000		1 3	4 52	6 02	7 08	7 71	8 76	9 75	10 78	11 77	12 81	13 84	14 81
1,050		1 3	4 58	6 08	7 14	7 77	8 82	9 81	10 84	11 83	12 87	13 90	14 87
1,100		1 3	5 04	6 14	7 20	7 83	8 88	9 87	10 90	11 89	12 93	13 96	14 93
1,150		1 3	5 10	6 20	7 26	7 89	8 94	9 93	10 96	11 95	12 99	13 102	14 99
1,200		1 3	5 16	6 26	7 32	7 95	8 100	9 99	10 102	11 101	12 105	13 108	14 105
1,250		1 3	5 22	6 32	7 38	7 101	8 106	9 105	10 108	11 107	12 111	13 114	14 111
1,300		1 3	5 28	6 38	7 44	7 107	8 112	9 111	10 114	11 113	12 117	13 120	14 117
1,350		1 3	5 34	6 44	7 50	7 113	8 118	9 117	10 120	11 119	12 123	13 126	14 123
1,400		1 3	5 40	6 50	7 56	7 119	8 124	9 123	10 126	11 125	12 129	13 132	14 129
1,450		1 3	5 46	6 56	8 02	7 125	8 130	9 129	10 132	11 131	12 135	13 138	14 135
1,500		1 3	5 52	7 02	8 08	7 131	8 136	9 135	10 138	11 137	12 141	13 144	14 141
1,550		1 3	5 58	7 08	8 14	7 137	8 142	9 141	10 144	11 143	12 147	13 150	14 147
1,600		1 3	6 04	7 14	8 20	7 143	8 148	9 147	10 150	11 149	12 153	13 156	14 153
1,650		1 3	6 10	7 20	8 26	7 149	8 154	9 153	10 156	11 155	12 159	13 162	14 159
1,700		1 3	6 16	7 26	8 32	7 155	8 160	9 159	10 162	11 161	12 165	13 168	14 165
1,750		1 3	6 22	7 32	8 38	7 161	8 166	9 165	10 168	11 167	12 171	13 174	14 171
1,800		1 3	6 28	7 38	8 44	7 167	8 172	9 171	10 174	11 173	12 177	13 180	14 177
1,850		1 3	6 34	7 44	8 50	7 173	8 178	9 177	10 180	11 179	12 183	13 186	14 183
1,900		1 3	6 40	7 50	9 00	7 179	8 184	9 183	10 186	11 185	12 189	13 192	14 189
1,950		1 3	6 46	7 56	9 06	7 185	8 190	9 189	10 192	11 191	12 195	13 198	14 195
2,000		1 3	6 52	8 02	9 12	7 191	8 196	9 195	10 198	11 197	12 201	13 204	14 201
2,050		1 3	6 58	8 08	9 18	7 197	8 202	9 201	10 204	11 203	12 207	13 210	14 207
2,100		1 3	7 04	8 14	9 24	7 203	8 208	9 207	10 210	11 209	12 213	13 216	14 213
2,150		1 3	7 10	8 20	9 30	7 209	8 214	9 213	10 216	11 215	12 219	13 222	14 219
2,200		1 3	7 16	8 26	9 36	7 215	8 220	9 219	10 222	11 221	12 225	13 228	14 225
2,250		1 3	7 22	8 32	9 42	7 221	8 226	9 225	10 228	11 227	12 231	13 234	14 231
2,300		1 3	7 28	8 38	9 48	7 227	8 232	9 231	10 234	11 233	12 237	13 240	14 237
2,350		1 3	7 34	8 44	9 54	7 233	8 238	9 237	10 240	11 239	12 243	13 246	14 243
2,400		1 3	7 40	8 50	10 00	7 239	8 244	9 243	10 246	11 245	12 249	13 252	14 249
2,450		1 3	7 46	8 56	10 06	7 245	8 250	9 249	10 252	11 251	12 255	13 258	14 255
2,500		1 3	7 52	9 02	10 12	7 251	8 256	9 255	10 258	11 257	12 261	13 264	14 261
2,550		1 3	7 58	9 08	10 18	7 257	8 262	9 261	10 264	11 263	12 267	13 270	14 267
2,600		1 3	8 04	9 14	10 24	7 263	8 268	9 267	10 270	11 269	12 273	13 276	14 273
2,650		1 3	8 10	9 20	10 30	7 269	8 274	9 273	10 276	11 275	12 279	13 282	14 279
2,700		1 3	8 16	9 26	10 36	7 275	8 280	9 279	10 282	11 281	12 285	13 288	14 285
2,750		1 3	8 22	9 32	10 42	7 281	8 286	9 285	10 288	11 287	12 291	13 294	14 291
2,800		1 3	8 28	9 38	10 48	7 287	8 292	9 291	10 294	11 293	12 297	13 300	14 297
2,850		1 3	8 34	9 44	10 54	7 293	8 298	9 297	10 300	11 299	12 303	13 306	14 303
2,900		1 3	8 40	9 50	11 00	7 299	8 304	9 303	10 306	11 305	12 309	13 312	14 309
2,950		1 3	8 46	9 56	11 06	7 305	8 310	9 309	10 312	11 311	12 315	13 318	14 315
3,000		1 3	8 52	10 02	11 12	7 311	8 316	9 315	10 318	11 317	12 321	13 324	14 321
3,050		1 3	8 58	10 08	11 18	7 317	8 322	9 321	10 324	11 323	12 327	13 330	14 327
3,100		1 3	9 04	10 14	11 24	7 323	8 328	9 327	10 330	11 329	12 333	13 336	14 333
3,150		1 3	9 10	10 20	11 30	7 329	8 334	9 333	10 336	11 335	12 339	13 342	14 339
3,200		1 3	9 16	10 26	11 36	7 335	8 340	9 339	10 342	11 341	12 345	13 348	14 345
3,250		1 3	9 22	10 32	11 42	7 341	8 346	9 345	10 348	11 347	12 351	13 354	14 351
3,300		1 3	9 28	10 38	11 48	7 347	8 352	9 351	10 354	11 353	12 357	13 360	14 357
3,350		1 3	9 34	10 44	11 54	7 353	8 358	9 357	10 360	11 359	12 363	13 366	14 363
3,400		1 3	9 40	10 50	12 00	7 359	8 364	9 363	10 366	11 365	12 369	13 372	14 369
3,450		1 3	9 46	10 56	12 06	7 365	8 370	9 369	10 372	11 371	12 375	13 378	14 375
3,500		1 3	9 52	11 02	12 12	7 371	8 376	9 375	10 378	11 377	12 381	13 384	14 381
3,550		1 3	9 58	11 08	12 18	7 377	8 382	9 381	10 384	11 383	12 387	13 390	14 387
3,600		1 3	10 04	11 14	12 24	7 383	8 388	9 387	10 390	11 389	12 393	13 396	14 393
3,650		1 3	10 10	11 20	12 30	7 389	8 394	9 393	10 396	11 395	12 399	13 402	14 399
3,700		1 3	10 16	11 26	12 36	7 395	8 400	9 399	10 402	11 401	12 405	13 408	14 405
3,750		1 3	10 22	11 32	12 42	7 401	8 406	9 405	10 408	11 407	12 411	13 414	14 411
3,800		1 3	10 28	11 38	12 48	7 407	8 412	9 411	10 414	11 413	12 417	13 420	14 417
3,850		1 3	10 34	11 44	12 54	7 413	8 418	9 417	10 420	11 419	12 423	13 426	14 423
3,900		1 3	10 40	11 50	13 00	7 419	8 424	9 423	10 426	11 425	12 429	13 432	14 429
3,950		1 3	10 46	11 56	13 06	7 425	8 430	9 429	10 432	11 431	12 435	13 438	14 435
4,000		1 3	10 52	12 02	13 12	7 431	8 436	9 435	10 438	11 437	12 441	13 444	14 441
4,050		1 3	10 58	12 08	13 18	7 437	8 442	9 441	10 444	11 443	12 447	13 450	14 447
4,100		1 3	11 04	12 14	13 24	7 443	8 448	9 447	10 450	11 449	12 453	13 456	14 453
4,150		1 3	11 10	12 20	13 30	7 449	8 454	9 453	10 456	11 455	12 459	13 462	14 459
4,200		1 3	11 16	12 26	13 36	7 455	8 460	9 459	10 462	11 461	12 465	13 468	14 465
4,250		1 3	11 22	12 32	13 42	7 461	8 466	9 465	10 468	11 467	12 471	13 474	14 471
4,300		1 3	11 28	12 38	13 48	7 467	8 472	9 471	10 474	11 473	12 477	1	

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

General Post Offices and Post Offices where to be established.

And how to be supervised.

Post Master General and Post Master, by whom to be appointed.

Existing Post Office Authorities to remain in office until otherwise directed.

Receipts of Letters, &c. for despatch by Land or Sea.

Receipt of Letters for Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland.

Payment of Postage on Letters in India in advance optional. Name of sender of a Letter not to be required. Newspapers and Parcels are not to be received "Bearing Postage" without name of sender.

Payment of Postage on "Ship Letters" outward required in advance.

Letters to Ceylon to be paid in advance.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council, and the duties of the Provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate Officers to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Masters General at Madras and Bombay and the Post Masters subordinate to them shall be appointed by the Governors in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department shall continue in office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective Offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed specifically under their provisions.

IV. Letters, Papers and Parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed for despatch by Land to every part of India or to Ceylon, and by Sea to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication; the latter unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no vessel so proceeding direct to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

V. Letters, Papers or Parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent or other person in the United Kingdom, by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described the letters are liable to be returned to India.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India, may be paid for in advance, or be sent bearing Postage at the option of the sender; and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, Printed Papers or Parcels will not be received bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order that the regulated Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such Paper or Parcel being refused by the party addressed.

VII. Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for despatch by Sea should be stamped or superscribed "Ship," and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

VIII. On Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for delivery in Ceylon, Postage must be paid in advance for at Calcutta, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from

Ship, which may be forwarded bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from a Ship under cover to residents in India, such letters, superscribed "Ship letters," and bearing Postage as such will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged inland Postage from Point Calimere, or the place where the same are landed in India.

X. The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall, until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Poly-metrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the Customs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters, and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every Office for the receipt and delivery of Letters. Further the several Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such Office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively for the transmission of Letters and Parcels to every part of India; and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy as approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed, and to be annexed with a translation or transcript in the Vernacular language of the district, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

Names of Post Office Stations.	Distance.	Postage on single letter not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single News-paper not exceeding 3 tolas weight.	Baughly Postage on Books in open cover not exceeding 50 tolas weight.	Postage on single Baughly parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.
	Miles.				
Agra.....	794	12 Annas.	3 Annas.	9 Annas.	2-1
Allahabad.....	1219	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Almudrugger.....	1033	15 Annas.	3 Annas.	12 Annas.	2-13
Antoor.....	1232	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ajmere.....					
Akyab.....					
Alahabad.....					
Alleppey.....					
Sec.....					

XI. Letters, Papers or Parcels, shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the Station itself, within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 20 Miles.

XII. Every thing received by Post from Sea-ward, not exceeding 600 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by Letter or Baughly Post, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty, or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his list of Unclaimed Packages.

XIII. Newspapers or other printed or engraved papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing law papers, accounts or vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been

Excepting Letters received from Sea.

Letters from Ceylon to be charged Postage.

Table of distances to be hung up in Post Offices.

Letters to be received at any Station for delivery at such Station.

Every thing received from Sea to be forwarded to parties direct by Letter or Baughly Post according to weight. Exception.

Newspapers, &c. not to be delivered for examination, but to be forwarded marked "Doubtful."

infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the Despatching Office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified all Post Office authorities are prohibited from detaining except under Section XXIV. of the Post Office Act, any letter, paper or packet received for delivery by post.

Letters, Papers, &c. sent by Post to be weighed at Office of despatch.

XIV. All letters, newspapers or other papers and packets received for despatch by post or banghy post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of despatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the postage to which they are severally liable marked on them: which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c. be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obviate delay, Service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master.

Letters on which Postage has not been properly paid how to be dealt with.

XV. In the event of any letters declared, or required by Clauses VII. and VIII. preceding, or by Clause XIX. following, to be post paid, or papers or parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulated postage whether inland or ship, has not been paid, such letters, papers, or parcels, shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under charge has occurred.

Examination of Post Office Records not permitted to the Public.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DESPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

General Post Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers, and Banghy Parcels.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy Parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., newspapers daily till 5 P. M., and letters also every day till 6 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 6 P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of re-sorting and re-packing the Mails, which fee shall be distributed at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants, on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender whether the letter, paper or parcel be forwarded Bearing "Postage" or "Paid."

General Post Office Receiving Houses, hours for receipt of Letters.

XVIII. At the Receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, letters, papers and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight will be received daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for transfer to the General or Suburban Post Office, as the case may be. No extra postage shall be leviable thereon.

Provincial Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, banghy parcels and newspapers will be received for despatch, at the ordinary rates of postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M. and letters till 5 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 5 P. M. on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

Office hours for reference, &c.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of letters, papers and Parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office Authorities only between the hours of 11, and 3, Sundays excepted.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M., at which hours respectively the Poons shall quit the Office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them. All letters, papers or parcels received from 3 P. M. till 9 A. M. shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, or of letters, papers or parcels received from seaward.

General Post Office delivery of Letters, &c.

XXII. At Provincial Offices, the delivery of letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

Provincial Offices Delivery of Letters, &c.

XXIII. The Delivering Poons are prohibited from delivering letters, papers or parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention, they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

Immediate payment of Postage required.

N. B.—Under the provisions of Section III. Act XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand except for fractions of a Rupee.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a letter, paper, or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes, bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be presented for inspection; and as all Post Office Poons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified.

Complaints how to be preferred.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 9 P. M. and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

General Post Office despatch of Mails.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices, the packet shall be made up at 5 P. M. for all Mails to be despatched in the course of the night; but for Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed, shall be hung up outside the Office, both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour, letters, papers or parcels received, shall not be forwarded till the following day.

Provincial Post Offices despatch of Mails.

XXVII. The Post Master at any Station or person in charge of the Office, shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels bearing the appearance of having been opened and reclosed or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature, that they were sent in that state.

Letters, &c. damaged not to be received.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones or jewels for despatch either by letter or banghy post.

Post Offices not to receive valuables for despatch by Post.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage, which would have been due on such paper or parcel, if forwarded.

Letters once received in any Post Office not to be returned. But Papers and Parcels may be recalled by the sender.

XXX. "Forward Letters" or Parcels, i.e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches, and shall be liable to postage as such, from each Station, whence they are forwarded in succession. But newspapers, which follow

Forward Letters or Parcels to which Postage liable.

Forward Newspapers not liable to increased postage.

Post Office not bound to give change.

Receipts if required must be presented, along with letters &c.

Address of Parties.

Notice to arriving Vessels for disposal of Packets.

Receipts to be granted for Packets.

persons in like manner, and letters forwarded to Officers and persons marching with Corps and Detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to Corps or Detachments on march by any cross or temporary Dawk shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters, papers or parcels received at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written either in books, or in separate slips of paper, along with the letters, papers or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of postage noted on them, when the postage is paid in advance.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay, or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any Station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office a Notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

XXXIV.

(Superseded and other regulations substituted by an order of the Supreme Government of the 17th January 1838.†)

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British Indian Port a printed Notice, under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first Boat despatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board, as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which Clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

XXXVI. The Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station shall grant receipts for Mail packets that may be delivered to any officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be

* See also Note to Clause 23.

† Extract from the Government Order:—Under the above Orders, Inland Postage only will be leviable in India on Letters arriving from or received for transmission to the United Kingdom via any Port in the Red Sea or Persian Gulph. If Letters arrive from or are addressed to any other place than the United Kingdom, so that the Postage will not be leviable therein, the following rates will be levied in India, as the place of delivery or of receipt for transmission.

Letters or sealed Packets of any description.		
Single.	Double.	Treble.
Not exceeding 1 Tola weight.	Not exceeding 1½ Tola weight.	Not exceeding 2½ Tola weight.
8 Annas.	1 Rupee.	1 Rupee 8 Annas.

Single postage being added for each additional ½ Tola weight.

Note.—8 Annas has been assumed as equal to 1 Shilling.

A scale according to weight has been substituted for the rule regarding single and double Letters for uniformity with the system generally in force in India, and because the Post Masters have not the means of discriminating between single and double sheets. 3 Tolas also have been assumed as equivalent to an ounce.

No Ship Postage under Schedule B. Act No. XVII. of 1837, will be leviable in India on letters transmitted in the manner provided for in these rules, notwithstanding that they may have been conveyed or may be forwarded between India and the Red Sea or Persian Gulph in sailing vessels.

The orders received hitherto containing no provision in respect to Newspapers, Pamphlets or other unsealed packets of printed papers transmitted via the Red Sea or the Persian Gulph, these will be subjected in India to no charge beyond that of Inland postage duty.

lost before it reach the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, in discharge from all responsibility for the same.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulph, China or any Eastern Settlements, and the Post Master General shall cause a list* of those Vessels for which packets are open to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

* XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of the Presidency a Notice* of the several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the port.

XXXIX. Letters, papers or parcels to places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by Land are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea, at the usual rates of ship postage, if they are endorsed "Ship."

XL. Persons despatching letters, papers or parcels from out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office of despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office.

XLI. Letters, papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British Indian Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place, and in like manner letters may be despatched by such persons from on board ship without being charged with ship postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

XLIII. Newspapers, pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table 3 Schedule A. for imported newspapers, pamphlets, &c., except direct from the ship in which imported.

PUBLIC DESPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

XLIV. All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one office, to the same individual by the same day's post, they are to be put up under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

XLV. When the number of letters received at any Post Office, shall cause the weight of a mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public despatches till the following day. But private letters, except in cases of bulky letters from sea, and public letters marked "despatch," shall not be so kept back."

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by express must bear on the face of them the words "by express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

XLVII. As the employment of expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary mails, and is attended with expense, Public Officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any Public Officer despatching an express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it, will be held answerable for the ex-

Master Attendant to notify intended departure of all Vessels.

* Vide Form A. Post Master General to publish the same weekly.

Post Master General to publish weekly. Notice of Packets despatched.

* Vide Form B. Receipt of Letters for despatch to places in India by Sea.

Ship Letters despatched from Out-Station to be acknowledged.

Letters received at Post Office for parties who may have sailed from India to be returned to the sender.

Harbour Letters not to be charged with Ship Postage.

Imported Newspapers, pamphlets, &c.

Public Despatches to be compactly made up.

When bulk of Mails exceed regulated weight what packets to be kept back. Private Letters, except large Ship Letters, never to be kept back.

Expresses.

Public Officers to employ them sparingly under penalty.

pense attending that method of transmission. Public expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

Expresses for private persons.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

Secretaries to Government only to stop Mails.

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer except in a case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open mails in transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

Commanding Officers to receive Letters for their own Regiments.

L. Letters directed to Native Officers or men of their Regiments or Detachments shall be delivered to an orderly or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the same, but letters on which postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

Soldiers' Letters to pass free under what restrictions.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the returns of Her Majesty's or the Honourable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars and men of the regular Corps of Dooley Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name

FORM OF DIRECTION AND FRANK FOR
SOLDIER'S OR SEPOY'S LETTER.

From Hussan Khan, Sepoy
D. Troop 1st Lt. Cy.
To
Mahomed Khan,
6th N. Infantry,
Recruit.
A. B.
Comp. 1st Lt. Cy.

and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed Form, in addition to any direction they may bear in any Native language. Such letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Detachment, who shall

adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bona fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills, for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer, who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.

Number of such Letters restricted to one per Company.

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.

Seamen's Letters to be treated as Soldiers' Letters.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships or the Indian Navy are entitled to the privileges specified in Clause III.

Letters of European Soldiers' Wives to be franked in certain cases.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Posts or Depots.

Letters from Europe to Soldiers to pass free under what restrictions.

LV. Letters received from Europe by Ship addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But newspapers, packets or parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

* Commanding Officers of Stations and Posts and the Station Staff may frank letters containing Chelsea Out Pensioners' Declaration Certificates under the Rule of this clause G. O. S. O. 42 of 1938.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included in the list of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent Clause to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows: "I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding, or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

LVII. All franked letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or of these Rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction to have been bona fide on the public service.—N. B.—The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from India postage.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officers must be sent "Post paid," and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c. to the Accountant General, Government Agent, or other Public Officer; but this practice shall be reversed, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals, on which occasions they shall superscribe on the envelopes with their official signatures, the words "Bearing Postage."

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officers under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette, and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master of the Station.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX. of the Post Office Act, the Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in India in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all letters, papers or packets by letter post, free of postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by banghy post to or from any such Authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

LXII. The privilege of franking the correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service has been granted to Public Officers, agreeably to the provisions explained in the headings of the several lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no Public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover, franked with the word "Service," any private note, letter or memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All service letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined form:

Adjutant Genl's Office.	Service.
Lieut. Colonel, A. B.	
1st Regt. Light Cavalry,	Cawnpore.
J. H. B.	
Asst. Adjt. General.	

the signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

On emergent service. Letters, although not franked, to be forwarded free to certain authorities.

Letters franked not according to form, to be charged with Postage.

But Post Office authorities to have discretion to remit the same.

Person addressed to satisfy Post Master General, &c. that the Letter is a Service Letter.

Letters addressed to Public Officers on private affairs to be Post paid.

Official Gazettes required for record to pass free.

Letters to and from Governors of Foreign European Settlements to pass free.

Private Letters, Notes, or Memoranda, not to be forwarded under "Service" covers.

LIST No. 1.

Parties authorized to frank all Letters, Packets and Parcels, *bonâ fide* on the Public Service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

Civil Department.

Accountant General, or Deputy ditto.
 Accountants, Military or Revenue.
 Agents Political, or Agents to the Governor General, and their Assistants, also Political Officers on Mission or in charge of Offices by whatever name designated.
 Agents for Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's service."
 Agents for victualling and purchasing stores for H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's service."
 Assay Masters.
 Civil Auditor.
 Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
 Collectors and Magistrates.
 " Sub or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.
 " Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.
 Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.
 Commercial Residents.
 Commissioner for Government of Mysore.
 " Secretaries and Assistants.
 Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants.
 " Special.
 " for Carnatic Claims.
 Governor Prince of Wales' Island.
 Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdarry Adawlut or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
 Judges, Session and Zillah.
 " Assistant.
 Law Commission—Members and Secretary.
 Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
 Mint Masters.
 Opium Agents and Deputies ditto.
 Post Master General.
 Post Masters.
 Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.
 " Private Secretary to the Governor General, or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P.
 Registers to Sudder Adawlut, Courts of Appeal or Zillah Courts.
 Residents at Foreign Courts, and their Assistants.
 Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.
 Suit Agents.
 " Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P.
 " Deputies or Assistants.
 Secretaries to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.
 Sub-Treasurer.
 Sudder Amcous.
 Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government Plantations.
 " or Chief Magistrate of Police.
 " of Government Lithographic Press.
 " of Stamps.
 " of Stationery, or Clerk to Stationery Committee.
 " for Suppression of Thugger.
 " Assistants.
 Warehouse-keeper.
 " Deputy.
 Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence or by order of their Principals.

Marine Department.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Ships or of Indian Navy.
 Comptroller of Government Steamers.
 Marine Surveyor.
 Registrar of Shipping "On Her Majesty's service."

* Letters to these Authorities on the public service superscribed as such shall be delivered at their Offices without demand of postage.

† Amended by G. O. S. G. 80 of 1837.

‡ Authorized by do. 80 do.

§ Authorized by do. 11 1838.

Superintendent of Indian Navy.
 Assistant Superintendent of ditto.
 Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief.
 " to Marine Board.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Archdeacon.*
 Moderator of the Kirk Session.
 Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

Military Department.

Adjutant General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
 " Deputy.
 " Assistant, or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions, Forces or Artillery.
 Agent for Army Clothing.
 Auditor General.
 Brigadiers.
 Commandants of Forces or Stations. †
 Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments.
 Commissary General.
 " Deputy.
 Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at Out-Stations.
 Commissaries of Ordnance.
 " Deputies, being Commissioned Officers.
 Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction.
 Engineers, Chief.
 " Civil, or Civil Architect.
 " Executive, or Executive Officer.
 " Inspecting or Superintending.
 Fort or Town Major.
 Fort or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.
 General Officers on the Staff.
 Joint Remount Agent, Bombay. ‡
 Judge Advocate General, Horse Guards.
 Judge Advocate General.
 " Deputy of Divisions.
 Majors of Brigade.
 Officers appointed in G. O. by the Governor of any Presidency to conduct special enquiries or researches—on matters connected with such enquiries or researches. †
 Paymasters and Deputy Paymasters of Divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.
 Persian Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.
 President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent—Superscribed "Prize Papers."
 Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
 " Deputy.
 " Assistant, or Deputy Assistant, of Divisions or Forces.
 Secretary, Military, to Governor General or Governor.
 " to Commander in Chief.
 " to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.
 Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.
 " of Family Payments and Pensions.
 " of Gun Carriages.
 " of Gunpowder.
 " of Public Buildings.
 " of Roads.
 " of Trigonometrical Survey.
 " or Supervisor of the Stud Establishment.
 Surveyor General.
 " Deputy or Commissioned Assistants.
 Deputies and Commissioned Subordinates in Offices, in the absence or by order of their Principals.

Medical Department.

Apothecary to the Company, or Medical Store-keeper.
 Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.
 " Deputy.

* The Archdeacon of any Presidency when Head of the Ecclesiastical Establishment of that Presidency shall be entitled to receive and send all letters free of postage. G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.

† Officers Commanding Military stations are authorized to frank the Returns of sacred Offices which the Roman Catholic Priests in the interior may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Right Rev. Dr. O'Connor under the G. O. of the 19th December 1837. Minutes of Consultation 31st July 1838.

‡ Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.

Secretary to Medical Board.
Superintending or Staff Surgeon.
Surgeon to General Hospital.*

Funds and Societies.

The Secretaries of
The Civil and Annuity Funds,
Military Funds,
Medical Funds,
Queen's Military Fund, }
Of all three } To the Members of the Service
Presidencies, } for the benefit of which the Fund
is instituted, on the affairs of
the Fund, superscribed "Fund
Service."

The Secretaries of
Military Orphan Society, in Bengal, }
Military Male Asylum, at Madras, and } To all persons on the
Charity for relief of Soldiers' Wives, at Bombay, } affairs of the Fund, su-
perscribed as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds on the Service of the Fund may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Authority of the Station.

No Religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free, nor any Charitable Society, other than the established Funds of the Public Servants above specified, shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these Societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons, or under any peculiar circumstance, the letters or parcels may be submitted to the Chief Secretary, or Secretary to Government in the General Department, who will exercise under the orders of Government a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to frank Letters both side on the Public Service, relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or to the Authorities named in the margin.

Chaplains at Out-Stations.....To the Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
Clerk of the Crown.....To Judges and Magistrates at Out-Stations.
Engineer Officers.....To their immediate superior, or Chief Engineer.
Garrison Surgeons.....To Superintending Surgeons of their own Divisions.
Lottery Agents.....To Superintendent of Government Lotteries.
Lottery—Superintendent of Government Lottery Agents, Collectors and Paymasters, on the business of the Lotteries.
Master Attendant, Calcutta.....To Authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgee, or other Stations down the River.
Mathematical Instrument Maker to Government.....To the Surveyor or Deputy Surveyor General.
Medical Officer, Negherries.....Within range of the Hills.
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police Departments and Post Office Writers.....To the European and Native Authorities with whom they may have to correspond on the Public Service within their respective Districts.
Patrolling Officers of Customs.....To their immediate superior, or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors and their Subordinates.....To Surveyor General, Deputy or Assistant Surveyor General, Collector of District, or Paymaster of Division, or General Officer Commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer Government Bank, Madras.....To Collectors of Districts, and Paymasters of Divisions.
Steam Agents.....To the Comptroller of Government Steamers, but when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open covers like Newspapers.
Sub Deputy Opium Agents.....To Opium Agents or Deputy Opium Agent.

* This Office to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers, Sepoys and Seamen who may be patients in Hospital.

* Collectors and other Authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.

Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1839.

Subordinates with Trigonometrical Survey.....To the Superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey.
Superintendents of Chowkies and other Subordinate Officers of the Salt Department.....To Salt Agent, Judge, Collector, or Magistrate of the District, or Superintending Authority.
Superintendent of Telegraphs.....To Secretary Marine Board or to his own Officers.

Surveyors under Civil Engineers.....To their immediate superior, or Collector of District.

Telegraph Department—European Assistants.....To Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Vaccinators.....To Superintendent General of Vaccination.

Vaccinators—on Deputation only.....To Secretary Medical Board, Superintending Surgeon, or Collector of District where employed.

Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle.....When absent from Stations, transmitting their Returns to their own immediate superior, or to the Quarter Master General, or to the Assistant or Dep. Assistant Quarter Master General of Divisions or Forces.

Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of stores.....When absent from Stations, reporting to Officers Commanding, or to Secretary Military Board.

Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Department of Public Works when detached on such works.....To their immediate superior.

The following Letters and Reports are entitled to pass free:

Shipping Reports, superscribed as such.....From Commanders of Government Steamers, or Pilots, to the Superintendent Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary Marine Board.

Tide Waiters' Reports, superscribed as such.....To Collector of Customs.

All Letters superscribed "Staff Service".....To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

The undermentioned Authorities not possessing the privilege of franking, but having occasion to correspond on the Public Service, will send such Letters to be franked by the Authorities opposite to their names.

Advocate General.....Chief Secretary to Government.

Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Paymasters, and other Officers doing Regimental duty.....Their Commanding Officer.

Assay Master.....Mint Master.

Assistants and subordinates to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public Buildings—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents, and Native Agents Telegraph Department.....Their immediate superior when present, or otherwise the Officer Commanding the Station or Post.

Astronomer to Honorable Company.....The Chief Secretary to Government.

Barrack Masters.....The Town or Fort Major.

Chaplains, at Presidency.....The Archdeacon.

at Out-stations when not corresponding with the Archdeacon.....The Officer Commanding.

Civil Servants, not enumerated in the preceding List.....Their immediate superior.

Civil Servants, absent from their Stations.....At Out-stations, the Chief Civil Authority—At the Presidency, the Register of Sudder Adawlut or Secretary to Revenue Board.

Contractors of Army Clothing.....The Secretary Clothing Board.

Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance, being Warrant Officers.....Officers Commanding Stations.

Master Attendant, Madras.....	Secretary Marine Board.
" " Bombay.....	Superintendent of Indian Navy.
" " Out-stations.....	The Post Master.
Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations or Depots.....	Their Commanding Officer.
" " in Civil employ, at.....	The Political, Revenue or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.
" " Out-stations.....	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding.
" " all, absent from their Stations.....	At the Presidency, the Secretary Medical Board.
Medical Functionaries at the Presidency.....	Secretary to the Medical Board.
Military Officers, all, absent from their Stations, or not specified in the preceding List.....	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Adjutant-General.
Superintendent of Cadets.....	Town or Fort Major.
" of Bazaars.....	Officers Commanding Stations.
Translators to Government.....	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Vaiveels of Native Powers, Princes or Jageerdars.....	At the Presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agent, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

A. REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of the Ships about to sail from their respective Ports, the dates on which the same will probably be despatched, and the places at which the Vessels are intended to touch.

PACKETS.

For the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this office.

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Date of intended departure.	From what Port.	To what Port.	Touching where.
Repulse.....	C. & Co.	Jan. 1st.	Calcutta.	London	Cape.
Isabel.....	B. & Co.	Jan. 5th.	Calcutta.	Liverpool	Mauritius.
Red Rover.....	M. & Co.	Jan. 6th.	Calcutta.	China	Singapore.
Columbia.....	A. M.	Jan. 15th.	Calcutta.	Suez	Allepee & Mocha.
H. C. S. Hugh Lindsay.....	S. & Co.	Jan. 30th.	Bombay.	Suez	Mocha.

A. B.

General Post Office, December 26th, 1836.

Post Master General.

As a general rule, the Packets will be closed on the evening before the date of despatch. After Packets will be made up if required.

B. REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVIII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of Mails despatched by Sea.

The Post Master General has the honour to notify that, unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office, from Monday the 15th to Sunday the 21st instant, both dates inclusive, for transmission to London, Liverpool, China, &c. as the case may be, were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels, which sailed on the dates opposite their respective names.

Name of Vessel.	London.	Liverpool.	China.	Cape.
Euphrates.....	From 18th to 20th			
Hindustan.....		From 18th to 19th		
Cowasjee Family.....			From 6th to 26th	
Madagascar.....	From 20th to 25th			

A. B.

General Post Office, December 26th, 1836.

Post Master General.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FORT WILLIAM,
30th August 1837.

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council, and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.

All letters and packets whatever (save and except newspapers and ship and steam letters hereafter specially provided for) received at any Post Office in India for despatch by post, whether free or post paid, or liable for postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate stamp, bearing the name of such office of despatch, and when slide stamps are not provided, where the date of the month and year forms part of the stamp itself, the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the stamp. If the letter or packet received for despatch be post paid or bearing postage, the amount of postage so paid or due, must be entered in writing on the face of the stamp, after the word "paid" or "bearing" as the case may be.

2. All letters and packets whatever, received at any Post Office by post for delivery at such office, are in like manner to be stamped with the appropriate Office Stamp, and marked with the date of the month and year; but the amount of postage paid or due, is not to be entered on the stamp of delivery, as the stamp of despatch regulates the levy of postage.

3. The stamp for all Service, Soldiers', or other free letters or packets, is an oval, 1½ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "free," and must be stamped red.

4. The stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has been paid, is an oblong, 1½ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the office and the word "paid," and must also be stamped red.

5. The stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has not been paid in advance, is an oblong, 1½ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "bearing," and must be stamped black.

6. Forward letters or packets, i.e. those which follow a party addressed from station to station, are to be stamped at each Office of fresh despatch, and marked with the additional postage due on such fresh despatch.

7. When a letter exceeds in weight a single tola, its weight, double, treble, &c. must be entered in writing on the face thereof, and on bulky parcels the exact weight must in all cases be entered in writing on the same.

8. All Service, Soldiers, or other free letters or packets, received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped with the Ship Letter Free Stamp. This Stamp is circular, 1½ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter Free" and must be stamped red.

9. All other letters or packets received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped, if received by Ship, with the Ship Letter Bearing Stamp, and, if by a Government Steamer, with the Steam Letter Bearing Stamp. The former is a square Stamp, 1½ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter Bearing." The latter is an octagonal Stamp of similar dimensions, but with the words "Steam Letter Bearing." Both these Stamps must be stamped black.

10. At the several Stations where newspapers are published in India, Newspaper Stamps are provided, with which all newspapers received at such Stations for despatch, will be appropriately stamped "whether Free, Paid or Bearing, as the case may be, and the Postage paid or due, as the case may be, marked on the same, either by the Stamp or in writing. At the Offices of Delivery, where Newspaper Stamps may not be provided, Newspapers will be marked with the usual Office Stamp, in like manner as other Packets.

11. At General Post Offices, all Letters or Packets required to be delivered at the morning delivery, are to be marked with the A. M. Stamp in black ink, and those at the afternoon delivery, with the P. M. Stamp in red ink.

Published by order of the Right Honorable Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

Re-published by order of the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, Secy. to Govt.

ADDITIONAL FRANKING RULES.

Fort St. George, November 3, 1837.

The following Order of the Government of India, amending and modifying the Rules, for the management of the Post Office Department passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, is re-published for general information.

No. 80.

Fort William, General Department, the 11th October 1837.

With reference to the list of public Officers entitled to frank Letters, Packets and Parcels bona fide on the public service which is included in the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased so far to amend and modify the Rules therein contained respecting Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants and the Register of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and Secretary to the Sudder Board of Revenue and to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, as to provide that the Register of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut and the Secretaries to the said Boards shall have power to nominate an uncovenanted Assistant in their Offices respectively to frank the Official Letters sent to the Post Office with the Despatch-book of the Office, and the Post-Masters General being informed of the name of the Assistant so nominated shall cause Letters duly signed by them and entered in the Despatch-book of the Offices respectively to be transmitted free in like manner as if signed by the heads of the Offices. With respect to Commissioners of circuit and Revenue when there may be no Covenanted Assistant present with them or in charge of their Offices it shall be competent to the Commissioners to employ his Uncovenanted Assistant to frank the official covers of the office, notice being duly given to the nearest Post-Master and to the Post-Master-General. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council further is pleased to direct the Assay Masters to be included amongst the Public Officers of List No. 1, instead of being required to forward their Official Letters through the Mint Master as ordered in List No. 3, and likewise to amend the following heads of List No. 1. For "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General," read "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General and their Assistants," also political Officers on mission or in charge of Offices by whatever name designated. For "Residents at Foreign Courts," read "Residents at Foreign Courts and their Assistants."

The Governor General of India in Council further directs, that when there shall be a Superintendent of Police appointed to any Presidency or other Division of Territory, that Officer and his Assistants shall exercise the same privilege in the franking of Letters bona fide on the Public Service as Commissioners of Circuit and Land Revenue, and their Assistants respectively.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to Govt.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, Secy to Govt.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH MEMBERS OF THE HONORABLE COURT.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Public Department, November 8, 1837.

Para. 1. Instances having occurred, of letters addressed by parties in India, to the individual Members of our Court, being transmitted to this country by the Mediterranean Mails, under the impression that such letters are exempt from the duty of postage, it is necessary that we should apprise you, that the privilege of receiving letters so addressed, free of postage, does not attach to letters sent from the East Indies by packet, via Mediterranean; and we direct that you forthwith take the necessary measures for giving public notice thereof, throughout your Presidency.

2. You will however, clearly understand, that the privilege of franking enjoyed by individual Directors, and other public functionaries, so far as respects the Indian duties of postage, continues in full force.

CLOSING OF PACKETS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 8th November 1837.

With reference to the notice in the Fort St. George Gazette of 4th Nov. 1837, stating that a Black Ball will be hoisted at daylight on the day of a Ship's intended departure for Europe, the public are requested to take notice, that pursuant to the rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August last, Packets are to be closed on the evening preceding the day of the intended departure of the Vessel, and that after Packets will be made up on the intended day of departure, if time will admit.

The Black Ball will therefore be hoisted as before stated at daylight on the intended day of departure, and lowered every time an after Packet is closed.

W. R. TAYLOR, Post Master General.

REFUND OF POSTAGE.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 8th March 1838.

Considerable inconvenience being experienced from persons requiring a refund of the postage levied upon Letters which may not be forwarded to the parties to whom they may be addressed, in consequence of instructions from themselves to detain their letters until their arrival at the Presidency;—Notice is hereby given, that in future, whenever the postage shall have been charged and levied on letters delivered at the General Post Office, for the address of persons at Out-stations, no refund will be made to the writers or senders of such Letters, when they are detained by order of the parties to whom they may be addressed, for delivery at the Presidency.

W. R. TAYLOR, Post Master General.

BANGHY POSTAGE—ADDITIONAL RULES.

Fort St. George, April 24, 1838.

The following additional Post Office Rules are re-published for general information.

No. 29.

Fort William, General Department, the 28th March 1838.

In order to provide for the public convenience at Stations from, and to, or between which, a Banghy post has not yet been established, the President in Council, until further orders, authorizes Post Masters at such Out-stations to receive (as an act of indulgence to be exercised at their discretion) packets of reasonable weight at the ordinary banghy rates of Table 4, Schedule A, for despatch, by the letter post of any cross road on which a banghy post may not be established, or to the nearest station whence they can be conveyed by Banghy, provided that the party sending the same shall satisfy the Post Master that the packet contains no letter or writing, and provided that the mail be not thereby loaded above the maximum gross weight to be conveyed by a single runner, viz. 9 seers, or 18lbs.

Banghy parcels of moderate weight, received for transmission to places beyond a Banghy range, will in like manner be received at banghy rates for the whole distance. They will then be forwarded by banghy as far as such banghy post travels, and thence be sent on by letter post, should such transmission be possible without overloading the runners; otherwise their further transmission will be completed by means of extra Banghies to be hired for the purpose.

By order of the Honorable the President in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, Secy. to Govt.

PACKETS CONTAINING PHIALS, &c.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 2d July 1838.

Several representations having been made to this Department of Letters and Packets, transmitted by Dawk and Banghy, being saturated with oil or other liquid, from the breakage, in the carriage, of bottles, in consequence of their not being properly packed; it is hereby notified, that packages containing bottles, phials, &c. will not henceforth be received at this Office, unless they are properly secured in tin or wooden cases.

W. R. TAYLOR, Post Master General.

STEAM PARCELS.

The following rules for the transmission and levy of postage on parcels, by the Honorable Company's Steam Packets from Bombay, to and from Alexandria, are published for general information.

1. All parcels shipped from Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid for in advance.
2. All parcels or packages must be distinctly addressed to the parties to whom they are to be delivered, and must not have any marks or numbers put on them.
3. All parcels received at Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid for on delivery, and in addition to the rates herein mentioned, the authorized Bhangy Rates of Postage should be added on such as are forwarded to the interior.
4. No package to be larger than one man can conveniently handle, or to weigh more than forty pounds.
5. No parcel is to contain any goods or merchandize except samples.
6. No parcel is to contain letters, bills, or money.
7. Every parcel is to bear the name and address of the person for whose use it is intended.
8. No more packages will be received on board than can conveniently be stowed away in each vessel, and in no case is more than seven tons weight altogether to be received in any one of the Steam Packets.
9. Particulars of the contents must be sent with them in writing, without which they cannot be received or registered.
10. The amount of import and export duty on articles liable to entry in the Custom House must be paid over and above the charge for freight at the time the parcel, &c. is brought: any evasion of this rule to the prejudice of the Customs Revenue, will entail the penalties of the Custom laws.
11. The Government will not be responsible for any loss or damage.
12. The Post Master General shall have authority to open any parcel that he has reason to suspect, contains letters, bills, or money, or other contraband articles.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR FREIGHT.

Size of Parcels.	Between Bombay and Egypt, thence to Alexandria, Cairo, Suez, or Coossier.	
	Rups.	Annas
Not exceeding 400 cubic inches or 1 foot in length and 6 inches in breadth and depth.....	6	0
Not exceeding 1,000 cubic inches or 1 foot in length and 9 inches breadth and depth.....	9	0
Ditto ditto 1 cubic foot.....	12	8
Ditto ditto 1½ do. do.....	15	0
Ditto ditto 2 do. do.....	17	8
Ditto ditto 2 do. feet.....	20	0
All packages above 2 feet and not exceeding 3 feet.....	6	0
Above 3 feet, per cubic foot.....		

E. M. Wood, Lieut. Col. Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 20th Nov. 1838.

SCHEDULE OF POSTAGE.

to the undermentioned Stations framed upon the direct distances exhibited in the Polymetrical Tables A B & C.—From Madras.

Names of Post Office Stations.		Distance.	Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.		Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 8½ tolas weight.		Baughy Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.		Postage on single Baggy Parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.	
			Ms.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	
A	Agra (or Bharrthpore)	...	1238	1 0 0	3 0 0	14 3 0	12 2 13			
C	Ahmedabad	...	1050	0 15 0	3 0 3	8 2 1				
C	Ahmednuggur	...	664	0 11 0	3 0 8	3 0 15				
B	Ahtoor	...	186	0 5 0	2 0 14	3 0 0				
A	Ajmere	...	1272	1 0 0	3 0 8	2 1				
C	Alkora	...	694	0 11 0	3 0 7	14 3 0				
C	Akulcote † (Sholapore)	...	557	0 10 0	3 0 1	0 3 0				
A	Akyat	...	1611	1 0 0	3 0 13	2 13				
A	Allahabad	...	1151	0 15 0	3 0 6	1 11				
B	Alleppee	...	470	0 9 0	3 0 15	3 0				
A	Allypore (or Coel)	...	1321	1 0 0	3 0 13	2 13				
A	Allynuggur (or Mogulserai)	...	1139	0 15 0	3 0 10	2 7				
A	Almorah (Kumson)	...	1443	1 0 0	3 0 1	0 3 0				
C	Amulnair	...	829	0 13 0	3 0 4	1 5				
B	Anantapore	...	293	0 7 0	2 0 8	2 1				
C	Anjanwel	...	656	0 11 0	3 0 15	3 0				
A	Anopshukur	...	1329	1 0 0	3 0 2	0 9				
B	Arrot*	...	71	0 3 0	2 0 2	0 9				
B	Arnee	...	81	0 3 0	2 0 15	3 0				
A	Arrah (or Shahabad)	...	1367	1 0 0	3 0 9	2 4				
B	Aska† (Berhampore)	...	707	0 12 0	3 0 9	2 4				
C	Asserghur (or Boorhampore)	...	779	0 12 0	3 0 9	2 4				
B	Avanashy	...	289	0 7 0	2 0 4	1 6				
B C	Aurangabad	...	690	0 11 0	3 0 8	2 1				
A	Azinghur	...	1220	1 0 0	3 0 14	3 0				
A	Backergunge	...	1246	1 0 0	3 0 15	3 0				
A	Bair	...	1349	1 0 0	3 0 10	2 7				
A C	Baitool	...	834	0 13 0	3 0 11	2 10				
A	Balasore*	...	922	0 14 0	3 0 12	2 13				
A	Bancoorah	...	1062	0 15 0	3 0 13	2 13				
A	Banda	...	1102	0 15 0	3 0 4	1 2				
B	Bangalore*	...	205	0 6 0	2 0 12	2 13				
A	Baraset	...	1078	0 15 0	3 0 15	3 0				
A	Bareilly*	...	1329	1 0 0	3 0 11	2 10				
C	Baroda	...	907	0 14 0	3 0 12	2 13				
A	Barrackpore	...	1079	0 15 0	3 0 9	2 4				
C	Bassein	...	784	0 12 0	3 0 4	1 2				
B	Begpilly	...	218	0 6 0	2 0 13	2 13				
A	Bagundee	...	1108	0 15 0	3 0 14	3 0				
A	Beana	...	1292	1 0 0	3 0 13	2 13				
A	Beaneah (oy Rajeshaye)	...	1135	0 13 0	3 0 6	1 11				
C	Bejapore	...	482	0 9 0	3 0 13	2 13				
A	Beerbhoom (or Soory)	...	1118	0 16 0	3 0 7	1 14				
C	Belgaum	...	519	0 10 0	3 0 5	1 8				
B C	Bellary*	...	316	0 8 0	2 0 13	2 13				
A	Benares	...	1151	0 15 0	3 0 13	2 13				
A	Berhampore (or Moorshedabad)	...	1138	0 15 0	3 0 8	2 13				
B	Berhampore (Gaujam)	...	682	0 11 0	3 0 8	2 1				

Names of Post Office Stations.		Distance.	Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.		Postage on single News paper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.		Baughy Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.		Postage on single Baughy Parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.	
		Mis.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
A	Beawur	1287	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B	B-zorah*	275	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
A	Bhagulpore	1288	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
C	Bhewndy	774	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A	Bhilsah	973	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Bhooloah (or Noacollee)	1356	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
C	Bhoj (Cutch)	1281	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
C	Bhopawur	1095	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A C	Bhopaul	944	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
B	Bimlipatam*	518	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
A	Hishnath (Upper Assam)	1647	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Bignore	1420	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Bogra	1266	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Bogwangola	1375	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Bolaram (Hyderabad)	408	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
A B C	Bombay*	768	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A	Bolundshur	1335	1	0	0	3	0	13	2	0
A	Boultolly	1186	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
C	Branch	927	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Bagwah	1352	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Birdwan	1066	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Burkaghur	1256	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Burkee	1224	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Buxar	1222	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Cachar	1461	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A B C	Calcutta*	1062	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B	Calicut (Malabar)	418	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
B	Calimere Point	224	0	6	0	2	0	4	1	2
C	Callian	760	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A	Calpee	1168	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
B	Cannanore*	419	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
B	Carangoly*	49	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6
B	Caroor	258	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
A	Cashepore	1418	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Cawnpore	1200	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Chandernagore	1085	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
C	Chandore	798	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
B	Chetwye	406	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
B	Chicacole*	567	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Chingleput*	36	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6
A	Chirra Poonjes	1423	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Chittagong	1406	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Chittledroog	343	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Chittoor (North Arcot)	96	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	9
A	Channar	1146	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Chandpore	1259	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Chuprah (or Saram)	1291	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Chutterpore	1071	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B	Cochin	437	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
B	Coimbatore	315	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Colgong	1270	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0

Names of Post Office Stations.		Distance.	Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.		Postage on single News paper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.		Baughy Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.		Postage on single Baughy Parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.	
		Mis.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
B	Combaconum*	187	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
A	Comercolly	1477	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
B	Condapilly	255	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
B	Conjeveram	46	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6
A	Contai (Hidgalee)	680	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Coochbehur	1362	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Cooturah	1196	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
B	Cotampatty*	259	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
B	Cotapuramba*	400	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Cotyant (Alleppee)	490	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
B	Covilpatty*	236	0	4	0	2	0	4	1	2
B	Cuddalore (South Arcot)	110	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	12
B	Cuddapah*	166	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
A	Culnah	1122	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Culneah	1181	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
B	Cumbum	223	0	6	0	2	0	4	1	2
A	Cuttack*	815	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
A	Dacca	1250	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
C	Damnun	861	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
C	Dapoollee	622	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Darjeling† (Dinajepore)	1373	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
C	Deesa	1147	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Delhi	1372	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Deyrah Dhoon	1492	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Dhunoar	424	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
B C	Dharwar	468	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
C	Dhoofiah (Khandeish)	806	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
A	Dhummov	975	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Diamond Harbour	1028	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Dinajepore	1289	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Dinapore	1337	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Dindigul	270	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
A	Dam Dum	1071	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
C	Ellichpoor	736	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
B	Ellore*	815	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Errodo	253	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
A	Eta	1319	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Etawah	1221	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Furreedpore	1194	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Futtyghur (or Furruckabad)	1262	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Futtypore	1157	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A B	Ganjam*	699	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Ghazeeepore	1269	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B C	Goat	573	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
A	Goorgong	1396	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Gooty*	262	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
B	Gopulpore*	689	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Gornelpore	273	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Gowahatty (Lower Assam)	1522	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Gowulparah	1445	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Gunga Khair	570	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Guntoor*	235	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5

Names of Post Office Stations.		Distance.	Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.	Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 32 tolas weight.	Postage on single Book not exceeding 32 tolas weight.	Postage on single Parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.				
		Ms. Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.				
A	Gulhal	1096	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Gwalior	1164	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Gya	1270	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Hameerpoore	1132	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Hansi	1476	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Harrat	127	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	13
A	Hauzer	1358	1	0	0	3	0	12	3	0
A	Hazareebagh	1200	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Heerapore	1014	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B G	Hingoor	608	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Hissar	1496	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Hughly (or Chinsurah)	1098	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B C	Honore	546	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Hopett (or Beejangaar)	355	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B O	Horryhar	303	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
C	Hurda	1052	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A C	Hussingabad	960	0	12	0	3	0	10	2	7
A	Huttah	997	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
ABC	Hyderabad*	596	0	8	0	2	0	4	1	2
B	Indra*	215	0	6	0	2	0	4	1	2
A	Indura	1102	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A C	Indore	973	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
B	Ingram (or Coringa or Yanam)	412	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
A	Jansi	1601	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B C	Jaulnah	651	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Jaunpore	1168	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Jengunge (Mogshedabad)	1145	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Jelalabad	273	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Jelapure*	951	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Jessore	1141	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Jeypoor	1340	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	6
A	Jorhaut (or Moghur)	1747	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Jotepura (or Khatgaraja)	1093	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Jubulpore	879	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
B	Jugraampet*	398	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Jamalpore	1321	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
C	Kaira	1029	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B C	Kaladghat	453	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
A B	Kamptee	722	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
B	Karikal	175	0	3	0	2	0	3	0	15
A	Kedgera	994	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
B	Keranour	129	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
A	Keerpoor	1025	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
C	Khandala*	710	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Khasganj	1368	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Khoslaipore	1144	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Khyouk Phyo	1711	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Kunedy	670	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
B	Kurumbady*	82	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	9
C	Kurkee*	670	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Kashore Saugor	1180	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13

Names of Post Office Stations		Distance.	Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.		Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 32 tolas weight.		Postage on single Book not exceeding 32 tolas weight.		Postage on single Parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.	
		Ms. Rs. As.	Ms. Rs. As.	Ms. Rs. As.	Ms. Rs. As.	Ms. Rs. As.	Ms. Rs. As.	Ms. Rs. As.	Ms. Rs. As.	
A	Kootah	1161	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B	Kottinghery	225	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
C	Kundur	784	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
C	Kurar	640	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Kurial	1477	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Kurnool	289	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
A	Landour (or Mussooree)	1503	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Loodiana	1602	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Lohboghath (Almorah)	1497	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Luckeepore	1379	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Lucknow	1253	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B	Madapollum	365	0	9	0	2	0	5	1	8
A B C	Madras†	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	6
B	Madura*	252	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
B	Mahableshwar (or Malcolimpet)	639	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Mahidpore	1083	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Maldah	1211	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
C	Malyan	616	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
B	Mangalore (Canara)	436	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
B	Munantoddy*	302	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Mavulpatam*	322	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Maukhoom	1090	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Meerut	1403	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Meerut (or Coorg)	372	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
C	Mhar	635	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A C	Mhow	961	0	13	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Midnapore	904	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Mirzapore	1124	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Mittimoot† (Loodiana)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
B C	Momtashid (or Ambajogee)	551	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
B	Moonegalah*	350	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Moughyr	1224	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Muradabad	1368	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Moolopolum	314	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Muzfarnaggar	1441	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Mooloor	349	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Mow (Bandicound)	1111	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B	Muctal	549	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
C	Mulligaum	774	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A	Mundleyar	858	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
A	Munipore	1537	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Muttra	1801	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Mynansing	1348	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Mylapore	1285	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B	Nasrabad*	290	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	3
B	Nasricut*	329	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Nagercoil	438	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
B	Nagery*	56	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	9
B	Nagore	182	0	3	0	2	0	3	0	15
A B C	Nagpore	719	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4

† For delivery at Madras within the ordinary range of delivery.

Names of Post Office Stations.		Distance.		Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.		Postage on single News paper not exceeding 35 tolas weight.		Baughy Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.		Postage on single Bagghy Parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.	
		Ms.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.
* B	Nandipet*	...	70	0	5	0	12	0	5	0	9
A	Nalchitty	...	1236	1	0	0	5	0	11	3	0
G	Nassick	...	762	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A C	Neemuch (Meywar)	...	1119	0	15	0	3	0	15	2	13
B	Neerud	...	530	0	16	0	3	0	2	1	14
B	Negapatam	...	187	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
B	Nellore*	...	111	0	4	0	2	0	2	0	12
A	Nepaul (or Katamandoo)	...	1470	1	0	0	2	1	0	3	0
B	Nerumbak*	...	19	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	6
A	Nowagong (Assam)	...	1094	1	0	0	2	1	0	3	0
B	Nowgata	...	782	0	12	0	3	0	2	4	
A	Nubbenugur	...	1310	1	0	0	3	0	16	3	0
A	Nudden (or Kishanpur)	...	1114	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Nejebahad	...	1444	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B *	Nondedroog	...	196	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
A *	Nursingpore (or Garhwar)	...	877	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
A	Nusserebad (Rajpootana)	...	1255	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Nyasura	...	112*	0	13	0	3	0	13	2	13
B	Ongole*	...	189	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
A C	Odeypore	...	1200	0	15	0	3	0	15	2	13
A	Ojora	...	1009	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B	Olindorpet	...	131	0	4	0	2	0	5	0	12
B C	Oomraut	...	720	0	12	0	3	0	0	2	4
A	Oranjabad (Rajmahal)	...	1760	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
H	Orsoor	...	200	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
B	Orizambund (or Neilgherries)	...	338	0	8	0	2	0	2	1	3
C	Palagam*	...	629	0	11	0	3	0	2	1	
C	Palampore	...	1165	0	15	0	3	0	15	2	13
B	Palamedotta (or Tinnevely)	...	390	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Palaveram	...	11	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	6
A	Pampot	...	1428	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
C	Parvati*	...	741	0	12	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Patna	...	1299	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B	Palghat	...	546	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Pavakeroopet*	...	436	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
A	Pebbet	...	1364	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
C	Penn	...	716	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
B	Perampatam	...	324	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Pertabghur	...	1151	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Petoraghar	...	1223	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
B	Pondigul	...	286	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
B	Pondicherry*	...	36	0	5	0	2	0	2	0	9
B	Ponjory	...	404	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
C	Poonah*	...	667	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
B	Poonamallee*	...	12	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	6
B	Poondy*	...	624	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Poorce (or Jaggermanth)*	...	706	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A	Pouss (Tinneot)	...	1365	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Porto Novo*	...	129	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	12
A	Pulga	...	1210	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B	Pulicat	...	30	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6
C	Punderpore*	...	549	0	19	0	3	0	7	1	14

Names of Post Office Stations.		Distance.		Postage on single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.		Postage on single News paper not exceeding 35 tolas weight.		Baughy Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.		Postage on single Bagghy Parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.	
		Ms.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.
* A	Pursea	...	1302	1	0	0	3	0	5	3	0
A	Puttachat	...	1391	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Puttallee (or Sirpanorah)	...	1321	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Quilon (or Tearamore)	...	454	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
B	Ragapore + (Ellore)	...	350	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Rajahmundry	...	373	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
G	Rajcote (Kattywar)	...	1153	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Rajmahal	...	1213	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B	Ranapattam*	...	157	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
B	Ramnad	...	331	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
A	Ramree	...	761	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Rewah	...	1019	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Rewarry	...	1436	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Rhotuck	...	1422	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Roganatpore	...	1097	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Roodarpore	...	385	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Roysacotta	...	179	0	5	0	2	0	3	0	15
A	Rungpore	...	1322	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
C	Rutnagerry (South Concan)	...	690	0	11	0	2	0	8	2	1
A	Ryepora	...	893	0	13	0	3	0	10	2	7
B	Sadras	...	58	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	9
A	Sabaraspore	...	1477	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Sahaswan	...	1336	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	St. Thomas' Mount*	...	8	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	6
B	Salem	...	217	0	6	0	2	0	4	1	2
A	Sambar	...	1309	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Samalcottah	...	404	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11
A	Sandoway	...	1811	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0
A	Santepore	...	1122	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Serungpore	...	1026	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Sasseram	...	1197	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Shangor	...	964	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
B	Secunderabad*	...	398	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8
B	Sedashagur	...	604	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
B	Serab	...	269	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
A	Setapore	...	1305	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
A	Sehore	...	966	0	14	0	3	0	11	2	10
A	Seepree	...	1085	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
A	Senais	...	791	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4
A	Serampore	...	1081	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13
B	Seringapatam*	...	281	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5
C	Seroor	...	661	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A C	Serprie	...	1243	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
C	Sevindroog	...	634	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1
A	Shakandipore	...	1187	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13
A	Shakjehampore	...	1320	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0
B	Shadly*	...	150	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	12
A	Shergotty	...	1258	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
A	Shikohabad	...	1257	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0
B C	Sholapore	...	534	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14
A	Sigauly	...	1373	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0

Names of Post Office Stations.

		Distance.	Postage on Single Letter not exceeding one tola weight.			Postage on Single Newspaper not exceeding 5½ tolas weight.			Roughy Postage on Books not exceeding 20 tolas weight.			Postage on single Baggage Parcel not exceeding 20 tolas weight.		
			Ms.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	Ms.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.
A	Sirahanah † (Meerut)	...	1417	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0	0	3	0
A	Simlah (Himalayah)	...	1691	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0	0	3	0
C	Sitarah	...	699	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1			
A	Soomoondergora	...	1132	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13			
A	Soorool	...	1100	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13			
A	Subatoo	...	1577	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0			
A	Sakree Gully	...	1238	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0			
A	Sultaingunj	...	1306	1	0	0	3	0	15	2	0			
A	Sultapore (Benares)	...	1149	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13			
A	Sultapore (Oude)	...	1228	1	0	0	3	0	14	3	0			
A	Sumbalpoore	...	1081	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13			
C	Surat	...	867	0	15	0	3	0	10	2	7			
A	Surdah	...	1147	0	15	0	3	0	13	2	13			
A	Sylhet	...	1395	1	0	0	3	0	15	2	0			
B	Tanjore*	...	212	0	6	0	2	0	4	1	2			
C	Tannah (North Coucan)	...	764	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4			
B	Tarpatri*	...	230	0	6	0	2	0	4	1	2			
B	Tellicheerry (or Mabe)	...	411	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11			
A	Tespore	...	1614	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0			
B	Tindevanuro*	...	77	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	9			
A	Tippora (Comillah)	...	1306	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0			
A	Tirhoot (Moozafferpore)	...	1342	1	0	0	3	0	15	3	0			
B	Tranquebar	...	168	0	5	0	2	0	5	0	15			
B	Tripassore*	...	30	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6			
B	Trichinopoly*	...	209	0	6	0	2	0	4	1	2			
B	Trivandrum	...	481	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11			
C	Tullee	...	672	0	11	0	3	0	8	2	1			
A	Tumlook	...	1034	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13			
B	Tuticoreen	...	424	0	5	0	3	0	6	1	11			
B	Vaniambaddy	...	130	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	12			
B	Vellore	...	86	0	5	0	2	0	2	0	9			
B	Venkatagberry*	...	132	0	4	0	2	0	3	0	12			
C	Vingorla*	...	595	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14			
B	Verdooputty*	...	315	0	8	0	2	0	5	1	8			
B	Vizagapatnam*	...	501	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14			
C	Vizianagaram	...	797	0	12	0	3	0	9	2	4			
B	Vizianagaram	...	523	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14			
B	Wallejabad	...	38	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	6			
A	Umballa	...	1532	1	0	0	3	1	0	3	0			
A	Udud † (Bancorah)	...	1038	0	15	0	3	0	12	2	13			
B	Yelwall	...	233	0	7	0	2	0	4	1	5			
Stations in the Island of Ceylon.														
B	Candy	...	526	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14			
B	Colombo	...	364	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14			
B	Galle (Point de)	...	576	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14			
B	Nuwera Eelia	...	676	0	10	0	3	0	7	1	14			
B	Trincomalee	...	426	0	9	0	3	0	6	1	11			

Note.—The mark † added to any name denotes that there is no Post Office at that Station; Letters must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office which is mentioned under parent Office.

The mark * denotes places to which the Roughy Post is established.

Fund and Assurance Department.

MILITARY FUND.

DIRECTORS.

Major General J. Doveton, K. C. B. President.

Lieut. Colonel Doveton,
Lieut. Colonel Strahan,
Lieut. Colonel Tilloch, C.B.,
Major Alexander,

Major Butlerworth, C.B.,
Captain Underwood,
Captain Whistler,
Captain Rowlandson,

Lieutenant Lewis,
Lieutenant Lush,
Reverend M. Bowie.

Major Mohrly, Secretary.

Regulations of the Madras Military Fund, instituted 1st April 1863.

SECTION I.

ADMISSION OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Article 1st. The following descriptions of persons under the Presidency of Madras, and they alone, are eligible to become Subscribers to the Fund.

24. Chaplains.

25. Commissioned Officers of the Medical Establishment.

Art. 26. Medical Officers who may signify their wish to become Subscribers within six months after the date of the G. O. admitting them to the Establishment, shall be admitted on the same terms as Cadets, provided they are not married, and have not any legitimate offspring. But Chaplains and Medical Officers being married, or having legitimate offspring, shall be required (provided in the case of the donation and subscription of their actual rank as married, with arrears to be deducted from the date of their admission on the establishment, or from the date of the birth of the eldest surviving child; if the latter date be anterior, such arrears to be paid with interest accumulated half yearly.

Art. 27. The donation required under the foregoing Article may be paid at once, or by instalments according to the rate laid down in Table A, section 2, at the option of the Subscriber, but the arrears and interest must be discharged within eighteen months from the date of his admission on the Establishment.

Art. 28. Cadets and Chaplains on their appointment can be enrolled at once as Subscribers to the Fund in England on payment there to the Secretary, the undermentioned sum is demanded.

Cadets, unmarried... £31 5 9 Married £102 17 3
Chaplains do... £135 11 4 do £207 2 11

Assistant Surgeons desirous of becoming Members will be admissible in England on payment there to the Secretary the following donation.

Unmarried £57 2 11 Married £171 8 8

Art. 29. Assistant Surgeons and Chaplains having legitimate offspring, will, in addition thereto, be required to pay up the subscription and interest laid down in Table A.

Art. 30. Subscribers who may retire from the service or the prescribed pension of their wages or who may return permanently to Europe, shall not forfeit their right on such criteria to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Section 2d.

Art. 31. Subscribers resigning the service before they are entitled to a pension shall not be eligible to continue Members, nor shall they be permitted to receive back any part of the sum they may have contributed to the Fund, either in the way of donation or subscription.

Art. 32. A Subscriber withdrawing from the Fund, forfeits his personal claims thereon, as also his amount of his donation and subscription and all other sums which he may have paid up to the period of his severance.

SECTION II.

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Art. 33. The donations and subscriptions of all subscribers shall be regulated according to the following Tables A and B. Widows having legitimate offspring may be considered and to pay as married. The donation and subscription of Cadets is to be calculated at the rank of Ensign; but subscriptions commencing from the date of their admission on the establishment.

* This regulation has been introduced for the purpose of obtaining some equivalent from subscribers who may enter the service at an advanced age with families, consequently it is not applicable to Cadets, who are not admissible to the service at an advanced age.

Table of Donations for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe, at £100, per Rupees 875.

Classes.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.				Bachelors and Widowers.				Married and Widowers with Offspring.			
		Donation on entering each Class.		Rate per Month.		Total Donation of each Class.		Donation on Marriage.		Donation on entering each Class.		In what period payable.	
		Rs. £ s. d.	Months.	Rs. £ s. d.	Months.	Rs. £ s. d.	Months.	Rs. £ s. d.	Months.	Rs. £ s. d.	Months.	Rate per Month.	Rs. £ s. d.
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	300 34 5 0	43	7 0 16 0	34 5 0	34 5 0	68 14 6	600 08 14 6	43	900 10 17 3	43	21 2 8 0	91 2 8 0
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons	200 22 17 2	25	6 0 18 3	57 2 11 1000	57 2 11 1000	114 5 9	400 45 14 3	25	400 45 14 3	25	15 1 16 6	15 1 16 6
4	Captains, Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons	250 28 11 5	25	10 1 2 10	736 85 14 4	736 85 14 4	171 8 7	600 57 2 10	25	600 57 2 10	25	20 2 5 8	20 2 5 8
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgeons	300 34 5 8	20	15 1 14 3	1050 120 3 0	1050 120 3 0	240 0 0	600 68 11 5	20	600 68 11 5	20	20 3 8 7	20 3 8 7
2	Lieutenant Colonels, and Members of the Medical Board	400 45 14 3	20	20 2 5 8	1450 165 14 3	1450 165 14 3	371 3 7	800 91 6 7	20	800 91 6 7	20	40 4 11 5	40 4 11 5
1	Colonels	550 62 17 2	10	55 6 5 8	2000 288 11 5	2000 288 11 5	457 3 10	1100 125 14 3	10	1100 125 14 3	10	110 12 11 5	110 12 11 5

* Designs to be exempted from any demand for their donation until twelve months after their admission on the Establishment, but they are at liberty to commence paying earlier if so desired.

Table of Subscriptions for the different Classes.

Classes.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	IF IN INDIA.				IF IN EUROPE.							
		Unmarried.		Married.		Unmarried.				Married.			
		Rs. A. P. D.	£ s. d.	Rs. A. P. D.	£ s. d.	Rs. A. P. D.	£ s. d.	Rs. A. P. D.	£ s. d.	Rs. A. P. D.	£ s. d.	Rs. A. P. D.	£ s. d.
1	Colonels	42 8 10	63 13 3	10 15 0	1 5 0	16 6 6	1 17 6	16 6 6	1 17 6	16 6 6	1 17 6	16 6 6	1 17 6
2	Lt. Colonels and Members of the Medical Board	35 0 0	52 8 0	10 15 0	1 5 0	16 6 6	1 17 6	16 6 6	1 17 6	16 6 6	1 17 6	16 6 6	1 17 6
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Super. Surgeons	27 3 2	40 12 9	8 12 0	1 0 0	13 2 0	1 10 0	13 2 0	1 10 0	13 2 0	1 10 0	13 2 0	1 10 0
4	Capt. Chaplains under 10 years standing and Surgeons	21 0 10	31 9 3	7 0 0	0 16 0	10 8 0	1 4 0	10 8 0	1 4 0	10 8 0	1 4 0	10 8 0	1 4 0
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons	12 4 7	18 6 11	4 9 0	0 10 6	6 14 3	0 15 9	6 14 3	0 15 9	6 14 3	0 15 9	6 14 3	0 15 9
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	7 6 8	11 2 0	2 13 0	0 6 6	4 4 3	0 0 9	4 4 3	0 0 9	4 4 3	0 0 9	4 4 3	0 0 9
		5 15 3	8 14 11	2 4 9	0 5 3	3 7 1	0 7 11	3 7 1	0 7 11	3 7 1	0 7 11	3 7 1	0 7 11

In addition to the above, a monthly Subscription of one rupee, or 2s. 3d. is to be paid for each unmarried daughter and for each son under 21 years of age, without distinction of the rank of the Subscriber.

NOTE.—Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary dates of birth and decease of all children.

Art. 2d. Subscribers promoted while temporarily absent in Europe on furlough, or sick certificate, are exempted during the period of their absence, from payment of the difference of donation laid down in Table A, but are to pay up the arrears due by them on coming into the receipt of Indian allowances by the regulated instalments.

Art. 3. On a Subscriber in either of the classes paying up by a personal donation and subscription added together without interest, the maximum fix'd in Table C, he shall be exempted from further contribution while he may continue in that class, with the exception of donation for daughters, and subscription for children, which will continue as otherwise provided in these Rules.

C.

Table of Maximum and Minimum of aggregate Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per £100 Sterling.

Classes.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	MAXIMUM.			MINIMUM.		
		Married.		Widowers with Offspring.	Married.		Widowers with Offspring.
		£ Rupees	£ Rupees		£ Rupees	£ Rupees	
1	Colonels	8019 36 7 12	3750 32 4 12	2250 19 0 12	1510 13 8 12	1110 9 7 12	900 8 0 12
2	Lt. Colonels and Members of the Medical Board	4970 16 7 12	1400 22 3 0	1250 16 0 12	830 7 2 12	610 4 3 12	510 4 7 12
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years standing, and Superintending Surgeons	1710 10 3 12	1140 0 9 12	900 8 0 12	650 5 0 12	480 3 0 12	430 3 7 12
4	Capt. Chaplains under 10 years standing, and Surgeons	920 8 0 12	670 5 0 12	500 4 0 12	400 3 0 12	320 2 0 12	280 2 7 12
5	Lieutenants and Assistant Surgeons	550 6 11 12	400 5 0 12	300 4 0 12	240 2 0 12	170 1 0 12	160 1 0 12
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	430 5 0 12	320 4 0 12	250 3 0 12	190 1 0 12	130 0 12	120 0 12

Art. 4th. Previous to the benefits issuing in full from the Fund either to Subscribers or to Families, a certain amount calculated without interest (or the minimum fixed in Table C,) shall be derived to the Fund from the Subscribers, or in case of his death, from the amount payable to his family. In calculating this minimum for any annuity, all payments made to the Subscriber during his life from the Fund, as far as the amount of his minimum shall be debited against his payments to it, as above, in order that the annuity may not be payable in full until the regulated minimum on its account shall have been *bona fide* realized by the Fund.*

Art. 5th. The deductions on account of minimum required by the preceding Article 4th, to be made from all benefits to Subscribers (equipment allowance excepted,) and from annuities, are to be regulated by the following Table D.

From the 5th Class not to exceed one-fifth of the net amount payable from the Fund.			
5th	do	two-ninths	do
4th	do	one-fourth	do
3d	do	two-sevenths	do
2d	do	one-third	do
1st	do	two-fifths	do
for all children	do	one-fourth	do

Art. 6th. The donation may be paid at once, or by monthly instalments agreeable to Table A, at the option of the Subscriber; if the Subscriber, however, be promoted during the payment of these instalments, he must pay all instalments subsequent in the date of that promotion, at the rate of the donation of the higher rank.

Art. 7th. Officers on their promotion will be required to pay up the amount of donation fixed in Table A, on entering each class agreeable to their condition.

Art. 8th. Donation is in no case to be returned.

Art. 9th. All Subscribers, as well widowers or bachelors, marrying after their admission into the Fund, and who may be desirous that their widows or children shall possess claims to the benefits of the Fund, are required to inform the Secretary of their marriage, and of the payment of the additional donation, as laid in the 6th column of Table A, and unless this information be given within six months and payment of the additional donation made within twenty-four months after such marriage, the Subscriber shall be required to pay double the amount with interest added half yearly.

Art. 10th. In the event of a married subscriber dying before he has reported his marriage, his widow and children will have no claim upon the Fund, but if he shall have duly reported his marriage and not paid up the whole of his additional donation at the period of his death within twenty-four months, his widow and children shall be liable to deduction from their annuities by instalments.

Art. 11th. Any arrears not mentioned by the 6th Article of this Section, equal in amount to six months subscription, shall subject the Subscriber (owing it) to the payment of double the amount of the arrears (unless it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrears arose from unavoidable accident,) and in failure of the payment of the forfeitures specified in this, and the preceding Article (9th) within twelve months after it shall be demanded, to the exclusion of himself and family from the benefits of the Fund (if admitted prior to the 30th April 1823, or if subsequent, to the exclusion of his family alone.)

Art. 12th. Subscribers who may be in the actual receipt of any periodical aid from the Fund, shall not during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription.

Art. 13th. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, extended furlough, suspension from pay, or the like, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription without forfeiture of their rights, but on the removal of such incapacity, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears due to the Fund within six months.

Art. 14th. Married Subscribers having daughters and desirous that their annuities should be continued to them until marriage or death, are required within ten

* Thus in the event of a married Captain having received aid from the Fund, the amount of such aid or part thereof, so as not to exceed the sum of 5,000 Rupees, being the amount of his minimum, shall be debited against the amount of his contributions, the clear balance only, if any, being taken to constitute the minimum, to be derived by the Fund ere his family become entitled to receive the annuity in full. Should there be a balance against the Subscriber, however, it will not be charged against the annuity, for which a fresh minimum only will fall to be recovered by the regulated deductions. For example—Supposing a Captain to have received aid to the amount of 4,000 rupees, and his payments to the Fund to amount to 3,500 he will be debited as far as the amount of his minimum, 1,500, which will be considered as being paid; that amount, and the 500 rupees remaining, will be credited to the new minimum required for the annuity.

† Subscribers are particularly requested to observe that they are required to report the date of their marriage to the Secretary, who otherwise has no authority to enter them on the list of married Subscribers.

days from the date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, stating whether or not it is their intention to pay an additional donation of rupees 250. In the former case, the amount will become due to the Fund from the tenth day after birth, and must be paid within one year from the date thereof, falling in which the annuity will cease on the daughters attaining the age of twenty-one. Subscribers in reporting payment of the donation are to state the Christian name and date of birth of the daughter for whom paid. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before payment of the donation as above, will be entitled to the advantage of this regulation, but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rate specified in Table D, and in the case of a daughter born in Europe or elsewhere, while the father is in India, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

Art. 15th. The like option is extended to Subscribers admitted under the provisions of Article 2d, Section 1st, having daughters born anterior to their admission for whom the above sum of rupees 250 is to be paid with compound interest at 8 per cent. calculated from their date of birth, within one year from the date of such Subscribers' admission.

Art. 16th. To obviate the inconvenience which might be occasioned by the neglect of Article 14th, Subscribers may, if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary their wish to avail themselves of the rule for all daughters who may be born to them. In this case the daughters will be entitled to benefit, the donation for each becoming due and payable as before explained.

Art. 17th. Officers retired on half pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall pay full subscription notwithstanding, according to their rank and condition; and they are accordingly required to continue the same towards their respective minimum, or falling so to do, and preferring the payment of half subscription only, their families at their death, will be entitled only to half the benefit derivable from the Fund.

SECTION III.

BENEFITS DERIVABLE FROM THE FUND.

Art. 1st. The benefits derivable from the Fund are two-fold:

1st. Such as are granted to subscribers while living.

2d. Such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 2d. The benefit granted to Subscribers while alive are considered personal, and subject to the decision of the Directors for the time being, who will be guided in their decision on each claim by the Regulations of the Fund, except when they have reason to entertain doubts with respect to any such claim. It will, in such cases, be their duty to call for further information from the claimant; and if this information should not be satisfactory to the Directors, they are authorized to withhold the payment of the claim until the pleasure of the Army at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

Art. 3d. Eligible individuals who may have applied to the Secretary for permission to subscribe within six months after their admission on the Establishment, will be entitled at any time to the benefits of the Fund.

Art. 4th. A Subscriber of the rank of Captain, who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the Regulation of the Army, and who may not be allowed passage money from Government, shall be authorized to apply to the Military Fund, for the passage money regulated for his rank, viz. 1400, provided his application shall be accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honour that he does not possess the sum of Madras Rupees (1,500) one thousand and five hundred, or property of any description equal in amount thereto. Passage money is not allowed to field Officers except on Loan.

Art. 5th. A Subscriber under the rank of Field Officer, who may have so proceeded to Europe shall also be entitled on his return to India to receive from the Secretary in England the sum regulated* for the outward passage on the production of a solemn declaration upon honour, that he does not possess the means of paying for the same.

Art. 6th. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate shall be entitled for his equipment to a sum not exceeding Company's rupees (250) two hundred, and if married in addition thereto rupees (200) two hundred for his wife, and rupees (100) one hundred for each child, his application being accompanied by a solemn declaration upon honour that he does not possess, if a Subaltern, the sum of Madras Rupees (1000) one thousand, a Captain rupees (1500) one thousand five hundred, or a Field Officer, rupees (2000) two thousand.

or property of any description equal in amount thereto; but no allowance will in any case be made for equipment to a Subscriber returning to India.

Art. 7th. Subscribers being Subalterns proceeding to England on sick certificate, who shall make a solemn declaration upon honour that they possess no other income beyond the regulated pay of their rank, exclusive of any pension for wounds of which they may be in receipt, shall be allowed the sum of £21 7 6 per annum, for a Lieutenant, and £44 3 9 for Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, or Ensign, commencing from the date of arrival in England, continuing so long as they shall be in the receipt of pay there, and ceasing from the date of embarkation to return to India. The declaration to be renewed half-yearly.

Art. 8th. Income allowance to sick Subaltern Officers at home will be increased to such Officers as are married or to widowers having offspring, as follows: £20 for his wife, and £10 per annum to each of his children. The latter allowance, however, to be reduced in the case of a plurality of children, in the manner prescribed by the 19th Article of this Section, provided, however, that such additional allowance for the whole family never exceed the sum of £48 15 0. A Captain of Artillery, Engineers, or Infantry, in like manner, being at home on sick certificate with a family, will be entitled to a similar allowance for his family, provided he make the declaration upon honour prescribed for Subalterns. Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to income allowance.

Art. 9th. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, conformably to the Regulations, from any place not under the Presidency of Port St. George, shall be entitled to the personal benefits which have been above enumerated, provided they shall have complied with the Local Regulations, and shall make immediate communication of the circumstances to the Directors of the Fund.

Art. 10th. The personal benefits above enumerated are issuable in one instance only, and if required a second time, they will be granted only on loan under the Regulations established in the 3th Section, that is to say, a Subscriber having once proceeded to Europe on the Fund, has no further claim to gratuitous aid.

Art. 11th. The second class of benefits, (namely those granted to widows and children of deceased Subscribers,) are absolute, not dependent on the decision of the Directors, but controlled solely by the Regulations of the Institution.

Art. 12th. The widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers shall be entitled to receive the annuities specified in the annexed Table E, provided they shall have paid up previous to their decease, the minimum required by Section 2d; but in cases where the minimum may not have been paid up, the annuities of the widows and children will be subject to a deduction, in the proportion specified in Table D, until such minimum may have been made good, when the annuities will be paid in full.

E.

Table showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their widowhood and to Children of each class and condition.

Classes.	Description of Annuities, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their age, and the Parents they have lost.	PENSIONS PAYABLE BY THE MILITARY FUND PER ANNUM.			
		In India.		In England.	
		Rs.	A. P.	£	S. D.
Widows.					
1	Of a Colonel.....	2,064	7 8	255	18 9
2	Lieutenant-Colonel and Member of the Medical Board.....	1,526	9 0	208	15 0
3	Major, Chaplain of 10 years standing, and Surg. Surg.....	1,526	10 9	191	11 3
4	Captain, Chaplain under 10 years standing and Surg.....	1,197	0 0	136	17 0
5	Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon.....	884	9 3	102	3 0
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign.....	715	5 0	81	15 0
Children having lost one Parent.					
1	Under 6 years of age.....	175	0 0	20	0 0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age.....	207	8 4	25	0 0
3	Above 12 years of age, but for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid.....	230	0 0	30	0 0
Children having lost both Parents.					
1	Under 6 years of age.....	222	8 0	30	0 0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age.....	222	12 0	35	0 0
3	Above 12 years of age, but for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid.....	230	0 0	30	0 0

No Girl for whom the Donation has been paid in Article 13th, Section 2d, may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their pension until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents: this regulation applies

only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October, 1822, all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband, for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

Art. 13th. The pension to boys may be anticipated by the parents or guardians at any time after such boys shall have attained their fifteenth year at their then present value, as shown, in Table F, the parents or guardians granting a sufficient acquittance for the same, and such payment of anticipated pension shall preclude any subsequent demand for pension, except when the pension may have been anticipated during the life time of the mother and that she dies afterwards before the boy has completed his 21st year, in which case he shall be entitled to the difference of the sum opposite his age at the time of his mother's death for the £40 or the £60 annuities in India or in England respectively as the case may be.*

F.

Table of present Value of anticipated Annuities due to Boys between the age of 15 and 21 Years as they may be payable in England or in India respectively.

Age of the Boy at the time of anticipation.	Number of Payment still due at the time of anticipation.	Deduction per Cent which has been made for the chance of Casualties.	In India calculated at 6 per Cent Interest per Annum.		In England, calculated at 5 per Cent Interest per Annum.	
			£40 Annuity having one Parent living.	£60 Annuity having lost both Parents.	£40 Annuity having one Parent living.	£60 Annuity having lost both Parents.
Years.		Per Cent.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
15	12	3	193	0 7	289	11 0
16	11	27	179	13 7	269	10 5
17	10	25	165	18 2	248	17 2
18	9	23	151	14 2	227	11 5
19	8	21	137	1 5	205	12 0
20	7	20	124	10 10	182	13 9
21	6	19	106	4 7	159	7 0
22	5	17	89	17 7	134	16 3
23	4	15	73	2 0	109	13 0
24	3	14	53	15 6	83	12 7
25	2	13	37	14 5	56	11 7
26	1	12	19	4 2	28	16 2

Art. 14th. In cases where children may be bereft of both their parents, the guardians of such children shall be entitled to receive their annuities, on production of the powers investing them with authority to act as guardians.

Art. 15th. If a widow pensioner on the Fund marries, her pension is to cease during her coverture, but in the event of her becoming again a widow, she shall be readmitted to all the benefits she may have enjoyed from the Fund during her first widowhood in like manner as if she had not re-married. If her second husband shall also have been a subscriber to the Fund, the widow will receive, however, only one annuity taking that which may be greatest, that is to say, according to the rank of the first or second husband, whichever may have been the highest.

Art. 16th. Every widow hereafter by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage to Europe at the expense of Government, shall be entitled (for one passage only) to the allowance below stated, on her making a solemn declaration upon honour, that she does not possess the means of defraying the expense of her passage, provided she proceeds to Europe within 5 years from the date of her husband's decease.

* For instance, if a boy in India while his mother is living anticipates his annuity, at the age of 15, he will receive £105 18 2 only; but if his mother die when he is 15, he will then have to receive the difference between £73 2 0 and £105 18 2 or £32 16 0. In addition to the sum before paid to him.

* Captain, Lieutenant Colonels and Majors
Captains or Subalterns.

Report 1300
1309

Art. 17th. The passage money for children proceeding to Europe is fixed as follows: viz. to an Orphan having lost one Parent, Rupees 250, to each additional Orphan up to the number of 4, Rupees 250, which shall form the Maximum payment to any one family of children, which have lost their father only; to an Orphan having lost both Parents Rupees 750—500 Orphans, Rupees 1,250—to 3 or more Orphans, Rupees 1,500.

Art. 18th. The half yearly annuity of a widow for her annuity is to be accompanied by a solemn declaration upon oath that she is unmarried.

Art. 19th. A widow having more than one child shall have deducted from the aggregate of her children's annuities, one twelfth part of each child's annuity, taken on the average of all their annuities for the first child, one twelfth for the third child, three-twentieths for the fourth child, and so on for any number she may have above one, so that for instance, supposing a subscriber Major to leave a widow and children (two in each class) she will have to receive from the Fund for herself

For her six children	****	****	£180 0 0	£181 11 3
Less 15-20 of £20.00	****	****	at 22 10 0	

£157 10 0

Total per annum £180 11 3

But the aggregate of the children's annuities is in no case to exceed the amount of the widow's own annuity receivable from the Fund.

SECTION IV.

ESSENTIAL BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

Art. 1st. Independent of the benefits which have been recited, the Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits under the following circumstances:—

Art. 2d. If at any future period it shall be found, that the funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, as the permission of the Honourable Court of Directors has been obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases, viz. To subscribers compelled by ill health to abandon the country after 10 years' service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the regulated passage money of their rank, and an annuity which of all render their total income, from whatever source derived, equal to the full pay of their rank:—

Art. 3d. If at any future period it shall be found, that the Funds of the Institution afford a considerable surplus after providing for actual and probable applications for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not otherwise, be competent for the Directors of the Institution, provided the permission of the Honourable the Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the Fund in the following cases:—

1st. To Officers who may have served twenty-two years in India, and may be obliged by ill health to retire from the service, without having obtained the rank of Major, the regulated passage money of their rank, and such assistance from the Fund, as will render their whole income, from whatever source derived, equal to the pay of Major.

2d. In the event of a still further surplus it shall be competent for the Directors of the Military Fund, at their discretion, to assist Officers retiring from the service on full pay in Europe, circumstances, with a sum equal to the regulated passage money of their rank: provided always that the nomination of such Officers shall actually have been accepted previously to his embarkation.

SECTION V.

LOANS.

Art. 1st. Subscribers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period not less than eight years, shall be entitled to loans under the following circumstances:—

Art. 2d. A Subscriber being desirous to lend his wife and children, or either of them, in Europe, shall be allowed, should the state of the Funds admit it, a loan equal to the amount of 20 months' maintenance of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have deposited with the Directors an irrevocable order engaging to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 8 per cent., within twenty-two months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to de-

* The above limitation of the aggregate of children's annuities to the amount of the widow's has been suspended.

posit for the ultimate security of the Fund, a personal bond in which he shall be joined by two securities to be approved by the Directors and assignment of any property he may possess.

Art. 3d. In like manner a similar loan will be allowed to a Subscriber in India under the same conditions, whenever he may be desirous that his wife and children, or either of them, should return to him.

Art. 4th. A Subscriber proceeding to England on sick certificate, with his wife and children, shall be authorized to apply for the regulated passage money for each wife and children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan, such loan however can only be advanced upon the personal bond of the Subscriber, including two securities, to be approved by the Directors, the amount to be repaid with interest at 8 per cent., within two years after the Subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank, and the securities to be bound to make good any deficiency or default, in the event of the Subscriber ceasing to be a Member of the Fund before the loan is discharged.

SECTION VI.

General Regulations.

Art. 1st. The management and appropriation of the receipts and the admission of persons to the benefits of the Fund, and in fact all matters whatever relating to the Fund, shall be vested in thirteen Directors, as at present, the former being President: when vacancies shall occur in the Direction, the Adjutant General of the Army on receiving a notice of the same will, with permission of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, circulate to corps a list of Officers, Chaplains, and Medical Officers, Subscribers to the Fund, who, from residing at the Presidency, are eligible to be Directors. Officers in command of corps will then communicate to the Secretary of the Fund, the name of the person selected to fill the vacancy, transmitting the name of each individual Subscriber present with the corps. Officers permanently absent on staff employ, &c., as well as Chaplains, and Medical Officers, to send their votes to the Secretary direct, and the Officer elected by the majority of Subscribers, will be informed that he has been chosen as a Director of the Military Fund.

Art. 2d. That a Director quitting the Presidency and being absent from any place 12 consecutive months shall be held to have vacated office.

Art. 3d. The individual who may have stood second in the number of votes at the first election by the Army will be considered Provisional Director to serve for any number of months under 12 of temporary absence of a Director.

Art. 4th. The period for collecting votes either for a new Director or any other subject of reference, is limited to three months from the date of circulating such notice, and no application or amendment proposed in the existing Regulations shall be adopted unless a majority of four-fifths of the votes received appear in favour of it.

Art. 5th. The Directors shall, when present, have a Secretary to conduct their proceedings, who shall also be the Accountant of the Fund.

Art. 6th. The Secretary must be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to be nominated by the Directors, and liable to removal by the same authority.

Art. 7th. A monthly allowance of Rupees 250 is fixed as the Secretary's salary and Rupees 500 as the amount of his office Establishment.

Art. 8th. The Directors of the Fund will hold regular monthly meetings, but no meetings of the Directors consisting of a smaller number than five shall be competent to the transaction of business; special meetings will be held whenever required by any urgent or particular business, and in which any Director, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a special meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application, but no special meeting shall be called with the view of reconsidering resolutions which may have been already adopted, by a former meeting of the Directors, unless at a requisition of a number of Directors greater than that which attended such meeting.

Art. 9th. The Secretary will meticulously lay before the Directors, either at the regular or special meetings, all letters that may have been received by him since the last meeting, minutes of the proceedings of all meetings will be recorded and authenticated by the signatures of the Director present. The Secretary will also submit to the Directors when attend drafts of all the letters which in those meetings he may have been desired to write. Letters demanding an immediate answer, and which may be of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary without waiting for a meeting of the Directors, but every letter proposed to be determined, submitted by their initials to the drafts, which will be sent to them for consideration.

Art. 10th. The Secretary will keep the following books :

- An annual Ledger, exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions, as rendered by Paymasters.
- A Cash Book, showing the monthly receipts and payments, and balancing the accounts of the Fund at the end of each month.
- A Book containing an annual Account Current, of the transaction of the Fund in Europe, also annually made up.
- A Book containing an annual Statement of Account, arising from the union of the two preceding Accounts Current.
- A Book of the proceedings of the Directors.
- A Book containing copies of all letters despatched.
- A Book containing a list of Subscribers.

Art. 11th. The Secretary's Office in India will be solely one of check and audit of accounts; and he is prohibited from receiving Cash, or Bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund, which are invariably to be lodged by the respective parties in the Offices of Paymasters.*

Art. 12th. In cases when the amount of such payments exceeds the ordinary monthly subscription and instalment of donation, Subscribers will report the circumstance to the Secretary.

Art. 13th. All the books, correspondents, &c., of the Fund, are opened to the inspection of any Subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 to 3 o'clock every day (Sundays excepted.)

Art. 14th. When any new regulation shall appear to the Directors to be advisable, such regulation shall be circulated to corps for consideration, in the manner detailed in the 1st Article of this Section, and the affirmative, or negative of the majority of votes as laid down in Article 2d, shall decide its adoption or rejection.

Art. 15th. If any subscriber or claimant on the Fund, shall be desirous, to appeal from the decision of the Directors, to that of the Subscribers at large, upon any subject which may not be specifically defined by the regulations, such appeal, provided it be approved by three Directors, shall be referred and decided upon in the manner prescribed in the preceding article, and the decision shall be final in all cases whatever; any further agitation of the question, by process of law or otherwise, being deemed in itself to be an absolute forfeiture of all claim on the Fund.

Art. 16th. When a reference shall be made to the Subscribers at large, respecting either a proposed regulation, or an appeal, the result of such reference shall be communicated to corps for the information of Subscribers.

Art. 17th. In order to prevent litigation respecting the disposition of this Institution, it shall be required that every application for the benefits of the Fund shall be accompanied by an obligation of the party applying to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors, and of a majority of the Army, in cases which admit a reference to the general suffrage.

Art. 18th. Generally all payments due from the Fund, are to be made half-yearly on the 30th June, and on the 31st December; but in cases when pensions, or claims on the Fund, are about to embark for Europe, all arrears are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

Art. 19th. Any arrears which may be due to the Fund by a Subscriber, or by an Annuitant, who may have received an over payment, loan, or advance, shall in all cases be deducted from the first payments to be made from the Fund to the person owing such arrears.

Art. 20th. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund, is declared to be assignable; and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income, in any manner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all future benefits from the Fund.

Art. 21st. Dismission from the service shall be in all cases considered a forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and of all subscriptions already paid; but temporary suspension from rank and pay, is not to be considered a forfeiture of such claims, provided the subscription be continued during such suspension, or if the subscription be discontinued provided the arrears, so arising and interest on the amount, shall be paid up within a period, equal to that of the suspension, and immediately succeeding it.

Art. 22d. If a Subscriber who may be dismissed from the service, by a Court Martial, or otherwise, shall afterwards be restored to the service, he shall be readmissible to the Fund, on payment of the arrears that may have accumulated, with

interest thereon, in the same manner as if he had suffered only temporary suspension.

Art. 23d. All property belonging to the Military Fund, at any period, shall be invariably vested in the Honorable Company's securities.

Art. 24th. When interest may be chargeable according to these regulations on sums either receivable or payable by the Military Fund, in account with Subscribers to that Fund, or their families or representatives, such interest shall be always calculated according to the highest rate which may be allowed on the Honorable Company's Securities at this Presidency, at the time when such sum may be received or paid.

Art. 25th. The Honorable Court of Directors having made it obligatory on Cadets and Chaplains to become members of the Military Fund, it will be the duty of the Secretary to communicate to each Cadet and Chaplain entering the service that his name has been enrolled in the list of Subscribers, in conformity with the condition of his appointment; at the same time requiring the parties to state whether they are married or not, when the Secretary will inform them of the amount of donation they will be required to pay, such communication to be made on the presentation of the order admitting any Cadet or Chaplain into the service.

Art. 26th. The management of the affairs of the Fund in England will be conducted by a Committee of 24 Officers, Subscribers resident in that country, of whom three to form a quorum.

Art. 27th. The Committee will have Agents to conduct their proceedings with a salary of £325 per annum, including Office Establishment and all contingencies.

Art. 28th. The Agents to be nominated by the Directors in India, and liable to removal by order of a majority.

Art. 29th. It shall be a part of the duty of the Agents to furnish every Cadet and Chaplain on his application, with a printed copy of the Regulations of the Fund, and every information requisite relative to the existence and objects of the Institution.

Art. 30th. When vacancies occur in the number of the Committee at home they are empowered to elect Officers (subscribers to the Fund) to fill them.

Art. 31st. All payments on account of the Fund in England will be made in the same manner as pay is issued to Officers upon Furlough, upon certificates to be granted by the Agents.

Art. 32d. The Agents' drafts will invariably be drawn in favour of the parties who are entitled to receive the pensions, &c. or their order.

Art. 33d. With the view of securing the Fund against decay and ultimate failure, the original intention in regard to donation shall be strictly adhered to, namely, that the donations paid by Officers be "for the purpose of forming a capital," and that the subscriptions of Officers, the Company's donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits, be alone available to defray the expenses of the Fund, and the books and accounts of the Fund shall be kept to that effect.

Art. 34th. Should the subscriptions of Officers, the Company's Donation, the interest on the capital, and all other profits available to defray the expenses of the Fund, fall short of the demands upon it, so that the total amount of the former will not defray the amount of the annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction according to Table D, from the annuities of all widows and children, until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payment.

Art. 35th. The Secretary shall lay before the Directors of the regular monthly meeting in November of each year, an estimated state of the Fund for the current year; and the Directors having taken the same into consideration, shall declare what deduction, if any, may be required on annuities for the ensuing year, on the principle of the preceding Article.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of a General Military Fund, for the benefit of Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820 and revised in 1827.

Under the protection and countenance of the most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander in Chief in India, the above named Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending home, in comfort and respectability, the families of deceased officers in Her Majesty's Regiments, serving in India, who may have

* The particular attention of Subscribers is requested to this rule. Payments may be made by them, or to their Agents, into any Military Pay Office, but they cannot in any way be received by the Secretary.

been left destitute; and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions; and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent home.

It having since been found advisable to make some alterations in the rules and regulations then established, the following revised regulations, passed with the general consent of the Officers of the Army, have been approved of by His Excellency the Right Honourable Viscount Combermere, Commander-in-Chief in India, who has been pleased to become Patron to the Institution.

1st. That the Committee of general management formed at Calcutta shall consist of the following persons for the time being subscribers; viz:

The Major General Commanding the Presidency Division.
The Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The Quarter Master General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The Inspector of Hospitals.
The Commandant of Fort William.
The Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The Two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments quartered in Fort William.
The Senior Subalterns of ditto.
The Commandant of the Depot at Chinsurah.
The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.
The Major of Brigade of Her Majesty's Forces.
The Paymaster of Her Majesty's Troops; and,
The Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiments quartered in Fort William.

2d. That a sub-committee for inquiring into all circumstances connected with this fund, and acting under the General committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows:—such Officers being Subscribers:

The Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.
All Officers of the General Staff.
The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.
The two Senior Subalterns of ditto.
And that the Major of Brigade or Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

3d. That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin:

STAFF.	
Commander-in-Chief,	30
General Officer,	20
Adjutant-General, Quarter Master General, Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal,	12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay,	10
Assistant Adjutant General, and Assistant Quarter Master General,	8
Majors of Brigade and other staff	6
REGIMENTARY.	
Lieutenant Colonel (if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra),	8
Major, (ditto ditto),	6
Captains, Paymasters, Surgeons and Adjutants,	4
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, and Quarter Masters,	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons.	

order and direct when the fund was established, that 1000 Rs. may be granted to the Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Government of Madras and Bombay, on the Government of Bengal, at the exchange 1000 Calcutta Silver Rupees for every 1100 Madras Rupees, and 1000 Calcutta Silver Rupees for every 800 Bombay Rupees, payable at sight to the General Agents in Calcutta, thereby avoiding Commission, double agency, and risks of exchange.

7th. That all grants of assistance from this fund shall be regulated and assigned Committees of subscribers, as herein declared.

8th. That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any widow or family, who may have become destitute by the death of any Regimental Officer, such widow

shall memorialise or represent, the case of herself and family, through the commanding officer of the corps the casualty occurred, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a committee, and the commanding officer shall, as far as his knowledge shall enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.—A Field Officer, (if practicable,) 1 Captain, Surgeon, or Paymaster; 2 Lieutenants, or 1 Lieutenant and 1 Quarter Master or Assist. Surg.

9th. That whenever there may be mixed corps of Her Majesty's service, no more than one stationed together at the same time, every application for relief from this fund shall be heard and decided on by a general committee composed as equally as possible of Officers from such corps present, being subscribers to the fund.

10th. As it may often happen, that officers die while the corps they belong to is stationed by itself or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every commanding officer of a regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any two officers (being subscribers,) to hear and decide upon the case of any widows and children, so become destitute, and seeking relief from this fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a special committee, to report on the case of any lady who may become a widow, whilst the regiment, to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant station, or on service beyond sea.

11th. That such general, special, or regimental committees, as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the parties seeking relief, shall report their opinion on, and recommend the amount to be granted, whether for passage money or maintenance, strictly in conformity with the regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such committees shall be forwarded to the sub-committee, or such person as may be appointed by the Commander-in-Chief; if at the Presidency of Madras or Bombay, by the officer commanding the Corps in which the casualty may have occurred.

12th. The sub-committee at Madras and Bombay will, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Agents at Calcutta, for the amount of the sum which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such sub-committee, the general committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the rules laid down.

13th. The sub-committee will, on drawing for any sum on the general agents, transmit the report of the station committee, as well as their own opinion and explanations of the award as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper receipts and certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

14th. The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending home distressed families of deceased officers, with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of staff and regimental officers will support it.

15th. But to prevent doubts and misconceptions, which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow who is not in distressed circumstances, or no lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the fund, further than is stated in the 8th clause of the schedule of awards. It is also declared, that no widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn; and should she have received such allowances, she will be required to refund; and further that no widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th. Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a general or sub-committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

17th. That the general agents in Calcutta shall furnish an annual account of the money and disbursements of this Fund, agreeably to forms annexed, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces; and that that officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the subscribers and the several officers of government at the three Presidencies.

18th. That commanding officers of Her Majesty's regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the general agents, who are requested, from time to time, to apprise commanding officers whenever any corps may fail in making such remittances.

19th. That no general rule or regulation of this fund shall be altered, except recommended by the general committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

20th. In taking the opinion of the regiment and Staff officers of Her Majesty's forces in India a very general wish has been expressed, that all widows should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. The funds will not now admit of it, but should the positive standing balance of the fund amount to forty thousand Rupees (40,000), the committee will again put the question for the sense of the subscribers, with a provision that such charge should again cease on the balance falling to thirty thousand Rupees (30,000); and as in that event all married officers will have access to the Fund, their subscriptions should then be augmented. An officer ceases to be a subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the fund must, in like manner, cease in the same period; but an officer going to sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his company's allowances, will be considered as a subscriber, during his absence.

FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

To _____
General Agents to the Military Fund for Her Majesty's Service.

GENTLEMEN,
At _____ days after sight, please to pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of _____ Rupees _____ being amount of maintenance allowance, granted to Mrs. _____ by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

_____ Sub-Committee.

GENTLEMEN,
At _____ days after sight, please to pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of _____ Rupees _____ being amount of Passage Money and travelling allowance granted to Mrs. _____ by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

_____ Sub-Committee.

Note.—This draft to be accompanied by a certificate of the passage being actually engaged, and name of the ship specified.

Rules for Awards to be paid to the Widows of Officers from the General Fund for Her Majesty's Service.

- 1st. The Amount of Passage Money to the Widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to Rupees of the country.... 2000
Captain and Subaltern..... 1500
For each Child, not exceeding three in number..... 500
For each exceeding three..... 300

2d. The following shall be the scale of award for all widows to defray the expenses of their journey to England: the amount to be paid to them in bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£	s.	d.
For every Widow per mile.....	0	1	0
For one Child ditto.....	0	6	6
If more than one Child, each per mile.....	0	6	4

The distance to be computed from the port to which the ship, on which she proceeds, may be bound.

3d. If an officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days march of these Presidencies, his widow shall receive an allowance equal to the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband for two months, and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's medical officer, that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months), as may be considered necessary by the medical officer.

4th. Subsistence according to the same rate to be granted to such widows, whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either Presidency, according to the annexed scale No. 1.

5th. The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year and the months noted in the annexed scale, No. 1, having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones; any lady becoming a widow at any other period, shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th. An officer travelling, being allowed no additional pay, unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank, are deemed sufficient to enable her to proceed to the Presidency.

7th. Every lady receiving subsistence under Regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowances, and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the Presidency, unless it is shown by a medical certificate, that she is, from ill health or approaching confinement, unable to travel; but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding 3 months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th. Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months' march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed from those proceeding to England; and three months' full pay and allowance in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

INSTITUTED 6th APRIL 1776.

Pensions are granted from this institution to commissioned and warrant officers and soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following commissioned and warrant officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective ranks:—

Colonel.....	£1,000	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.....	£1,000
Lieutenant Colonel.....	3,000	Assistant Surgeon.....	1,000
Major.....	2,500	Ensign.....	750
Captain.....	2,000	Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, and all other inferior Warrant Officers.....	750
Commissary of Ordnance.....	2,000		
Surgeon.....	2,000		
Lieutenant.....	1,000		

All commissioned staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, viz.

	per annum.	per diem.
Colonel.....	£225 2 6	or 12s. 6d.
Lieutenant Colonel.....	132 10 0	" 10 0
Major.....	136 17 6	" 7 6
Captain, Surgeon, and Commissary.....	97 5 0	" 5 0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Deputy Commissary.....	45 12 6	" 2 6
Ensign.....	36 10 0	" 2 6
Conductor of Ordnance.....	30 10 0	" 2 0

Their widows, one half the above, to continue during their widowhood.

Pensions to non-commissioned officers and privates, are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:

Sergeant of Artillery, 9d. per diem, 1s. to those who have lost a limb.
Privates of ditto, 6d. ditto and 9d. to ditto ditto.

All other Non-commissioned officers and privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings. The pensions to commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers, are payable half yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and soldiers receive their pensions in the country, which if they reside more than 25 miles from London, they are permitted to do so by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them, a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of commissioned and warrant officers are payable as they fall due; non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period, to the end of the first half year, and afterwards half yearly in advance.

PENSION TO WIDOWS.

The widows of commissioned and warrant officers, are entitled to a sum equal to one-fourth of the pay of their husbands, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that

their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks:—

TABLE of Pensions to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the Service calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry.

	Rs. A. P.	Amount of property purchasing Pension.
To Widow of Colonel Regimentally.....	76 1 6	44,000
" " Lieut. Colonel, Member Medical Board, and Chaplain after 18 years Service.....	60 14 0	3,000
" " Major, Supp. Surgeon and Chaplain after 15 years Service.....	45 10 6	2,500
" " Captain, Surgeon, and Chaplain after 7 years Service.....	30 7 0	2,000
" " Chaplains under 7 years Service.....	21 4 8	
" " Lieutenants, Assist. Surgeons, and Vets. Surgeons of all classes.....	13 3 6	1,000
" " Cornet or Ensign.....	12 5 10	750
" " Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission.....	15 3 6	1,000
" " Commissary of Ordnance per mensem.....	30 7 0	2,000
" " Deputy do. do.....	15 3 6	1,000
" " Assistant do. do.....	13 5 4	
" " Deputy Asst. do. do.....	13 5 4	
" " Head Overseer.....	12 8 0	
" " Conductor.....		
" " Overseer.....	12 8 0	750
" " Riding Master.....		
" " Troop Quarter Master.....	12 8 0	
" " Apothecary.....	7 9 9	
" " Sub Conductor.....	8 19 0	
" " Sub Overseer.....		
" " Second Apothecary.....	6 4 0	
" " Assistant do. Senior.....		
" " do. do. Junior.....		

CIVIL FUND.

A. D. Campbell, Esq. } Trustees. { J. C. Morris, Esq.
John Dent, Esq. } { P. B. Smollett, Esq.
Robert Clerk, Esq. }
The Chief Secretary, } Trustees ex-officio.
The Accountant General, }
A. J. Cherry, Esq. Secretary.

CIVIL FUND.—The Quarterly General Meeting of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meetings: those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a Medical Gentleman that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at Subordinate Stations are allowed to vote by proxy provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxy, general and special, are as follow, and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.

A GENERAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the and I do hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given on my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

A SPECIAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (have enter for or against, as they may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

(Signed) A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary: but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

For all information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by a reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's Office.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Public Department, Jan. 15, 1824.
Para. 1. In reference to our despatch in this Department, dated the 5th of October 1823 (No. 43) and to your Letter in reply dated the 3d of August 1823 (No. 50), we think it right to explain that in requiring the expectants from the Annuities from the Fund of 1800 who were in England at the time that the arrangements for extending the Fund were made at your Presidency in 1814, to make certain payments to enable them to annuities upon the Fund of 1814, we never contemplated requiring from them a reimbursement of the allowances granted to them at home under the Regulations of 1800, and which they cannot be called upon to repay, not having ever returned to India.

2. You will inform the Trustees accordingly that the only payments which we require of such expectants are the sum of 2,000 Pagodas for the support of the annuity branch, and such arrears, if any, as may be due under the provisions of the Fund of 1800.

MEDICAL FUND.

James Cuddy, Esq. } Trustees. { H. S. Fleming, Esq. M. D.
L. G. Ford, Esq. } { W. Mortimer, Esq. M. D.
G. Buckle, Esq. } { W. G. Davidson, Esq.
W. Bannister, Esq. }
Robert Cole, Esq. Secretary.
Office, Secretary's Residence, Royapettah.
Agents in Europe—Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

FOURTH MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

The Laudable Society is an Association for the purpose of providing a Fund for the Insurance of Lives, with this difference from ordinary Life Insurance Offices, that the Funds of the Society accumulate for the benefit of the Insured, and not of the Insurers. It does not profess to insure any specific sum to the representatives of the Deceased, but merely their proportion of such sum as the accumulation of the subscription shall eventually yield.

Regulations of the Fourth Madras Laudable Society.

Article 1.—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Insurance of Lives. This Fund is to be portioned into shares; and an individual may subscribe for a certain number of shares, either on his or her own life, or on the life of any other individual. In the former case the general Estate of the deceased, or some person or persons as he or she may by will or assignment have appointed, shall benefit in the event of a lapse: in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased, shall benefit to the extent of the shares subscribed for, unless, in either case, such shares be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons, or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons, in which case, such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse, and no other.

Article 2.—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the party subscribing, and not the party on whose life the subscription is made, shall be considered a Member of the Society, and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Copartners, or other bodies of individuals, may hold one or more shares jointly on any given life, either for their own benefit or for that of others; but in such case the parties writing in the Subscription shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by the deputation of one of their number, on all matters thereto relating.

Article 3.—The great principle of this Society is, the equal division of its accumulated funds among the parties entitled to benefit by lapse of lives subscribed according to the number of shares which those parties may respectively hold.

Article 4.—The Fourth Madras Society shall commence on the 1st January, 1838, and shall close on the 31st December 1840 at midnight.

Article 5.—Not more than three shares can be subscribed for, on any one life, whether those shares be held by one or more individuals.

Article 6.—Persons shall be at liberty to subscribe for half, quarter, or eighth of shares, either on their own lives or on the lives of others, and in case of lapse, the estate of the deceased, or the parties for whose advantages the subscription is declared to be, or who may have become entitled to such advantages by Will or Assignment, shall benefit by the funds in a like fractional proportion.

Article 7.—The following are the Rates of Subscription to be paid half yearly on each share, half share, quarter share, and eighth of share, according to the age of the parties whose lives are subscribed on, at the time of admission into the Society, viz.

From the age of	For a Whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.	For an Eighth Share.	Age.	For a Whole Share.	For a Half Share.	For a Quarter Share.	For an Eighth Share.
3 to 20	M. R.	M. R.	M. R.	M. R.		M. R.	M. R.	M. R.	M. R.
21	100	50	25	13	46	191	96	48	24
22	105	53	27	14	47	193	98	49	25
23	106	53	27	14	48	200	100	50	25
24	107	54	27	14	49	207	104	52	26
25	109	55	28	14	50	213	107	54	27
26	110	55	28	14					
27	112	56	28	14	51	228	114	57	29
28	113	57	29	15	52	235	118	59	30
29	115	58	29	15	53	240	120	60	30
30	117	59	30	15	54	245	123	62	31
31	120	60	30	15	55	260	130	65	33
32	122	61	31	16	56	273	137	69	35
33	125	63	32	16	57	288	140	70	35
34	130	65	33	17	58	290	145	73	37
35	135	68	34	17	59	300	150	75	38
36	138	69	35	18	60	315	158	79	40
37	141	71	36	18	61	353	177	89	45
38	144	73	36	18	62	365	183	92	46
39	150	75	38	19	63	380	190	95	48
40	153	77	39	20	64	395	198	99	50
41	158	78	39	20	65	410	205	103	52
42	162	80	42	21	66	585	293	147	74
43	165	83	42	21	67	600	300	150	75
44	171	86	43	22	68	620	310	155	78
45	174	87	44	22	69	640	320	160	80
46	180	90	45	23	70	665	333	167	84

Article 8.—All persons entering the Society, between the 1st January and the 30th June in the year 1838, shall pay on admission their full Subscription in advance for that year, or for the remaining part thereof, computing the same from the date of

their becoming Members, until the 1st January 1839, and paying for any number of days less than a month, one whole month's Subscriptions. The subsequent half yearly Subscription shall be payable on the 1st of January and 1st of July in each year, commencing with the 1st January, 1839.

Article 9.—All persons who may be admitted into the Society subsequent to the 30th June 1838, shall, in the first place, pay their proportion of the current half yearly Subscription, to be calculated agreeably to the above Rule from the 1st day of the month of their admission, until the next following period of payment; and, in the second place, shall pay a Premium of Admission to be regulated agreeably to the following scale, viz.

For admission during the second half of the 1st year of the Society A premium equal to 25 per cent. on one-half year's Subscription.
During the 2d Year 50 per cent. on do.
3d Year 75 per cent. on do.

Article 10.—Five persons residing in Madras, shall be nominated Directors of the Fourth Madras Laudable Society, whose business it will be to superintend and control the management of the funds, to examine the Accounts, to decide on all applications for admission, and generally to transact the current business of the Society. The concurrent opinion of three of the five Directors shall be decisive, on all matters, relating to the concerns of the Society, not at variance with these fundamental Regulations, which can be altered only by a majority of the Members residing in Madras. No question, however, shall be proposed to the Members at large, without the concurrence of a majority of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Madras of any of the Directors, another or others shall be chosen, by a majority of the Members of the Society then residing in Madras, or by a majority of such Members residing at Madras as may attend at a General Meeting to be convened for that purpose.

Article 11.—A Meeting of the Directors shall be convened half yearly, when a statement of the Accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries, and no account, which shall once have been submitted to, and passed by the Directors at such Meeting, shall afterwards be called in question, unless for some special and manifest error to the amount of five hundred rupees or upwards.

Article 12.—In the election of Directors, as well as on all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society, which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding three shares on any one life shall be entitled to three votes; one holding from two to three shares to two votes, and one holding one share or less than two shares, to one vote only. Members holding more than three shares on different lives shall be entitled to three votes only. Those holding three shares to three votes; two shares to two votes, and less than two shares to one vote.

Article 13.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a Commission of two and half per cent. on all Receipts of Subscriptions, to be paid out of the funds of the Society, and they shall charge a fee of Madras Rupee one on each Certificate of admission, and one Rupee for the registry of each assignment of shares in lieu of all charges, Advertisements, Printing, and Law expenses excepted.

Article 14.—The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

Article 15.—All applications for admission into the Society from persons at or belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George, shall be made by letter to the Secretaries, and shall be accompanied by a certificate of health, signed by a Medical Gentleman in the King's or Company's Service, and by an affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose life the shares are applied for; such letters, certificate and affidavit to be according to the following forms, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, viz.

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS SUBSCRIBING ON THEIR OWN LIVES.

To Messrs. ARBUTHNOT and Co. Secretaries and Treasurers to the Fourth Madras Laudable Society. [Place and Date.]

GENTLEMEN,

I request to be admitted to hold _____ Share in the fourth Madras Laudable Society on my own life, for the benefit of my Estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by Will or Assignment; for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.

I am, Gentlemen, Your most obedient Servant.

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS SUBSCRIBING ON THE LIVES OF OTHERS.

To Messrs. ARTHUR and Co.

(Place and Date.)

Secretaries and Treasurers to the
Fourth Laudable Society.

GENTLEMEN, request to be admitted to hold Share in the Fourth Madras
Laudable Society on the life of _____ for the benefit of _____
for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and
Affidavit of Health are herewith transmitted.
Gentlemen, Your most obedient Servant.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

This is to certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief
_____ is at this date free from any dangerous malarial influence, and that from my ac-
quaintance with his constitution and general state of health, for the last
and also from the result of the inquiries which I have this day made of him in
person, I consider him to be a good life.

Dated at _____ this _____
day of _____ 183 _____

FORM OF AFFIDAVIT OF HEALTH.

I _____ do hereby make oath and
declare to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the
contents of the above certificate, as they relate to my pre-
sent state of health are true, that I have not wilfully con-
cealed from the regular any circumstances relative to my
health or constitution, that I have had the small (or Cow)
Pox, and that my age at this time does not exceed
_____ years and _____ months.

Signed before me, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 183 _____

The above Affidavit must be sworn to before a Magistrate, who shall attest the
same by his countersignature; or if the party be residing at a station where there
is no Magistrate it may then be attested by the Principal Civil, or Military Officer,
of the Station. In case of an application for Shares on the Life of a Minor under
fourteen years of age, an Affidavit to the same effect as above must be produced
from the Parent, Guardian, or next of Kin of the party, or of the person under
whose protection he or she may be residing.

Article 16.—All applications for admission accompanied by the above prescribed
format Certificate and Affidavit, which may be transmitted to the Secretaries
shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision; and the Directors
shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such applications without
assigning any reason unto the applicant for so doing.

Article 17.—In all cases, it shall rest with the Committee to judge whether with
reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may
have elapsed between the date of Certificate and Affidavit of Health, and the time
of their presentation be reasonable or otherwise, and to admit or reject such Cer-
tificates and Affidavits accordingly. In no case however is the party subscribing to
have any hand in the rules of the Society, in the event of the life lapsing be-
tween the date of the Certificate, and the time on which the applicant may be ad-
mitted a minor, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such applicant
have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the cer-
tificate and affidavit of health, which shall in all cases be in their discretion to do, at
the moment of subscription being paid up. In the event however, of a person dying
between the date of his Certificate and Affidavit of Health, and his admission, and
the lapse of his life was not collected from the date of the Certificate and Affi-
davit the amount of premium paid for such Insurance shall be refunded.

Article 18.—No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party
or parties concerned to a seat by the Society until the life subscribed on shall have
been approved by the Directors, the amount of the first subscription and premium
of admission paid, and a certificate of admission granted under the signature of
the Secretaries and any share of the Directors, agreeably to the form annexed to
these regulations. And, any applicant shall be liable to pay the amount of Subscrip-
tion and premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed on shall
have been approved by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be
admitted, except on a fresh application accompanied by a new certificate and
affidavit of health.

Article 19.—All subscriptions (except the first which is to be paid on admission)
shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due—if not paid
within that time, a penalty of two per cent. on the amount of the instalment shall
be added; and any member who shall not have paid his Subscriptions together
with the said penalty within two months of the day on which such Subscriptions
shall have become due, shall be considered to have absolutely and entirely forfeited
his share or shares.

Article 20.—Any Member shall be at liberty at any time to pay up his Subscrip-
tion for the whole unexpired period between the time of such payment, and the
close of the Society, or for any part thereof; and, in the event of the lapse of the
life subscribed on, such Member or his representatives shall be entitled to re-
ceive back any part of the subscription money so paid up, which would not have
been due at the time of the life taking place, forfeiting, however, to the Society
all interest which may have intermediately accrued thereon.

Article 21.—No subsequent increase of Shares on any life shall be allowed, ex-
cept on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accom-
panied by a Certificate and Affidavit as above. The Subscription on the addi-
tional Shares to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new
application.

Article 22.—A member desiring to transfer his interest in any Share or Shares
which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement,
to be written on the original certificate, which endorsement however shall not be
valid, until the Certificate bearing the same shall have been produced to the
Secretaries and the transfer duly registered by them in a General Book of Registry
to be kept in the office of the Society.

Article 23.—As often as sum, exceeding Rupees one thousand shall be collected,
it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper, and Public Securities
purchased for the Society shall be specially endorsed to three or more of the Direc-
tors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

Article 24.—The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in the
Society, shall, on making application to the Secretaries in writing, accompanied by
each proof of the casualty as may be satisfactory to a majority of the Directors,
immediately receive the sum of three thousand Madras Rupees on each share, (one
thousand and five hundred Rupees on each half share, seven hundred and fifty
Rupees on each quarter share; or three hundred and seventy five Rupees of each
eighth of a share, which he or they may have held, or be entitled to, on the lapse
of a life; provided that in the opinion of the Directors, the state of the funds of the
Society will admit of so large a payment being made. Should the Directors, think
however, that the funds will not allow of an immediate payment to this amount,
then such sum only shall be advanced as they may deem proper; and the balance of
the prescribed advance shall be paid as soon as the Directors shall be of opinion
that the funds will safely admit of it.

Article 25.—At the expiration of the Society on the 31st December 1840, it is pro-
posed, that a New Society, but subject to such further alterations as experience
may suggest, shall be immediately instituted, into which Society all Members then
holding shares on unexpired lives in the Fourth Madras Laudable Society shall
be at liberty to transfer those shares without any renewed certificate of health,
in consideration of a sum of money to be paid to such new Society out of the
funds of the Fourth Madras Laudable Society. To entitle Members of the Fourth
Laudable Society to transfer the shares held by them into the ensuing or Fifth
Laudable Society, no regular form of application shall be necessary; but a Cer-
tificate of admission into the new Society shall be immediately issued to them on the
simple payment of the usual first year's Subscription in advance, subject however
to the established penalty of two per cent. in the event of the payment being delayed
beyond the term of one month from the commencement of the new Society, and to the
Directors, accompanied by the regular certificate of health, &c., if not made good
within the second month from that period. The rates of Subscriptions for Members
transferring their shares from the Fourth to the Fifth Laudable Society shall be ac-
cording to the respective ages of the parties on whose lives the Shares are held,
on the 1st of January, 1841.

Article 26.—It is proposed to render the institution of the Laudable Society per-
manent by establishing a New Society in succession to each Society as it expires,
and arranging the transfer of the shares appertaining to the above principle.

Article 27.—Upon the transfer to the Fifth Laudable Society of any share or
shares in the Fourth Laudable Society which may stand assigned by endorsement or
otherwise for the benefit of any other person or persons than the person or persons

originally interested therein, or upon any subsequent transfer of any share or shares consequent from the fourth or any succeeding Society to the Society next ensuing, such share or shares shall continue in all respects subject to the lien of the assignee and shall be declared to stand for the benefit of such assignee in the Certificate of Admission to be issued from the New Society.

Article 28.—Within one month and fifteen days after the 31st December, 1840, the accounts of the Fourth Laudable Society shall be made up, and the balance of funds actually on hand, after deducting the payment of ten per cent to the New Society, shall be divided by the number of shares held on lives subscribed upon in this Society which may have passed between its commencement and its close as the parties entitled to benefit, by such lapses, shall each receive his or their proportions of the said funds, according to the numbers of shares respectively held by them on the several lapses of lives, the holders of half, quarter or eighth of shares, dividing according to those fractional proportions.

Article 29.—With respect to any lapses of lives in this Society which may not be ascertained on or prior to the 15th February 1841 such lapses shall be at the risk of the next ensuing Laudable Society, and the Dividends, to which the parties claiming to benefit by such lapses may be entitled, shall be paid out of the funds, and agreeably to the Regulations of the said ensuing Society, on the said lapses being ascertained. But it is hereby expressly provided, with respect to any lapses which may have occurred at any place to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, that notice of such lapses accompanied by satisfactory proof of the same must be given to the Secretaries to the Fourth Laudable Society within one year from the expiration of the Fourth Society on the 31st December, 1840, or within two years, if the lapses have occurred in Europe or elsewhere beyond the Cape of Good Hope, and that in the event of the party or parties interested neglecting to prefer his or their claim on account of any such lapse within the period here described, he or they shall entirely forfeit all right and title to any benefit whatever, by reason of such lapses from the funds of the Fourth or any succeeding Society.

Article 30. Any mis-statement in the Affidavit of Health makes the policy void, as does also in cases when a person effects an insurance on his own life, but not so in the case of creditors effecting an insurance on the lives of their debtors.

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION.

We do hereby certify that _____ has been duly admitted to hold _____ share in the Fourth Madras Laudable Society on the life of _____ for the benefit of _____ who shall be entitled, in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid life, to receive such proportion of the funds of the said Society, as by the established Regulations thereof, published in the Madras Herald of _____ may become due to _____ by virtue of this subscription, and at such time or times as the said Regulations direct—subject moreover to all the several provisions and exceptions, by the said Regulations prescribed.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid _____ the sum of _____ being the amount of subscription in advance and Premium of Admission required by the Regulations of the said Society. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names in Madras this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and _____

N. B.—The Certificate of Admission to be signed by the Secretaries and three of the Directors.

Article 31. The following Gentlemen have been nominated Directors of the Fourth Laudable Society, viz. Mr. A. F. ARNOLD, Mr. J. PAUL, Mr. W. S. RISSY, Mr. J. THOMSON, Mr. JOHN HOME, and Mr. JOHN GORDON.

UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY FOR LIVES, &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA, 1844.

Capital £300,000 in 1000 Shares of £100 each.

PATRON.

Sir Geo. T. Stanton, Bart., M. P. &c. &c. Colonel Sir Robert H. Culiffe, Bart.
Lieut. General Sir Jasper Nicolls, &c. &c. Colonel Sir James Sutherland.
Sir Ralph Rice.

DIRECTORS.

Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S., Chairman.
John Stewart, Esq. M. P., Deputy Chairman.

John Bagshaw, Esq., M. P.
Alexander Baillie, Esq.
Augustus Bosanquet, Esq.
C. Dushwood Bruce, Esq.
Ellis Watkin Culliffe, Esq.
William Kilburn, Esq.
Charles Otway Maine, Esq.
Robert Munro, Esq.
John Rogers, Junr., Esq.
Rees Goring Thomas, Esq.
James Duncan Thomson, Esq.
Captain Samuel Thornton, R. N.

TREASURER.

Pascoe St. Ieger Grenfell, Esq.

AUDITORS.

Crawford Davison Kerr, Esq. Robert Hitchens, Esq.
John Arnold Mello, Esq.

BANKERS.

Bank of England.

PHYSICIAN.

George Barrow, Esq., M. D.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Nind and Cottrell.

ACTUARY.

Robert Christie, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, &c. &c.

DIRECTORS.

James Pattle, Esq. Chairman.

Alexander Beattie, Esq.
Colonel William Dunlop.
George Dungal, Esq.
Archibald Edward Dobbs, Esq.
Francis Macnaghten, Esq.
Charles Robert Pringle, Esq.
Captain James Strel.
Captain John Thompson.

AUDITORS.

Alexander Hay Sim, Esq.

PHYSICIAN.

Alexander Garden, Esq. M. D., Presidency Surgeon.

TREASURER.
Bank of Bengal.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Henderson and Marshall.

AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.

Messrs. Bagshaw and Co.

MADRAS. Messrs. Hall, Bainbridge and Co. Agents.
Thomas Moore Law, Esq. Surgeon.
NONBAY. Messrs. Lerkie and Co. Agents.
William Mackie, Esq. Surgeon.

The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c., and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what as a whole will place their Establishment on the most secure, judicious, and satisfactory footing both to the Proprietors and the assured.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability, a small but certain excess of profit on the general results of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors, who have advanced the capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expense of the Institution, and who have pledged the Subscribed amount of their capital in order to afford that responsibility, which relieves the assured from any contingency of loss to which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

The Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature; but Members of the Military Service holding offices purely Civil, and subject to no extra risk, will be admitted to Assurance, or continuance of Assurance, at Civil rates of Premium, while engaged in duties purely Civil. In all cases it will be in the discretion of the Directors, whether to require the higher or the lower rate of Premium, and that discretion will be regulated by the circumstances of each particular case.

Persons assured with this Society for the whole term of life, will be entitled to three-fourths of the profits, after they shall have made five complete annual payments; in every subsequent year a similar division will take place the profits being estimated from the average of the five preceding years: thus one year's average profits will be annually divided. Separate Tables, both Military and Civil, have been adopted for the whole of life at reduced rates for such persons as may prefer a lower rate of premium to participation in the general profits.

Premiums are *ordinarily payable half-yearly in advance*; but Policy holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their Premiums in one *sum*, in annual or quarterly payments, or during a given number of years; viz. 5, 10, 15, or 20 annual payments. Many persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity and at the latter course and although their contributions will thus cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon, their share of the profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

An insurer on a policy for a whole life having paid premiums in India for a period of not less than five years, shall on returning to England, be entitled to continue his policy on the payment of the English rates of the Society corresponding with the age at which he originally assured.

An insurer on a whole life policy shall be entitled on his return to England to continue a period less than five years, shall be entitled on payment of the Indian rate of premium the same at English rates in like manner on payment of the Indian rate of premium for one year after arrival in England.

In either case no reference will be had to the state of health of the party but the conditions of the assurance will be those of the Home Policies.

When application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard, an augmented Premium will be charged proportioned to the increased risk, which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the assured, according to the circumstances of the case.

The parent Institution being in London, with a similar establishment in Calcutta for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as Claims, are payable in either country at the entire option of the Policy holder. The establishment of Sub-Agencies at Madras and Bombay, under the management of the Calcutta Branch, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the Sister Presidencies.

Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued on the date of the approval of the risk by the Directors; no assurance to be binding on the Society until the first premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

The accounts of this Society, after being investigated by auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, will be laid before a General Meeting to be convened for that purpose; in like manner the accounts of the Parent Society will be regularly transmitted to India for the same purpose, the India Branch enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

All Policies becoming Claims on the Society will be discharged within 3 months after proof of the Assured's death has been furnished to the Directors, either in London or Calcutta.

The Directors of the India Branch of the Society are empowered, after a lapse of any number of years, to treat for the purchase of Policies, or to advance, if required on any Policy by way of loan two-thirds of its estimated value, and also to appropriate the profits of the operation of the assured in the augmentation of the amount of Policies in diminution of the Annual Premiums, or in permitting them to accumulate till all further payment of Premiums becomes unnecessary.

All applications for assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

The Tables, Blank Forms, and other particulars requisite to enable persons to effect Assurances, may be had on application to the Agents.

By order of the Directors,
HALL, BAIRD & CO., Agents,
Madras Branch.

INDIAN RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Without participation in the Profits of the Society, or Reduction of Premium on return to Europe.

TABLE No. I, CIVIL SERVICE.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees for periods of from One to Seven Years, and for the Whole of Life, on the Lives of Persons in the H. C. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, without participation in the Profits of the Society, or Reduction of Premium on return to Europe.

Age.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	Whole Life.
	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.
18	26	26	27	27	28	28	28	37
19	27	27	27	27	28	28	29	38
20	27	27	27	28	28	29	29	38
21	27	27	28	28	29	29	30	39
22	28	28	29	29	30	30	30	39
23	28	29	29	29	30	30	31	40
24	29	29	30	30	31	31	32	40
25	29	30	30	30	31	31	32	41
26	30	30	31	31	32	32	33	41
27	31	31	32	32	33	33	34	42
28	32	32	33	33	34	34	34	42
29	33	33	34	34	34	34	35	43
30	33	33	34	34	35	35	36	43
31	34	34	35	35	36	36	36	44
32	35	35	36	36	36	37	37	45
33	35	35	36	36	37	37	37	46
34	35	36	36	37	37	38	38	47
35	37	37	37	37	38	38	38	48
36	37	37	37	38	38	39	39	49
37	38	38	38	38	39	39	39	50
38	38	38	39	39	39	39	39	51
39	38	39	39	39	40	40	40	52
40	39	39	40	40	40	40	41	53
41	39	39	40	40	41	41	42	54
42	39	40	40	41	42	42	43	56
43	41	41	42	42	43	43	44	57
44	42	42	43	43	43	44	45	58
45	42	43	43	44	44	46	47	59
46	43	43	44	44	45	46	48	60
47	44	44	45	46	47	48	49	62
48	45	45	46	47	48	49	50	63
49	46	47	48	48	49	50	52	65
50	47	48	49	50	50	51	53	67
51	49	49	50	51	52	53	55	68
52	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	71
53	52	53	54	55	55	57	58	73
54	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	76
55	55	56	56	58	59	59	60	78
56	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	80
57	57	59	60	61	62	63	65	83
58	59	60	62	63	64	65	67	86
59	61	62	63	65	67	69	70	89
60	63	64	65	67	70	72	74	93

TABLE No. 1, continued.

Age.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	Whole Life.
	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.
61	66	66	68	70	73	76	79	97
62	68	69	71	74	77	80	87	102
63	72	74	76	79	82	86	93	106
64	77	79	82	85	88	93	104	112
65	83	86	90	93	96	104	113	118
66	90	94	98	101	103	115	123	125
67	98	102	107	110	112	122	133	132
68	107	112	116	119	121	131	142	140
69	116	121	126	129	131	142	152	149
70	125	130	135	139	142	152	162	153

N.B.—The Premiums of Assurance on the Lives of Commercial Men, and others, in the Civil, Military or Naval Employ, will be regulated according to the situations and circumstances of the parties by one or other of the above Tables, at the discretion of the Directors of the Society.

17 Premiums are received in half yearly payments for the convenience of the assured, but in case of lapse, the full premiums of the current year will be charged.

INDIAN RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Without participation in the profits of the Society, or Reduction of Premium on return to Europe.

TABLE No. 2, MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees for periods of from One to Seven Years, and for the Whole Term of Life, on the Lives of Persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, without participation in the Profits of the Society, or Reduction of Premium on return to Europe.

Age.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	Whole Life.
	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.
18	31	31	31	32	32	33	33	40
19	32	32	32	33	33	34	34	41
20	32	33	33	34	34	35	35	42
21	33	34	34	34	35	35	36	43
22	34	34	34	35	35	36	37	44
23	34	35	35	36	36	37	37	44
24	35	35	35	36	36	37	38	45
25	35	36	36	37	37	38	39	46
26	36	37	37	37	38	39	39	47
27	36	37	37	38	38	39	40	48
28	37	38	38	39	39	40	41	49
29	38	39	39	40	40	41	42	49
30	39	39	39	40	41	42	42	49

TABLE No. 2, continued.

Age.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 years.	6 years.	7 years.	Whole Life.
	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.
31	39	40	41	41	42	43	43	50
32	40	41	42	42	42	44	44	50
33	41	42	43	43	44	45	45	51
34	42	43	44	44	45	46	46	52
35	43	44	45	45	46	47	47	52
36	44	45	46	46	47	48	48	53
37	45	46	47	47	48	49	49	54
38	46	47	48	48	49	50	50	55
39	47	48	49	49	50	51	51	56
40	48	49	50	50	51	52	52	57
41	49	50	51	51	52	53	53	58
42	49	50	51	51	52	53	53	59
43	50	51	52	52	53	54	54	60
44	51	52	53	53	54	55	55	61
45	52	53	54	54	55	56	56	62
46	53	54	55	55	56	57	57	63
47	54	55	56	56	57	58	58	64
48	55	56	57	57	58	59	59	65
49	56	57	58	58	59	60	60	66
50	57	58	59	59	60	61	61	67
51	58	59	60	60	61	62	62	68
52	59	60	61	61	62	63	63	69
53	60	61	62	62	63	64	64	70
54	61	62	63	63	64	65	65	71
55	62	63	64	64	65	66	66	72
56	63	64	65	65	66	67	67	73
57	64	65	66	66	67	68	68	74
58	65	66	67	67	68	69	69	75
59	66	67	68	68	69	70	70	76
60	67	68	69	69	70	71	71	77
61	68	69	70	70	71	72	72	78
62	69	70	71	71	72	73	73	79
63	70	71	72	72	73	74	74	80
64	71	72	73	73	74	75	75	81
65	72	73	74	74	75	76	76	82
66	73	74	75	75	76	77	77	83
67	74	75	76	76	77	78	78	84
68	75	76	77	77	78	79	79	85
69	76	77	78	78	79	80	80	86
70	77	78	79	79	80	81	81	87
71	78	79	80	80	81	82	82	88
72	79	80	81	81	82	83	83	89
73	80	81	82	82	83	84	84	90
74	81	82	83	83	84	85	85	91
75	82	83	84	84	85	86	86	92
76	83	84	85	85	86	87	87	93
77	84	85	86	86	87	88	88	94
78	85	86	87	87	88	89	89	95
79	86	87	88	88	89	90	90	96
80	87	88	89	89	90	91	91	97
81	88	89	90	90	91	92	92	98
82	89	90	91	91	92	93	93	99
83	90	91	92	92	93	94	94	100
84	91	92	93	93	94	95	95	101
85	92	93	94	94	95	96	96	102
86	93	94	95	95	96	97	97	103
87	94	95	96	96	97	98	98	104
88	95	96	97	97	98	99	99	105
89	96	97	98	98	99	100	100	106
90	97	98	99	99	100	101	101	107
91	98	99	100	100	101	102	102	108
92	99	100	101	101	102	103	103	109
93	100	101	102	102	103	104	104	110
94	101	102	103	103	104	105	105	111
95	102	103	104	104	105	106	106	112
96	103	104	105	105	106	107	107	113
97	104	105	106	106	107	108	108	114
98	105	106	107	107	108	109	109	115
99	106	107	108	108	109	110	110	116
100	107	108	109	109	110	111	111	117

N.B.—The Premiums of Assurance on the Lives of Commercial Men, and others, in the Civil, Military or Naval Employ, will be regulated according to the situations and circumstances of the parties by one or the other of the above Tables, at the discretion of the Directors of the Society.

17 Premiums are received in half yearly payments for the convenience of the assured, but in case of lapse, the full premium of the current year will be charged.

INDIAN RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY. With participation in three-fourths of the Profits and other advantages on return to Europe.

TABLE No. 3. CIVIL SERVICE.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees for the Whole of Life, on the Lives of Persons in the H. C. Civil Service and others not exposed to the hazards of Military or Maritime occupations, which will entitle the Assured or his Assigns after five complete Annual Payments shall have been made to a participation in three-fourths of the profits, and other advantages on return to Europe, as detailed in the prospectus of the Society.

Age.	Premium.
18	Co. Rs. 41
19	" 42
20	" 42
21	" 43
22	" 43
23	" 44
24	" 44
25	" 45
26	" 46
27	" 46
28	" 47
29	" 48
30	" 48
31	" 49
32	" 50
33	" 51
34	" 52
35	" 53
36	" 54
37	" 55
38	" 56
39	" 58
40	" 59
41	" 60
42	" 62
43	" 63
44	" 65
45	" 66
46	" 67
47	" 69
48	" 70
49	" 72
50	" 74
51	" 76
52	" 79
53	" 81
54	" 84
55	" 87
56	" 89
57	" 92
58	" 96
59	" 99
60	" 103
61	" 108
62	" 113
63	" 116
64	" 124
65	" 131
66	" 139
67	" 147
68	" 156
69	" 165
70	" 175

TABLE No. 4. MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees for the Whole term of Life, on the Lives of Persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, which will entitle the Assured or his Assigns after five complete Annual Payments shall have been made to a participation in three-fourths of the profits, and other advantages on return to Europe, as detailed in the prospectus of the Society.

Age.	Premium.
18	Co. Rs. 45
19	" 46
20	" 47
21	" 48
22	" 49
23	" 49
24	" 50
25	" 51
26	" 51
27	" 52
28	" 53
29	" 54
30	" 54
31	" 55
32	" 56
33	" 57
34	" 58
35	" 58
36	" 59
37	" 60
38	" 61
39	" 62
40	" 63
41	" 64
42	" 65
43	" 66
44	" 68
45	" 69
46	" 70
47	" 72
48	" 73
49	" 75
50	" 77
51	" 79
52	" 81
53	" 83
54	" 86
55	" 89
56	" 91
57	" 94
58	" 98
59	" 101
60	" 105
61	" 110
62	" 115
63	" 120
64	" 125
65	" 133
66	" 140
67	" 148
68	" 157
69	" 166
70	" 177

N. B.—The Premiums of Assurance on the Lives of Commercial Men, and others in the Civil, Military or Naval Employ, will be regulated according to the situation and circumstances of the parties by one or the other of the above Tables at the discretion of the Directors of the Society.
£37 Premiums are received in half yearly payments for the convenience of the assured, but in case of lapse, the full premium of the current year will be charged.

TABLE OF SINGLE PREMIUMS AND OF ANNUAL PREMIUMS LIMITED TO A NUMBER OF YEARS.

No. 2. CIVIL SERVICE.

Single and Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees for the Whole of Life on the Lives of Persons in the H. C. Civil Service, and others not exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, who may be desirous of availing themselves of a present season of prosperity to pay all the Premiums required of them either at once, or by Annual Instalments limited to periods of 5, 10, 15, or 20 Years. Their payments will cease with the expiration of the term fixed upon, and their share of the Profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

Age.	Single Pre.	Annual Premiums limited to				Age.
		5 years.	10 years.	15 years.	20 years.	
	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	
18	489	117	68	55	51	18
19	496	119	69	57	51	19
20	503	120	70	57	52	20
21	508	122	71	58	53	21
22	515	123	72	59	54	22
23	521	125	73	60	55	23
24	527	126	74	61	55	24
25	533	128	75	62	56	25
26	539	129	76	63	57	26
27	544	130	77	64	58	27
28	550	132	78	64	58	28
29	556	133	79	65	59	29
30	561	134	80	66	60	30
31	567	136	81	66	61	31
32	572	137	81	67	61	32
33	578	138	82	68	62	33
34	583	140	83	69	63	34
35	588	141	84	70	64	35
36	594	143	85	70	65	36
37	599	144	86	71	65	37
38	605	146	87	72	66	38
39	611	147	88	73	67	39
40	616	149	89	74	68	40
41	622	150	90	75	69	41
42	628	152	91	76	70	42
43	634	153	92	77	71	43
44	640	155	93	78	72	44
45	647	157	94	79	73	45
46	653	158	95	80	74	46
47	659	160	97	81	75	47
48	667	162	98	82	76	48
49	674	164	99	84	78	49
50	681	166	101	85	79	50
51	689	168	102	86		51
52	697	171	104	88		52
53	705	173	106	90		53
54	713	176	108	92		54
55	722	179	110	94		55
56	731	182	112			56
57	740	185	114			57
58	750	188	117			58
59	760	192	119			59
60	771	196	122			60
61	782	200				61
62	793	205				62
63	805	210				63
64	817	215				64
65	830	221				65
66	843					66
67	859					67
68	870					68
69	885					69
70	897					70

TABLE OF SINGLE PREMIUMS AND OF ANNUAL PREMIUMS LIMITED TO A NUMBER OF YEARS.

No. 6, MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Single and Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Rupees for the Whole of Life on the Lives of Persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations who may be desirous of availing themselves of a present season of prosperity to pay all the Premiums required of them either at once or by Annual Instalments limited to periods of 5, 10, 15, or 20 Years. Their Payments will cease with the expiration of the term fixed upon, and their share of the Profits will continue to be added to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

Age.	Single Pm.	Annual premiums limited to				Age.
		5 years.	10 years.	15 years.	20 years.	
	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	Co. Rs.	
18	544	130	78	62	50	18
19	545	131	77	63	57	19
20	555	132	78	63	58	20
21	560	134	79	64	58	21
22	565	135	79	65	59	22
23	570	137	80	66	60	23
24	575	138	81	66	61	24
25	586	139	82	67	61	25
26	588	140	88	68	62	26
27	590	141	84	68	63	27
28	595	142	84	69	63	28
29	600	144	85	70	64	29
30	604	145	86	71	65	30
31	609	146	87	71	65	31
32	613	147	87	72	66	32
33	618	148	88	73	67	33
34	622	149	89	73	67	34
35	627	151	90	74	68	35
36	631	152	90	75	69	36
37	635	153	91	75	69	37
38	640	154	92	76	70	38
39	645	155	93	77	71	39
40	650	157	94	78	72	40
41	655	158	95	79	73	41
42	660	159	96	79	73	42
43	665	161	97	80	74	43
44	670	162	98	81	75	44
45	675	164	99	82	76	45
46	681	165	100	83	77	46
47	687	167	101	84	78	47
48	693	168	102	85	79	48
49	699	170	103	87	81	49
50	705	172	104	88	82	50
51	712	174	106	89		51
52	719	176	107	91		52
53	726	178	109	92		53
54	733	181	111	94		54
55	741	183	113	96		55
56	749	186	115			56
57	757	189	117			57
58	765	192	119			58
59	774	195	122			59
60	783	198	124			60
61	793	204				61
62	803	206				62
63	813	213				63
64	824	218				64
65	833	223				65
66	843					66
67	854					67
68	877					68
69	893					69
70	904					70

ENGLISH RATES OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Table showing the Annual premium for Assuring £100 for the Whole of Life.

Age.	Premium.			Age.	Premium.		
	£	S.	D.		£	S.	D.
14	1	14	4	43	3	8	3
15	1	15	0	44	3	10	2
16	1	15	9	45	3	12	2
17	1	16	5	46	3	14	5
18	1	17	2	47	3	16	9
19	1	17	11	48	3	19	4
20	1	18	8	49	4	2	3
21	1	19	6	50	4	5	6
22	2	0	5	51	4	9	1
23	2	1	4	52	4	12	10
24	2	2	3	53	4	16	11
25	2	3	3	54	5	1	2
26	2	4	4	55	5	5	10
27	2	5	5	56	5	10	10
28	2	6	7	57	5	16	2
29	2	7	8	58	6	1	10
30	2	8	10	59	6	7	7
31	2	9	11	60	6	13	2
32	2	11	0	61	6	18	0
33	2	12	3	62	7	4	1
34	2	13	7	63	7	9	11
35	2	14	11	64	7	16	7
36	2	16	5	65	8	5	7
37	2	18	0	66	8	11	5
38	2	19	7	67	9	0	2
39	3	1	3	68	9	9	10
40	3	3	0	69	10	0	7
41	3	4	9	70	10	12	7
42	3	6	6				

This Table is inserted as a guide to persons assured in India, under Tables Nos. 3 and 4.

MESSRS. HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND CO. Agents,
Madras Branch.

Instructions to Persons desirous of effecting an Assurance on their Lives in the Universal Assurance Society.

1.—The Person on whose Life the Assurance is to be effected must wait on his usual Medical Attendant with the accompanying letters, and transmit the same to the Directors of the Society agreeably to the instructions given.

2.—In case of the absence of the usual Medical Attendant, and the Certifying Surgeon cannot of his own knowledge answer the queries put to him as to the general habits of the person applying for assurance, such other Certificate or Certificates may be furnished as may be presumed calculated to satisfy the Directors.

3.—The Report of the Surgeon will be considered as strictly confidential. The

Official Medical Adviser of the Society will alone be consulted when the advisableness of any risk admits of doubt.

4.—An Affidavit, of which the form is annexed, must be taken before a MAGISTRATE, or, where there is no Magistrate before the PRINCIPAL CIVIL or MILITARY OFFICER OF THE STATION, or a solemn declaration according to the usual form made before either of the DIRECTORS or the AGENTS OF THE SOCIETY in CALCUTTA, MADRAS, or BOMBAY, as soon as possible after the party has appeared before the Surgeon for examination.

5.—Applicants being conscious of any of the diseases enumerated in the Declaration and Affidavit, may note the same that the Directors may consider whether an additional premium will cover the additional risk.

6.—Should the Directors agree to take a risk more or less objectionable, a rate of premium higher than ordinary will be stipulated for accordingly, to which the applicant may of course assent or not, as he may judge expedient. But whether a risk be altogether declined, or a rate of premium higher than the ordinary be proposed, the Officers of the Society are prohibited from offering any explanations on the subject.

7.—These instructions, with the declaration of the Medical Reporter, and the Affidavit or declaration hereunto annexed, must, when duly attested, be forwarded along with the report, without any unnecessary delay, to the Directors of the Society.

HALL BAINBRIDGE, AND CO.
Agents.

N. B.—Persons residing in or near Madras are also required to appear before the Medical Officer of the Society, Dr T. M. LANE.

CONDITIONS.

1.—The Payment of Premiums must be made within twenty-eight days after the day they shall become due, or the Policy will be void; but upon proof being given, to the satisfaction of the Managing Committee or Directors, that the party whose Life has been assured continues in good health, the Policy may be revived at any period within three months, on payment of a fine of one-half per cent. on the sum assured, or at any period within six months, on the payment of such fine as the Directors may think reasonable.

2.—Assurances shall be void if the parties whose lives have been assured shall, without having obtained the previous written consent of the Managing Committee or Directors for the time being, go to any of the excepted places enumerated to law, or enter into, or engage, in any Military, Maritime, or other hazardous service, or employment whatever, other than those declared regular professional duties or services; but no additional premium will be demanded from any assured proceeding on public duty in obedience to the orders of his superiors to any of the excepted places.

3.—If the assured shall die by duelling, by their own hands, or by the hands of justice, this Policy shall become void as far as respects such persons; but, in such cases, the Managing Committee or Directors are empowered to allow to the representatives of the persons so dying, any part of the sum assured as they shall think fit; the Assurance, however, shall remain in force so far as any other person or persons shall have acquired a bona fide interest therein, by assignment, or by legal or equitable lien; the extent of such interest to be proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

4.—When the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect the Policy will be issued on the date of approval of the risk by the Directors. No Assurance to be issued on the Society seal and unless the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

5.—In case of lapse of Life within the first six months of any year of the time covered by the Policy, the premium for the following six months, if not already paid, will be credited from the sum assured, it being agreed that premiums for the whole of every year shall be paid.

6.—Claimants must make proof of the decease of the person on whose life the Policy is effected, and give such other information respecting the same (particularly as to the cause or other occasion of death, &c.) as the Directors may reasonably require.

7.—No receipts are to be taken for any Premium of Assurance or Deposit, but such as are granted and issued from the Office, and signed by the Agents of the Society.

8.—The places excepted, and above referred to, are declared to be Arracan, the Sunderbunds of Bengal, Assam, and all places subject to periodical visitations of

the plague. Upon the lives of persons insured, resorting to any of the above excepted places, additional Premium will be demandable at the discretion of the Managing Committee or Directors.

To

MESSRS. HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND CO.

Agents Universal Life Assurance Society.

GENTLEMEN,

I beg you will lay before the Directors of the Universal Assurance Society, the accompanying Certificate and Affidavit of Health, with a request that they will grant a Policy according to Table No. _____

for the Sum of _____

left

on _____

Life

fort

Gentlemen,

Your obedient Servant,

* Insert whether on own Life or that of another.

† Insert whether for one, three, five, seven years, or whole of Life.

‡ Insert for whose benefit.

Open declaration, to be Signed by the Medical Reporter.

I do hereby Certify, that*

_____ has presented himself to me for medical examination; and that having minutely inquired accordingly into all matters respecting his health, constitution, whether hereditary or otherwise, and his general habits, I have, in my report of this date, fully and faithfully stated the result thereof, and of my own knowledge and observation during an acquaintance of _____

Dated at _____

this _____

day of _____

188 _____

Surgeon.

* The name to be inserted by the Medical Officer.

† Here the Surgeon should insert his name and official designation.

DECLARATION, &c.

Universal Life Assurance Society.

Name and Residence of party Insuring.

Profession, occupation or trade.

Where born, date of birth and age, next birth day.

Sum to be assured.

Medical reference to the parties' ordinary medical attendant.

Other reference if required.

I do hereby make Oath and solemnly declare that according to the best of my knowledge and belief I am now in good health, and have had the small Pox, or Low Pox, and have not laboured under Insanity, Fits, Rupture, Gout, or disease of the Lungs, or afflicted by other organic disease or infirmity, whereby my constitution, has been seriously injured, that my age does not exceed _____ years, that I have passed _____ year, or thereabouts in India; and that I have fully and faithfully answered all such questions as have been put to me by the above named _____

relative to my habits, consti-

tion, and general state of health, without willful concealment or reservation of any kind. And I hereby covenant and agree, that if any untrue averment be contained herein, or if any of the facts or particulars set forth in the schedule herein above written be not truly stated, all monies which shall have been paid upon account of the insurance made in consequence hereof shall be forfeited, and the Assurance itself be absolutely null and void.

Witness my hand and Seal of Office
this _____ day of _____
183 _____

Letter to be addressed by the person requiring the assurance to his usual Medical Attendant.

SIR, I request you will fill up the annexed Medical Reference from the Universal Assurance Society, according to the requisition contained therein, and return it with your Signature, and returning it to me Sealed, to be forwarded to the Society, through Messrs. HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND CO.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

day of _____ 183 _____

N. B.—The above letter must be addressed to the usual Medical Attendant of the person whose Life is to be assured and signed by the Applicant.

MEDICAL REFERENCE.
UNIVERSAL ASSURANCE OFFICE, MEDICAL.

SIR, An Assurance having been proposed to be effected with the Universal Life Assurance Society, on the life of _____ and Reference made to you, to ascertain the present and general State of Health, and Manner of Living of the said Party, we have to beg the favor of your answering the annexed Questions, for the information of the Directors, which shall be considered strictly private and confidential.

Having inserted your answers to the several questions, we have further to request, that you will offer any further observations you may consider necessary, and seal and deliver the same to be forwarded to us.

We are, Sir,
Your most obedient Servants,
HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND CO.
Agents.

1. How long have you known _____
2. Have you been in the habit of seeing him frequently?
3. Have you attended him by a medical capacity?
4. When did you see him last?
5. Is he of sedentary habits, or used to exercise?
6. Is he of sober and temperate habits?
7. Is he to your knowledge liable by hereditary disposition to any particular disease?
8. Has he to the best of your knowledge, information, or belief, at any time been afflicted with Insanity, Fits, Rupture, Gout, Asthma, Spitting of Blood, habitual Cough, Scrophula, or other disease of the Lungs, Dropsy, Vertigo, Palsy, or organic disease or infirmity, whereby his constitution has been seriously impaired?
9. Have you minutely questioned him on all the points contained in the foregoing queries?
10. On the whole, do you believe, after a careful examination of him and his own solemn declaration made to you, that he now possesses an unimpaired and healthy constitution, and that his Life is eligible for Assurance?

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 183 _____ Surgeon.

REMARKS.

REFERENCE TO A FRIEND.

SIR,

An Assurance having been proposed to be effected with us, as Agents to the UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON AND CALCUTTA on the life of _____ and reference made to you, to ascertain the present and general state of health, and manner of living of the said party, we have to beg the favor of your answering the following Questions, for the information of the Directors which will be considered strictly private and confidential.

Having inserted your answers on the blanks opposite the several questions, we have further to request that you will transmit the same to us, by an early post, for the Directors of the Society.

We are, Sir,
Your most obedient Servants,
HALL, BAINBRIDGE AND CO. Agents.

Quest. 1. How long have you been acquainted with _____

2. When did you see _____ last?

3. Has _____ at any time been afflicted with Insanity, Rupture, Gout, Dropsy, Fits, Palsy, Asthma, Scrophula, Spitting of Blood, Affections of the Lungs, or other Viscera, or with any serious malady?

4. Do you consider _____ present and general state of health to be good, and _____ habits and manner of living such as will not endanger it?

Signed,

Dated _____

FIRST NEW CALCUTTA LAUDABLE SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1ST JANUARY 1835, FOR THE TERM OF FIVE YEARS.

R. H. Cockerell, Esq. }
W. Bruce, Esq. } Directors. { T. E. M. Torton, Esq.
B. Harding, Esq. } { Captain J. W. Ouseley,
{ Baboo Dwarkanath Tagore.

Treasurers.—Union Bank.

Secretary.—James Cullen, Esq.

Agents, Madras.—Messrs. Biny and Co.

In conformity with Article 27th of the Regulations of the Seventh Laidable Society, this Society was established in succession thereto, for the term of 5 years from the 1st January 1833.

It is conducted under the Provisions, Rules, and Regulations, adopted at a general meeting of the members of the Seventh Laidable Society and Thirteenth Supplementary Laidable Society, held on the 20th, and published in the *Madras Gazette* of the 31st December 1834, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretary, as well as blank forms for effecting New Insurances. The Thirteenth Supplementary Laidable Society on its expiration on the 30th June, 1833, was embodied with this association.

The object of the Society is to provide a fund for the insurance of lives, whereby individuals may secure a provision for their families after their death, or creditors may guard themselves against loss, in the event of the decease of their debtors.

In its constitution this association differs from an office for the insurance of lives, (as such offices have been generally constituted in Europe,) in that the whole fund of the society accumulates for the benefit of the insured, and of them alone; and no insurer reaps a profit from the institution, and that the charges of management are regulated on so economical a scale as scarcely to form a sensible burden on the establishment.

The New Laidable Society is to be considered as having commenced on the 1st of January, 1833, and shall close its first term at 5 years' on the 31st of December, 1839, at mid-night; but the Society shall nevertheless be considered perpetual or subsisting and renewable from time to time, in periods of five, or such number of years as shall be agreed on hereafter, until a majority of the subscribers or shareholders, at any general meeting, called by public advertisement for the purpose, shall decide on its being brought to a final close.

MADRAS WIDOWS' FUND.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. A. Boswell	Mr. C. Johnston
" J. Brass	" R. E. Johnston
" J. D'Vaz	" B. Lacey
" J. Fonseca	" F. Orme, Esq.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Mr. P. Cariburn.

This fund was established in March 1834, for the benefit of the Widows and Orphans of persons, not in the covenant service of Government, and who have no fund to look to, for making a provision for their families. The object is secured by the payment of a Donation, (equal to 2 years subscription,) as entrance money; and a Monthly subscription; and the benefit enjoyed by the Widow and Orphan, is equal to six times the amount of the monthly subscription. Its funds at present amount to about 34,000 Rupees, invested in Government Securities in the names of Trustees, and the only liability on it, at the end of its fifth year of existence, is a monthly pension of 30 Rupees paid to the Orphans of a deceased subscriber. Its subscription list is comparatively small, there being only seventy two subscribers at present in connexion with the Institution. It promises however to prove a great blessing to the East Indian Community, by whom it is to be hoped it will be more generally supported; especially, as it is the only Provident Society of the kind at Madras, for securing a maintenance to their families, in their hour of need and distress.

Salaries—Civil.

SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES OF THE CIVIL SERVANTS AND OTHERS CONNECTED WITH THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

	Per Mensm.
GENERAL.	
	Rs. A. P.
Governor	10,266 10 8
Members of Council	5,383 5 4
Chief Secretary	4,168 10 8
Deputy do.	1,050 0 0
Secretary to Government in the Civil Department	3,333 5 4
Accountant General including Fees	4,014 1 11
Deputy do	2,340 4 0
Head Assistant	850 0 0
Assistant	700 0 0
Civil Auditor	1,575 0 0
Sub-Treasurer and Superintendent of Government Bank	2,833 5 4
Assistant do.	350 0 0
Cashier to the Government Bank	1,050 0 0
Commissioner for Carnatic Clerks	3,000 0 0
Persian Translator	400 0 0
Tamil, Telugoo, and Mahratta do	700 0 0
Canarese, and Malayalam do	250 0 0
Post Master General	2,333 5 4
Deputy do.	300 0 0
Superintendent of Stationery	350 0 0
Private Secretary to the Right Honourable the Governor including House Rent	799 1 5
Secretary to the College Board	500 0 0
Astronomer	672 13 1
Allowance to Junior Civil Servants attached to the College.	
to Bato	175 0 0
to do	200 0 0
Highest do	350 0 0
POLITICAL.	
Resident at Mysore	2,500 0 0
Do at Tanjore	1,400 0 0
Do at Travancore	2,800 0 0
Government Agent, Chepauk	525 0 0
ECCLESIASTICAL.	
The Lord Bishop	2,148 2 4
Archdeacon	266 10 8
Senior Presidency Chaplain	1,200 0 0
Junior do	850 0 0
Registrar of the Arundel Society	213 5 4
Senior Chaplain of the Scotch Kirk	900 0 0
Junior do	608 5 0
Chaplain	556 5 0
Assistant Chaplains	500 0 0

JUDICIAL

Supreme Court.

	R.	A.	P.
Chief Justice	5,000	0	0
Justice Justices	4,166	10	8
Advocate General	2,182	8	0
Hon'ble Company's Solicitor	1,175	0	0
Sheriff including Fees	814	11	0
Deputy do including Palankeen allowance	332	0	0
Coroner including ditto ditto	280	0	0

Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of Small Debts.

1st Commissioner	1,075	0	0
2d and 3d do	850	0	0
Register	850	0	0
Superintendent of Police	1,500	0	0
Sitting Magistrates	1,000	0	0
Deputy Superintendents	850	0	0
Clerk of the Police	175	0	0
Assessor and Civil Engineer	565	2	0
Judges of the Sadr. Court	4,083	5	4
Register	2,137	8	0
Deputy do	1,000	0	0
Assistant do	700	0	0

Judges of the Provincial Courts.

1st Judge	3,500	0	0
2d do	3,008	5	4
3d do	2,916	10	8
Registers	700	0	0
Zillah Judges	2,333	5	4
Assistant Judges	1,400	0	0
Register { 1st Class	700	0	0
{ 2d Class	600	0	0
Principal Sadr. Ameen	500	0	0

REVENUE.

Board of Revenue 1st Member	4,000	0	0
*2d do	3,008	5	4
3d do	3,016	10	8
Temporary do	2,916	10	8
Secretary	2,000	0	0
Senior, and Junior Deputy	850	0	0
Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works	800	0	0
Civil Engineers	700	0	0
Superintendent of Stamps	1,808	5	4
Principal Collector's Consolidated allowance	3,000	0	0
Principal Collector of Tanjore, including Averaged Commission	3,386	14	2
Do Do of Malabar including do do	3,215	14	3
Do Do of Madras including do do	2,925	11	1
Do Do of Coimbatore including do do	3,012	14	7
Do Do of Cuddapah including do do	3,013	0	3
Do Do of S. D. of Arcot including do do	2,926	9	1
Do Do of Bellary including do do	3,102	13	11
Do Do of Nellore including do do	2,918	0	8
Do Do of Salem including do do	2,850	10	9
Collectors Consolidated allowance	2,500	0	0

Salaries

TABLE OF SALARIES AND PERSONAL ALLOWANCES TO STAFF

STAFF APPOINTMENTS.		In Garrison or Cantonment									
		SALARY.				Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total		
		R.	A.	P.	R.	R.	R.	R.	A.	P.	
THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S TROOPS.											
The Commander in Chief, if a Member of Council		6416	5	8	0	0	525	6941	5	8	
Do if not a Member of Council		4791	8	2	0	0	325	5316	8	2	
A General Officer or Brigadier General on the Staff		3333	5	4	0	0	3333	3	5	4	
		A									
Military Auditor General		2916	10	8	0	0	2916	10	8	0	
Deputy Military Auditor General		700	0	0	0	0	700	0	0	0	
Assistant Military Auditor General		850	0	0	0	0	850	0	0	0	
Second Assistant do do.		280	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	0	
		A									
B Adjutant General of the Army		2000	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0	0	
Deputy Adjutant General of the Army		599	5	4	0	0	599	5	4	0	
		A									
B Quarter Master General of the Army		2000	0	0	0	0	2000	0	0	0	
Deputy Quarter Master General		599	5	4	0	0	599	5	4	0	
Assistant Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army		263	0	10	0	0	323	0	10	0	
Assistant Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of Field		173	0	0	0	0	233	0	0	0	
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General		2200	0	0	0	0	2200	0	0	0	
Assistant Quarter Master General		2200	0	0	0	0	2200	0	0	0	
Officers under the rank of Genl. Of the Army		1040	0	30	0	0	1070	0	30	0	
		B									
First Class Brigadier (attached)		770	0	30	0	0	800	0	30	0	
Second Class do. (Cantonment)		520	0	30	0	0	550	0	30	0	
Brigadier in the Field and Head of more Corps in Camp (Garrison being Government Command)		400	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	
Officer Commanding Neilgherry		2189	7	9	0	0	2189	7	9	0	
H Commissary General		1063	10	11	0	0	1063	10	11	0	
Deputy Commissary General		709	15	8	0	0	709	15	8	0	
Assistant Commissary General		356	2	10	0	0	356	2	10	0	
C Deputy Assistant Commissary		181	2	10	0	0	181	2	10	0	
Sub Assistant Commissary		150	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	0	
Officers temporarily appointed by Government											

Military.

OFFICERS, &c. &c. IN GARRISON, CANTONMENT, AND THE FIELD.

In the Field.

										REMARKS.
SALARY.		Horse Allowance.		Tent Allowance.		House Rent.		TOTAL.		
P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	P.	A.	P.	P.	R.	
8	64	10	5	8	0	0	0	525	69	41 As Member of Council ... 4358 2 10
2	47	91	8	2	0	0	0	539	1 8 2 As Commander in Chief. ... 1458 3 10	
4	33	33	5	1	0	0	0	393	3 4	Rs 6416 5 8
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	† As General Officer on the Staff ... 3358 5 4
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	As Commander in Chief ... 1458 3 10
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	The Commander in Chief also receives an allowance of Rupees 280 per mensem for the provision of Chaudhars, Hircarras, Peons, &c. &c. 4791 8 2
0	20	00	0	0	0	0	0	20	00	
4	33	9	5	4	60	0	0	599	5 4	
0	20	00	0	0	0	0	0	20	00	A.—With the Subsistence of their Regimental Rank.
4	33	9	5	4	60	0	0	599	5 4	B.—The Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army and their Deputies are entitled to the Full Batta of their Regimental Rank (less House Rent) on all occasions of their absence from the Presidency in attendance on His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
0	26	3	0	0	60	0	0	323	0 10	C.—These Officers receive Full Batta at all times according to their Regimental Rank (less House Rent.)
0	17	5	0	0	60	0	0	235	0 0	D.—Regimental Full Batta to be drawn by all Brigadiers appointed by Government without reference to the Batta received by the Troops under their command.
0	32	00	0	0	0	0	0	3000	0 0	E.—Staff Salary Stationery ... 1000 0 0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	... 40 0 0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Rs ... 1040 0 0
0	52	0	0	0	30	0	0	520	0 0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F.—Staff Salary Stationery ... 750 0 0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	... 20 0 0
0	21	89	7	9	0	0	0	21	89 7 9	Rs ... 774 0 0
0	10	63	10	11	0	0	0	10	63 10 11	
0	7	09	15	8	0	0	0	7	09 15 8	C.—Staff Salary Stationery ... 500 0 0
0	3	56	2	10	0	0	0	3	56 2 10	... 20 0 0
0	1	81	2	10	0	0	0	1	81 2 10	Rs ... 520 0 0
0	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	1	50 0 0	

	In Garrison or Cantonment.										In the Field.										REMARKS.
	SALARY.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.						SALARY.	Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	Total.						
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.		
G. Joint Agent for the purchase of Remount Horses for the Madras and Bombay Armies	709	15	8	0	0	0	J	709	15	8	709	15	8	0	0	0	709	15	8	H.—The Commissary General will be required to provide Tents in the Field for his Establishment charging the same on honor.	
Secretary to the Military Board	1400	0	0	0	0	0	J	1400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	I.—A Sub Assistant Commissary Genl. when in charge of one of the General Military Bazzas within the Company's Territories to draw the Allowances of the next higher rank.	
Deputy Secretary Do.	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Sub Assistants of the Commissariat in cases where they shall be placed in a separate charge in the Field, or at a Field Station, permitted to draw the allowances of Deputy Assistants.	
Assistant Secretary Do.	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	The Officer in charge of the Remount duties at Coosoor draws an additional salary of Rupees 175 per month.	
Aid-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor and His Excellency the Commander in Chief	149	9	8	60	0	0	0	209	9	8	149	9	8	60	0	0	209	9	8		
Aid-de-Camp to a General Officer on the Staff	149	9	8	30	0	0	0	179	9	8	149	9	8	30	0	0	179	9	8		
Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	931	8	7	60	0	0	0	931	8	7	891	8	7	60	0	0	931	8	7		
Deputy Asst. Adjutant General of Divisions	143	15	1	60	0	0	0	203	15	1	143	15	1	60	0	0	203	15	1		
Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General of Divisions	K																			J.—Morty chargeable to each Presidency.	
Brigade Major to a Brigade or Detachment in the Field or to Garrison or Cantonment such as Bangalore	184	0	0	60	0	0	0	244	0	0	184	0	0	60	0	0	244	0	0	K.—Staff Pay..... 124 0 0	
Judge Advocate General	1060	0	0	60	0	0	0	1060	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Allowance for a Writer..... 40 0 0	
Deputy Judge Advocate General	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Do. for Stationery..... 20 0 0	
Personal Interpreter at Head Quarters	350	0	0	60	0	0	0	410	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Rs. 184 0 0	
Commandant of Artillery when not a General Officer on the Staff	L																			L.—Inclusive of the Extra allowance of 520 Rs. per month, and of every other personal Staff Salary.	
Chief Engineer when not a General Officer on the Staff	M																			M.—Inclusive of every other personal Staff Salary.	
Superintending Engineer at the Presidency	813	10	11	0	0	0	N	813	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N.—The Superintending Engineer at the Presidency as Civil Architect draws a Salary of Rupees 250 per month in addition.	
Ensign	276	2	11	0	0	0	0	276	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Lieutenant	433	10	11	0	0	0	0	433	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Captain	713	10	11	0	0	0	0	713	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Major	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Lieut. Col.	280	0	0	30	0	0	0	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Town Major of Fort St. George	70	0	0	30	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Fort Adjutant Fort St. George	70	0	0	30	0	0	0	100	0	0	70	0	0	30	0	0	100	0	0		
Fort Adjutant at Out Stations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Cantonment Line Adjutant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Officer Commanding Artillery of Field force, or at a field or full batta station, consisting of more than a Troop or Company, if a Regimental Field Officer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	O.—The Barrack Master at the Presidency draws a Salary of Rupees 185 per month in addition for the charge of Civil buildings.	
Batta—ditto, under the rank of ditto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0		

	In Garrison or Cantonment.										In the Field.										
	SALARY.			Horse Allowance. Tent Allowance. House Rent.				TOTAL.			SALARY.			Horse Allowance. Tent Allowance. House Rent.				TOTAL.			REMARKS.
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.			
Officers not belonging to those branches of the Service appointed to the temporary charge of Engineers or Ordnance Departments	105	0	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Station Staff Officer at Jaulnah...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0			
							0														
C Barrack Master at the Presidency	456	2	10	0	0	0	456	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	P.—Inclusive of all charges for Writers, Stationery, Peons, &c. &c.		
C Director of the Artillery Depot of Instruction	450	0	0	0	0	0	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Officer Commanding the General Depot of European Pensioners at Cuddalore	200	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Q.—Including the accounts of Tenasserim, Penang, Singapore and Malacca.		
C Officer Commanding Residents Escort	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R.—Mysore, Trichinopoly and Secunderabad.		
							0												S.—Masulipatam, Vellore, Ceded Districts & Nagpore.		
Master Master at the Presidency	215	0	0	0	0	0	215	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T.—Malabar and Canara, and Vizagapatam.		
Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions	600	0	0	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	U.—Salary as Deputy Paymaster		
Superintending Officer of Gentlemen Cadets	200	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Do. as Staff Officer		
Officer in charge of the Native Pensioners at Chingleput	70	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Inspecting Officer of Ordnance at the Presidency if a Field Officer	200	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Rs. 250 0 0		
Do. Under the rank of Field Officer	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V.—The Salary of Members of the Medical Board is inclusive of Lieutenant Colonel's Pay, (Subsistence) Half Batta, Tent Allowance and House Rent.		
Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory and Principal Commissary of Ordnance	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	W.—Salary		
Principal Deputy Superintendent do.	700	0	0	0	0	0	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Allowance for a Writer		
Superintendent of the Gun Powder Manufactory	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Do. for do.		
Commissary of Ordnance	350	0	0	0	0	0	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Do. for Stationery		
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance being a Commissioned Officer	250	0	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Rs. 1640 0 0		
Paymaster at the Presidency	600	0	0	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Paymasters at Out-stations { 1st Class	400	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
2d do.	300	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Deputy Paymasters	300	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	The Salary of Superintending Surgeon is inclusive of Major's Pay (Subsistence) Half Batta, Tent Allowance, and House Rent.		
							0												X.—Staff Salary		
Depy. Paymaster and Staff Officer at Poonaallee	250	0	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Allowance for a Writer		
{ 1st Member	2450	0	0	0	0	0	2450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Do. for Stationery		
V Medical Board..... { 2d do.	2450	0	0	0	0	0	2450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
{ 3d do.	2450	0	0	0	0	0	2450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Rs. 500 0 0		
							0														
Superintending Surgeon	1640	0	0	0	0	0	1640	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Y.—Fort St. George, Bangalore, Masulipatam, Trichinopoly and Bellary.		
							0														
Staff Surgeon	500	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Garrison Surgeon	500	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Depot Surgeon Cuddalore	400	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
							0														
Assistant Surgeon Poonaallee	165	0	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Z.—To remain upon the same Staff allowance as for the charge of a Regiment.		
Secretary to the Medical Board	700	0	0	0	0	0	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			

	In Garrison or Cantonment.							In the Field.							REMARKS.	
	SALARY.			Horse Allowance. Tent Allowance. House Rent.				SALARY.			Horse Allowance. Tent Allowance. House Rent.					
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.		P.
Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency.....	700	0	0	0	0	0	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	a.—Consolidated allowance inclusive of Regimental Pay and allowances of every description.
Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary.....	525	0	0	0	0	0	525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Medical Officer in charge of Sick Officers at St. Thome and South East District.....	400	0	0	0	0	0	490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Surgeon in charge of Lunatic Asylum.....	525	0	0	0	0	0	525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	b.—Salary..... 175 0 0 Conveyance Allowance for affording Medical Aid to the Warrant Officers attached to the Arsenal of Fort St. George..... 30 0 0
Garrison Assistant Surgeon Fort St. George.....	205	0	0	0	0	0	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Senior Regimental Surgeon of the Company's Troops in charge of the Medical Stores at Secunderabad, Nagpore and Cawnpore.....	120	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Senior Medical Officer Neilgherry Hills.....	320	0	0	0	0	0	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	c.—Staff Salary..... 105 0 0 Stationery..... 15 0 0
Medical Officer ditto ditto.....	250	0	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Surgeon of the General Hospital.....	600	0	0	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Supt. of the Medical School attached to ditto.....	400	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Rs. 205 0 0
Permanent Assistant to ditto ditto.....	450	0	0	0	0	0	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Medical Officer attending the Staff at Secunderabad, Kanpore and Moulsala.....	30	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Barrack Master.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	0	0	0	0	0	Rs. 120 0 0
Deputy ditto.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	
HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS.																
Deputy Adjutant General.....	748	9	2	60	0	0	808	9	2	748	9	2	60	0	0	d.—Staff Pay..... 124 0 0 Allowance for a Writer..... 40 0 0 Ditto for Stationery..... 20 0 0
Deputy Quarter Master General.....	748	9	2	60	0	0	808	9	2	748	9	2	60	0	0	
Brigade Major.....	184	0	0	60	0	0	244	0	0	184	0	0	60	0	0	
Inspector General of Her Majesty's Regimental Hospitals.....	2150	0	0	0	0	0	2150	0	0	2150	0	0	0	0	0	e.—Inclusive of every Allowance whatever except that of the travelling Batta of Major while travelling on duty.

N. B.—Cavalry Officers holding Staff Situations are not entitled to Regimental Horse Allowance.

TABLES OF SALARIES AND PERSONAL ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY AND MEDICAL OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN CIVIL AND POLITICAL SITUATIONS.

APPOINTMENTS.	In Garrison or Cantonment.										In the Field.										REMARKS.
	SALARY.			Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	TOTAL.	SALARY.			Horse Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent.	TOTAL.							
	R.	A.	P.					R.	A.	P.					R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	
Resident in Travancore and at Cochin	2800	0	0	0	0	0	2800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	A.—Inclusive of the Subsistence of their Regimental Rank.				
Ditto in Mysore	2500	0	0	0	0	0	2500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Ditto at Tanjore	1400	0	0	0	0	0	1400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Government Agent at Chepauk	525	0	0	0	0	0	525	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Superintendent of Coorg	1000	0	0	0	0	0	M	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	a.—Difference between the Allowances of a Brigadier of the 1st and 2d Class. B.—In addition to Regimental Subsistence. C.—With the Pay, Full Batta, Gratuity and House Rent of his Regimental Rank. D.—The Military Secretary while absent from the Presidency on duty with the Right Honorable the Governor entitled to full Batta, less House Rent, of his Regimental Rank. E.—In addition to the consolidated Pay and Garrison Allowances of his Regimental Rank less Horse Allowance. F.—With the Pay and Allowances of his Regimental Rank including Full Batta, less House Rent. G.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of his Regimental Rank. H.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of their Regimental Rank. I.—At 4 Rupees per Day for the number of Days actually residing in Tents in the performance of public Duty. J.—At 3 Rupees per Day do. do. do. K.—With the Pay and Allowances of their Regtl. Rank including Full Batta, less House Rent. L.—North West District and Black Town. M.—Inclusive of Pay and Allowances of every description. N.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of their Regimental Rank. O.—Including Regimental Pay and Allowances, also 20 Rupees for Vaccination and 30 Rupees conveyance Allowance. P.—In addition to their Military Staff Salaries and Regimental Pay and Allowances forfeiting vaccination and Conveyance Allowance because their aggregate receipts exceed 800 Rupees per Month. N.—These Apothecaries receive Full Batta.				
Brigadier Commanding Vellore for charge of the Stipend Pay Office	270	0	0	0	0	0	a	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Secretary to Government Military Department	2000	0	0	0	0	0	B	2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Deputy Secretary do	600	0	0	0	0	0	C	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor	720	1	5	0	0	0	720	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C.—With the Pay, Full Batta, Gratuity and House Rent of his Regimental Rank. D.—The Military Secretary while absent from the Presidency on duty with the Right Honorable the Governor entitled to full Batta, less House Rent, of his Regimental Rank. E.—In addition to the consolidated Pay and Garrison Allowances of his Regimental Rank less Horse Allowance. F.—With the Pay and Allowances of his Regimental Rank including Full Batta, less House Rent. G.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of his Regimental Rank. H.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of their Regimental Rank. I.—At 4 Rupees per Day for the number of Days actually residing in Tents in the performance of public Duty. J.—At 3 Rupees per Day do. do. do. K.—With the Pay and Allowances of their Regtl. Rank including Full Batta, less House Rent. L.—North West District and Black Town. M.—Inclusive of Pay and Allowances of every description. N.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of their Regimental Rank. O.—Including Regimental Pay and Allowances, also 20 Rupees for Vaccination and 30 Rupees conveyance Allowance. P.—In addition to their Military Staff Salaries and Regimental Pay and Allowances forfeiting vaccination and Conveyance Allowance because their aggregate receipts exceed 800 Rupees per Month. N.—These Apothecaries receive Full Batta.				
Military Secretary to do	400	8	0	0	0	0	400	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Secretary to the College of Fort St. George	500	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Secretary to the Mint Committee	275	0	0	0	0	0	E	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Mahratta Translator to the Tanjore Commissioners	350	0	0	0	0	0	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	E.—In addition to the consolidated Pay and Garrison Allowances of his Regimental Rank less Horse Allowance. F.—With the Pay and Allowances of his Regimental Rank including Full Batta, less House Rent. G.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of his Regimental Rank. H.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of their Regimental Rank. I.—At 4 Rupees per Day for the number of Days actually residing in Tents in the performance of public Duty. J.—At 3 Rupees per Day do. do. do. K.—With the Pay and Allowances of their Regtl. Rank including Full Batta, less House Rent. L.—North West District and Black Town. M.—Inclusive of Pay and Allowances of every description. N.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of their Regimental Rank. O.—Including Regimental Pay and Allowances, also 20 Rupees for Vaccination and 30 Rupees conveyance Allowance. P.—In addition to their Military Staff Salaries and Regimental Pay and Allowances forfeiting vaccination and Conveyance Allowance because their aggregate receipts exceed 800 Rupees per Month. N.—These Apothecaries receive Full Batta.				
Secretary to the Revenue Board in the Department of Public Works	800	0	0	0	0	0	F	800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Superintendent of Streets and Roads	400	0	0	0	0	0	G	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Civil Engineer	700	0	0	0	0	0	700	0	0	0	120	820	0	0	0	0					
Assistant Civil Engineer	200	0	0	0	0	0	H	200	0	0	0	90	290	0	0	0	G.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of his Regimental Rank. H.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of their Regimental Rank. I.—At 4 Rupees per Day for the number of Days actually residing in Tents in the performance of public Duty. J.—At 3 Rupees per Day do. do. do. K.—With the Pay and Allowances of their Regtl. Rank including Full Batta, less House Rent. L.—North West District and Black Town. M.—Inclusive of Pay and Allowances of every description. N.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of their Regimental Rank. O.—Including Regimental Pay and Allowances, also 20 Rupees for Vaccination and 30 Rupees conveyance Allowance. P.—In addition to their Military Staff Salaries and Regimental Pay and Allowances forfeiting vaccination and Conveyance Allowance because their aggregate receipts exceed 800 Rupees per Month. N.—These Apothecaries receive Full Batta.				
Do. 2d Class	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	90	190	0	0	0	0					
Assistant Surveyor General	350	0	0	0	0	0	K	350	0	0	0	90	350	0	0	0					
Assistant Surveyor	180	0	0	0	0	0	M	180	0	0	0	0	180	0	0	0					
District Surgeon	400	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	I.—At 4 Rupees per Day for the number of Days actually residing in Tents in the performance of public Duty. J.—At 3 Rupees per Day do. do. do. K.—With the Pay and Allowances of their Regtl. Rank including Full Batta, less House Rent. L.—North West District and Black Town. M.—Inclusive of Pay and Allowances of every description. N.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of their Regimental Rank. O.—Including Regimental Pay and Allowances, also 20 Rupees for Vaccination and 30 Rupees conveyance Allowance. P.—In addition to their Military Staff Salaries and Regimental Pay and Allowances forfeiting vaccination and Conveyance Allowance because their aggregate receipts exceed 800 Rupees per Month. N.—These Apothecaries receive Full Batta.				
Superintendent of the Government Dispensary	175	0	0	0	0	0	N	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Port and Marine Surgeon	250	0	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Physician to the Durbar of His Highness the Nizam of the Carnatic	875	0	0	0	0	0	875	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Surgeon employed in Civil Medical duties G. O. G. 25th August 1835	412	3	3	0	0	0	O	412	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	L.—North West District and Black Town. M.—Inclusive of Pay and Allowances of every description. N.—With the Pay and Garrison Allowances of their Regimental Rank. O.—Including Regimental Pay and Allowances, also 20 Rupees for Vaccination and 30 Rupees conveyance Allowance. P.—In addition to their Military Staff Salaries and Regimental Pay and Allowances forfeiting vaccination and Conveyance Allowance because their aggregate receipts exceed 800 Rupees per Month. N.—These Apothecaries receive Full Batta.				
Assistant do do do	360	10	10	0	0	0	360	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Surgeon employed with Political Residents do	824	6	5	0	0	0	824	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Assistant do do do	515	4	0	0	0	0	515	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Garrison Surgeon affording Medical aid to the Civil Establishment at Trichinopoly	100	0	0	0	0	0	P	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M.—In addition to their Military Staff Salaries and Regimental Pay and Allowances forfeiting vaccination and Conveyance Allowance because their aggregate receipts exceed 800 Rupees per Month. N.—These Apothecaries receive Full Batta.				
Garrison Surgs and Med Officers whose duties are Military and liable to accompany their Corps in movement employed in Civil duties.	65	0	0	0	0	0	P	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Police Magistrate	1000	0	0	0	0	0	M	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Apoth. attached to the Govt. Dispensary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Do. attached to the Collectorate of Ganjam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N.—These Apothecaries receive Full Batta.				

No. 137 of 1838.—1. In giving effect to the orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors contained in their Military Despatch to the Governor of Bengal No. 38, dated 10th April 1838, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette 16th July 1838; the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that, in assimilation to the system obtaining in Bengal, all Officers holding Staff situations, the duties of which do not render them liable to move (enumerated in the margin) shall cease to draw Regimental Tent allowance.

2. In lieu of Regimental Tentage, forfeited as above, the following special rates of "House Rent or Tentage" drawn by Staff Officers in Bengal, are established for Staff Officers of this Presidency.

At the Presidency.
Field Officer, 180
Captain, 135
Subaltern, 90
In the Province or at Out-Station.
Field Officer, 120
Captain, 90
Subaltern, 60

N. B.—Officers in Staff situations at the Presidency, the duties of which render them liable to move, do not forfeit Regimental Tent allowance; but while at the Presidency they draw the superior rates above established, in which Regimental Tent allowance is held to be included.

3. Staff Officers provided with Public Quarters are not entitled to the superior rates of "House Rent or Tentage," but draw Pay and Regimental allowances (full or ordinary as attach to their appointments) less Tent allowance.

4. During absence on duty, medical certificate, or private affairs, within the prescribed limits and periods, Staff Officers resume their right to Regimental Tentage, forfeiting the superior rates.

5. The following are the rates of consolidated Pay and Regimental allowances, less Tent allowance, henceforth to be drawn by Staff Officers in receipt of superior House Rent or Tentage.

CAVALRY.

ARTILLERY
AND ENGINEERS.

INFANTRY.

	Consolidated Pay and Full Regt. allowances deducting Tent allowance.	Consolidated Pay and Full Regt. allowances deducting Tent allowance.	Consolidated Pay and Full Regt. allowances deducting Tent allowance.	Consolidated Pay and Full Regt. allowances deducting Tent allowance.	Consolidated Pay and Full Regt. allowances deducting Tent allowance.	Consolidated Pay and Full Regt. allowances deducting Tent allowance.	Consolidated Pay and Full Regt. allowances deducting Tent allowance.	Consolidated Pay and Full Regt. allowances deducting Tent allowance.	Consolidated Pay and Full Regt. allowances deducting Tent allowance.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Lieut. Colonel	887 0 0	682 10 0	852 4 0	647 14 0	802 4 0	647 14 0			
Major	639 5 4	541 1 10	639 3 0	490 11 0	630 3 0	490 11 0			
Captain	398 0 4	356 11 4	358 10 0	317 5 0	340 6 0	299 1 0			
Lieutenant	255 4 6	224 6 0	215 12 0	194 14 0	206 10 0	175 12 0			
Ensign, or Cornet	100 10 4	179 15 10	163 5 0	142 10 0	152 0 0	131 5 0			

6. Staff Officers in receipt of Full Batta in virtue of locality, draw that allowance, consolidated as above, with other Regimental allowances.

7. Staff Officers in receipt of Full Batta in virtue of their appointments vide N. B. to para. 3 "Full Batta," G. O. G. No. 85 of 1898, draw in the usual manner in their Staff Abstracts "Difference between Full and Half Batta deducting House Rent."

8. The foregoing provisions will have effect from the 1st August 1898; and the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they shall not be applied to the *present Incumbents*, not in receipt of Full Batta, of Staff appointments, whose allowances would be reduced thereby.

(Signed) S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Colonel.

Secretary to Government.

Madras Club.

Club House, Mount Road.

REVISED RULES AND REGULATIONS.

RULE I.

The Madras Club shall consist of an unlimited number of Members.

RULE II.

The following Members shall be admitted without ballot. Members connected with the Government and the Judges of the Supreme Court, on intimating to the Secretary their wish to be admitted within two months after their arrival in this Presidency.

2d. All Officers and Gentlemen belonging to this Presidency, but absent from it prior to the 1st May, 1892, provided their desire to be admitted be signified within two months after their return.

3d. All Members of the Bengal Club shall be considered Honorary Members of the Madras Club, (on notifying their wish to that effect to the Secretary) *vice versa*, all Members of the Madras Club are of the Bengal Club, subject only to the usual charges attending a residence in either Club House.

4th. Members of the Bengal Club, who may be permanently residing at Madras, shall be liable to the payment of monthly subscription as resident Members, and shall enjoy all the privileges thereof.

RULE III.

The following classes of Gentlemen shall be eligible by ballot. Members eligible by Ballot.

1st. All Officers of the Queen's and Company's Civil, Military, and Medical Services.

2d. Members of the Bar and Clergy.

3d. Gentlemen received in general Society at Madras.

RULE IV.

The following classes shall be admitted as Honorary Members. Honorary Members.

1st. The Personal Staff of the Governor General and Commander in Chief in India, and of Governors and Commanders in Chief of the other Presidencies.

2d. All Commissioned Officers (including all those of the ward room) of Her Majesty's Navy, belonging to the India Station.

3d. All Commissioned Officers of the Indian Navy.

4th. All Members of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service belonging to the other Presidencies, or Honorable Company's Settlements, not permanently residing within the limits of the Madras Territories, and all Gentlemen received in general Society at the other Presidencies, and not so permanently residing, who may be desirous of availing themselves of the advantages of the Club, may be admitted as honorary and occasional Members at the signed recommendation of any two Members of the Committee, to be entered in a book kept for that purpose; provided always that no Member of the Club be compelled to quit his room for an Honorary Member eligible under the provision of this Rule, but Honorary Members so eligible will be allowed to

occupy rooms in the event of their not being required by permanent Members.

5th. All persons belonging to the Madras Presidency eligible as Members on payment of original Donation, viz. Rupees 100, shall be admitted honorary and occasional Members at the signed recommendation of any two Members of Committee, on signifying their desire to become permanent Members at the next ensuing ballot.

6th. Honorary Members shall have all the privileges of the other Members, except that of balloting or of voting and eligibility as Members of Committee, with the restriction contained in para. 4 of this Rule.

RULE V.

Exclusion from the Club. No person dismissed from Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service can be elected or remain a Member of the Club, unless reinstated in the Service.

RULE VI.

Mode and time of Balloting. 1st. Every Candidate eligible by ballot must be proposed by one Member and seconded by two other Members.

His name, accompanied by a statement, mentioning in what capacity he is eligible, together with that of the proposer and two seconders, shall then be exposed in a conspicuous part of the Club House for a period of at least 10 days.

2d. The ballot shall take place between the hours of 9 a. m., and 6 p. m., on the first Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of every month. Members balloting are to sign the book kept for that purpose.

3d. One black ball in ten shall exclude, and unless there are ten voters, the ballot shall not be valid.

RULE VII.

Amount of Donation and Subscription, how, when, and to whom payable. 1st. The entrance Donation shall be Rupees 100. But in cases where application as a Candidate is not preferred within six months after becoming eligible, the donation shall be Rupees 175.

2d. Donation is payable immediately after election, and in the event of failure of payment of the same within two months, the proposer of the Member so failing to pay will be held responsible for the amount in the same way, as for any other sum due by such proposer to the Club, and such Member shall forfeit his election.

3d. Members who shall have forfeited their election as above shall be re-admissible only after being balloted for again, and on payment of double the amount of higher rate of Donation, viz. Rupees 350.

4th. The Subscription of Members residing at the Presidency (with the exception of Regimental Officers attached to the Garrison of Fort St. George) is 4 Rupees per annum, or 41 Rupees per annum, payable annually in advance, during the first quarter of the year.

5th. The Subscription of Members residing at St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamalee, and Regimental Officers attached to the Garrison of Fort St. George, is 2 Rupees per annum, or 24 Rupees per annum, payable annually in advance, during the first quarter of the year.

6th. The Subscription of non-resident Members is 1 Rupee per annum, or 12 Rupees per annum, payable annually in advance, during the first quarter of the year.

7th. Members quitting the Presidency, Palaveram, St. Thomas' Mount, or Poonamalee, to proceed up the country, shall be entitled to a refund of the higher rate of Subscripti-

on, provided the period of absence shall extend to one month.

8th. Donations and Subscriptions to the Club are payable to the Secretary, by whom or the accountant receipts for the same will be signed. House bills to the accountant or bill collectors, monthly, on being presented for payment, or invariably before leaving the Club House.

9th. Subscriptions shall cease during the period of absence in Europe.

10th. Honorary Members shall not be required to pay the entrance Donation.

11th. Non-resident Members arriving at the Presidency, and remaining for a period of six months, commencing from the date of arrival, shall pay their Subscriptions as resident Members during their stay at Madras.

RULE VIII.

1st. The concerns of the Club and its internal arrangements shall be managed by a general Committee, consisting of 24 Members, 12 of whom shall go out annually, and be eligible to re-election by the Subscribers at their Annual General Meeting, with a President and Vice President, the latter of whom shall also be elected by the Subscribers, at such Annual General Meeting, and shall succeed to the office of President in each ensuing year; such General Committee shall be at liberty from time to time to make such ordinances for the internal Regulations, &c. of the Club, as they shall think fit. And with the view of keeping up the numerical strength of the Committee throughout the year, at the Annual Meeting a graduation List shall be made out of those Gentlemen who may be nominated as Members of Committee according to the number of votes for each and that vacancies of Committee be filled up from time to time, as they may occur from this List, by the Secretary, in order as they there stand, he having ascertained in writing the willingness of such nominee to act on Committee.

2d. The General Committee shall elect their Secretary, who shall be a standing Member of Committee during the period he holds the Secretaryship.

3d. The ordinary meetings of General Committee, shall be held on the 2d Wednesday of every second month; but the President, or in his absence the Vice President, when it shall appear to him necessary, or on the requisition of any two Members of Committee, shall call a special General Meeting of Committee.

4th. Any six Members of the Committee, with the President or Vice President and Secretary, shall form a quorum.

5th. In the event of any circumstance occurring likely to disturb the order and harmony of the Club, or any infraction of the Rules of the Club or ordinances of Committee, the same shall be taken immediate cognizance of, and brought to the notice of the General Committee, whose duty it shall be, under the sanction of a vote by a majority of two-thirds of the Members present, such votes being obtained by ballot, to remove from the list of Subscribers the name of any Member, who shall have been guilty of any irregularity, or who shall have infringed the rules or ordinances, and he shall thereon cease to belong to the Club, and notification thereof shall be made to him by the Committee, his Subscription for the period he may have paid in advance being returned to him.

5th. No new ordinance or alteration of any ordinance shall be made by the Committee without the sanction of two-thirds of the Members present at the meeting, and every proposition affecting the general interests of the Club shall be circulated to every Member of Committee, that due notice of every proposed change may be given.

RULE IX.

1st. Six Members of the General Committee, two of whom shall go out in rotation every four months, shall be elected annually by the General Committee, and with the President, or Vice President and Secretary, *ex officio*, shall form the Sub-Committee of the Club.

2d. The duty of the Sub-Committee shall consist of the immediate examination of accounts, passing bills for payment, drawing cheques on the Bank, and all ordinary detail of superintendence, subject to the confirmation of the General Committee at their periodical meetings.

3d. The Sub-Committee shall hold their meetings on the 2d and 4th Wednesdays of every month, to transact current business, any three of whom, with the Secretary, shall form a quorum.

4th. The decisions of the Sub-Committee shall be final as regards themselves, in all cases where there is only one dissentient voice, but when there are more than one dissent, any two or more Members, may protest and appeal to the General Committee.

5th. The appointment of all retainers and servants and the amount of their salaries shall rest with the Sub-Committee.

RULE X.

1st. At the close of the day every expense incurred shall either be paid or acknowledged to be due by the initials of the party concerned, on the bill being presented to him, and all accounts shall be settled monthly, or before leaving the Club House.

2d. Bills of Subscribers shall be presented for payment under a sealed cover only; if it should be inconvenient for the party to settle the account when so presented, or if there should be any error in the bill requiring correction, it shall be necessary for the Subscriber to rectify the same with the Accountant, and settle his bill either by personal attendance at the Club House, or by sending a person for that purpose before the end of the month; and in the event of Subscribers losing their bills, the Accountant shall not be required to furnish them a second time, but reference to the books of the house can be made if required.

3d. The names of those Subscribers who shall have neglected to pay their Donations or Subscriptions, or house bills to the Club, within the period prescribed by the rules shall be affixed in the Reading Room, and if the amount be not paid within the space of two months after being so affixed, of which due notice shall be given by the Sub-Committee to the parties; Subscribers so failing in payment shall *ipso facto* be expelled from the Club, and their names erased from the list of Subscribers to the Club, and in the cases of non-payment of house bills, the name shall continue affixed in the Reading Room, until the amount due be paid.

4th. To prevent error in accounts, Subscribers, when ordering dinners for private parties, are requested to notify in writing to the Steward, or head butler, the person or persons

to whom the expense of the dinner, &c. is to be debited, and strangers entering at the Club House are requested to sign their names, rank, corps, or office, on a slate, when presented for that purpose by the servants.

5th. A shed having been constructed for the protection of conveyances belonging to Subscribers to the Club, the practice of placing palanquins under the verandahs of the house or sleeping rooms, is positively prohibited. Books, periodicals, pamphlets, or newspapers, are on no account to be removed from the Reading Room.

6th. Any Member who has been or shall be expelled the Club, or whose name has been or shall be erased from the List of Subscribers, shall be re-admissible by Ballot (once only) on payment of a Donation of 350 Rupees, and on the occasion of a party being proposed for admission by Ballot, the minute of the General Committee recording the reasons of his expulsion shall be suspended in the Reading Room for general information.

RULE XI.

1st. No existing rule shall be modified or new rule established, except by a majority of two-thirds of the Members present at a General Meeting of Subscribers.

2d. A General Meeting of Subscribers shall be held annually on the first Wednesday in March, for the purpose of receiving from the Committee a Report and Abstract of the accounts and concerns of the Club for the preceding year, together with an estimate of the Receipts and Disbursements for the current year, which report shall be printed for general information.

At this Meeting any subject relating to the Club may be discussed, but every resolution to be effective shall be confirmed by the majority of votes at a second General Meeting, to be held 14 days subsequent to the first, and during that time the proposed resolutions shall be hung up in the Reading Room for the information of Subscribers who may not have attended at the Annual Meeting and may wish to vote at the subsequent one.

3d. Extraordinary General Meetings of Subscribers shall be convened by the President of the Committee, or in his absence, by the Vice President, at the written requisition of any nine Members of the Club, giving 14 days notice. The requisition must state the subject to be laid before such General Meeting of Subscribers and must be hung up in the Club House, signed by the appellant Members for the above-mentioned 14 days, and no subject shall be discussed at such Meeting save that specified in the written requisition. The decision of such Meeting does not require confirmation by a second meeting.

RULE XII.

1st. The Club House shall be open for the reception of Accommodation of Members at 8 o'clock in the morning, and closed at 12 o'clock at night, after which hour the lights in the Public Rooms shall be extinguished, and no refreshment shall be furnished nor any game commenced.

2d. Accommodation shall be provided in the Club House for Members requiring it, on the following terms, and subject to the following restrictions.

3d. The charge for the occupation of a bed-room shall be 15 Rupees per mensem; and for broken periods half Rupee per diem, subject to such modification of these rates as the

Sub Committee may deem proper, liable to revision by the General Committee.

4th. Members shall be allowed to occupy bed-rooms for one month, after which the senior occupant above stairs must be prepared to vacate immediately on the application for accommodation by another Member arriving at the Club; but if demand for accommodation is not made, he shall not be required to quit, but he must be prepared to vacate any particular room he may occupy if another Member should require it, the right of selection resting with Members resident less than one month, according as they stand on the list.

5th. Candidates for accommodation as above are required to send their names to the Steward, for enrolment on the list of candidates, but no name shall be enrolled prior to the date of arrival of the Member at the Presidency, and the claim to a room shall be established from that date only, and no Gentleman after residing a month at the Club, can leave it, and return while he resides at the Presidency, and put a fresh date of arrival opposite his name, but in the event of a room being vacant he can occupy it, his name being placed beneath the line, and in case of a fresh applicant requiring it, he must vacate immediately.

6th. Residents at the Presidency shall not be allowed to occupy bed-rooms to the exclusion of non-resident members.

7th. The names of Members residing at the Club House shall be written on a list, with references to the date of arrival, up to the period of one month, after which the name shall be written below the line drawn for that purpose.

8th. It is desirable that as far as practicable one day should intervene between the occupation of rooms by successive Members, in order to allow the servants to air and thoroughly clean the apartments, and Gentlemen are requested to instruct their servants never to occupy a room without the previous instruction of the Steward.

RULE XIII.

Besides sleeping apartments, the Club House shall comprise,—

- 1st. Reading and Dining Rooms.
- 2d. Billiard and Card Rooms.
- 3d. A Racket Court.

RULE XIV.

Bills, com- 1st. The bills of the Club are printed, and any defect
plaints against, that may be found with a dinner, or complaint against the
how to be no- matter of the said bill, is to be written on the back thereof
ticed. and signed by the Member complaining, which bill and fault
will be considered by the Sub-Committee at their next usual
meeting, and the result duly communicated by the Secretary.

2d. When large private parties are given at the Club House, the butler is authorised to hire for the occasion such few extra servants, as may be required, the cost of the same being charged to the party.

3d. Meals shall not be served to Members in their private rooms on any pretence whatever, except in cases of severe sickness.

4th. A house dinner shall be prepared every Wednesday evening at half-past seven o'clock, the board for which shall be withdrawn on the Tuesday evening preceding.

5th. The house dinners are limited to 60 persons, and

after that number of names are on the list the board shall be withdrawn.

5th. As lights are only furnished for the public rooms, Members dining in the private rooms will be charged on that account 6 annas for the larger dining rooms, and 4 annas for each of the other rooms.

7th. Except on Wednesday evening, the centre dining room shall be considered a private room, and shall be available as such to any Member requiring it for a private party. The charges for lights to Members occupying that room shall be 5 Rupees.

8th. The Steward is peremptorily prohibited from furnishing meals or other supplies to any Member who may not have settled his account agreeably to para. 1st of rule X.; he is also prohibited from furnishing supplies of any kind to any Member, except for consumption in the Club House.

RULE XV.

1st. As public servants of every description are attached to Servants, private the Club, the number of private servants, belonging to Members, occupying apartments in the Club, shall be restricted to two.

2d. No Servant of the Club shall be reprimanded, or in any way punished by the Members. In the event of any fault being found it is to be stated in writing to the Secretary, who in communication with the Sub-Committee will take measures for correcting it, and communicate the result for the satisfaction of the Members complaining.

3d. No Member shall give to any servant of the establishment any sum of money or gratuity upon any pretence whatever, and any servant convicted of having received such money or gratuity shall be forthwith discharged.

RULE XVI.

No Member shall be allowed to introduce a stranger into Strangers not the Club House, the Billiard Rooms, Racket Court, or Divan, to be introduced except to view the buildings, or visit a friend in the roomed, or to partake below stairs, or in his own apartments, and none except a of benefits. Member or Honorary Member, can be permitted to avail himself of any of the advantages of the establishment.

RULE XVII.

All breakage or injury to any of the Club property shall Breakage how be paid for at prime cost by the person committing it. paid for.

RULE XVIII.

No Tent shall be pitched or kept within the Club com- Miscellaneous pound.

RULE XIX.

No Member shall on any account bring a dog within the precincts of the Club.

RULE XX.

No Member shall take away from the Club on any pretence whatever, any Newspaper, Pamphlet, Book, or other article, the property of the institution, under the penalty of expulsion by the General Committee.

RULE XXI.

No smoking (hooka excepted) shall be allowed, except in the Divan.

RULE XXII.

No Horses or Conveyances shall be picketed or kept within the Club compound.

RULE XXIII.

1st. No gambling shall be allowed in the Club House, Gambling penalty of.

nor in any of the buildings or apartments, public or private, connected therewith.

2d. No play of any kind shall be allowed on Sundays, under the penalty of expulsion.

RULE XXIV.

Billiards, charge, &c. The charge of a rubber at Billiards shall be 1 Anna, and when the rooms are lighted 2 Annas, 8 Annas shall be the fine for a love game, 10 Pagodas for the first cut of the cloth, 5 Pagodas for the second, and 3 Pagodas for every succeeding cut of the cloth.

RULE XXV.

The following schedule of charges for Breakfast, Tiffin, Dinner, and Supper, &c., and prices of Wines, &c., have been established and are directed to be hung up in each of the rooms of the house for general information, liable to modification by the Sub-Committee, subject to revision by the General Committee.

CHARGES FOR	Rs.	As.
Breakfast.....	1	0
Hot Tiffin.....	1	0
Do. with Fruit.....	1	4
Cold Tiffin.....	0	8
House Dinner on Wednesdays.....	3	0
Dinner plain.....	1	8
Do. with Fruit.....	2	0
Hot Supper.....	1	8
Cold do.....	0	8
Ham Sandwiches.....	0	6
Other do or Bread and Cheese.....	0	4
Cup of Coffee or Tea.....	0	3
Biscuits.....	0	2

Hot Tiffin furnished after half past two o'clock shall be charged for as Dinners.

The above charges for Dinners and Tiffin are for the best of every thing that can be produced from the Bazar, including Pickles, Sauces, and Cheeses. Gentlemen giving parties and wishing to have European luxuries on the table, such as Hams, Tongues, Tart, Fruits, Hermetically Sealed Fish, Meats, Vegetables, &c. (a supply of which is always on hand) will be charged with the prime cost of the same in addition to the above charges for Dinners, with the exception of the House Dinner, the charge for which includes every thing.

ORDINANCES.

- No. 1. Members proceeding to Europe are entitled to a refund of their Subscription from the end of the month in which they embark.
- No. 2. The playing of music in any of the public rooms of the Club is altogether prohibited.
- No. 3. No liquor or supplies of any kind to be brought into the Club House by Members for consumption there under the penalty contained in Para. 5 of Rule VIII.

ASHHEAD W. PAUEN, Secretary.

Club House, July 21, 1838.

ICE COMMITTEE.

Major General Sewell, C.E. Major J. J. Underwood,
A. D. Campbell, Esq. W. Bannister, Esq.
J. Dent, Esq. Captain G. A. Underwood,
Walter Elliot, Esq.

ASHHEAD W. PAUEN, Secretary.

Masonic Lodges.

Officers and Members of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons on the Coast of Coromandel working under the Constitution of the United Grand Lodge of England.

Sir Herbert Compton, Kt.....	Provincial Grand Master.
J. C. Morris, Esq.....	Deputy Provincial Grand Master.
J. Onchterlony, Esq.....	Provincial Grand Senior Warden.
J. B. Key, Esq.....	Provincial Grand Junior Warden.
W. McTaggart, Esq.....	Provincial Grand Treasurer.
G. R. Howard, Esq.....	Provincial Grand Secretary.
A. J. Cherry, Esq.....	Provincial Grand Senior Deacon.
A. Maclean, Esq.....	Provincial Grand Junior Deacon.
Major Underwood.....	Provincial Grand Master of Ceremonies.
	Provincial Grand Sword Bearer.

MEMBERS.

E. F. Elliot, Esq.	J. Thomson, Esq.
A. De Babick, Esq.	J. G. Turnbull, Esq.
A. D. Campbell, Esq.	J. Pugh, Esq.
Colonel J. Hanson.	Captain J. B. Dodd.
Captain M. Poole.	A. J. Cherry, Esq.
C. Guichard, Esq.	Maj. Genl. Sir J. Doveton, K. C. B.
J. Scott, Esq.	Doctor J. Annesley.
Major W. N. Burns.	A. Seth Sam, Esq.
T. M. Lane, Esq.	

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

Sir HERBERT COMPTON, Kt. Provincial Grand Superintendent.
Æ. R. MacDonnell, Dep. and Acig. P. G. S. J. C. Morris, P. L., J. G. Turnbull P. H., J. Onchterlony P. J., A. J. Cherry, P. St. W. McTaggart, Treasurer, J. Barrow, Recorder; C. M. Lushington, A. De Babick, P. H. Strombom, J. Horsley, C. Roberts, A. Maclean, B. M. Blair, R. Grant, E. F. Elliot, J. Hanson, Sir T. Seyestre, J. Pugh, C. Guichard, J. Kitson, T. M. Lane, G. J. Underwood, H. Morris, B. Williams, J. Scott, A. D. Campbell, T. Maclean, W. Middlemass, J. B. Key, M. Poole, J. Thomson, W. Ashton, G. Bucke, H. F. Dumergue, T. Eastment, C. B. Lindsay, A. C. Pale, A. Grant, W. Monteith, G. Fryer, P. Baillie, P. Cator, W. Gordon, J. Mabon, F. C. Cotton, G. P. Fischer, J. MacDonald, D. Wentworth; R. F. Otter, J. J. Underwood, A. McCally, G. W. Whistler, J. Doveton, J. Annesley, C. M. Teed, J. E. MacKenzie.

List of Masonic Lodges on the Coast of Coromandel working under the Provincial Grand Lodge.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity.....	No. 1	Madras.
Social Friendship.....	2	Madras.
Rock.....	3	Trichinopoly.
St. John.....	4	Secunderabad.
Neigherry.....	5	Ootacamund.
Oriental Star.....	6	Cananore.
St. Andrew.....	7	Kanplee.
Doric.....	8	Kanplee.
Good Will.....	9	Bellary.
Armenia.....	10	Madras.
West Norfolk.....	17	Trichinopoly.

Officers of the Lodge of Perfect Unanimity.

A. J. Cherry, Esq.	Past Master.
J. C. Morris, Esq.	Worshipful Master.
Major Underwood	Senior Warden.
J. Thomson, Esq.	Junior Warden.
W. McTaggart, Esq.	Treasurer.
J. Barrow, Esq.	Secretary.
Capt. J. Bower	Senior Deacon.
J. F. McKennie, Esq.	Junior Deacon.
J. D. Key, Esq.	Master of Ceremonies.

ARMENIA LODGE.

OFFICERS.

Stephen Lazar, Esq.	Worshipful Master.
A. Seth Sam, Esq.	Past Master.
Paul Melius, Esq.	Senior Warden.
E. Seth Sam, Esq.	Junior Warden.
J. A. Seth, Esq.	Speaker.
L. S. Lazar, Esq.	Secretary.
N. Barambeg, Esq.	Treasurer.
Joseph A. Maroath, Esq.	Senior Deacon.
M. David, Esq.	Junior Deacon.
M. Tarous, Esq.	Inner Guard.
Mr. L. J. Bernard	Tyler.

MEMBERS.

V. Seth Sam, Esq.	Past Master.
J. S. Patteome, Esq.	
S. A. Seth, Esq.	
Charles Bennett, Esq.	
Robert Taylor, Esq.	

Meetings, Second Tuesday of every Month.

ROYAL ARCH MASONS.

A. Seth Sam, V. Seth Sam, Stephen Lazar, Paul Melius, E. Seth Sam, N. Barambeg, L. S. Lazar, J. A. Seth, S. A. Seth, Joseph A. Maroath, M. David.

Chronological Table.

A. D.

- 1204 After the capture of Constantinople by the Crusaders, in the 4th Crusade, during their quarrel with the Greek empire, the Venetians, who had always partially competed with the Greeks for a share of Oriental trade, now obtained a grant of a portion of the Peloponnesus, with several of the best islands of the Archipelago. They soon secured to themselves a monopoly of that portion of the trade via the Euxine. But in 57 years, the Greeks rose in rebellion, and expelled the Latin emperor; and having been aided by the Genoese, they bestowed on them the suburb, Pera, at Constantinople, as a reward. This transferred the overland trade to the Genoese, and forced the Venetians to revisit Alexandria, and procure Indian articles by the Red Sea.
- 1453 The Turks conquered Constantinople; and by the expulsion of the Genoese from Pera, the Venetians enjoyed the whole trade: while Constantinople was no longer a mart for Eastern produce, nor open to the countries of the West.
- 1497 The Portuguese navigator, Vasco da Gama, doubled the Cape of Good Hope on the 20th November, and on the 22d May of the following year, arrived at Calicut on the Malabar Coast, returning by the same Cape to Lisbon, in September 1499.
- 1500 In consequence of Vasco da Gama's success, a Portuguese expedition, under Pedro Alvarez Cabral, arrived at Calicut, on the 13th September; formed the first European factory in India at that place, and returned to Lisbon on July 1st, 1501.
- 1501 In the homeward voyage, discovered the Island of St. Helena.
- 1503 Alphonso de Albuquerque erected the first European fortress in India, at Cochin, and re-established the Factory at Calicut; he settled a trade at Coulan, and a factory at St. Thome.
- 1506 Alphonso de Albuquerque, the founder of the Portuguese Eastern Empire, now commenced a career on a larger scale, with a squadron of 16 ships, having troops on board. He defeated the Tamerin of Calicut, formed a settlement at Goa, which he fortified, sailed to the Straits of Malacca, and took the place of that name in February, 1510; reduced the Molucca, and Banda islands, at that time the gardens of the East for cloves, nutmegs, &c. and at last in 1544, finally reduced Ormus, the chief seat of Persian commerce. In 12 years, he raised the Portuguese Empire in India to the greatest height it had ever attained; all the principal emporia from the Cape to the China frontier, an extent of 12,000 miles of coast, being in his possession.
- 1517 The Portuguese got possession of Point de Galle and Columbo.
- 1518 Albuquerque recalled. The decline of the Portuguese Empire may be dated from this event.
- 1527 An English merchant, Robert Thorne, long resident in Spain, asserted the practicability of a north-west passage to India. His attempt and six others, in the succeeding reigns, failed.
- 1530 Sultan Baber, the eighth in descent from Tamerlane, died near Agra. He had seized the empire, and re-established the dynasty of the Moguls. The Portuguese driven by the natives from Ternate.
- 1531 The Portuguese viceroy burned the principal towns from Dia to the Red Sea.
- 1536 They built a strong citadel, at Diu, by permission of the king of Cambaya.
- 1538 The Grand Seignior attacked the Portuguese at Diu from Suez, and failed; but at this time the increased military forces sent from Portugal to India evince the decline of their real power in the East. The natives were recovering from their first panic, and found their oppressors less formidable.

A. D.

- 1542 The celebrated Father Francis Xavier, the Jesuit Missionary, arrived in India.
- 1558 Mr. Anthony Wilkinson, agent to the Russia Company, crossed the Caspian Sea into Persia, and opened a considerable trade for Eastern produce. In India, the Portuguese viceroy, Francisco Barreto, was succeeded for 4 years by Don Constantine Angauza, one of the royal family.
- 1569 Don Louis D'Ataide recovered, in great measure, the Portuguese power.
- 1563 Three British agents were employed in the Persian capital, and the traffic was flourishing. Before this time the Venetians had essayed to undermine and oppose the Portuguese ascendancy, but in vain; while the humiliation, at this period, of Venice itself, soon left Portugal without a competitor of any consequence.
- 1577 At length an Englishman, Francis Drake, son of a poor Kentish clergyman, with five ships and 164 seamen, sailed from Plymouth on the 13th December, commissioned by Queen Elizabeth. He passed the Straits of Magellan, ravaged the west coast of America, crossed the Pacific, touched at the Moluccas, and stopped at Ternate for some time, whence, after much friendly intercourse, he steered away for the Cape of Good Hope, and arrived at Plymouth on the 26th September, 1580. Drake entertained the Queen at Deptford, and was knighted.
- 1579 Again, in India, the Portuguese power was almost dissolved, and Don Louis D'Ataide was a second time sent as viceroy. His exertions were successful once more, but he soon died—in 1580.
- 1586 Thomas Cavendish sailed 21st July, 1586, with three ships, via Straits of Magellan, and visited, after capturing a Spanish merchantman, the Ladrones, and Philippines, acquiring much knowledge of the Indian Archipelago. He returned to Plymouth 9th September, 1588. This year the Portuguese took possession of Macao, as a station for the China trade.
- 1589 Divers English merchants petitioned the Queen for permission to make a voyage with three ships, and as many pinnaces, by the way of the Cape of Good Hope.
- 1591 A squadron sailed, under Captain Haymond, and from disease and a storm, it proved an abortive enterprise: only one officer, Captain James Lancaster, and a few seamen, returned.
- 1593—An Englishman, Stevens, went to Goa with the Portuguese by the way of the Cape of Good Hope. He wrote an account of his voyage.
- 1595 In the meantime, the Dutch, having gone round the hitherto interdicted Cape, openly opposed the Portuguese in the Eastern seas. They supplanted the Portuguese in the Spice trade; in a very few years expelled by force their rivals from the Moluccas, formed establishments at Java and Sumatra, and swept the Chinese and Pacific oceans with an overpowering force. During the year 1595, they took possession of the Maurilins, then first occupied, but abandoned it thirteen years afterwards. Bantam allowed to be occupied that year by the Dutch, as their first factory, as a reward from the king for their aid against the Portuguese.
- 1599 The English determining to keep pace with their rivals, an association of "Merchant Adventurers" was formed this year, a fund raised to be managed by a committee of 15 persons, and the Queen again more earnestly petitioned for a charter. Her Majesty referred it to her council, and John Middenhall, a merchant, was sent, via Constantinople, on an embassy to the Great Mogul. The first authentic deed of the Company is preserved, and is entitled "The names of such persons as have written with their own hands, to venture in the pretended voyage to the East Indies, (the which it maie please the Lorde to prosper,) and the somes that they will adventure, the xxij

A. D.

- September, 1599." The fund subscribed was £30133 6 8 divided into 101 shares, varying from £100 to £5,000.
- 1600 A corporation formed in London entitled "Governors and Company of merchants of London trading to the East Indies." Their original petition, as now extant, stated that no "gentleman was to be employed in any place of charge." This corporation is the origin of the present Company, and of the British empire in India. Their capital was £70,000. There were 215 sharers, and the Earl of Cumberland at their head, forming the Company. The first Court of Committees or 17 Directors was held on the 28d September, 1600. The number was changed to 24, and then their first regular meeting was held on the 31st October.
- 1601 The earliest ship purchased was the Susan of 240 tons, for £1,600, thus the first Indiaman in the service. The Company fitted her out with three others, the Malice-scurge of 600 tons, the Hector of 200, the Ascension of 260, and a pinnace of 100 tons, freighted with cloth, tin, lead, cutlery, glass, amounting to £5,360, and with £28,742 in bullion. The fleet was commanded by Captain James Lancaster as "General or Admiral," and Captain Davies, second in command, called "Pilot Major," the latter to have £100 wages, £200 in credit, and if the voyage gave cent. per cent. £500 at the end, if 200 per cent. £1000, if 400 per cent. £2000. The scale of remuneration to Captain Lancaster or others does not appear. They sailed on the 2d May. The French this year endeavoured to obtain a footing in India, sending out three ships from St. Maloes, but they failed to reach their destination.
- 1602 Captain Lancaster, who had been furnished with general letters from queen Elizabeth "to the greates and mightie kings of—our loving brother greetings," arrived at Acheen, and formed with its king the first treaty of the Company in the East; with permission to settle a factory, our first establishment.
- 1603 The English fleet returned in September, having made a successful voyage. After touching at Acheen, they captured in the Straits of Malacca a Portuguese ship of 900 tons; then put into Bantam in Java, setting there a factory or "house of trade," from whence to England.
- 1604 King James granted a license to Sir Edward Michelborne and others, to trade to the East; the first violation of the exclusive privileges of the Company, who designated the parties interlopers or private traders. A French East India Company chartered this year; it failed, and was afterwards dissolved.
- 1605 Akbar died, after a reign of nearly 50 years.
- 1606 Cloves purchased at Amboyna for £2948 13 sold afterwards in England for £36,287.
- 1608 Captain Hawkins visited Agra as Envoy.
- 1609 A new charter granted by James to the Company, who now saw the evil of separate licenses; the privileges rendered perpetual. One of the Company's ships this year, called the Trades Increase, was eleven hundred tons.
- 1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George.—Seringapatam built about this time.
- 1622 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch at Amboyna.
- 1640 The English settled at Bengal.
- 1650 The Mahomedans entirely reduced the Carnatic.
- 1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch, and St. Helena by the English.
- 1658 The Dutch made themselves Masters of Nagapatnam.
- 1669 Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.
- 1680 The first Stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George, laid by a Master, then Governor, October 28th.
- 1682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.

A. D.

- 1683 India Stock sold from 360 to 500 per cent.
 1689 Calcutta settled by the English.
 1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
 1698 The Old and New East India Companies united, September 2d.
 1700 The first Auction in Britain by E. Yale, Governor of Fort St. George, of the goods he brought home with him.
 1715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
 1726 The Company obtained Charters of Incorporation for the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.—The East India House, Leadenhall-street, built.
 1732 Konli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul Empire and returns with 231 millions sterling.
 1739 A great storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 East India ships and many other vessels were destroyed, and 30,000 people lost their lives by the inundation.—October 11th.
 1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
 1742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.
 1746 Madras surrendered to the French, Sept. 26th, restored 1748.—A violent Hurricane at Madras which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet and 20 other ships of different Nations were driven on shore, October 2d, O. S.
 1753 The Free Masons' Lodge at Madras constituted, and the new style introduced.
 1756 146 Englishmen confined in the Black Hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th. Angria, the famous pirate seized and his forts destroyed.
 1757 The battle of Plassey, gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken Feb. 5.
 1759 Madras besieged by the French, raised Feb. 7th—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
 1760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Colonel Coote, Jan. 22d.
 1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Colonel Coote. Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.
 1762 Manila taken from the Spaniards, 6th October and ransomed.
 1763 A storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence whereby all the Ships in the roads were destroyed, and almost every person on board perished, Oct. 21st.—Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.
 1765 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive. A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established by Lord Clive.
 1770 A grievous famine in Bengal.
 1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.
 1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established, April 2d.
 1778 Mahratta War commenced. Pondicherry taken the second time, October 10th.
 1779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17th. Hyder Ally commenced hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic July 1st. Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off, September 10th. Negapatam taken from the Dutch.
 1781 Battle of Portonovo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st. Hyder again defeated, August 27. Battle of Sholinghur, September 7.
 1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th.—A violent storm at Surat, April 22d ... Treaty of peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7th.—Trincomal-lee taken, January 11th.—Retaken by the French.—A violent storm at Madras, October 5th, when almost all the country ships laden with rice were driven ashore, and a famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native inhabitants perished.

143

A. D.

- 1783 General Sir Eyre Coote, died April 27th. Battle at Cuddalore, June 13th.
 1784 Board of Control in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted. Peace with Tippoo Sultan.
 1785 A violent storm of thunder and lightning at Madras when many people were killed and wounded, November 26th.
 1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. impeached by the House of Commons, May 21st. The Female Asylum erected by subscription, under the patronage of Lady Campbell.
 1788 The Male Asylum erected by subscription; opened February 2d, 1789. The Powder Mills at the Black Town Wall blew up.
 1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced hostilities against the Rajah of Trancore, December 29th.
 1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Colonel Floyd's Detachment near Sittamungalam, repulsed with great slaughter, September 13th and 14th.
 1791 Bangalore taken by storm in the sight of Tippoo's army, March 31st. Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.
 1792 Battle of Seringapatam, when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English Army under the command of Lord Cornwallis, February 6th. Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 8.
 1793 Pondicherry taken the 3d time, August 23d. The Lunatic Hospital at Madras erected.
 1794 The Fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.
 1795 Warren Hastings, Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of nearly 8 years, April 25th. Malacca taken August 13. Trincomal-lee, surrendered August 26. The Cape of Good Hope taken September 16. His Highness the Nabob Wallajah, died, aged 87 years. Cochin taken October 30th.
 1796 Colombo taken, February 16th.—The Melucca Isles also, March 6th.
 1797 Admiral Jarvis defeated the Spanish Fleet, Feb. 14th. Admiral A. Duncan, defeated the Dutch Fleet off the coast of Holland, Oct. 11th.
 1789 Buonaparte, with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria July 13th.—Admiral Nelson gained a complete victory over the French Fleet on the mouth of the Nile, August 1st. Treaty with the Soubah of the Deekan concluded, September 1st.
 1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English under the command of Lieut. General Harris, and Tippoo killed in the assault, May 4th.—A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the harbour early in the morning of the 8th November.—Kista Rajah Godaver placed on the Musnud of Mysore, June 30th.—Battle of Sedmore.—March 16th.—and that of Malavaly, March 27th.
 1800 A Marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected in the parade of Fort St. George, May 15th.—A violent storm at Ongole and parts adjacent, October 18th.
 1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland, January 1st.—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted, September 3d.—Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English Army under the command of General Hutchinson, and the French entirely driven out of the country, September 12th.—The preliminary articles of peace between the French and English signed at London, October 1st.
 1802 The definitive treaty of peace signed at Amiens in France, March 27th.—A storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, December 3d.
 1803 A dreadful fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated at 50 lacs of Rupees, February 17.—War between the French and English renewed, May 16.—His Highness the Peshwah restored to the dominions and Government of the Mahratta Empire and resumed his seat upon the Musnud at Poona, May 18.—Gemsunder Jabsceend the Musnud at Hyderabad, August 7th.—War with Dowlat Rao Scindia and the Rajah of Berar commenced.—Peace with the Rajah

A. D.

- of Berar concluded, December 17—and also with Dowlat Rao Scindiah, December 30th.
- 1804 War with Jeswant Rao Holkar, commenced.
- 1805 Death of the Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazepore, October 5th—Glorious Naval Victory off Trafalgar, in which Lord Nelson lost his life, October 21st—Peace concluded with Dowlat Rao Scindiah, November 24th—Peace with Jeswant Rao Holkar, December 24.
- 1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, January 19th—The Government Bank of Madras established February 1st—Mutiny at Vellore, July 10th—H. M. Shah Alim Emperor of Delhi, died November 5th, and succeeded by his eldest son Mirza Akber Shah, November 19th.
- 1807 Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th—Copenhagen capitulated to the English, September 7th—Russia declares war against England, October 28th—Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazil, Oct. 29th—Dreadful Earthquake at Padang in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, November 23d—Violent hurricane at Madras, December 10th and 11th.
- 1808 Insurrection in Spain, March 15th—The Supreme Government of Galicia proclaimed war against France, May 4th—The Court of Judicature at Prince of Wales Island opened 28th May—Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established 11th August—Ferdinand the 7th proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th August—The Turkish Sultan Mustapha deposed, and Prince Mahomed raised to the throne in his stead, 21st August—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established 10th September.
- 1809 Treaty of peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 5th January—Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th, signed at London 18th January—Retreat of the English army from Spain, and General Sir John Moore killed, 15th January—Peace between Austria and France, Oct. 14th.
- 1810 Peace between France and Sweden, January 24th—The Isle of France capitulated to the English, December 3d.
- 1811 Massena retreated before Lord Wellington, March 4th—General Graham defeated General Victor at Barossa, March 5th—Vice Admiral Drury, Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies died at Madras, March 6th—Violent storm at Madras, by which H. M. Ship Doyer, store Ship Chichester, and a number of vessels and small craft were lost in the roads and driven on shore May 1st and 2d—The troops under the command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Java, August 4—Final conquest of Java by the English, September 18th.
- 1812 America declared war against England, June 19th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia, and Sweden signed July 16th—Surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under General Hull to the British Forces under General Brock, August 16—Moscow occupied by the French and destroyed by Fire, September 14—The foundation stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid September 28th.
- 1813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia, signed March 3d—East India Company's Charter renewed, July 21st—Holland emancipated. Peace between England and the United Netherlands, December 13th.
- 1814 Severe frost in England; a fair held upon the Thames, January—Fire at the Custom House, London, February 12th—Bonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 8th restored, April 3d—Louis 18th entered London in great state, April 20th—Convention for the suspension of hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d—Louis XVIIIth entered Paris, May 2d—Ferdinand the VIIth, King of Spain, released by Buonaparte, returned to

A. D.

- Madrid, May 14th.—The Pope took formal possession of the Vatican, May 24th—Definitive treaty of peace between the Allies and France; signed, May 30th—Bonaparte landed at Elba, May 4th—Grand Jubilee in England in celebration of the peace, and the Centenary of the Accession of the House of Brunswick, August 1st—War declared against the Nepalese, November 1st.
- 1815 Kandy, on the Island of Ceylon taken, February 18th—Bonaparte escaped from Elba and landed in France, March 1st; entered Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him; April 12—St. George's Church on Choultry Plain opened, April 30th—Naples taken by the British and Austrians and Murat escaped to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 22d and 23d—The King of the two Sicilies entered Naples, June 8th—Severe battles between the French, commanded by Buonaparte in person, and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington, and Marshal Blucher, June 15, 16, and 18th, on the latter day at Waterloo, Buonaparte completely defeated; attempting to escape by Sea to America he found the port of Rochfort blockaded by English ships of War, delivered himself to Captain Maitland, of H. M. S. Bellerophon, and proceeded with him to England—The British and Prussians occupied Paris, July 7th, and Louis the XVIIIth entered that city on the 18th—Murat, Ex-King of Naples, taken and shot, October 15th—The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Honorable Company's Service installed by the Earl of Moira at Calcutta, October 14th—Buonaparte removed to St. Helena, October 15—Treaty of peace between the Allied Powers and France signed at Paris—The Goorka war terminated by an honorable peace, November 24th—Marshal Ney shot December 7th—Kurnool surrendered to the English, December 15th.
- 1816 Java delivered up to the Dutch, August 19th—Algiers bombarded by the British and Dutch squadrons under Lord Exmouth, August 25th—Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, when more than two-thirds of the Town of Port Louis were destroyed, September 25th—Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities.
- 1817 The Habeas Corpus Act suspended January—An Epidemic Fever showed itself at Jessore and spread in an alarming manner through various parts of Bengal, and raged several months, many dying daily August 20th—Rebellion in Kandy on the Isle of Ceylon, September—Treaty with Dowlat How Scindia signed, Nov. 5th—The city of Poonah taken possession of by the British, November 19th—The Rajah of Berar's Troops at Nagpore defeated, November 27th—Decisive victory over the army of Mulhar Rao Hezdar at Mahidpoor, December 21st.
- 1818 Peace concluded between the British Government and that of Holkar, January 6—The foundation stone of the Scotch Church at Madras, laid April 5th—Madras Literary Society established Sept. 28th—An Epidemic, designated the spasmodic cholera, which had appeared in Bengal, and spread over the Northern parts of the Peninsula, reached Madras, Oct.—Violent Storm at Madras, Oct. 24th.—Termination of the Kandyan Rebellion, November.
- 1819 Hurricane at the Mauritius, January 23th—The island of Singapore taken possession of by the English, Jan.—Violent gale of wind at the Mauritius, March 28—Earthquakes felt at Calcutta, Bombay, Surat and various others parts of India, June—His Highness Anwarud Diswat, Nawab of the Carnatic, died August 2d—Smart shock of an Earthquake felt at Wallajahbad, October 2.
- 1820 His Highness the Prince Anwar Jah Bahader installed as Nawab of the Carnatic, February 3d—A daring attempt, called the Cato-street conspiracy detected, having in view, the assassination of the whole of the Cabinet Ministers, Feb. 25—A strong gale at Madras, when several of the small craft were lost at sea and much damage sustained, and many lives lost, March 29 and 30—The spasmodic

A. D.

- cholera having broken out at Manila, and thousands of the Natives having perished, the Native population commenced a general massacre of the Europeans, under an impression that the disorder was created by them for their destruction, Oct. 8.
- 1821 Treaty of peace concluded between the Imam of Senna and the British Government, Jan. 16—The capital of the Arab tribe of Beni Boo Ali taken by the forces under Colonel Lionel Smith, March—Nagouon Broomanants died at St. Helena, May 5—St. Andrew's Church opened at Madras, March 25—King George IV. crowned July 19—Ship *Glendon Hall* lost July 23—*Caroline*, Queen of England died August 5—His Majesty George the Fourth visited Ireland, August 12—His Majesty landed at Calais on a visit to Hanover, Sept. 23—The epidemic cholera ravaged Persia, September.
- 1822 H. M. Ship *Thames* lost Feb. 3—H. C. Ship *Charles Mills* lost May 23—H. M. Ship *Confiance*, lost off the coast of Ireland with her crew, May—Homeward bound ship *Fame* lost June 4—Dr. Thomas Fane, Bishop of Calcutta, the first Bishop of Calcutta died July 8—The King visited Scotland, August—Emperor of Brazil crowned December.
- 1823 A Steam-Boat established for the first time on the Danube, Nov. 6th.
- 1824 Dreadful Hurricane at the Isle of France, March 1st—War declared against the Burmese, March 5th—Rangoon taken by the British Naval and Land Forces under Brigadier Sir Archibald Campbell and Commodore Grant, on May 11th—Island of Negrais taken from the Burmese, May 17th—Great scarcity of grain throughout the Madras Territories in consequence of the failure of the monsoon rains, May 17th—*Chelouba* taken from the Burmese, May 27th—Launch of the *Columbus*, the largest ship in the English Navy of 3,700 tons took place at Quebec, July 29th—Total defeat of the Ashanters, by the British, July—The first importation of copper from Columbia took place at Liverpool, Aug.—Louis XVIII. King of France, died Sept. 16, and the Count d'Artois proclaimed King, under the title of Charles X.—Tavoy and Mergui taken from the Burmese, Sept. 15th, and Martaban, Oct. 30—Kemmendine and Dallah with the greater part of their military stores taken from the Burmese, 9th Dec.
- 1825 Syrian taken from the Burmese, 11th January—Rungpore and Tatanain taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter on the 5th Feb.—Donabes with the greater part of their military stores taken from the Burmese, and Bundealah, their most active and enterprising General, killed 2d April—Rumres and Freme taken from the Burmese, the former on the 2d, and the latter April 25th—The Honorable Company's ship *Kent*, of 1,400 tons, Captain Cobb, consumed by fire on her passage to India, in the Bay of Biscay, March—His Highness Azeem Jah Bahadoor, Nawab of the Carnatic, died at Madras, Nov. 12—Wattygon and Pegham Mow taken from the Burmese, the former on the 11th, and the latter on the 25th Nov.—The Honorable Company's ship *Royal George*, Captain Timmins, destroyed by fire at Whampoa—The *Royal George* was launched and dispatched from England with the Honorable Company's ship *Kent*, which met with a similar catastrophe in the Bay of Biscay, Dec. 24—The *Enterprise*, (the first steam Vessel to India) Captain Johnstone, having 10 Passengers on board, sailed from England on the 16th Aug., arrived at Bengal, Dec. 8.
- 1826 Rungpore stormed and taken by the British under the personal command of His Excellency Lord Combermere, after a regular siege, and Durjunt Saol with his wife and children taken prisoners, January 16—The Burmese completely defeated at Melloon, by the army under Sir A. Campbell, Jan. 19—Treaty of Peace concluded between the English and Ava Governments after a field service of nearly 2 years, Feb. 24—Mooltaighi, the principal Town of the Greeks taken by storm by the Turks, with a dreadful slaughter of the Greeks, March 8—The King of Portugal died March 10, and a Re-

A. D.

- gency appointed—The Right Rev. Reginald Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta, died on his Episcopal Visitation at Trichinopoly—Revolt of the Janissaries at Constantinople, suppressed after a great slaughter, June 15—The New Missionary Church at Vepery in Madras opened June 18—War between Russia and Persia formally declared, September 16.
- 1827 Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras, died at Putticondah, July 6—Natives of India permitted to sit as Jurors, July 9—A severe Naval action at Navarino, between the allied squadrons under the command of Vice Admiral Sir E. Codrington, and the Turkish and Egyptian fleets, in which the latter were defeated, Oct. 20—Hurricane at Madras, six vessels wrecked and considerable damage sustained on land, December 6.
- 1828 Treaty of Peace between Russia and Persia, signed at the Congress of Erzerum, Feb. 22—Russia declares war against the Ottoman Porte, and a Russian army under Count Pahlen crossed the Pruth and entered Jassy, May 7—The Russian army with the Emperor at their head, forced the passage of the Danube, June 8—Lord W. Bentinck appointed Governor General of India, took his seat in Council, July 4—A branch of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain established at Madras, Aug 7—Varna taken by the Russians.
- 1829 The interior of York Minster, destroyed by fire by Jonathan Martin, Feb. 12—Massacre of the Russian Mission at Tehran, Feb. 24—Cadiz declared a free port by a Decree of Ferdinand VII., Feb. 24—The Act for the relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies brought into operation, March 1—The Catholic Relief Bill passed the House of Lords by a majority of 164; and the Royal assent obtained, April 13—The foundation stone of the Church at the Neigherry Hills, laid by the Right Hon. S. R. Lushington, Governor of Madras, April 23—Capt. Ross sailed from Woolwich on a voyage to discover the North West Passage, May 23—The Russians obtained a victory over the Turks after a most sanguinary contest, at the village of Kulawischa, near Shumla, June 11—Count Diebitsch sent proposals of peace to the Grand Vizier, June 14—The Russians effected the passage of the Balkan, July 22—The Greek National Assembly opened its sittings at Argus, July 23—The garrison of Silistria capitulated to the Russians, under Count Diebitsch, July 20—Count Diebitsch took possession of Adrianople, Aug. 20—Peace between Turkey and Russia signed at Adrianople, Sept. 14—The blockade of the Dardanelles raised, Sept. 30—The rite of *Suttee* in India abolished by Lord W. Bentinck, December.
- 1830 The ship *Lady Holland*, Free Trader, wrecked at Dassen Island on the outward voyage to India, Passengers and crew saved, Feb. 14—The French expedition against Algiers amounting to nearly 60,000 men, landed without opposition June 14—His Most Gracious Majesty King George IV. died at Windsor, aged 68 years, June 26—His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence proclaimed King, under the title of William IV. June 28—Algiers surrendered to the arms of France, July 5—A revolution in France and Charles X. dethroned, July 27, 28, and 29—The Provisional Government resumed the tri-coloured flag, July 30—The two Chambers decreed the Crown to the Duke of Orleans, who was proclaimed King of the French with the name of Louis Philip I. August 9—Charles X. with his family arrived at Spithead, Aug. 26—An insurrection at Brussels and partially throughout Belgium, Aug. 16—An insurrection broke out at Warsaw—The Grand Duke Constantine retreated with his Guard upon Praga, Nov.—The Duke of Wellington and colleagues resigned office, Nov. 16—Cholera raged in St. Petersburg, Nov.—The first Church erected at Ootacamund, Neigherry, consecrated and dedicated to St. Stephen, by the Right Reverend John Mathias Turner, D. D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Dec. 5—A National ban-

quet given at Calcutta in honor of the late Revolution in France, and attended by persons of all nations, Dec. 10—Polignac and his colleagues, condemned to perpetual imprisonment and civil death—H. M. Ship *Thetis*, Captain Burgess, totally wrecked off Cape Trio, Dec. 15—The illustrious Bolivar died, Dec. 17.

1831 The Reform Bill introduced into the House of Commons by Lord John Russell—Ram Mohun Roy, a Bramin, native of Calcutta, arrived at Liverpool, April 8—Prince Leopold accepted the throne of Belgium, May 28—A most obstinate and sanguinary battle at Ostrolenka between the Polish and Russian armies, terminating in favour of the Poles, June—Great disturbances at Rio Janeiro—Don Pedro the Emperor abdicated in favor of his son Pedro II, June—The second reading of the Reform Bill carried in the House of Commons by a large majority, July 5—King Leopold I. ascended the throne of Belgium, July—London Bridge opened, Aug. 1—Battle between the Dutch and Belgian armies; the latter commanded by King Leopold in person; the Belgians completely routed; forced to retreat on Louvain, that city was invested by the Dutch, and compelled to surrender. On the approach of the French troops all hostilities ceased, August—The last clause of the Reform Bill passed the Committee of the House of Commons, September 6—Warsaw taken by assault by the Russians, Sept. 7—His Majesty William IV. and Queen Adelaide crowned, Sept. 8—Several shocks of earthquake, felt at Allahabad, Oct. 25—A severe gale at Calcutta, Oct. 31—The Right Hon. Lord Wm. Bentinck, Governor General of India, paid a visit to Ranjeet Singh, Oct. 25—A dreadful typhoon in the China Seas, several ships dismantled, November—Capo d'Istria, President of Greece assassinated, Oct. 28—Dreadful riots at Bristol, Oct. 29—Slave insurrection in Jamaica, December 20.

1832 Madras Club established, Jan.—Loss of the ship *Bentley*, Feb.—The Reform Bill read a third time in the Commons and passed, March 23—The treaty of separation of Belgium and Holland, ratified by the five powers, May—A fire broke out in the Arsenal of Fort William, July 25—Extraordinary meteors at Delhi, July—The third reading of the Reform Bill passed the Lords on the 7th June and received the Royal assent, June 12—The Duke de Reichstadt, son of Napoleon Buonaparte, died at Schoenbrunn, July—Lieut. General the Right Hon. Sir Frederick Adam, K. C. B. appointed Governor of Madras, arrived and took his seat in Council, Oct. 25—The Right Hon. Sir Stephen Rumbold Lushington, left Madras for London, Oct. 28—Discovery of an intended mutiny at Bangalore, Oct. 28—Bombay Club established, Oct.—The Right Rev. Daniel Wilson, Lord Bishop of Calcutta, arrived at his Diocese, Nov. 3—Luminous meteors appeared at Cuddapah, Bombay, Jaulnah, and several other parts of the country, Nov. 13 and 14—Failure of Messrs. Alexander and Co. at Calcutta, Dec. 12—A combined fleet of English and French ships under Sir P. Malcolm and Admiral Villeneuve, sent to the Scheldt, and a French army of 50,000 men march towards Antwerp, Nov.—The Duchess of Berry arrested in France, Nov.—A group of fourteen Islands discovered in the Pacific by Captain Covel, of the *Albatross*, in lat. 4 deg. 30m. N. long. 168 deg. 49m. E. Nov.—The treaty of peace between the Republics of Bolivia and Peru finally ratified, Nov.—A Turkish army of 50,000 men, commanded by the Grand Vizier, defeated by Ibrahim Pacha, Dec. 22—The citadel of Antwerp capitulated to the French, Dec. 23—The *James Sibbald*, Free Trader, wrecked at Coringa, passengers and crew saved, December 29.

1833 Failure of Messrs. Mackintosh and Co. of Calcutta, announced, Jan. 8—The *Hibernia* free trader, with passengers, bound for Van Diemen's Land, lost by fire near Pernambuco, and a great number of the passengers and crew perished, Feb. 5—The French Governor

at Algiers assassinated, March—Failure of Messrs. Shotten and Co. of Bombay announced, April 17—A dreadful gale at Hooghly Point, several vessels ran ashore at Kedgerie and the Sultan foundered with all on board, May—Treaty of Peace concluded between the Porte, and Mehemet Ally, investing the latter with the sovereignty of Syria in addition to the other pachalics, Ibrahim Pacha in the mean time evacuating Asia Minor, May—Disturbances in the Bazars at Madras in consequence of the scarcity of grain, Aug. 19—Total destruction of Don Miguel's fleet by that of Don Pedro, commanded by Captain Napier, and a landing effected about 50 miles from Lisbon, July—Villa Flor, the Duke of Terceira, entered Lisbon after defeating Don Miguel's troops, July 24—Meetings held at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Ceylon, for the purpose of establishing a regular communication between England and India by Steam, Sept.—The American Ship *New Jersey* from Gibraltar bound to Canton wrecked on the *Louisa Shoal* in the China seas, passengers and crew saved, Nov. 9—The Porte concluded an offensive and defensive alliance with Russia, by which the latter power agreed to aid Turkey under any circumstances where her assistance may be required, July 25—The *Cesar* free trader wrecked in a violent gale at the Mauritius, Nov.—The *Barque Lady Munro*, Captain Aiken, run ashore on the Island of Amsterdam, and seventy-four persons perished, Oct. 12—Recognition of Donna Maria by the French Government officially announced, Sept.—Ram Mohun Roy died in England, Sept. 27—Ferdinand VII. King of Spain, died, Sept. 29—France and England protested against the Treaty entered into between Turkey and Russia, Sept.—Donna Isabella proclaimed Queen at Madrid, Oct. 24—Lord Napier appointed Chief Commissioner at Canton, Nov.—Mocha captured by a storming party of a powerful tribe of Bedouins, in the pay of Mehemet Ali, Dec. 13—Abbas Meerza, Prince Royal of Persia died, December.

1834 A severe hurricane at the Mauritius, several Ships and lives lost, Jan. 21—Extensive failures in New York, March—Declaration of war against the Rajah of Coorg, and the British troops marched into the enemy's country April 2—Mercara, the capital of Coorg surrendered April 6, and the Rajah unconditionally on the 10th—The venerable Lafayette died in his 77th year, May 20—Madeira surrendered to a force in the interest of Donna Maria, June—Don Miguel attempting to make his escape into Spain with Don Carlos, made prisoner by his own troops, June 5—Mahomed Meerza proclaimed heir apparent to the throne of Persia June 14—Don Carlos, family, and suite, landed in England, June 16—Lord Melbourne succeeded Earl Grey as Premier, July—Slavery in the West Indies abolished Aug. 1—Don Pedro of Portugal died, Aug. 22—The Spanish East India Company, or Royal Philippine Company, dissolved, and the monopoly abolished, Aug.—The China trade stopped by the Hong Merchants, September 2—The *Imogene* and the *Andromache* force the *Bogue*, after a slight skirmish, September 7—The China Foreign trade re-opened, September 23—And the English, Sept. 27—Lord Napier died October 11—The two Houses of Parliament destroyed by fire, October 19—A change in the English Ministry, the Duke of Wellington assumed the Office of first Lord of the Treasury, until the arrival of Sir R. Peel from the Continent, Nov. 16.

1835 Lord Heytesbury sworn in as Governor General of India in Europe, January 26—The Queen of Portugal married to the Duke of Leuchtenberg, February 2—Medical College for the instruction of Native youths in Surgery and Medicine established at Calcutta on an extended scale, February 4—Lieut. General Sir H. Fane, K. C. B. appointed Commander in Chief in India, Feb. 4—Rajah Sewing Sing of Jajpore, died about this date at the age of 17, leaving a son and heir a year old, February 8—Sir Robert Grant, the new Governor of

Bombay arrived at that Presidency, February 11—A Temperance Society formed at Trichinopoly, February 19—A public meeting held at Madras to take into consideration the feasibility of constructing a break-water outside the surf—voluntary subscriptions raised in the room, exceeding 20,000 Rs. February 23—A. G. O. C. by the Governor General of India in Council of this date abolished corporal punishment in the Native Army, February 24—Died the Emperor Francis of Austria, succeeded by his son Ferdinand, February 26—Earl Clare, late Governor of Bombay embarked for England in H. M. Ship *Melville*, March 17—Lord W. Bentinck, late Governor General of India embarked in H. M. Ship *Caracra*, for England, March 20—Sir Charles Metcalfe, assumed the post of acting Governor General of India, March 21—Mr. Fraser, a Bengal Civilian, the Commissioner, and Governor General's Agent at Delhi, assassinated while taking a ride, March 22—Mahomed Mirza son of Abbas raised to the Throne of Persia, March 23—Died at Lisbon, the Prince Augustus Leuchtenberg, husband of Donna Maria, Queen of Portugal, March 28—Sir R. Peel's Ministry dissolved, April 8—Lord Melbourne's Ministry formed, April 13—A cessation of hostilities took place and a treaty of peace concluded with the Caffre Chief Hintza by the British force at the Cape Colony, May 4—Lord Heytesbury's appointment to the Governor Generalship of India, revoked, May 4—Lord Denman, appointed Speaker of the House of Lords, May 6—St. Andrew's School founded at Madras, May 11—A strong commotion occurred in the city of Jeypoor on the occasion of a visit to the Palace by the British Resident and suite, the Resident, Major Alves, attacked, and seriously wounded, and Mr. Blake, a Bengal Civilian, murdered, June 4—Volunteer Corps forming for the Queen of Spain, and Colonel Evans, M. P. for Westminster, appointed to the command by the Spanish Minister, June 13—Zamancarraguy the great Carlist chief died of a wound received in the neighbourhood of Bilbao, 16. William Cobbett, M. P. died aged 74, June 18—A public meeting of the inhabitants of Madras received the report of the Breakwater Committee, and adopted a Breakwater 350 yards from the shore, which, from the want of any other specification occasioned much civil and dissatisfaction. The voluntary subscriptions reached 40,000 Rupees, June 24—The Madras Horticultural Society established, July 15—A diabolical attempt at assassination of the King of the French through an infernal machine occurred at Paris, July 28—A severe typhoon in the China Sea, in which several vessels were lost, August 5—Lord Auckland appointed Governor General of India, August 12—General Sir Henry Fane, G. C. B. Commander in Chief in India, arrived at Madras, August 26—The Ship *Asia*, wrecked on Sauger Beach, August 27—Halley's Comet made its first appearance, August 30—A serious disturbance took place at Indore, September 8—The new Press Law passed the Legislative Council and came into operation, do. 13—Shams-uddeen Khan, the Nuwab of Feroozpore, executed at Delhi, for having instigated the murder of Mr. Fraser, British Commissioner, October 8—The Rajah of Goomsar, refused to pay his tribute, and hostile operations consequently taken against him, do. 12—A severe Gale at Calcutta, much injury done at Kedgerree, the Arab Ship *Fattal Man* lost, and Mr. Birch, the Pilot and several of the Crew drowned, do. 13—Dr. Corrie, Bishop of Madras, arrived from England, 24—Halley's Comet visible in Europe, Oct.—The Right Hon. John Pitt, Earl of Chatham, the son of the first and the brother of the second William Pitt died in his 80th year, (the title became extinct,) Oct.—Earl Nelson, nephew of the renowned Admiral, died near Salisbury, aged 49, Oct.—The subject of the American indemnity revived in France, Mr. Barton, the American charge d'Affairs at

Paris demanded and obtained his passport, Nov.—An action between the Queen of Spain's forces, and the Carlist party, at Bilbao; the latter repulsed with a loss of more than 1,000 men, do.—A revolution in Greece, King Otho and his Court sought refuge in a Ship of War—General Mina issued a decree at Barcelona, placing Catalonia under martial law, Nov.—An awful and extensive conflagration at New York, from 800 to 1000 houses are consumed, and the Insurance Offices there nearly ruined by the catastrophe, Dec. 13—A violent gale at Bourbon, the barometer at 27° 4' the buildings and the shipping suffered considerably, Dec. 31—The Hon. Sir R. B. Comyn, Knight, appointed Chief Justice at Madras, sworn in December 31—The King of England sent Commissioners to Canada for the purpose of composing the differences by which that Colony had been so long agitated, December—The Pope officially recognized the Republic of New Grenada December—The grant of 5000£ by the Court of Directors to the Earl of Clare negatived by a large majority, but in consequence of the discussion at the Court, the Earl refused to accept the grant, December.

1836 Her Highness Begum Sumroo the celebrated Princess of Jughire, died at Sirdhannah in her 87th year, leaving 30,000 Rupees to the Propaganda Chapel at Agra, for the purpose of founding a college for young men, to serve on the Apostolic mission of Tibet and Hindustan, January 27—The Queen of Naples died of a bilious fever, January 31—The Queen of Portugal married to Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Cobourg, Jan.—Madame Maria Louisa, mother of the late Emperor Napoleon Bonaparte died at Rome, February 2—A smart shock of an earthquake felt at Guntoor at 8 P. M., February 3—A violent hail storm in the southern part of the district of Rajahmundry, several persons killed, February 12th—Fieschi and his accomplices who attempted to assassinate the King of the French in July tried, and condemned to suffer death, Feb. 19th—The Gondolier of Ceylon and Madras lost off Robin Island at the entrance of Table Bay, Feb.—Lord William Bentinck, Ex-Governor General of India elected M. P. for Glasgow, by an immense majority, do.—Lord Auckland, appointed Governor General of India, arrived at Bengal, and took his seat in Council, March 4—The Brig *Rebecca* ran ashore to the North of Madras, do. 22—H. M. Cutter *Quail*, from Falmouth to Lisbon wrecked in a gale off the Lizard, do.—The Barque *Edinburgh* on her passage from Sidney to Liverpool lost by spontaneous combustion of the cargo; the crew arrived at Sydney in the long boat after being 14 days at sea, March 29—Lord Elphinstone appointed Governor of Madras, March 31—Another attempt (by Boireau and twelve others) to assassinate the French King on the road to Neuilly discovered by an old soldier (Bray) whom they enlisted in the conspiracy, Boireau condemned to 20 years labour in the Gallies, do.—Mooive Mohammed Ismail Khan, Ambassador from the King of Oude presented at H. M. Levee, and elected an Honorary Member of the Athenaeum, the Traveller's Club, the Royal Institution, and made a Free Mason in the Duke of Sussex's Lodge, do.—The celebrated statue of William III. in College Green, Dublin, blown up by an explosion of gunpowder, April 8—The Native Merchants at Bombay subscribed 10,000 Rupees for the construction of a causeway at Tannah to join the Island of Salsette with the mainland, April 11—Major Fancourt's motion for the discontinuance of flogging in the Army, lost in the House of Commons by a majority of 213 to 95, April 12—Sir Charles T. Metcalfe, Bt. resumed his seat as Lieutenant Governor of Agra, April 22—The Steam Petitions to Parliament sent home from Madras, via Ceylon, bearing the signatures of 1141 to the Lords and 1163 to the Commons, April—The enquiry respecting the Jeypore affair terminated and Jotha Ram and others (his relatives) found guilty, do—A most atrocious case of gangrobbery and murder in the

Zillah of Bellary, the cobbers attacked the village, and failing in their object, set fire to it, in consequence of which 34 persons, perished in the flames, &c.—A great battle fought in the Town of St. Sebastian by the Queen's Forces under the command of Genl. Evans, and the Carlist Army:—after a desperate conflict, the Carlists are completely repulsed, May 3.—A violent disturbance, in the city of Hyderabad between the Arabs and Rohillas quelled by the Beluzian force, May 6.—The Steamer *Tigra* which sailed with the Euphrates Expedition lost in a violent hurricane of only 12 minutes duration in the vicinity of Werdi, twenty persons drowned, May 21.—The magnificent present made by the Imam of Muscat to the English Sovereign, of a Ship of War, carrying 74 Guns, arrived in England, and named the "*Imam*." May.—The King of Saxony expired at the Castle of Pelsitz, June 3.—A great fire destroyed the village of Jondpoor and several lives lost, June 8.—Barry O'Meara, Esq. the late Emperor Napoleon's Surgeon died of erysipelas in the head, &c.—A severe typhoon in the China Seas, June 23.—A fire broke out in the Cutwall's Bazar in Black Town Madras, about 11 A. M. which lasted for several hours: the damage estimated at 10,000 Rupees, June 27.—A meeting of Mr. Buckingham's friends held at the Freemason's hall in London, to consider the best means of compensating him for the loss he had sustained by the destruction of his property in India, Lord William Bentinck in the chair, a subscription set on foot which amounted to 1000 £ June 23.—The Powder Magazine at Dum Dum in Calcutta exploded with about a hundred barrels of gun powder, several lives lost, and buildings much damaged, June 26.—Another unsuccessful attempt made on the 25th June on the life of the French King, by a man named Louis Alibeu, by firing at his Majesty in his carriage; he was tried before the Court of Peers, found guilty, and executed, July 2.—A Budgerow sunk in the Cawnpore River, Naval Meer Russed, his son-in-law, and 55 men drowned, July 12.—The Brig *Two Brothers* commanded by a Nacodab, on her voyage from Bombay to Calcutta, via Madras, lost ashore, at Angun Colabah, Mr. Inverarity, an Officer in the country service and a lascar perished July 14.—The Bark *Doncaster*, from the Mauritius to England lost off Cape Aguilas in a gale, and all on board perished, 35 male and 16 female bodies, with 5 children, limbs and parts of bodies washed ashore gathered and properly interred July 18.—Baron Nathan Mayer Rothschild, a wealthy banker, died at Frankfurt of a carbuncle, leaving a private fortune of 4,280,000 £. July 28.—The Iron Suspension Bridge over the Kalee Nandee at Khodagunge near Ruttie Gurli, and which was upwards of seven years in progress, built at the expense of the Newaib Hakeem Meherjee for Rupees 70,000 opened to the public, July.—A destructive fire took place in the city of Nagpoor, raging uninterruptedly for three days, it was extinguished after six thousand dwellings had been consumed, and property to the amount of twenty lakhs destroyed, &c.—The French Ship *L'Actif*, Captain Maclerc, of Nantes, from Bombay and Pondicherry, wrecked at Coringa, Passengers and Crew saved, &c.—The Ship *Tiger* of Liverpool from the Cape to Bombay wrecked on the desert island of Astova—Passengers and Crew saved by the *Emma* whaler, of London, after remaining 64 days on the island, Aug. 12.—The Constitution of 1812 proclaimed at Madrid by order of the Queen Regent, who had been compelled to swear to it by a body of 500 of the Military who took up arms at night and broke into the Palace of St. Ildefonso the residence of the Regent; Quesada, the Military Governor of Madrid, who attempted to put down an insurrection in the capital murdered—August 15.—The Ship *St. George*, lost in the straits of Malacca, the Crew, and a part of the property saved, August 24.—The Thiers Ministry in France resigned in consequence of a difference between the King and them respecting the affairs of Spain. Ten days after M. Mole ap-

pointed President of the Council and Member for foreign affairs, Aug. 25.—The Ship *Windsor*, wrecked off the Casper Channel, passengers and crew saved Aug. 29.—The Ship *Hindoo*, from Liverpool, wrecked a few miles south of Bombay, passengers and Crew saved (only two lives lost) Aug. 29.—H. M. Ship *Cora*, Captain Rosa, arrived at Hull after an ineffectual attempt to discover the only remaining ice bound Ship, the *William Torr*, Aug. 31.—The work for the Railway between the Red Hills and Madras commenced upon by Government, August.—The Barque *Madessa*, of 320 tons burthen, which sailed from Jamaica to Ireland, with a large cargo, 19 passengers and a crew of 16, completely wrecked at Cuba—4 only survived and several bodies washed ashore, September 2.—A revolution at Lisbon, similar to that brought about by the troops at St. Ildefonso, the Queen after some delay and a vain attempt to put down the commotion by means of the regular Army, took the oath to the Constitution of 1820, September 9.—The Russian troops evacuated the fortress of Silistria, September 12.—The Peers of Portugal signed a protest against the decree of the Queen, acknowledging the Constitution of 1820, Sept. 18.—A numerous meeting of the Merchants of Madras, took place at the Office of Messrs. Binny and Co., to form a Chamber of Commerce, September 29.—An attack made by the Carlists, on the lines of the British Legion at St. Sebastian, which was repulsed with considerable loss on both sides Oct. 1.—His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir Peregrine Maitland, K. C. B. appointed Commander in Chief of Madras, arrived in the *True Briton*, and sworn in, Oct. 11.—A pestilential disease similar to the plague raged at Pallee, about 150 miles to the North of Bombay, making dreadful havoc after the 3d day's attack, 4000 died within two days, Oct. 13.—Sir R. W. O'Callaghan embarked on board the *Royal William*, for England, October 15.—The French Brig *Guadalupe* from Bourbon to Marseilles wrecked on the Beach at the head of Simon's Bay, October 18.—The Schooner *Season* from Vizagapatam to Madras wrecked near Eskapilly, two officers and several others drowned, Oct. 26.—Mr. Day, the celebrated blacking manufacturer died, leaving property to the amount of 450,000 £, Oct. 26.—A violent hurricane at Madras, and parts adjacent for nearly 12 hours, Oct. 30.—An attempt made at Lisbon to produce a counter revolution and restore the Charter of Don Pedro; during the disturbance a number of persons were killed in the Streets, and the Ex-Minister M. Friere.—The attempt alternately failed and the Bandeira Ministry, who had been dismissed by the Queen, are restored to office after a few hours negotiation, Nov. 4.—Charles X. Ex-King of France died at Goritz in the 80th year of his age and 6th of his deposition.—Nov. 6.—A severe shock of an earthquake felt in the district of Delhi, Nov. 9.—The Ship *Princess Victoria* bound to Liverpool from Calcutta lost by fire, about 350 miles.—The Island of Bourbon—the Crew arrived safe after being 3 days at sea, Nov. 22.—Marshal Clausel, with an Army of 5000 men made an unsuccessful attempt to take the Town of Constantine in Africa, and was forced to retreat to Bona, with the loss of between 3000 and 4000 troops, Nov. 22.—Mr. M'Adam well known for his improved system of road making, died at Moffat in Scotland, aged 81 years, Nov. 26.—An attack made at Goomsoor, by a party of the 49th N. I. and some of the Nizam's Horse against several Matchlock men and Rhobas, one Chief killed and another wounded, and taken prisoner, a slight loss sustained by the English Force, Nov. 26.—Sir Edward Gambier, Kt. Puisne Judge at Madras, arrived from Penang and sworn in, Nov. 28.—The Down *Umurchand*, and Hedayat Khan Chahdar, who were implicated in the murder of Mr. Blake, the Commissioner, in June 1835, executed at Jyepoor, Nov. 28.—An insurrection broke out at Galeondah, near Samulcottah, a party of rebels killed the neighbouring Zemindar and a force moved out to dislodge

them from their position, Nov.—The New Court house on the bench opened, December 2.—Major General Sir G. Elder, K. C. B. H. M. Service, appointed to command the Mysore Division of the Army, killed at Madras, the sixth day after his arrival from England, by his horse running him violently against a tree, Dec. 8.—The London and Greenwich railway opened by the Lord Mayor, Dec. 14.—The Ship *John Bannerman*, which sailed from Canton for Singapore and Bombay, wrecked on the North Shore of the Paracels—the Chief Officer and 4 Lascars drowned, and several of the Crew perished from exhaustion, Dec. 18.—The siege of Bilbao raised and after a severe conflict in which the Queen's General Espartero beat the Carlists with great loss, 600 killed and wounded, 300 prisoners and 25 pieces of Artillery left on the field—English gallantry shone conspicuous in the affair, December 23.—The King of the French, while on his way to open the Chambers, shot at near the Tuilleries by a young man, who with two others was instantly arrested: the King escaped unhurt, December 27.—A war broke out between the Dutch and the Boonjal Padres at Sumatra, and carried on with great obstinacy by the latter.—The Dutch prevailed against the Priests, took and sacked the Town of Boonjal and burned a Mahomedan temple, Dec.—A conspiracy at Strasbourg to overthrow the existing Government on behalf of young Louis Bonaparte, entirely failed, Dec.—Bilboa relieved by the aid of Lord John Hay, to the great discomfiture of the Carlists, Dec.

1837 An order of merit of two classes instituted by the Court of Directors denominated "The order of British India" to be conferred on Native Officers and Sepoys, January 10. An extensive and dreadful conflagration at Moulmein, 500 large houses consumed do. 15. A dreadful fire at St. John's New Brunswick which destroyed nearly half the town: loss estimated at £250,000, do. 17. The *Gregson*, free trader, from Calcutta to London, burnt at sea 40 miles below Sangor, Passengers and Crew saved, do. 18. A terrific loss of life occurred at Boua by the explosion of a Powder Magazine—108 soldiers killed, 102 wounded: and a great part of the fortifications in the city blown up, do. 30. The Right Reverend DANIEL CORRIE, D. D. Lord Bishop of Madras died, aged 39 years, February 5. GUSTAVUS IV. *Ex-King of Sweden*, died in the Town of St. Gaul, aged 59 years, do. 7. The *Barque Shimmer*, on her return from Suez with the January mails, wrecked on the Moosmarree reef near Judda, Passengers and Crew saved, February 12. An extensive fire which raged with irresistible violence broke out at Bombay for three hours: 300 houses burnt to the ground, several persons perished in the flames, and property to a large amount consumed, February 19. The Goomsur Campaign terminated after the capture of several rebel chiefs, who were tried by martial law, convicted and suffered death, DOORA BISSORI, the principal chief escaped, February. Another conspiracy to murder the French King discovered in Paris, Champion the chief Criminal and an old clothesman, constructed an infernal machine for the purpose, arrested and confined in prison, where he hung himself to a bar in the window by his cravat, February. MR. DAVIDSON, the celebrated African Traveller, after being robbed of all his property, murdered by a marauding party of the tribe of El Bareh at Shikaya, 27 days distance from Timbuctoo, February. The Right Honorable Sir F. ADAM, K. C. B. Ex-governor of Madras embarked for London on board the *Java*, March 4. The Right Honorable JOHN LORD ELPHINSTONE, K. C. H. appointed Governor of Madras, arrived on board the *Royal Prince Regent Yacht*, and took his seat in Council, March 6. An extensive fire broke out at Jackson's Chat, Calcutta, several shops destroyed, and houses burnt to the ground, March 10. An atrocious attempt to assassinate JOHN LOCH, Esq. *Deputy Chairman* of the E. I. C. at the E. I. House by John

Kearney, formerly employed as a Conductor of Ordnance in India, on the Bed. Est.; he was immediately secured and placed in confinement, and afterwards destroyed himself by poison, March 15. A severe and almost decisive battle fought between the Carlists and General Evans' forces in Spain, when the latter sustained a severe defeat, do. 16. A violent and severe hail storm at Secunderabad, do. 31. A pestilential disease similar to the plague raged at Nussurabad, and 50 persons died in two days, do. A Magazine at Bhurtpoor, containing upwards of 10,000 lb. of Powder exploded—30 persons killed and as many wounded—several houses built of stone shattered into fragments, do. Dr. Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich, died at the advanced age of 93 years, April 5. An alarming, formidable, and serious insurrection broke out in Canara—the Insurgents with an irregular force of 5000 armed men, principally Moplas of that country, and of Persian origin, attacked the town of Mangalore, murdered the Dawk runners and cut off all communication by land—the Collector was driven out, the town set fire to from one end to the other, and a Powder Magazine blown up. The *Barque Eminent*, Capt. N. Burstall, a vessel sailing from Bombay providentially passing the Fort and observing signals of distress hoisted on the Flag Staff, stood into the roads immediately and rendered assistance. The families of the Collector and other gentlemen residing at Canara, embarked and sailed for Cannanore—reinforcements from the nearest stations and from Bombay arriving, the insurgents were repulsed with heavy loss, do. 5. A second attack made by the insurgents at Mangalore; the enemy advanced from four different quarters, but being met by discharges from the cannonades smartly followed up by attacking parties, they were forced to retire with 40 killed, 2 of the number being leaders, April 7. The *Barque Rebecca* bound for Calcutta from Liverpool wrecked to the southward of Ganjam, April 21. A wide and destructive conflagration at Surat for three days which destroyed nearly 20,000 houses accompanied by considerable loss of life and property, April 24. The *Ex-Rajah* of Queda, who had for some time been preparing an attack upon the Town of Singapore, captured on his own Boat by H. M. Sloop *Zebra* and carried to Penang as a state prisoner, April 25. A fire broke out in the lines of the 73d Bengal N. I. at Barrackpore, destroying the wheels of their lines and bazaars, April 27. The plague spread rapidly over the southern portions of Marwar, near Bombay, 100,000 died since its first appearance, April. The King of Ava died, April. A battle fought between Runjeet Singh (the Sikhs) and Dost Mahomed Khan (the Afghans) Troops—the latter with an Army of 15,000 men attacked the Sikh troops by surprise at Peshwar, and after a desperate conflict and considerable loss on both sides, the battle ended in favor of the Afghans, May 12. A violent inundation from heavy rain in the interior of Colombo, May 24. The surf at Madras extremely boisterous, several boats on returning from the ships in the roads swamped and lives lost, do. 28. The Duc de Orleans, eldest son of the King of the French, married to Princess Helena of Macklenburgh Schwerin, do. 30. The Cholera raged violently in the lines of the 8th Madras N. I. on their march from Berhampoor to Palaveram, between 80 and 90 persons died, May. Two destructive fires took place in Malajah, Calcutta, and upwards of 1000 tiled and thatched houses destroyed, June 4. A violent and destructive storm at Bolobay, 15 ships with Native Buggalows and smaller craft driven ashore. The Steamers *Hugh Lindsay* and *Berenice* seriously injured. Several Europeans and Natives died, and property to the amount of 20 lacs of Rupees destroyed, June 15. Boleenaph who raised the standard of Apparampah in the Canara insurrection executed, June 19. His Most Gracious Majesty K. William IV. died at Windsor, aged 72 years, and the Princess Victoria, only daughter of the late Duke of Kent, succeeded to the throne, June 20.

A political disturbance in the internal administration of Barmah took place in Ava. The Prince of Tharawaddy, or New King, made a triumphal entry into the capital, and the people immediately testified their allegiance to him, June. The Cholera raged violently at Madras, proving chiefly fatal to the Native inhabitants, June. The Ship *Fatty Sultan*, commanded by a Nacodah, on her voyage from Sarat to Moeha wrecked on the East Coast of Socotra, six of her crew perished, July. His Majesty the King of Oude died at the age of 35 years; a disturbance took place in the city by the Begum, who endeavoured to place her son on the throne, in consequence a battle was fought, between her troops and the Uncle of the late King, but by the interference of the British Resident it was quelled after a loss on both sides. Nuwab Musseer Oud Dowlah the Uncle, proclaimed King, with the sanction of the British Resident, July 8th. A serious insurrection broke out in Portugal, having for its object the re-establishment of Don Pedro's constitution. The Marquis Saldanha took refuge at the British Ambassador's, and the Marchioness on board Her Britannic Majesty's Ship *Pearl*, July 12. A severe action fought between the Pretender's troops in Spain and the Queen's forces, July 17. The Cholera broke out to a considerable extent, and committed great ravages in the city of Hyderabad. Between 150 and 200 died daily. About this time accounts were received from the principal stations in the interior, of its breaking out to an alarming extent, July 18. A dreadful mutiny on board the British Ship *Fanny*, Captain Mackay, which sailed from Chauroo Bay or Lintin. The captain, officers, and greater part of the European crew murdered and thrown overboard by the Manihuan seamen, who, after plundering the vessel and seizing specie to the amount of 100,000 dollars, sunk her to the North Coast of Luzon, the chief of the Philippine islands, Aug. 17. A Ministerial Revolution in Madrid: the Calatrava Ministry being overturned, a serious mutiny took place in Pamplona, General Sarsfield and Col. Mandeville killed, Aug. 22. Several ministerial changes took place at Madrid in Spain, Generals Alcala, Sarsfield and Rodil massacred by their Troops, General Buerens compelled to give battle to Don Carlos, who, with a superior force, compelled the Queen's Army to retreat, do. 24. An awful gale at *Saugor Point* near Calcutta; the Brig *Highland Chief* wrecked on the sands, crew saved, do. do. The Cholera raged dreadfully at Lucknow, no less than from 700 to 1,000 carried off daily, do. 25. A serious gale at Sarat, the river Taplea rose higher by 9 feet than on any former inundation, do. 27. The Brig *Enza* wrecked on the inner bank of the Bar, at Port Natal—Passengers and crew saved, Sept. 1. A gang of Thugs, 60 in number, chiefly of the Mussulman tribe, caught in a village near Durtwar by an Officer in charge of the Thuggee Department, Sept. 2. H. M. Ship *Terror*, which left England under the command of Capt. Back to explore the North Western Passage, returned to Ireland in a sinking state, after an unsuccessful attempt, Sept. 3. An expedition composed of two French corvettes, under the command of Captain D. Urillee, left France for the purpose of exploring the Arctic seas, Sept. 4. The new British Legion formed subsequently to the departure of Colonel Evans in Spain attacked by an overwhelming force of the Carlists, the Spanish Troops desert them, they are almost totally destroyed, Sept. 13. The Civil war in Portugal suddenly brought to an end after a severe battle, between the Constitutionals and Charterists; a convention agreed upon between the leaders of the two parties, by which the Marquis of Saldanha and the Duke of Terceira, the principal adherents to the Charterist party, bind themselves to leave Portugal, Sept. 18. The Ship *Royal William*, from London to Calcutta, in attempting to enter Table Bay, wrecked at Green Point: passengers and part

of the cargo saved, Sept. 19. His Majesty Akbar Shah, King of Delhi, died at the age of 82 years, and his Royal Highness the Prince Mirza Mahomed Aboo Zaffer, eldest son of his late Majesty, ascended the throne, Sept. 28. Doora Bissoye, the Goomsoor rebel, captured and lodged in the Cuttack Jail, Oct. 1. A severe gale at Madras: the Ship *Thalia* and the Brigs *Ayr* and *Delight* wrecked, do. Sir Benjamin Malkin, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Bengal, died at that Presidency, October 21. An open insurrection and rebellion took place in the lower province of Canada: the rebels taking to arms, an English force assembled under Colonel Wetherall, after an action of several hours, stormed the stockades, by which the Canadians were defeated with severe loss in killed and wounded, Oct. 28. Constantinople, after a desperate struggle, with a French Army of 14,000 men under the command of General Damremont, and the storming party under the command of the Duke de Nemours, stormed and taken by the French after the fifth assault, with a loss of 6000 of the troops of the Bey, and a number of the inhabitants who perished in the slaughter, and a loss of 97 killed and 494 wounded on the part of the French, with General Damremont, October. A Mussallah Boat, in attempting to cross the Bar of Madras swamped and seven persons perished, November 1. The Right Hon. J. A. Stuart Mackenzie, appointed Governor of Ceylon arrived at Colombo, and took his seat in Council, November 7. The Cholera raged violently in the lines of the 27th Regiment Native Infantry on their route from Bangalore to Samulcottah, and at Arnee with H. M. 63d Foot, several Europeans and a great number of Natives carried off daily. The Queen visited Guildhall, November 9. A terrific thunder storm at Madras which continued several hours, November 11. Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands died, aged 63 years, November 11. A force of 80,000 Russians sent to Circassia, but returned; most of them having lost their sight through ophthalmia, Nov. 24. His Royal Highness Prince Frederick, of the Netherlands, and Prince of Orange Nassau, arrived at Calcutta, November 28. A desperate action took place between the Circassians and a Russian force: the former repelled the Russian invaders, and attacked the whole line of Russian posts on the Tereck. A force of 600 horsemen entered Bouvak, cut to pieces the garrison of 200 men, fired the town and carried the cattle into the mountains. The Russians retreated from Circassia and 8 of their men of war were driven ashore, November. The Royal Geographical Society of France awarded a gold medal of 1000 francs to Captain Back for his discoveries in the Arctic regions, November. Sir Benjamin D'Urban, Governor at the Cape recalled, and succeeded by Major General Napier, November. A serious disturbance in Canton. The British flag struck, and Captain Elliott, Superintendent in Canton, embarked for Macao. The Opium trade completely put a stop to at Lintin, Dec. Two typhoons occurred in the China Seas, by which several vessels suffered severely, December. The Brig *Charles Stewart*, of Arracan, upset at sea: 2 American passengers, one Native and two boys perished, December. Burmesa affairs assumed an unpleasant appearance: several persons murdered by Burman robbers from the other side of the water, active preparations seemed to be making for war, December. The town of Aden definitively made over to the British power, December. The mountain tribes of Circassia attacked the Russian posts and a severe action fought near Derbent to the disadvantage of the latter, December. The Civil war in Lower Canada finally subdued—the insurgents surrendered unconditionally to Sir John Colborne—103 made prisoners, December 17.

1838

The Ship *Elizabeth*, free trader from Bristol to Madras, wrecked near Linga Chetty's choultry, 57 miles south of Madras: passengers and crew saved, Jan. 9. The winter in England excessively severe,

The thermometer stood 5 degrees below Zero of Fahrenheit, Jan 10. The Italian Opera house at Paris destroyed by fire, January 15. The Hon. G. E. Russell, Esq. late Member of Council, embarked for England on the *Trac Briton* January 22. A dreadful famine in the Upper provinces of Bengal; thousands of the Natives perished from starvation, subscriptions raised throughout the country for the support of the native population, January.—The Royal Exchange of London burnt to the ground, January.—The Venerable Earl of Eldon died in his 87th year, January 18. The winter palace of the Emperor Nicholas at St. Petersburg totally destroyed by fire, January. A destructive fire took place in Khandalia near Bombay, destroying the whole of the village, January. A dreadful massacre of the emigrant farmers or Boers in the Caffre country took place at Port Natal near the Cape, by Dingann the Zooli Chief and his tribe of 10,000 men, who surrounded the families and massacred men, women, and children, amounting to 270 persons, Feb. 6. A dreadful fire took place in the town of Surat, which destroyed 100 houses, 2 lines and a great number of cattle, and at Lajpore 9 miles from Surat, goods to the amount of nearly one lakh of Rupees, Feb. 7. A disturbance took place at Assam, a detachment of Assam Light Infantry suddenly attacked from a breast work on the top of a hill by Bega Gnom's men, the infantry attacked the stockade, but found the chiefs had made their escape. The King of Tharavaddy under a false expectation of the English being about to attack Hookum, sent a party of 3000 men to the place as a defence, Feb. 10. The siege of Herat raised by the Shah of Persia. The Shah after reducing to subjection several rebel tribes in Kurdistan, arrived before Herat with 60,000 men and 200 pieces of artillery and invaded the town. The Shah commenced the siege, and the lines of attack traced by Russian Officers who obtained permission to serve the Shah. They compel the Russians to surrender, Feb. 10. A grand farewell entertainment given to Sir Charles Metcalfe, Bart. &c. &c. on the 13th at Calcutta, previously to his embarking on the *St. George*, for England, Feb. 15. Her Majesty Queen Victoria, held the first levee of her reign, Feb. 21. A considerable portion of the city of Broussa destroyed by fire, Feb. His Royal Highness Prince Henry of Orange, arrived at Madras on board H. N. M. Frigate *Bellona* from Calcutta, March 1. The Hon. Mr. Amos, 4th Ordinary Member of Council and head of the Law Commission in India, arrived at Madras on the ship *Rotaris*, March 2. A dreadful accident occurred at Government House while preparations had been making for a grand illumination and pyrotechnic display in honour of Prince Henry of Orange. Some loose powder having ignited, a frightful explosion took place, 4 Natives killed, March 9. The Cholera appeared with fearful violence around Point Pedro, in the Jafna district, between 50 and 40 deaths occurred daily, March 9. His Royal Highness Prince Henry of Orange embarked for the Netherlands on board H. N. M. Frigate, *Bellona*, March 13. A violent and destructive gale at Liverpool, several houses blown down and ships driven ashore and stranded including the *Orient* from Bombay, March 20. Mr. Foyader's motion on British connexion with slavery negatived at the Quarterly Meeting at the India House, March 22. The insurrectionary movements in Canada renewed, aided by Volunteers from the United States, March. Papineau, the leader of the Canadian rebels perished in the woods after his flight from St. Charles, March. The Circassians succeeded in blowing up the Russian fortress of Celeppik, March. An attempt made by the Ultra Revolutionary party in Lisbon to possess themselves of the reins of Government; a regular battle fought between the troops and the rebels, the latter completely defeated with loss of life, March. The famine and cholera in the North Western Provinces prevailed to a serious extent; innumerable deaths took

place both of men and cattle, and thousands emigrated to the South; subscriptions opened in Madras for the sufferers, March. The *Mary Caroline*, an English Vessel laden with 500 tons of Coals, struck on one of the rocks at the entrance of the harbour at Alexandria and wrecked. A boat with an Officer and 6 Egyptian sailors sent to render assistance totally lost. The crew of the Vessel saved, March 20. A severe action fought between the Carlists and the National Guards of Huesca; after an obstinate resistance of 36 hours the Guards routed the Carlist army which sustained a severe loss, March 21. His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir F. L. Maitland, &c. &c. appointed Commander in Chief of H. M. Naval forces in India arrived at Madras, April 3. A Russian force of 60,000 men stationed on the Pruth who formed magazines on that line, April 10. H. M. Brig *Rapid* wrecked on a reef of rocks to the westward of Cape Bon in Malta; Lieut. the Hon. G. Kinnaird, Commander, drowned, April 12. A dreadful conflagration occurred at Morampore, in the mofussil district, which completely destroyed the whole of that Station; property to a large amount and upwards of 100 lives lost, April 29. A dreadful famine in the Doab, hundreds perish daily from want, April. A Sailor's Home and Temperance Society established in the Town of Madras, April. King Tharavaddy, positively and finally refused to receive a new Resident, or to comply with any other demands which were insisted on by the Agents of Government, April. The disturbance in Canada completely suppressed; two attempts by the insurgents failed, April. A decisive victory gained by the Circassians over the Russians at Shashew, where the latter landed a large force to erect a fort. An army of 7,000 Circassians attacked the invaders, routed them completely, and obliged them to re-embark, with considerable loss, April. A second attack made by General O'Donnell in Spain, with an Army of 3000 men, against the Carlists; after 48 hours cannonading, the latter evacuated the fort and retired in good order, April. The Ship *Neptune* of London (East Indiaman) driven on the rocks at Godevy in Ireland and wrecked; all on board perished, May 15. The British Queen a new built Steamer of 1862 tons launched in the Thames, May 16. Prince Talleyrand, President of the Council of France died at Paris in his 84th year, May 17. The Hon. Sir W. Roush, Kt. Chief Justice of Ceylon died, May 19. The state of British affairs in Persia assumed a threatening aspect; Mr. McNeill, the British Envoy, ordered to quit the Persian Court,—British interests threatened by Russian intrigue, and a body of Russians entered the Persian service, for the purpose of maintaining the influence of the Czar in the Councils of the Shah, May. A bloody transaction took place at Ava: the Heir Apparent, and several of his followers, upon a pretended charge of high treason put to death, May. A terrific conflagration took place at Charleston in America, which consumed nearly 2-3ds of the city, and property to a very large amount destroyed; also several steam boat explosions, May. The Canadian Steamer Sir R. Peel, having on board 60,000 dollars in specie besides cargo and baggage, seized by a party of Americans and burnt with all its contents, after turning the Passengers on shore, May 29. The East India Company voted a sword value 200 guineas to Captain Chads, R. N. for his exertions in the suppression of piracy in the Indian Seas, May. A daring dacoity took place at Hussingabad; a party attacked the city, cutting down every one who opposed them, killed 5 men, wounded several, and carried off 15,000 Rs. in money and goods, June 3. The American Ship *Gaspar*, totally lost at Hoogly point, crew saved, June 19. The famine in the city of Agra increased to a fearful extent, 170 die daily, June 21. The Bark *Ruby* on her passage from China to Bombay foundered to the northward of Chagos Archipelago, with specie to the amount of 20

lacs crew saved, June 22. A large force of the Goorka tribe, assembled and took possession of Nogra nell, Dorjeing, formerly occupied by the Company's Sepoys, June 23. An attack made by Genl O'Donnell with 5 Battalions, the Lancers, and Artillery of the English Legion against the Carlist line at St. Sebastian, when the Carlists retired, their retrenchments were destroyed, June 24. A daring dacoity perpetrated at Suleeah and Chelpore, attended with the murder of four persons: from 50 to 60 marched into the Bazar in the form of a marriage procession, and plundered several houses to a large amount, June 25. Prince Mirza Hyder Shikoh, cousin of His Majesty the Emperor of Delhi, tried by the laws of his country and found guilty of the wilful murder of his wife Kandra Sultan Begum and executed at Delhi, June 26. A dreadful fire raged for 5 days at Cairo from 250 to 300 large houses burned down, June 26. Her Majesty Queen Victoria crowned, on occasion of which an extensive Brevet in the army and navy of Her Majesty, and in the army of the E. I. Co. took place, and a creation of Peers and Barons to a limited extent, June 28. The cholera broke out violently at Seringapatam, between 5 and 6 were carried off daily, June. 80 Pirates killed and captured by H. M. *Ship Wolf* in the straits of Singapore, June. Dost Mahomed Khan the chief of Cabool, joined the King of Persia with an army of 125,000 men, June. A singular riot occurred in the neighbourhood of Canterbury; a mob in number about 150 assembled to listen to the harangues of a lunatic calling himself Sir W. Courtenay, but whose real name was Them. A party of Soldiers commanded by Lieut. Bennett, H. M. 45th Foot, proceeded to disperse them, and to seize the lunatic, when the latter killed the Officer by a shot fired from a pistol, and was immediately afterwards himself destroyed by the musketry; 9 of the Rioters killed, 8 wounded, and 27 taken prisoners, June. The late disputes between Mexico and France, resulted in the latter demanding a sum 600,000 Dollars and an apology. The Mexican Government tendered the former, but refused the latter, and in consequence their posts were blockaded by French vessels, June. A new treaty agreed to between Portugal and England for the suppression of the slave trade, June. The Russians completely failed in an attempt to land a considerable force in the East at Sothana in Circassia, and upwards of 400 men lost, June. The Right Honorable Sir Robert Grant, C.B., Governor of Bombay, died at Dapoorce, July 9. A public meeting held at Calcutta to petition the Governor General in Council for the prohibition of exporting Coolies to the British Colonies, July 10. The *Enterprise* a new Steamer built at Calcutta launched, July 10. The *Ship Africa* free trader, foundered off Venloo's Bay, 40 miles to the Southward of Trincomallee—passengers and crew saved, July 18. Mehemet Ali, Pacha of Egypt, proclaimed his independence and refused to pay any further tribute to the Turkish Sultan, July 21. H. H. The Nizam's Pilgrim Ship *Mecca*, burnt to the water's edge at Bombay, no lives lost, July 24. The Brig *Frederica*, wrecked on the coast in the Nellore district, July 28. A destructive fire took place near the Mowagar Choultry, which burnt 220 houses to the ground, July 30. The mercantile community of Singapore voted their thanks and a sword, value 100 guineas, to Captain Stanley, of H. M. *Ship Wolf*, for his persevering and successful exertions to cripple the pirates in those seas, July. A battle fought between the Afghans and Persians; 500 of the former made a sortie from Herat, attacked a corps of 2,500 Persians, put them to flight, and made good their retreat into the city, without loss, leaving 500 of the Persians dead in the trenches, July. The blockade of Buenos Ayres rigorously enforced by the French Admiral, July. The *Raj Ramee* free trader wrecked on the eastern reefs near Calcutta: the Captain with twelve of the crew perished, August 1. The Bark *Sir Herbert Taylor*, free

trader on her way from Penang to Calcutta, upset. Passengers and crew saved, August 10. The Nepalese concentrated a large force behind the Butwal pass near Goruckpore, where they formed extensive magazines, August 16. An alarming inundation occurred at Allahabad; the banks of the Ganges gave way, the waters of that river and the Jamna rose to an alarming height of forty five feet, inundating two miles and a half, and sweeping away the largely populated bazars, August 23. The Duchess of Orleans delivered of a prince, August 24. Colonel Benson, Resident, embarked from Rangoon (unattended by a single Burmese functionary) in consequence of King Tharawaddy refusing to receive any one from the British Government, Aug. 29. The statue of the late Sir T. Munro, landed at Madras from England, from the *Ship Asia*, August 30. A desperate attack made on Herat by the Persians, which was gloriously repulsed by the gallant band which formed the garrison, killing a great number of the enemy, and among the rest a Russian Ambassador and his A. D. C. August. The town of Quedah in the possession of the Siamese at Singapore attacked and retaken by the Malays, August. The siege of Herat abandoned by His Majesty the King of Persia, who complied with the whole of the demands made by the British Government, through Lieutenant Colonel Stoddart, September 9. A force of 120,000 Russian troops with more than 400 pieces of Artillery assembled on the frontiers of Turkey, September 1. The complete line of rail road from London to Birmingham, opened September 17. A severe action fought between General Alaix of Spain and the Carlists, the former attacked by a superior force, and after losing 200 of his men, and 400 made prisoners, forced to retire, September 19. Serious disaffection pervaded the French Army; several Officers and Soldiers imprisoned in Paris and Lyons, charged with participation in a plot to change the dynasty in France, and to place Prince Louis Buonaparte on the throne, September 24. The Bark *Claremont*, bound from Bombay to China, wrecked, crew saved, September 24. The French blockades in America kept up, and hostilities occurred at Mexico where they attempted a landing but were repulsed, September. Several acts of piracy committed in the neighbourhood of Tringam in Singapore. The Dutch Schooner *Maria Frederica* captured, September. War declared between the East India Company and Persia and Dost Mahomed Khan the Prince of Cabul, the latter having broken the treaty of 1832 with the British Government and dethroned His Majesty Shah Soojah ool Mulk, and the Court of Persia having commenced a course of injury and insult to the Officers of Her Majesty's mission in the Persian territory, October 1. His Highness the Nawanb of Moorshedabad died, Oct. 3. His Highness Mooring Ooloomrah Behadour, Uncle of His Highness the Nalb-i-Mookhtar died at Madras, October 19. A severe gale off the Sandheads at Calcutta. The *Ship Protector* free trader from London to Calcutta wrecked and 112 soldiers with crew and passengers lost. Several vessels totally dismasted, and a number of boats destroyed—October 18. The Duke of Northumberland, free trader from Madras to London, wrecked off Cape L'Aguielles; passengers and crew saved, October 25. The British fleet anchored in the Dardanelles, and the Admiral sought an interview with Lord Ponsonby. The Russian fleet in the *Buxine* stopped and over hauled vessels of all nations, paying no regard to passports or protection. A Russian envoy disgraced for holding friendly intercourse with some Englishmen, October. The Right Reverend George Trevor Spencer, D. D., appointed Bishop of Madras, arrived, November 3. Sir H. W. Seton, Kt. appointed Puisne Justice, landed at Calcutta, November 13. Sir John Keane, with his staff and the Bombay Army, destined to form part of the force for the North Western frontier, sailed from Bombay and landed on the banks of the Indus, November 27. H. H.

The Rajah of Kolapoor on his pilgrimage to Tooljopoor expired in his 37th year, Nov. 29. A serious disturbance took place in the lines of the 3d Light Cavalry at Sholapoor: the men broke out in open mutiny and shewed a spirit of insubordination, refusing obedience until a promise was given that they should get their extra batta, Nov. The Siamese Ship the *Cenqueror*, the property of the King of Siam, totally lost on the west of Hainan, crew saved, Nov. His Excellency, Lieutenant, General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K. C. B., appointed Commander in Chief of the Madras Army, arrived in the *Carnatic*, landed, and was sworn into office, December 21.

Arrivals and Departures of Ships.

from and to England, with their Passengers, during the year 1838.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY 7.

Mary Ann, C. B. Tarbutt, Plymouth 20th Sept.

Passengers—Mrs. Richmond, Mrs. O'Neill, Miss Tomes, Miss Mary Tomes, C. P. Brown, Esq. doctor Richmond, Lieut. Burgoyne, the rev. R. Caldwell: Steerage Passengers—Mrs. Butterfield, and Miss Jones.

JANUARY 9.

Elizabeth, W. Thomas, Bristol, 5th September, wrecked at Linga Chitty's Choultry, 57 miles south of Madras.

Passengers—Mesdames Crowther and 5 children, Best, Male and Jenkins, rev. Jonathan Crowther, general supt. of Wesleyan missions in India and Ceylon; rev. messrs. Best, Male, Jenkins, Griffith, and Fox, Wesleyan missionaries, and 2 seamen from the Island of Tristan D'Acunha.

JANUARY 25.

Roxburgh Castle, W. Cumberland, London 11th Oct. and Cape of Good Hope 11th December.

Passengers—Lady Henry Gordon, mesdames Mountain, Maitland, Campbell, and Shedden; major A. S. H. Mountain, h. m. 26th (or Cameronian) regt. captains Ludlow and Fraser, Bengal est. capt. J. Lewis, 24th M. N. I.; lieuts. Maitland, Campbell and Hawkes; ensigns Eveleigh, Palmer & Bond, h. m.'s 4th (or the King's own) regt.; cornets Deacon and Rosser h. m.'s 13th lt. drags. W. Shedden, esq. asst. surg. Mad. est. ensign G. S. Mardell, 16th M. N. I., Mr. Fisher, cadet, Bengal est. messrs Fraser, Kempster, Tucker and Newberry, cadets, Mad. est. 2 masters Page, Steerage Passengers—Mrs. Dick, ayah, 2 European servants, 3 female native servants, 4 soldiers of h. m. 4th (or King's own) and 1 do. of h. m. 26th (or Cameronian) regt of foot.

MARCH 2.

Roberts, B. J. Elder, London—Portsmouth 6th Nov. and Table Bay 8th January.

Passengers for Madras—Maj. and

Mrs. Crisp and 3 children, captain L. O. Wallace, 8th light cav, messrs. Walker, Mannin, and Crisp, cadets: For Calcutta—Hon. Mr. and Mrs. Amos and 2 children, maj. Andrews, Mr. Toone, C. S., Baron Von Steng, messrs Bennett, Barretto, Chamberlain, Higgins, G. Hampston and J. Hampston; from the Cape—Colonel and Mrs England and family, Mr and Mrs Birch: Steerage Passengers—Messrs Heritage and Stoddart, 2 privates h. m.'s service and 6 native female servants.

APRIL 3.

H. M. Ship Wellesley, 74, Capt. T. Maitland, London—bearing the flag of his excellency rear admiral Sir Frederick L. Maitland, K. C. B.

APRIL 14.

David Scott, R. Spence, London 25th Nov. and Cape 22d Feb.

Passengers—For Madras—Doctor and Mrs Murray, Miss Murray, Lieut Ogilvie, ensigns Pratt and Madigan, messrs. Talloch, Hare, and Austin, 2 soldiers and 2 servants: for Calcutta—Mrs Craigie, Capt Compton, Mr and Mrs Taylor, ensigns Shaw and Postlethwaite; Mr Hopkinson, Mr Oakes, Mr Jays, Mr Wale, Mr Palmer, 1 soldier, 3 servants, and Mrs Whitmore.

APRIL 14.

H. M. S. Favorite, Walter Croker, esq. commander, Plymouth 7th, Santa Cruz, 22d Nov. 1837, Cape of Good Hope, 31st Jan. and Trincomallee, 12th April 1838.

Passengers—None.

APRIL 17.

Malcolm, James Eyles, Portsmouth 1st Jan.

Passengers—Mesdames Fenning, Malum and Ongley, Misses Wall, Austin, Barlow and A. Wilson, Pl Hansen, esq. member of council, Danish service; messrs S. D. Dale, A. F. Place, A. L. Steele, G. Emerson, W. E. P. Williston, F. M. French, H. S. Manley, W. Dent, H. O. Flemming, F. K. Wallace, R. Burn, S. C. Malum, &c. &c.; F. T.

Peterson, H. T. Edwards, C. S. Reynolds, H. K. Mainwaring and G. E. Ford; two masters Malem, Mrs Longden, Mrs Huht, and Mrs A. Cromwell.

April 23.

H. M. S. Hyacinth, W. Warren, esq. commander, England 3d and Teneriffe 17th Dec. 1837—Cape of Good Hope, 2d March and Trincomallee 19th April.

Passengers—None.

April 26.

Favourite, Thomas Robinson, Liverpool 25th Oct. Rio de Janeiro 21st January, Monte Video 4th Feb. Mauritius 26th March, Colombo 19th, and Trincomallee, 24th April.

Passengers—None.

May 12.

Larkins, C. Ingram, London—Portsmouth 16th January.

Passengers—Mrs Impey, Lieut B. H. Impey, 31st L. I., D. McFarlane, esq. asst surgeon, messrs Thistleton, Elms, Owen, Dallas and Kiernan, cadets;—for Calcutta, Mrs Filer and child, captain S. Filer, h m 16th lanciers, cadets Mills, Locket, Smalpage, Milner, Bedford, and Ross, 1 male and 2 female servants.

May 14.

Duke of Northumberland, G. W. Wood, London—, and Portsmouth 17th January.

Passengers—Messdames Meiler and child, Fennel & child, misses Hughes and Shifford, capt J. Meiler, 20th N I, the revd Mr Fennel, asst chaplain, Dr. Anchiuteek, Lieuts Brown, Morgan, and Bourdillon, captain Strettell 20th N I, messrs Jones, Mowbray, Danby, Nuthall, Claxton and Simpson, ensign Egar, h m 62d foot, (Mr E. Leith, cadet for Bengal, drowned at sea.)

May 16.

Isabella, Charles Munro, Portsmouth 10th January.

Passenger—Mr. Hugh Innes Mundell, cadet.

May 18.

Bolton, Young, London, 15th Jan. Passengers for Madras—Messrs Martin, Bolt and Selby; For Calcutta—Major, Benson, messrs W.

Young, Gurney, Lyall, 2 Vaurenon, Nepean, Bruce, Crossman, Gordon, and Powell.

June 13.

Kellie Castle, David Buchan, London 27th Feb. and Portsmouth 31st March.

Passengers for Madras—Messdames Shirreff, Goutreux, Binny and child, miss Dyer, capt R. Shirreff, 2d M N I, Lieut F. Goutreux, 1st M N I, revd W. T. Humphrey, ensign A. M. Herbert h m 62d regt; messrs A. C. B. Neill, John Coleridge and C. Woodford, asst surgeons, messrs J. Fotheringham, T. M. Macgregor, A. W. Simpkins, A. Tripe, E. G. Colebrooke, Scobell, Western and Bernard, cadets, servants, Mrs Barber, Mrs Jay and Mrs Howard; for Singapore—Mr John Connolly, and Mr John Connolly, junior; for Calcutta—Mrs col Frushard, Mrs Gordon, miss Frushard, miss Hedger, miss Small, Lieut J. F. Gordon, B N I, Lieut J. Fairclough h m 16th regt, ensign T. W. Hawkey, B N I, Mr C. Flyter, asst surg, H M S, messrs Bowling, Veal and A. Paton, asst surgeons, messrs E. R. Cookson, E. Holroyd, J. Comyn, J. R. McMahon, R. J. Meade, M. B. Lumsden, N. Dunsford, L. Eaddy, James McKinnis, and M. Scott, cadets; Servants, Mrs Gray, Mrs Dawson, an ayah, 23 Jansens and J. Clarke private h m's 16th foot.

June 14.

Claudine, Chas. Kemp, London 21st Jan. and Cape 16th April.

Passengers—Capt John Beck, Madras Army, messrs Hines, Campbell, Southey, Shearman, Jeremiah, Phillips and Brown; for Calcutta—Mrs Ryall and 1 Portuguese servant.

June 19.

Abberton, Henry Shuttleworth, London 17th February, and Cape of Good Hope 13th May.

Passengers for Madras—Messrs De Wett, Adamson, and Impey, cadets, 1 native servant; for Calcutta—Mrs Shuttleworth and child, C. Marnell, esq. asst surg, Ed. Hault, R C S. messrs Thos Blackall, W. Trevor Law, G. M. Brodie and Ed. Stone—Geo. MacWhirter, steerage passenger, Ann Webster, Ear servt, C. Solomon, servt, 2 natives and 1

female servt and child. Left at the Cape—Mrs Bickersteth, and 3 children, dr Bickersteth, Mr Ed. Bickersteth; Mr Smee, Mr G. Calton and wife, steerage passengers—and Ann Shortwell, servt.

June 23.

Eliza, Mark J. Hay, London 26th February.

Passengers for Madras—Lieut A. Salomon, M N I, messrs T. A. Turgand, E. Paley, G. Power, and F. Tower, cadets; for Calcutta—Cadet H. T. Repton, J. D. Koch and J. C. Koch, merchants, 6 arty men, 1 woman and 1 child.

July 4.

La Belle Alliance, C. Arkcoll, London 19th Feb., and Cape 27th May.

Passengers for Calcutta—Mrs Watts and child, and servant, Eliza Hemery; Mr Faithful, asst surg; for Madras—Messdames Low and servant Peggy, and Porteous; misses Poulton, Susan Poulton, Smith and Evans; J. Underwood, esq. surg, 2d member med. board, David Patrie, servant; major W. Havelock, r a h m's 4th drs, major W. Low 8th N I, ensign Campbell, h m's 4th (or King's own) regt, capt G. W. Moore 3d L. I., Lieut A. B. Kerr, 24th N I, Mr Porteous, asst surg, Mr Shakespeare, cadet, messrs Smith, Evans, and Morris; Agnes Kerr and John Telassee, servants.

July 6.

John Fleming, O. Rose, Portsmouth 15th March, and Cape of Good Hope 30th May.

Passengers—Messdames Maling, Henderson and child, captain C. S. Maling, 69th B N I and Parker, Bengal est, messrs Paton, Sewell, Maler, Henderson, Wilford, Hughes, Maling, Layard, Luken, Money, Shaw, Ferguson, Gorges, Bannister, Bayley, Lambert, Boileau, Wallace, Salisbury, Rich, J. Clair, Tennott, Mayne, Newton, D. Jessier, Dickenson, Baurner and Reynolds; 2 male and 2 female servants.

July 6.

Frances Smith, W. H. Edmonds, London 2d April.

Passengers—Mrs Edmonds, misset Pennington, Missing, and Morton;—Lyns esq; Lieut B. Smith Ben est, Lieut F. J. Carruthers, 2d Mad cav, Lieut Mann 11th M N I; asst surg

Kennedy and C. Morton; messrs J. H. J. Grant, J. Richards, J. P. Scotts and C. W. Wilmot.

July 28.

Lady Raffles, J. S. Biles, London 26th Feb. and Rio Janeiro 23d May.

Passengers—Mrs Sewell, missen E. and S. Christopher; revd messrs John Hands and James Sewell, capt Forbes 20th M N I, messrs Robert Harthill and Henry Eddy, asst surgs; messrs John McDonald, Francis H. Warren, George Ogil Jacob, Chas. M. Sneyd, William Ferris, William Campbell, Frederick Wroughton, and Robert Laidley, cadets; Mrs Paterson, servt to miss Christopher, and Mr W. Stephen, servant.

July 30.

Stratheden, A. Cheape, London 20th April.

Passengers—Mrs Williams, miss Armstrong; major Williams 1st M N I, ensign J. Elkington h m 62d regt, Mr W. Swinton, cadet; Mr W. Vansomeren, 1 Eur. and 2 native servants.

August 2.

Reliance, Thomas Marquis, London, 27th April.

Passengers—Messdames Ouseley and Proudfoot; misses Ouseley, Marquis and S. Marquis; capt Hughest Dudgeon, and Proudfoot Ben est; Lieut Ouseley, dr Campbell, ensigns T. Little h m 39th and C. Young h m 62d foot, R. J. Sullivan, esq. writer, messrs Hudson, Stratton, Kemp, Stepney, and Horsburgh, cadets.

August 12.

H M S Volage, H. Smith esq. commander, Plymouth 23d March, Madeira —, Rio Janeiro —, Cape of Good Hope —, Algoa Bay —, and Trincomallee.

Passengers—The hon T. C. Robertson, esq member supreme council, Calcutta, and capt A. Boddam, h m 18th foot, from Trincomallee.

August 13.

Branken Moor, David Smith, London 11th Feb. Port Louis, and Mauritius 15th July.

Passengers—None.

August 15.

Orwell, George P. Collard, London —, Start Point 4th May.

Passengers—Cal and Mrs Home, missen Poingdexter and Stevens; Lieut and Mrs Campbell and child;

messrs W. C. Maclean and Stevens
asst surgeons; messrs Macartney,
Silver, Russel, Smith and Cooper,
cadets; messrs Maxwell and Camp-
bell, merchants; 1 Eur and 2 native
female servants.

AUGUST 15.

Minerva, George Ireland, London
—, Portsmouth 11th May.

Passengers—Mesdames Paske,
Lavie, McFarlane, Rippon, Logan,
and Langley; misses Harris, Hale,
Hoare, McKenzie, Tulloch and
Young; col T. T. Paske, arty; capt
T. D. Rippon, 8th N I. Geo. Logan,
41st N I and J. G. B. Bell, art.;
messrs Campbell, Free, McKenzie,
Green and Moore, cadets; servants
Mrs Coldrick, Mrs Baines, Mrs Rich-
ards, A McDonald, and 3 natives.

AUGUST 26.

Asia, Robert Gillies, London 2d
and Portsmouth 6th May, Simons
Bay, Cape of Good Hope 18th July.

Passengers for Madras—two misses
Hodson, and 1 female servant; lieut
Hodson, lieut Jackson, 31st L I, en-
signs Glazbrook, Campbell and Bal-
win, h m 4th regt, ensign Morshead,
h m 41st regt, assistant surgeon C.
Hunter, h m 4th regt, W. E. Coch-
rane, and E. C. Heywood, esquires,
writers; Mr Cunningham, cadet, and
4 Privates of the 4th, and one do. of
the 41st regt; for Calcutta—Mrs
Stokes, Mrs Tapp, Mrs Stone, Mrs
Disand, Miss Tapp, Miss Williams,
3 children of the revd Mr Brooks,
and 2 servants; captain Gowan and
servant, lieutenant Stokes, lieutenant
Auda, h m 16th regiment, messrs
Tapp, Wilson, Blake, Nicols, Thorn-
hill, Edwards, Gardner and Scott;
asst surgeons Currie and Murray.
Steerage, Passengers—Messrs Lau-
der, Miller, Silver and Kearney.

AUGUST 28.

Hindustan, G. J. Redman, London
—, Lizard Point 2d May, arrived
at Madeira 17th and sailed 26th May.

Passengers—Cadets G. K. New-
berry, cavalry, and A. K. Clark, In-
fantry.

AUGUST 28.

Colorado, D. Mackellar, London
2d, and Landsend 8th May.

Passengers—Mrs Benfield & child,
mesdames Whitlock and child, Mor-
ris and 2 children, Miss Morris, lieut-
enants W. O. Pellowe M N I, J.
Whitlock, 8th E C, and W. Morris,

Beng. N. I.; Mr F. Stenton; Mr
and Mrs Poulter & child, Miss
M. A. Poulter; servants, Mrs
Parrot and Mrs Sims.

SEPTEMBER 22.

Seringapatam, George Denny,
Portsmouth 1st July.

Passengers—Mesdames Hawthorne,
Cowie, Lockhart, Campbell, Kerr,
Pittars, and Spry; misses Hawthorne,
A. Hawthorne, Fraser, Jarrett, Peg
and Webster; col Hawthorne H C S
Mr Cowie; Mr Lockhart H C S
lieut Campbell, Madras arty; lieut
A. B. Kerr, 24th N I, Mr Pittars,
rev A. Spry; rev Mr Spring H C S;
messrs Mortlock, Neasmeath, Bacon,
Dodgson, Spry and Poe, cadets;
captain Coleman, and ensign Kenny
in charge of troops, Mr Little, mas-
ter Todd; Mr Simpson, and master
Spry; servants, Mrs Logan, Mrs
Davis, Mrs Ware, Mrs Kennedy,
Miss J. Carter; James Paul, and one
native; a detachment of h m's 62d
regt, consisting of 55 men, 3 women
and 6 children.

SEPTEMBER 23.

Plantagenet, J. Domett, Ports-
mouth 26th and Start Point 29th
June.

Passengers for Madras—Mesdames
Wright and Copleston, misses Ches-
ter and Davis; major J. E. Wright,
capt Wood, and ensign W. Harding,
h m 39th; capt Harriot, h m 55th;
capt Price, h m 62d; ensign R. W. J.
Money, 41st N I; T. T. Smith, esq,
assist surg; Mr Hoschson, cadet; 53
men, women & children of h m regts.
—For Calcutta: Mesdames Hoben-
loe, Edge, Strangeways, Vandeleer;
misses Hodgson and Schneider, rev.
messrs Schneider and Hohenloe, and
messrs Miller and Morgan.

For Ceylon—The honorable G.
Talbot.

OCTOBER 17.

Catherine, Charles S. Evans, Lon-
don —, Downs 2d, and Lizard
Point 8th June.

Passengers—Mesdames Mc Kenzie
and MacDonald, misses Bowman,
and E. Friend, majors F. J. Ellis, h
m 62d and C. Warren, h m 55th
regt, capt T. H. Humphreys arty,
assist surgeons Cheyne, Withered,
Strover, Wallack and Raikes; Mr
and Mrs Howell and child, messrs
Gledson and Macdonald; messrs
Hughesdon, Berdieson, Hyder, senr.

Hyder junior and Ande, son; cadet
Daniel.

OCTOBER 28.

Mount Stuart Elphinstone, Keith,
London —, Gravesend 22d June.

Passengers—Mrs Teale and child,
captains P. Percy Neville, h m 63d
foot, capt Mounsey, and lieut Teale
h m 4th regt, ensigns Carter and Lees
h m 63d regt, capt and paymaster
Lane h m 63d foot, Cadet Stevens,
Mr Thos. Hulse, 184 men of h m 4th
and 63d regts, 4 women & 2 children.

NOVEMBER 7.

China, John Biddle, Downs 1st
June, and Cape 10th Sept.

Passengers for the Cape—Mesdames
Burne and Hodgskin, misses De Wett,
and Burne, major Burne and capt
Yarborough h m 91st regt, Mr Hodg-
skin, master G. Hodgskin, (master
F. Hodgskin died at sea) 6 steerage
passengers, 1 male and 2 female ser-
vants; —for Madras, lieut Coats h m
55th regt; for Calcutta—Mesdames
Chalmers, Guise, Bush, and King,
Miss Blackburn, lieut Chalmers, 43d
B N I Mr Campbell and Dr Storey,
4 female servants, 6 artillery men in
charge of horses—Passengers from
the Cape—for Madras—Rev. R. A.
Denton, B. A. and ensign F. W. Bay-
nes, 22d M N I; for Bengal, Mrs,
Miss, and lieut col Pattle, Beng.
cavy, capt Van Heythuysen 24th B
N I 6 servants.

NOVEMBER 11.

True Briton, C. Beach, Lon-
don 18th July, and Cape of Good
Hope 29th September.

Passengers for Madras—Mesdames
colonel Downes, Horner, Hammond
and Scheniman; captain J. Horner
h m 55th regt, captain P. Hammond,
artillery, capt N. Geoghegan, 25th
M N I, capt T. J. M. Johnstone,
21st M N I, F. Lushington, esq
M C S, A. Moorat, esq, G. W.
Scheniman, esq, surg. Mad. est, Dr
Primrose; children—misses Louisa
and S. M. Hammond, & 4 servants;
—for Calcutta: Mesdames Beach,
Boyes, Nisbet, Trevelyan and Mac-
queen, Baron de Lotzbeck, rev Mr
Boyes, chaplain, P. C. E. Lewarner,
esq B C S, R. Williams, esq B C S,
B Nisbet, esq B C S, capt Trevelyan
2d Bombay Cay, Dr Macqueen, B
med. service, Miss M. E. and master
W. Nisbet, 6 male and 4 female ser-
vants.

DECEMBER 3.

Bleng, J. Macdonald, Liverpool,
10th July.

Passengers—None.

DECEMBER 13.

Windsor, E. V. Nisbett, Lon-
don 1st September.

Passengers—Lady Montgomery,
Mrs Church, Miss Dent, Sir H. C.
Montgomery, bart. Mad. civil service,
major M. Tweedie, 20th regt N I,
lieuts J. Wallace, h m 41st Regt, W.
J. Church, 17th regt N I; messrs
Tweedie, Sparrow, and Jenkins,
cadets; G. S. Forbes, esq writer,
Mr Dent, merchant; servants, Mrs
Silvester, Charlotte, Papa, and Jos.
Fragill.

For Bengal—Lady Farrington, &
Mrs Seaton; captains Manning,
14th and Seaton, 35th regts. B N I,
lieut Hay, 50th regt B N I, messrs
Barnes and Milford, writers B C S;
cadets Fraser, Christie, Cox, Ham-
mond, Clarke, and Travers; three
masters Mackintosh, Mrs Simmons
and Mrs Cocker, servants; one wo-
man and six h c's recruits.

DECEMBER 18.

Wellington, J. Liddell, Ports-
mouth 15th, Madeira 30th August,
and Cape 1st November.

Passengers—Mesdames Andrew,
Lawford, Barclay and Liddell;
misses Dickinson, Babington Ma-
caulay, Traveller, Mitchell and Win-
grove; capt E. Lloyd, 43d M N I,
Dr Andrew, Madras med est, lieut
Lawford, Mad art, rev Mr Barclay,
C M S, rev Mr Traveller; messrs
Sweet, Carruthers & Hughes, ca-
dets; Miss Liddell, child; left at
the Cape—Mrs. Fryer, Dr Laing and
Mr Debuam; left at Madeira—Mr
Macaulay; steerage Passengers—
Mrs Tanner, Mrs Connor, Mrs Walk-
er, Mrs Burke, Mrs Kelly, Mrs
Murdock, Mrs O'Neill, Catherine
O'Neill, and Elizabeth Monaghan.

DECEMBER 18.

Repulse, H. Pryce, R. N. London
20th August.

Passengers—Lady Casement,
mesdames Mellish and Capel; misses
H. and F. White, and Lowe; Mr J.
Casement, capt Mellish, 10th Ben
N I, lieut E. S. Capel, 53d Ben N I,
captain Simpson, B N I, doctor
Evans, Mad. med est, Mr Dods, M N I
Mr G. W. Pickering, Mad. med
est, capt John Doveton, nizam's inf

cadet C. Douglas, Mr Barttig, h m 49th regiment, Mr Bald, 120 h m troops for Bengal.

DECEMBER 20.

Carnatic, Voss, Portsmouth 14th Madras 21st August, and Cape 4th November.

Passengers.—His excellency lieutenant general Sir JAMES NICOLLS, K. C. S. H. M. 93d Foot, commander in chief, Lieutenant Col. J. Luard, H. M. Service, Military Secretary, and lieutenant G. W. Nicolls, H. M. 67th Foot, Aid-de-Camp to Sir J. Nicolls, Lady Nicolls, Messrs—Nicolls, M. Nicolls, S. Nicolls, E. Nicolls and A. Nicolls, Messdames Luard, Morton, Morant and Hayley, Miss Bayley, Lieut. Colonel C. A. Elderton, Mad. Eur. regt, Reverend J. Morant, Assistant Chaplain, J. Morton, Esq, Surg, Captains G. Barn, 14th N. I. H. Mackenzie, 34th L. I.; Lieutenants E. G. TAYLOR, 8th N. I. B. O. Gardner, 50th N. I. and Haley—regt. ensign T. C. Morgan, h m 4th (or the King's own) regt, R. Hichens, esq C. S., Mr. H. G. G. Cumming, cadet, conductor Hamilton, master F. Luard, 14 soldiers h m 4th (or King's own) regt, 1 native jemadar, 3 women, and 3 men servants.—From the Cape.—Steering Passengers—Mr and miss Harvey.

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY 01.

Royal George, G. Richards, London. Passengers—mesdames Geddes, Glover, Carlyle, and Kenny, miss Carlyle, 2 misses Kenny, masters Geddes and Glover, Doctor Geddes, lieut. Glover, Dr. Baljard, Lowe and Darwall.—servants, Mrs. Oliver, Mrs. Johnstone, Mr. Linton, Daniel and Jannet.

JANUARY 17.

Wellington, J. Liddell, London. Passengers—mesdames Cator, Hunter, Fryer, Walker and Smith;—major Fryer, captain F. Chalmers, lieutenant W. Bates, h. m.'s 37th regt. J. S. Owen, Esq, ensign Robertson, 15th native infantry, Mr. N. Morrison, Mr. E. Gordon; children—miss Hunter, miss Lucy Walter, miss Agnes Walter, and miss Morrison, masters Hudleston, Cator, George and R. Fryer, W. Chalmers, Hooper, Simpson, and Morris-

son;—European servants, Mrs. Tanner, Mrs. Cannon, Mrs. Porter, Mrs. Howe, Mary Anne Riddle, Mr. Abdy, and 4 natives: steering passengers, Robert Tanner and John Cameron.

JANUARY 22.

True Briton, C. Beach, Cape and London.

Passengers—for the Cape—Lieutenant J. Bower: for England—Mesdames George Russell, Horsley, Charles Orles, Prendergast, and Keighly, the hon. G. E. Russell, esq, late member of Council, Major General, C. A. Vigoreux, C. B., J. Annesley, esq, 1st member medical board, J. P. Bishop, Esq, G. L. Prendergast, esq, James Scott, esq, children—Misses Horsley, Keighly, and Bushby, two Wyllies, and two Prendergasts: servants—Margaret Hay, Mrs. Shipman, Jane Young, Robert Hall, John Dougherty, Peter Berger, and Mary Pidgeon.

DECEMBER 21.

Duke of Argyll, H. Bristow, London — Portsmouth 27th Aug and Cape 2d November.

Passengers—Mesdames Sim, Fothergill, Justice, Hall, Dittmas, Durant and Whitehead, missos. Le Geyt, Blundell, Atkinson, Smith, Fothergill, Bannister and Durant, Lieut. colonel D. Sim, engineers, major C. O. Fothergill, Car Eur vet. bat. captains T. Dittmas, Artillery, L. E. Durant, 3d light infantry, and H. Hall, 41st N. I., revd. Mr. Whitehead, M. Dallas, Esq, merchant, messrs D. Cadenhead, W. Bannister, R. Clark, A. Howlett and M. Coombs, cadets, master Wallace, 8 European and 3 native servants.

DECEMBER 21.

Mary Ann, C. B. Tarbutt, London 29th August.

Passengers.—Mesdames Harper, Pearse, Scotland, Fullerton, Roberts and Lamb; missos Pearse, Scotland, Chalon, Harper and Stewart; capt. J. Fullerton, 17th N. I.; capt. D. Scotland, 7th N. I.; the reverend Mr Lamb; messrs Campbell, Broderip and Thomson, cadets; Mrs. Nerheny and miss Ardagh; servants, Mrs. Swiney, Mrs. Bradford, Mrs. Rath, and Mrs. Sutton.

JANUARY 01.

Thames, H. J. Wolfe, London.

Passengers—mesdames Poynton, Tuckett, Bleckinsop, and Tomlins; missos Mole, Churney and 2 Cadells, colonel G. Cadell, lieut. colonel J. Ketchen, artillery, captain Poynton h. m. 26th regt, Lieut. Clarke, Bengal European regt, major J. Jenkins, commanding detachment of 11th light dragoons, captains Roebuck and Reynolds, lieuts. Tuckett and Forrest, assistant surgeon J. Hutchinson, cornet H. C. Forrest, 153 non commissioned officers and privates, 16 women and 27 children, Lucy Slater and Charles Le Dien, servants.

JANUARY 31.

Lady Flora, H. Ford, London.

Passengers—mesdames Beauchamp, Rolison, Power, Poole, Nott, and Espinasse, missos Prendergast and L. Prendergast; majors Highmoor 5th light cavalry, and Rolison 18th Madras native infantry, captains Espinasse, h. m. 4th regt. Power 32d, Poole 6th, and Davis 43d regt. Madras native infantry, the Rev. P. Moriarty, lieuts. Deanes, h. m.'s 21st regt. and Silver 20th regt. Mad. native infantry, Chas. Bowles, esq. K. N. and A. Campbell, esq.—children—missos E. Chamier, Elizabeth Nott, Mary Ann Nott, Wilhelmina Nott, Emma Nott, Power, Espinasse, Hobler, Louisa Elliott, and 2 missos Beauchamp, masters E. Chamier, C. Chamier, Chas Nott, George Nott, Beauchamp, Rolison, George Elliott, and 2 masters Darrah and Power; servants—5 European women, and 107 invalids of h. m.'s regts.

FEBRUARY 1.

Barretto Junior, R. Saunders, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Ellis, Norman and child, Daniel, Pictairs, and Saunders, majors Butler, Beavan and child, and Drake, captain Ellis, lieutenant Parker, George Adams, esq. G. J. Shabrick, esq. and W. Crewe, esq. two missos Underwood and Daniel; masters Vandaeze, Ellis, Isaac, and Daniel; servants—Mary Abel, Greenwood, Ruth Laddington, Michael, and John.

FEBRUARY 8.

Duke of Argyll, H. Bristow, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames McDon-

nell, Griffiths, Kerr, and Cunningham lieut. col. J. England, h m 4th (or the King's own) regt, in charge of troops; E. R. McDonnell, esq C S W. E. Lockhart, esq C S, L. Daniel, esq C S, A. P. Forbes, esq C S, Lieut J. Marjoribanks, 1st N. I. E. G. Griffiths, esq, 3 masters Cunningham; the hon K. E. Monnier, governor of Tranquebar, M. B. Kerr, esq, 1 sergeant, 1 corporal, 12 privates, 5 women and 18 children, charter party passengers.

FEBRUARY 25.

Mary Ann, C. B. Tarbutt, London.

Passengers—Mesdames Bleckinsop, Gray, Godfrey, George, Croghan and Trevor; doctor Godfrey, the rev. messieurs Graine, Bleckinsop, Deane, & George; Capt Gray, 1st N V B, lieuts Croghan, art, Julius, 13th drgs, Falconer, 46th N I and Donovan, 13th drgs; E. C. Lovell, esq C. S., missos M. and C. R. Falcemer, Ann George, A. M. and A. S. Bleckinsop, and Godfrey; masters H. G. and R. Trevor, John George, Charles Adley, Langley, L. and W. L. Bleckinsop; servants, Mrs. Sweney, Mrs. Ruth and Anthony; 21 invalids and 3 children; for the Cape—Mr Berry.

MARCH 11.

Juliana, E. Wainwright, London.

Passengers from Calcutta—Capt Macleuis, and lieut Pictor h m 26th foot, Dr Ayre, h m 31st foot, 73 men & women, and 22 children, h m regts.

MARCH 13.

H. N. M. Brigatelo, Bellona, Aricaps, London.

Passengers—His royal highness prince Henry of Orange, and suite.

MARCH 13.

H. N. M. Brig Soelheid, Ferguson, London.

Passengers—None.

MAY 10.

Sesostris, A. Yates, London.

Passengers from Calcutta—Mrs Yates, miss Deane, capt A. Charlton and Hodgson; lieuts Fischer & Turner; servants, Mary Ann Rebean and one native; from Madras—Mesdames Lane, Haines, Melligan and De Pasquier; capt. Dautbeny and Sharpin, h m 53th regt; lieut Ludlow, engineers, F. H. Crozier esq, C. S.;—Arrow, esq, Haig, esq and capt W. Thomas, late of the ship Elizabeth; children, missos H. & C. Melligan, E. & J. Haines,

masters H. J. and C. Lane, and J. M. Higan; servants, Emma Casbrooke, R. Jones, J. M. Taylor, J. Simpson, and J. D' Cruz.

MAY 13.

H. M. Brig Zebra, Capt MacCrea, London.

Passengers—None.

MAY 26.

H. M. S. Raleigh, Michael Quin, esq, commander, Trincomallee and England.

Passengers—None.

JULY 1.

Duke of Northumberland, G. W. Wood, St. Helena and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Conway, Bushby, A. L. Parr, Boyd, Mitchell Corfield, and Wilton, H. B. Sewell, esq, C. S. T. G. Stephenson esq, M. D.; —Wilton, esq; the rev J. Knight; captain J. Blackland, 47th regt N I, captain R. Parr, h m 54th regt, Lieut U. Boyd, h m 54th regt, Lieut Corfield, h m 62d regt, Lieutenant Timins, arty; Lieut A. Wood, 29th regt N I, and Mr J. Sheppard; children—masters Thomas Parr, R. W. Parr, W. J. R. H. Boyd, C. J. Boyd, E. P. M. Spaulding, and H. J. Knight; misses E. M. Parr, G. A. Parr, Sophia S. Boyd, Letitia G. Boyd and Louisa Smith; servants—Isabella Solomon, Mary Wood, Ann King, Catherine Dwyer, & Sarah Howard.

JULY 20.

Clandine, C. Kemp, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames West, Dalrymple, Gordon and Wilkinson, col West, capt C. Dalrymple, mr attendant, T. H. Davidson, esq, captain C. B. Lindsay, lieuts W. Cook, & E. H. L. Moore, W. A. Inglis, esq, Mr Ritchie, C. Marriott, esq, W. Elliot, esq, & captain Short in charge of invalids, and master Jenkins; Charter party passengers—25 men of the h c service; 36 of h m service, 3 women and 9 children.

AUGUST 21.

H M S Rattlesnake, W. Hobson, esq, commander, Trincomallee and England.

Passengers—None.

AUGUST 30.

H. M. S. Wolf, B. Stanley, esq, Trincomallee and England.

Passengers—None.

SEPTEMBER 9.

Strath Eden, A. Chesape, Cape & London.

Passengers—Mesdames Dumergue and child, Luard and child, Southbey and 2 children, G. P. Dumergue esq, Civil Service, P. B. Stapp, esq, asst surg, C. R. Baynes, esq, C S, —Ward esq, and G. Reynolds, esq, captains Gascoigne and Macquaire, Lieut Tinley and Cox h m 39th regt, Lieut Mackenzie, 1 male and 3 female servants, 26 invalids, 5 women and 11 children.

OCTOBER 6.

Minerva, George Ireland, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Arbutnot, Bradford, Ormsby, Porton, Polwhele, Forster, Garnier, Elder, Vanderzee, Maclean, and Viney, J. A. Arbutnot, esq, G. D. Deury, esq C S, Lieut col W. J. Bradford, Lieut col B. R. Hitchens, adjt genl of the army, major J. Puston, capt Polwhele and B. S. Seton, retired service, capt T. B. Forster, payr, Atkinson, Maclean, Vanderzee, and Macartney, dr Sutherland, dr Munro, dr Lewis, Lieut MacPherson, ensig Ross, ensig Freese, and —Sullivan, esq; children, misses Arbutnot, Deury & Forster, 2 masters Arbutnot, Bruce, Elder, and Bradford; servants, Mrs Tupper, Mrs Kerr, Mrs Hoiday, Caroline Wilhelmina S. Keggs, Mr Ball, and Jacob Kychelly.

OCTOBER 16.

John Fleming, E. Rose, Cape and London.

Passengers—Mesdames Paske, Derville, Moore, Pinson and Rawlins, misses O'Neil and Gunthorpe; colonels C. Herbert, 2d N. V. B. and T. T. Paske, retired service, major F. Derville, arty, capt Pinson, 46th N I, lieuts J. D. Scott, arty, Layard, Tapp, O'Neil, Whitty, Close, and Potts, Mr Vaux, Mr Davis, Mr and Mrs Fogg and 2 children, Miss Fogg; children, misses C. and M. Pinson, and C. L. Rowlandson; masters W. and C. Moore, H. Pinson and G. Rowlandson; servants, Mrs Richmond, Mrs Newbold, Mrs Bayles, Mrs Clement, Peter Pereira, and 4 natives.

Births, Marriages, and Deaths,

1857-58.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER 1857.

23, at Chénacole, the lady of Arthur Fresse, esq C. S. of a son.

25, The lady of Lieut. J. Grimes, 8th N I, of a daughter.

26, at Bellary, the lady of captain Tullen, H M 41st Foot, of a son.

27, at Moulmein, the lady of captain Clark, H M 62d regiment, of a son.

27, at Trichinopoly, the lady of R. Parr, esq, of a daughter.

28, at St. Thomas's Mount, the lady of W. H. Wormsley, esq, of a daughter.

JANUARY 1858.

1, at Trichinopoly, the lady of G. S. Hooper, esq C. S. of a daughter.

1, at Royapuram, the lady of A. J. Ormsby, esq, of a daughter.

2, at Cuddalore, the lady of W. H. Bayley, esq C. S. of a daughter.

2, at Cannanore, the lady of H. D. Cook, esq C. S. of a daughter.

4, at Mercara, the lady of lieutenant and Qr. Mr. J. Martyr, 36th N I, of a son.

7, at Negapatam, the wife of the Reverend J. Guest, Assistant Missionary, of a daughter.

8, at Palamcottah, the lady of H. D. Phillips, esq, of a son, still born.

10, at Ootacamund, the lady of W. Huxham, esq, of a son.

14, at Masulipatam, the wife of Conductor J. Marsh, Ord. Dept. of a daughter.

17, The lady of James Minchin, esq, of a daughter.

19, at Madras, Mrs R. Skill, of a son.

19, at Madras, the lady of Lieutenant P. S. Spry, 35th N I, of a daughter.

22, at Palamcottah, the wife of the Reverend G. Pettitt, of a son.

23, at Bangalore, Mrs. George J. Cabott, of a daughter.

26, at the Luz, the lady of Paul Melito, esq, of a daughter.

26, at Cannanore, the lady of Edmund Smith esq C. S. of a daughter.

27, at Lucknow, the lady of Lieut. colonel J. Low, of a son.

28, at Mangalore, the lady of Malcolm Lewis, esq C. S. of a daughter.

30, at Mulloppel, on route to Kampore, the lady of captain P. Chalobers, comd. det. Madras Eur. Regt. of a son.

30, at Chénacole, the lady of Lieut. colonel J. P. James, of a son.

30, The lady of Lieutenant andrevet capt. H. Pace, 30th N I, of a daughter.

FEBRUARY.

2, The lady of W. R. White, esq, acting Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals H M Troops, of a daughter.

2, at Salero, the lady of F. Mole, esq C. S. of a daughter.

4, at Secunderabad, the wife of Conductor W. Owers, of a daughter.

5, The wife of Mr James Thorpe, of a son.

7, Mrs. colonel Montait, engineers, of a son.

8, at the Hyderabad Residency Mrs. Joseph D'Peaning, of a son.

9, at Masulipatam, the wife of Conductor A. Robertson, of a son.

12, at Bangalore, the lady of Lieut. G. J. Walker, H M 13th light dragoon, of a son.

12, at Vizagapatam, the lady of Thomas Boileau, esq C. S. of a daughter.

14, The lady of R. Cole, esq, of a daughter.

14, at Ganjam, the lady of captain J. Campbell, 41st N I, of a daughter.

18, at Nagpore, the wife of Mr W. Doyle, Dept. Asst. Comy. of Ordnance, of a daughter.

21, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain R. Codrington, 46th N I, of a son.

24, The lady of the late E. S. Moorat, esq, of a daughter.

25, at Chintalapettah, the wife of Mr James Reger, of a daughter.

26, at Vepery, the wife of Conductor J. Von Wein, of a son.

28, at the Mount Road, Mrs G. B. Shaw, of a daughter.

28, at Jaulmoh, the lady of the Reverend F. G. Luard, of a daughter.

MARCH.

3, at Bangalore, the lady of Lieut. W. G. Woods, 6th light cav, of a son.

3, at Bangalore, the lady of captain I. C. Coffin, paymaster in Mysore, of a son, still born.

5, at Cannanore, the lady of captain Hayne, 36th N I, of a son.

5, at Black Town, the wife of Mr E. P. Clarke, of a daughter.

- 6, at Madras, the wife of Mr J. Good-
sir, of a son.
8, at Madras, Mrs H. E. Boy's, of a
daughter.
8, at Cuddalore, the lady of Major J.
Garnault, 47th N I, of a daughter.
11, at Arcot, the lady of C. C. Lin-
ton, esq. assistant surgeon, 5th light
cavalry, of a daughter.
18, at Black Town, the wife of Mr
Joseph Cochrane, of a son.
18, at Mysore, the wife of Mr Mayers,
of a daughter.
14, at Bangalore, the lady of Lieut.
Marshall, H M 39th regiment, of a son.
16, at Vellore, the lady of Lieut.
Hamilton, 1st N I, of a son.
20, at Madras, the lady of John Dent,
esq. C. S. of a son, still born.
24, at the Farm in Mysore, the lady
of assistant surgeon W. Gilchrist, of a
daughter.
25, at Bangalore, the lady of Captain
Byng, 6th light cavalry, of a son.
30, at Madras, the lady of Arthur
Maclean, esq. of a daughter.
30, at Madras, the lady of Lieutenant
Douglas, Madras engineers, of a son.
31, at Nellore, the lady of J. C. Tay-
lor, esq. C. S. of a daughter.

APRIL.

- 1, at Madras, the wife of Captain R.
Thorpe, 27th regiment N I, of a son.
3, at Bangalore, the lady of Lieut. E.
Usher, 51st N I, of a daughter.
4, at Jaulnah, the lady of Major C.
R. Bradstreet, 35th N I, of a son.
6, at Madras, the lady of Gr P. Du-
morgue, esq. C. S. of a daughter.
6, at Cuddalore, the lady of Captain
C. Wahab, 16th N I, of a daughter.
6, at Dawson's Hotel, Neighberries,
the wife of Mr H. R. Dawson, of a son.
7, at Peremdoory in the Zillah of
Coimbatore, on route to Cannanore,
the lady of Lieutenant T. J. Fischer,
4th regiment N I, of a son.
8, at Chittoor, the wife of Mr John
Billierbeck, London Missionary Socie-
ty, of a son.
8, at Madras, the lady of Lieutenant
J. C. Boulderson, 35th N I, of a son.
10, at Bellary, the lady of D. Boyd,
esq. supg surgeon Mysore Division,
of a daughter.
15, at Trichinopoly, Mrs Mary Taylor,
wife of Asst. Apothecary John Taylor,
of a daughter.
17, at Madras, the wife of Mr. R. P.
D. Arund, of a son.
18, at Cape Town, the lady of Cap-
tain Poole, Madras Army, of a daughter.
19, at Madras, at the residence of T.
A. Oakes, esq. the lady of Captain C.
Wilford, of a son.

- 21, The lady of Lieut. I. W. Nixon,
17th N I, of a daughter.
24, at Waltair, the lady of Captain
Wright, Dep. Asst. Qr. Mr. Gent. of a
son.
24, The lady of J. Y. Follierton,
esq. of a daughter.
24, at Kemptee, the lady of Lieut.
George Briggs, Horse Art. of a son.
27, at the Luz, the lady of E. Seth
Sun, esq. of a daughter.
28, at Pondicherry, the lady of Asst.
surgeon Kennick, 17th N I, of a son.
MAY.
2, at Bangalore, the lady of Captain
Anderson, 4th light cavalry, of a son.
2, at Ootacamund, the lady of Lieut.
W. H. Miller, Depy. Comy. of Ord. of
a son.
4, at Bangalore, the lady of Captain
Ley, artillery, of a daughter.
6, at the Residency Hyderabad, the
lady of Major J. A. Moore, of a daugh-
ter who survived only a few hours.
7, at Hingolee, the lady of Captain
E. Ravensford, of a son.
10, at Secunderabad, the lady of Cap-
tain W. Shelley, 20th N I, of a son.
10, at Bangalore, the lady of Major
W. McLeod, 35th regt. N I, of a son.
13, at Bangalore, the wife of Captain
W. W. Baker, major of brigade, of a
son.
14, at Masulipatam, the lady of Asst.
surgeon E. Smith, 29th N I, of a son.
14, at Pondicherry, the wife of F.
De Fondclair, esq. of a daughter.
17, at Ootacamund, the lady of J. C.
Morris, esq. C. S. of a son.
17, at Chicacole, the lady of Captain
F. A. Redd, 6th N I, of a daughter.
20, at Tanjore, the lady of Captain J.
Hutchings, commanding the Resident's
Escort, of a son.
21, at Secunderabad, the lady of Cap-
tain C. Campbell, H M 55th regiment
of a son.
22, at Bellary, the lady of Captain
Reece, 10th N I, of a son.
23, at the Presidency, the lady of G.
J. Waters, esq. of a daughter.
24, the lady of J. F. Thomas, esq.
of a daughter.
29, at Cannanore, the lady of Captain
J. Brown, H M 57th regiment, of a son.
29, at Trichinopoly, the lady of H.
Dickinson, esq. of a daughter.
30, At Moulmein, the lady of H. T.
Crompton, esq. Acting Paymaster H M
63d regiment, of a son.

JUNE.

- 1, at Jaulnah, the lady of Captain P.
Thomson, 39th N I, of a son, still born.
3, at the Presidency, the lady of
James Ouchterlony, esq. of a son.

- 4, The lady of Captain Chisholm,
Madras artillery, of a son.
5, at Kemptee, the lady of Lieutenant
and adjutant C. Ireland, 11th N I, of a
son.
8, at the Adyar, Mrs Clarence Dal-
rymple, of a daughter.
9, at Ootacamund, the lady of John
Sullivan, esq. of a son.
11, at Mangalore, the lady of G.
Bird, esq. of a daughter.
12, at Pannanur, the lady of G. M.
Ogilvie, esq. of a daughter.
12, at Bolarum, the lady of Thomas
Davies, esq. of a son.
15, at Madras, the lady of Doctor
Cumming, Madras army, of a daughter.
15, at Persewakkum, the lady of Cap-
tain J. T. Smith, engineers, of a son.
16, at Mangalore, the lady of Captain
Prior, 23d L I, of a son, still born.
17, at Secunderabad, the lady of T.
White, esq. Asst. surgeon, of a daughter.
22, at Bangalore, the lady of J. D.
Gleig, esq. of a son.
23, at Madras, the lady of J. A. Ar-
buthnot, esq. of a daughter.
23, at Mangalore, the lady of Lieut.
W. B. Stevens, med. art. of a daughter.
23, at Trichinopoly, the lady of G.
W. Russell, esq. 2d light cavy. of a
daughter.
24, at the French Rocks, the lady of
Lieutenant Junior, 2d regt. N I, of a son.
25, at Popham house, Mrs Thomas
Ross, of a daughter.
26, at Vizianagram, the lady of Cap-
tain C. W. Young, 14th N I, of a
daughter.
28, at Bangalore, the lady of Lieut.
H. Garnier, of a daughter.
29, at Ootacamund, the lady of Lieut-
enant Cantis, 15th N I, of a son, still
born.
30, at Trichinopoly, the lady of
Lieutenant J. Campbell, 21st N I, Asst.
Surveyor General, of a son.

JULY.

- 6, at Bangalore, the lady of Lieut.
Colonel J. W. Cleveland, 34th regi-
ment L I, of a daughter.
7, at Bolarum, the lady of Captain
W. P. MacDonald, 41st N I, of a daugh-
ter.
7, at Ootacamund, the lady of the
reverend H. W. Stuart, of a daughter.
12, at Arcot, the lady of Hugh Fraser,
esq. 5th light cavalry, of a son.
14, at Bellary, the wife of Mr J.
Shriever, Asst. Missionary, of a son.
18, at Kemptee, the lady of Captain
E. Roberts, 49th N I, of a son.
19, at Vizagapatam, the wife of the
reverend E. Porter, Missionary, of a son.

- 19, at Jaulnah, the lady of G. S.
Cotter, esq. Madras Horse Artillery, of
a son, who survived about 12 hours.
20, at Negapatam, the wife of the
reverend John Thomson, of a daughter.
22, at Moulmein, the lady of Captain
Dods, 13th N I, of a daughter.
22, at the Presidency, the lady of M.
B. Pollock, esq. assistant surgeon, of a
daughter.
24, at Bangalore, the lady of Captain
C. W. Nepean, Deputy Judge Advocate
General, of a son.
26, at Trichinopoly, the lady of Cap-
tain C. Barlow, Paymaster H M 54th
Foot, of a daughter.
27, at Yelwail, the lady of A. N.
Magrath, esq. of a son.
31, at Masulipatam, the lady of Capt.
E. Armstrong, A. C. Gent. of a son.

AUGUST.

- 2, The lady of Major General W. H.
Sewell, Depy. Qr. Mr. General H M
Forces, of a son.
2, at Vellore, the lady of Brig. G. M.
Sceurt, cong. that station, of a daugh-
ter, still born.
2, at Bangalore, the lady of Captain
J. Wynch, Horse Artillery, of a son.
2, at Cannanore, the lady of Lieut.
H. Colbeck, 4th N I, of a daughter.
2, at Secunderabad, the lady of Doctor
Morrough, Horse Artillery, of a son.
3, at Secunderabad, the lady of Captain
J. W. Bayley, 20th N I, of a son.
3, at Trichinopoly, the lady of Lieut.
Willins, 30th N I, of a son.
3, at Kemptee, the lady of Lieut. E.
E. Miller, 1st light cav. of a daughter.
4, the lady of John Walker, esq. C. S.
of a son.
6, at Masulipatam, the lady of J. T.
Hery, esq. of a daughter.
6, at Vizagapatam, the lady of the
rev. V. Shortland, of a daughter.
8, at Bangalore, the lady of Q. Jamie-
son, esq. M. D. of a son.
8, at Trevandrum, the lady of Major
R. N. Campbell, 4th N I, cong. Nair
Brigade, of a daughter.
10, at Nellore, the lady of Lieut. W.
H. Wapshare, 16th N I, of a son.
11, at Vellore, the lady of Lieut. W.
Essett, 15th N I, of a daughter.
20, at Secunderabad, the lady of Lieut.
G. B. Stevens, 21st N I, of a daughter.
23, at Bangalore, the lady of R. S.
Dolbs, esq. superintendent under the
Commissioner in Mysore, of a son.
25, at Bowenpally, Secunderabad,
the lady of E. C. Collins, esq. 6th light
cavalry, of a daughter.
27, the lady of doctor Murray, de-
puty inspector general of H M hospi-
tals, of a daughter.

31, at Masulipatam, the lady of T. J. W. Thomas, esq. of a daughter.

SEPTEMBER.

6, at Bangalore, the lady of Lieut. W. Halstead, assistant to the Mysore commissioner, of a daughter.

8, at Bangalore, the lady of T. C. Hawkes, esq. 23d L.I. of a daughter.

13, at Chittoor, the lady of H. A. Brett, esq. C.S. of a daughter.

18, at the remount depot Ossoor, the lady of captain J. Hill, 24th N.I. of a son.

15, at the Presidency, the lady of John Arathoon, esq., of a daughter.

15, at Gopalpore, the lady of captain J. Shepherd, 24th regiment N.I. of a daughter.

17, at Madras, the lady of J. G. Turnbull, esq. accountant general, of a daughter.

23, at Vellore, the lady of captain Logan, paymaster centre division, of a son.

24, at Madras, the lady of A. F. Bruce, esq. C.S. of a son.

24, at Bellary, the lady of captain W. Bremner, depy. asst. comy. general, of a daughter.

25, at Bangalore, the lady of Lieut. W. Seppings, 4th N.I. of a son.

27, at Bangalore, the lady of A. F. Arbuthnot, esq. of a son.

29, at Uddalore, the lady of surgeon Preston, of a daughter.

30, at Masulipatam, the lady of capt. W. E. A. Elliott, 29th N.I. of a son.

30, at Royapooram, the lady of capt. T. Locke, 1st N.V.B. of a daughter.

OCTOBER.

1, at Vizagapatam, the lady of capt. C. Bond, of a daughter.

4, at Secunderabad, the lady of major J. W. Yaldwyn, 21st N.I. of a son.

9, at Quilon, the lady of Lieut. Webb, 38th N.I. of a son, still-born.

9, at Kamptee, the lady of major Kerr, comd. Madras Eur. regiment, of a daughter.

10, at Masulipatam, the wife of capt. Duff, of a son.

13, at Bangalore, the lady of G. Knox, esq. of a daughter.

14, at the gun carriage manufactory, Madras, the lady of captain Cortlandt Taylor, of a daughter.

14, at Melnattam, near Manargoody, the wife of the rev. R. Carver, of a son.

15, at Narsingapooram, on route to Cuttack, the lady of W. Poole, esq. of a son.

18, at Vizianagram, the lady of capt.

W. W. Dunlop, 50th regiment N.I. of twin daughters, one of them still-born.

19, at Kamptee, the lady of captain Cherry, 1st light cavalry, of a son.

20, at sea, on board the *Truc Briton*, the lady of captain Hammond, Madras artillery, of a daughter.

21, at Masulipatam, the lady of capt. H. S. Ford, commissary of ordnance, of a son.

23, at Singapore, the lady of captain Pritchard, 8th N.I. of a son.

26, at the Presidency, the lady of Lieut. C. W. Rolland, of a son.

28, at Bangalore, the lady of the rev. G. Trevor, of a son.

29, at Madras, the lady of Lieut. T. McGoun, deputy judge advocate general, of a son.

NOVEMBER.

4, at the French Rocks, the lady of captain R. N. Faunce, 2d N.I. of a son.

7, at Secunderabad, the lady of Frederick Gray, esq., of a daughter, still-born.

12, at Bellary, the lady of captain Stockwell, paymaster in the ceded districts, of twin sons.

15, at Arcot, the lady of captain Elliot, 5th light cavalry, of a daughter.

16, at Kamptee, the lady of captain H. Griffith, 11th N.I. of a son.

17, at Quilon, the lady of major Lawrie, 9th regiment N.I. of a son.

20, at Basares, the lady of captain Carpenter, 48th M.N.I. of a daughter.

21, at Kilpauk, the lady of Lieut. J. W. Coates, 6th regiment N.I. of a son, still-born.

23, the lady of W. Douglas, esq. C.S. of a daughter.

23, at Trichinopoly, the lady of captain G. W. Osborne, depy. judge adv. general, of a daughter.

24, the lady of G. Griffin, esq. 1st N.I. of a daughter.

26, at Russel Kondah, the lady of Lieut. J. Macdougall, 17th N.I. of a son.

DECEMBER.

2, At the Presidency, the lady of J. Richmond, esq. of a daughter.

2, at Ootacamund, the lady of G. A. Harris, esq. C.S. of a son.

6, at Fort St. George, the lady of captain J. Alexander, of a daughter.

8, at Madras, the lady of capt. F. L. Nicolay, acting asst. qr. mr. genl. of the army, of a daughter.

9, at Trichinopoly, the lady of capt. A. Dowdall, H.M. 54th regiment, of a daughter.

15, at Vepery, the wife of Lieut. W. Brookes, depy. asst. comy. of ordnance, of a son.

MARRIAGES.

DECEMBER 1837.

28, At Secunderabad, by the rev. J. M'Evoe, M.A., Mr. J. A. Moore, asst. apothecary H. H. the Nizam's cavalry, to Miss Elizabeth Agnes Murray.

27, at Secunderabad, by the rev. J. M'Evoe, M.A., Mr. J. Craig, sub conductor of ordnance, to Lucy, third daughter of Mr. J. O'Brien, depy. asst. comy. of ordnance, at that station.

JANUARY 1838.

1, William F. Eden, esq. of the 1st regt. N.I. asst. to the resident at Indore, to Marie Sidonie, second daughter of the late Isidore DeLaselle, esq. judge of the royal court at Pondicherry.

2, at St. John's church, Masulipatam, by the rev. J. M'Evoe, M.A., Lieut. Col. P. E. Craigie, H.M. 55th regiment, to Mary Jane, eldest daughter of Colonel Tidman, commanding Masulipatam.

10, at St. George's Cathedral, by the venerable archdeacon H. Harper, M.A., captain W. Rawlins, 40th regt. N.I. to Harriet, youngest daughter of the late Major Coultman, H.M. 53d foot.

10, at St. Mary's church, by the rev. G. W. Mahon, M.A., Mr. T. Gouge, manager master attendant's office, to Miss Margaret Robson.

10, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. F. Spring, M.A., Vincent Budd, esq. chief officer of the *Lady Flora*, to Miss Martha Lynch.

12, at St. George's Cathedral, John Richmond, esq. to Harriet Maria, second daughter of H. Chamber, esq.

13, at Vizianagram, W. Poole, esq. to Ellen, youngest daughter of the late G. S. Hall, esq. of Pendennis Castle, Cornwall.

17, at St. George's cathedral, by the rev. F. Spring, M.A., Robert Wright, esq. M.D., to Rosa Harriet, third daughter of Lacey Gray Ford, esq. superintending surgeon presidency.

17, at the mission station of Cottayam in Travancore, by the reverend B. Bailey, Alexander Allardies, esq., Madras medical service, son of William Allardies, esq. of Murlington, Angus shire, N.B. to Eliza Jane Moncrieff, widow of the late captain J. W. Moncrieff, of the Madras army.

19, at Poonaudalce, by the rev. F. Spring, M.A., captain R. S. Gledsman, 16th regt. N.I. to Harriet Thompson, widow of the late Lieut. O. F. Sturt, Madras army.

FEBRUARY.

1, at St. Thomas's Mount, by the rev. W. T. Blenkinsop, A.B., James

Shaw, esq. asst. surgeon, right hon. the governor's body guard, to Anna Amelia Stewart, daughter of John Hay, esq. Newcastle upon Tyne.

1, at Madras, at the Armenian church, by the rev. S. Arathoon, A. J. Johannes, esq. to Miss Mary D. Cherriman, the only daughter of D. Cherriman, esq.

14, at the Scotch church, Mr. Henry Cuffley, to Miss Frances Green.

14, by the rev. H. Cotterill M.A., Mr. Henry Plunkett, to Charlotte, only daughter of the late rev. C. W. Pizzold.

18, at Trichinopoly, by the rev. C. Calthrop, A.B., T. Harris, esq. of the civil service, to Emily, youngest daughter of Robert Burnside, esq.

19, at Cochim, by the rev. S. Riddale, captain H. Lavery, of the country sea service, to Miss Rogers, daughter of Joseph Rogers, esq. Madras, merchant.

21, at Bangalore, by the rev. A. F. Ciemmerer, senior assistant apothecary William Barnes, to Miss Jane Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Apothecary W. Long.

21, at Bangalore, by the rev. G. Trevor, A.C.L., Mr. T. H. Lloyd, to Elizabeth, daughter of pensioned major Herbert.

MARCH.

15, at the Vepery church, by the rev. F. Spring, M.A., Lieut. and quarter master Scutt, 52d regt. N.I. to Letitia Elizabeth, 2d daughter of the late captain Alexander Stuart, Madras army.

20, at Secunderabad, by the rev. J. M'Evoe, M.A., G. T. Brooke, esq. H.M. 55th regt. to Emily, only daughter of Cyrus Daniell, esq. paymaster H.M. 55th regiment.

21, at St. Mary's church, Fort St. George, by the rev. G. W. Mahon, M.A., Benjamin Cardozo, esq. to Bridget Margaret, 2d daughter of captain G. O'Connell, C.E.V.B., commissary of ordnance.

APRIL.

10, at Jaulnah, Charlotte, youngest daughter of the late colonel Nuthall, of the Madras army, to Augustus Curtis, esq. 7th light cavalry.

18, at the Black Town chapel, by the rev. J. H. Gray, of the church missionary society, Mr. Edward Ouliz, to Lydia Christiana, 2d daughter of Mr. G. Vansomer.

19, at Vizagapatam, by the rev. V. Shortland, Lieut. Josiah Wilkinson, 44th regiment N.I. to Emma, third

daughter of the late lieutenant-col. Elphinstone, and grand daughter of major general Welsh, commanding the northern division.

MAY.

22, at Secunderabad, by the rev. J. McEvoy, M.A., captain J. W. Boardman, H.H. the Nizam's service, to Miss Caroline O'Leary.

9, at Cottayam, Mr B. L. W. Norton, son of the rev. T. Norton, C.M.S. to Harriet Anne Spragg, eldest daughter of the late Samuel Spragg, esq. of Yately, green, Hampshire.

10, at Penang, by the rev. T. Jones, lieutenant C. J. Elphinstone, 12th regiment N.I. to Christiana Johnstone, 2d daughter of John Home, esq. (late 42d regiment royal highlanders) of Musselburgh, N.B.

16, at the Vepery church, by the rev. H. Cotterill, M.A., Mr Robert John Ewing, to Ann Caroline Erskine, eldest daughter of the late Mr William Childs.

23, at St. Thomas's Mount, by the rev. W. Tomes, B. Heyne, esq. 16th regiment N.I. to Elizabeth, fourth daughter of the late lieutenant-col. Elphinstone, and grand daughter to major-genl. J. Welsh, commanding northern div.

JUNE.

6, at St. George's Cathedral, by the venerable archdeacon H. Harper, M.A., Edward Buckle, esq. of the corps of engineers, third son of admiral Buckle, of Falmouth, second daughter of lieutenant-col. T. Maclean, resident at Tanjore.

13, at Vepery church, by the rev. H. Cotterill, M.A., Mr R. W. Urquhart, to Miss Caroline Vinson, the only daughter of the late William Vinson, esq. surgeon southern division.

14, at Cottayam, lieutenant E. B. Stevenson, of the 46th regiment N.I. to Sarah Maria, second daughter of the rev. H. Baker, of the church missionary society.

15, at Secunderabad, by the rev. J. McEvoy, M.A., captain J. W. Rickards, 21st regiment N.I. to Louisa, sixth daughter of the late rev. Morden Carthew, vicar of Mattishall, in the county of Norfolk.

16, at Maulmain, by the rev. Mr Hamilton, Mr F. C. Cotton, of the civil commissioners department, Tenasserim provinces, to Hannah, eldest daughter of Mr H. Fox, conductor of ordnance.

21, at Bellary, William Chatfield, esq. 10th regiment N.I. to Ellen Matilda, eldest daughter of Wm. Moore Mee, esq. of Dublin.

27, at Black Town, by the rev. A.

Fennell, Mr P. Cotter, sub conductor of ordnance, to Mary, youngest daughter of the late Mr W. Keyes, surveyor.

27, at Black Town, by the rev. A. Fennell, Mr Christian Jean, to Elizabeth Holland, relict of the late assistant apothecary John Nagle.

30, by special license, by the rev. H. Cotterill, M.A., John William Humphreys, esq. of the ship *Kellie Castle*, to Mrs Sarah Anne Howard.

JULY.

4, at St. George's Cathedral, by the rev. J. Tucker, P.D. W. Bannister, esq. surgeon Madras establishment, to Miss Craven.

4, at Vizagapatam, Mr Simon Hector Cully, infant school master, to Harriet, eldest daughter of the late Mr Joseph Griffin.

21, at Vizagapatam, by the rev. Vincent Shortland, adjutant Nathaniel Hobart, of the Carnatic Barr. veteran bat., to Harriette, eldest daughter of the late Thomas Evans, esq. M.D. of Cashel, Tipperary, Ireland.

21, at Vizagapatam, by the reverend Vincent Shortland, Charles Augustus Danvers Butler, esq. lieutenant 21st regiment, son of the late hon. Butler Danvers, to Letitia, youngest daughter of the late Colonel Freese, of the Madras artillery.

25, at Vepery church, by the rev. H. Cotterill, M.A., Mr Henry Cory Harvey, fourth son of the late major Henry Harvey, 19th N.I. to Miss Alice Eliza Walter.

31, at Bangalore, John Henry Borden, esq. lieutenant artillery, to Harriette Charlotte, fourth daughter of the rev. William Godfrey Huet, M.A. of Kensal Green.

AUGUST.

8, at Guntoor, by the rev. A. Fennell, Edward Newbery, esq. civil service, to Frances Maria Eliza, second daughter of the late captain H. Fullerton, of the Madras engineers.

8, at St. Mary's church, by the rev. G. W. Mahon, M.A. Mr Charles William Augustus Gaudoin, to Cordelia, daughter of the late captain Frederick Mowat, of the country sea service.

20, at Bangalore, J. T. Ashton, esq. lieutenant Artillery, to Caroline Marianna, 2d daughter of the rev. William Godfrey Huet, M.A. of Kensal Green.

22, at St. Thomas's Mount, by the rev. W. Tomes, Mr H. Drewitt, to Sarah Elizabeth Issacke, youngest daughter of the late capt G. H. Issacke, 8th regiment N.I.

29, at the French Rocks, by the rev. G. Trevor, M.A., lieutenant Hopton Stewart, of the 2d regiment N.I. to Hen-

rietta Hannah, youngest daughter of Henry Fleetwood, esq.

30, at St. George's cathedral, by the venerable archdeacon H. Harper, M.A., captain David Babington, 17th regiment N.I. sub assistant commissary general, to Maria Anne, the eldest daughter of colonel J. A. Shepherd, Bombay army.

SEPTEMBER.

1, at Moulmein, captain W. Mathias, H.M. 62d regiment, to Miss Beatty, daughter of the late captain Beatty of the same regiment.

3, at Secunderabad, by the British Resident, rev. J. McEvoy, M.A., chaplain, to Susannah Harris Hope, widow of the late lieutenant W. Hope, H.M. 55th regiment.

11, at Cannanore, by the rev. J. C. Street, B.A. lieutenant P. A. S. Powys, 4th regiment N.I. to Mary Ann Charlotte, eldest daughter of captain Morphet, H.M. 57th regiment.

12, at the cathedral, by the venerable archdeacon H. Harper, M.A. the rev. J. P. Horsford, colonial chaplain of Trincomalee, to Elizabeth, third surviving daughter of Sir J. W. Hoare, Bart. and the right honorable lady Harriet Hoare.

12, at the cathedral, by the rev. J. Tucker, M.A. the rev. M. Winslow, of the American mission, to Anne, third daughter of the late A. Spiers, esq. of the Madras medical service.

12, at the Black Town chapel, by the rev. A. Fennell, sergeant D. Hopkins, of the horse artillery, to Sarah Archibald, 3d daughter of the late troop quarter master Archibald of the same corps.

12, at Cuddalore, by the rev. J. Hallowell, M.A. Francis Young, esq. 24th regiment N.I. to Miss Rosa Matilda King-sell.

17, at Masulipatam, by the rev. V. Shortland, chaplain of Vizagapatam, John Rohde, esq. Madras civil service, to Sophia Catherine, fourth daughter of P. J. Truter, esq. civil commissioner, Cape of Good Hope.

19, at Russell Kondab, lieutenant W. Middleton 17th regiment N.I. to Harriet Theophila, fourth surviving daughter of the late L. H. Stirling, esq. of Madras.

20, at the Mysore church, by the rev. G. Trevor, M.A. Arthur Wyndham, esq. lieutenant 2d regiment M.N.I. to Anne Magdalene Louisa, only daughter of the late Samuel Halker Burns, esq. captain in H.M. 90th foot.

25, at St. John's church Masulipatam, by the rev. V. Shortland, P. Grant, esq. collector and magistrate, to Miss Elliott.

27, at the cathedral, by the rev. F. Sprung, M.A. rev. T. Haswell, Wesleyan minister, to Eliza, daughter of the late Johannes Narcis, esq.

OCTOBER.

1, at Secunderabad, by the reverend J. McEvoy, M.A. lieutenant Vane, 6th L.C. to Louisa Elizabeth, daughter of the late William Young Orley, esq.

2, at St. George's cathedral, by the rev. G. W. Mahon, M.A. lieutenant R. W. H. Leicester, 19th regiment N.I. to Emma 2d daughter of the late lieutenant-col. (Baron) De Knizleben, of the Madras army.

4, at Vepery church, by the rev. J. Tucker, M.A. the rev. J. Thomas of the church missionary society, to Miss Mary Davies.

15, at St. George's cathedral, by the venerable archdeacon H. Harper, M.A. William McTaggart, esq. of the firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. to Charlotte, third daughter of Wm. R. Taylor, esq. M.C.S.

16, at Vepery church, by the rev. H. Cotterill, M.A. the rev. J. C. Lehner, missionary, to Miss Emma Groves.

20, at St. George's cathedral, by the venerable archdeacon H. Harper, M.A. J. A. Hudleston, esq. Madras civil service, to Anna Maria Antoinette Eliza Isabella DeJorions 2d daughter of Ed. Archer Langley, esq.

20, at Tranquebar, by the reverend Hans Knutsen, lieutenant W. Herford, 5th regiment N.I. to Anna Matilda daughter of W. Petersen, esq. of that place.

NOVEMBER.

20, by the reverend M. Bowie, lieutenant Hamilton Gray, H.M. 13th light dragoons, to Fanny, daughter of the late R. Sewell, esq. of Oak end lodge, Bucks. and relict of Edward Chamier, esq. Bombay civil service.

26, at Cannanore, by the reverend J. C. Street, B.A. lieutenant C. Cardew, H.M. 57th regiment, to Caroline, second daughter of captain W. Hake, H.M. 13th light dragoons.

DECEMBER.

1, at Cannanore, by the reverend J. C. Street, B.A. P. Nicholson, esq. M.D. assistant surgeon H.M. 57th regiment, to Georgiana, fourth daughter of James McDonnell, esq. M.D. surgeon H.M. 57th regiment.

3, at Bangalore, by the reverend Geo. Trevor, M.A. W. R. Studdy, esq. son of the late T. B. Studdy, esq. Combe House, in the county of Devon, to Emily Maria, only daughter of captain James Boalch, H.M. 13th light dragoons.

26, at St. George's cathedral, by the reverend F. Spring, M.A. capt. W. Hill, acting deputy judge advocate general to Emma Jephson Lowe, only daughter of the late captain Lowe, formerly of H.M. 25th dragoons, and step daughter of the late major genl. R. B. Gregory, C.B.

DEATHS.

DECEMBER 1887.

- 16, at Bombay, lieut W. H. Pigot, 46th regiment Madras N I.
27, at Chicacole, the infant son of A. Freese, esq.
30, at Moulmein, Herbert Unwin, infant son of captain Clarke, H.M. 62d regiment.

JANUARY 1888.

- 14, at Mercara, lieut Joseph Martyr, 36th regiment N I.
16, at Bombay, 2d lieut E. Strettell, of the Madras artillery.
19, at Arcot, Susannah Isabella, wife of captain B. W. Cumberlege, 7th regt light cavalry.
27, at Chicacole, lieutenant T. H. B. Ludlow, 6th regiment N I.

FEBRUARY.

- 9, at Biallipatam, captain R. Mitchell, 2d native veteran battalion.
16, William, son of the revd W. H. Drew, missionary, aged 16 months.
18, Sophia, wife of Mr James White, of the asylum press, aged 30 years.
19, at the female asylum, Poonamallee road, Mrs M. Pohle, relict of the late revd C. Pohle, aged 56 years.
20, Anna, wife of the revd W. H. Drew, and a daughter, to whom she had just given birth.
27, at Kamptee, the infant daughter of major Crawford, artillery.

MARCH.

- 2, at Jaulnah, Francis Charles, son of captain Eades, 39th N I, aged 3 years and 9 months.
2, at sea, on board the Lady Flora, Alice Georgina, infant daughter of G. T. Beauchamp, esq, Madras civil service, aged 9 months and 4 days.
5, at Ootacamund, lieut colonel John Moncrieff, of the 51st regiment N I.
5, at Madras, Elizabeth Susannah, wife of W. R. White, esq, acting deputy inspector general of hospitals H M's troops, aged 30 years.
14, at Secunderabad, captain G. H. Sotheby, 34th light infantry.
15, at Kamptee, surgeon A. Campbell, of the medical establishment.
20, at Bangalore, W. Haines, esq, superintending surgeon Mysore division.
24, at Madras, lieut (brevet captain) Spary Peshai, of the 40th N I.
26, at Jaulnah, the infant daughter of the revd F. G. Lugard, aged 27 days.
26, in camp at Kumool, the infant daughter of E. A. H. Webb, esq, 38th N I.

- 28, at St. Thomas Mount, Mary, relict of the late col Tanner, aged 71 years.
29, at Madras, Eliza, wife of L. G. Ford, esq, acting 3d member medical board.

APRIL.

- 1, at Jaulnah, Dora Babington, daughter of lieut H. B. Blogg, 7th light cavalry, aged 1 year and 9 months.
11, at Vellore, lieut J. P. Buce of the 15th N I.
12, at Bangalore, Elliott Carleton, the infant son of lieut Armstrong, engineers, aged 5 months.
12, at Pondicherry, Mrs A. S. Cooper, sister to captain Lynn, 18th N V B.
15, at John Pereira's, Charlotte, daughter of Mr John Fisk, aged 11 months and 3 days.

MAY.

- 3, at Ootacamund, the infant son of lieutenant W. H. Miller.
12, at Pondicherry, captain C. S. Lynn 1st N V B.
19, at Secunderabad, superintending surgeon G. Meikle, of the medical est.
17, at Cuddapah, H. T. Eashby, esq, judge of Bellary.
18, John William Dare, esq, senior partner of the firm of Messrs. Parry, Dare and Co.
22, at the French Rocks, Robert, the eldest son of surgeon R. Oliphant, aged two and half years.
23, at Hingolee, Charlotte Catherine, the infant daughter of N. A. Woods, esq, aged 7 months and 13 days.
23, Diana Jane, the infant daughter of J. C. Wroughton, esq.
24, at Bangalore, Jane, wife of major J. P. Palmer, 32d N I.
27, Miss Reptina Johannes, third daughter of Jacob Johannes, esq, aged 13 years 8 months and 13 days.
30, at Brodie Castle, Eliza Jane, daughter of J. A. Arbuthnot, esq, aged 3 years and 5 months.

JUNE.

- 1, at Hamsaiger, on the Tombodra, returning from Bombay, Emma Rose, daughter of major Simmons H M's 41st regiment.
2, at Palaveram, lieut col (brevet colonel) J. Green, 3d regiment L I.
13, at Palameottah, the revd C. T. E. Hughes, aged 43 years and 7 months.
6, at Bangalore, lieut C. G. Pless, 34th regiment I. I.
6, at Ootacamund, Isaac Campbell, the infant son of captain J. C. Collins, aged 16 months and 24 days.

- 8, at Kamptee, Louisa Charlotte, the eldest child of lieut O. Briggs, horse arty, aged 3 years and 9 months.

- 9, at Ootacamund, Fanny Emma Conway, daughter of G. A. Harris, esq, civil service, aged 3 years 8 months and 29 days.

- 10, at Palameottah, Sarah Elizabeth daughter of the late revd C. T. E. Rhenius, aged 1 year and 3 months.

- 11, at Muktul, captain W. T. Pollock, 3d regt Niz. I, and lieut of the 38th regt Madras N I.

- 11, at Ootacamund, G. Harnage, the infant son of G. D. Drury, esq, aged 1 year and 10 months.

- 13, at Chingleput, assistant surgeon J. O'Neill, zillah surg. at that station.
15, at Hyderabad, major J. Cameron, of the 52d regt. N I.

- 15, on board the *Anna Robertson*, lieutenant colonel Cunningham, 35th regt. N I.

- 16, at Bangalore, Charlotte, the wife of assistant surgeon J. Lawrence, 34th L I.

- 23, at Madras, lieutenant Wilson Marriott, 6th regt. L C.

- 26, at Bangalore, assistant surgeon W. Holmes, of the medical est.

- 28, at Vellore, Archibald, son of brigadier G. M. Stuart, aged 14 months and 19 days.

- 30, at Cuddalore, W. Viney, esq, lieut. and brevet captain H M 39th reg. — at Bellary, at the residence of captain Stockwell, paymaster ceded districts, Emma, the wife of major Simmons, H M. 41st regt.

JULY.

- 3, at Mercara, capt W. Craigie 28th regt N I.

- 9, Mr John Law, assessor and civil engineer, aged 41 years.

- 9, at Secunderabad, Jessie, wife of capt Evans, 51st N I.

- 11, at Chittoor, captain A. McNair, 15th regt N I.

- 12, at Secunderabad, Mary Ann, daughter of Mr Mr serjt G. Honey, 21st N I.

- 14, at Madras, William Hugh Bell esq, eldest son of the late William Bell esq, Madras civil service.

- 28, at Madras, T. S. Fanning, esq, aged 46 years.

- 29, at Moulmein, assist surg W. A. Collings of the medical establishment.

- 30, at Persevalkam, Mrs M. McFarlane, relict of the late Mr G. McFarlane, aged 43 years.

- 31, at Gooty, on route to Bangalore, Charlotte, wife of lieut H. Houghton, Madras European regt.

AUGUST.

- 2, at Ootacamund, 1st lieut H. Watts, of the engineers.

- 5, at the Presidency, N. Webb, esq, C S, aged 76 years.

- 5, at Cootampatty, about 40 miles from Trichinopoly, Geo. Garrow esq, late 1st Judge of the provincial court of appeal and circuit for the southern division.

- 6, at Tanjore, lieut Henry Garnier, 4th light cavalry, sub asst camp genl.

- 8, at Secunderabad, the infant son of doctor Morrogh, horse artillery.

- 8, at Secunderabad, Matilda, wife of col T. Marrett, 20th N I.

- 10, at Cannanore, W. O. Shakespear esq, late 1st judge of the provincial court of appeal, and circuit for the western division.

- 12, at Bangalore, Joseph Spry, the son of asst surg J. Lawrence, aged 14 months.

- 15, at Bowenpilly, Gertrude Susanna Emma, the daughter of E. C. Collins esq, 6th light cavalry, aged 13 months, and 2 days.

- 16, at Vizagapatam, the wife of the rev V. Shortland, chaplain of that station.

- 17, at Bangalore, lieut and brevet capt H. E. C. O'Connor of the 32d N I.

- 18, at Vizagapatam, Rebecca Mary, the infant daughter of the reverend V. Shortland, aged 12 days.

- 19, at Jaulnah, lieut and quarter Mr E. Hughes, 39th N I.

- 24, at Ootacamund, Henrietta Cecilia, the lady of John Sullivan esq, aged 55 years.

- 25, at Madras, Mrs William Ray, aged 27 years.

- 27, at Hingolee, major O. W. Gray, H M's 62d foot, aged 49 years.

- 29, at Madras, R. Skill esq, late treasury and accountant of the govt bank.

- 30, Mr D. F. Hooker, deputy comy of ordnance, aged 73 years 7 months and 8 days.

SEPTEMBER.

- 1, at Chittoor, assist surg J. Woodforde M. O. of the medical establishment.

- 2, at Sen, on board the *Claudivine*, capt C. Dalrymple, late master attendant at Madras.

- 3, at Ootacamund, Harriett Anne, eldest daughter of J. Sullivan esq, aged 16 years.

- 7, at Bangalore, Catherine, wife of H. Hooper esq, 4th light cavalry.

- 7, at Kamptee, major John Ross, 25th regt N I.

- 8, at Secunderabad, Mary Alice, daughter of H. Edwards esq, H M's 55th regt, aged 3 years and 11 months.

8. at Moulmein, Lieut. C. Hopton, H M's 63d regt, aged 23 years.

9. at Arcot, Charlotte B. Stevens, third daughter of J. Stevens esq. aged 18 years and 3 months.

12. at Trichinopoly, George, infant son of serjeant Handcock, aged 1 year and 5 months.

22. at Bangalore, Mary, the eldest child of capt J. E. Butcher, asst colonel genl. aged 3 yrs 9 months and 19 days.

22. at Ootacamund, Charles Babington, the infant son of J. L. Johnson esq.

25. at Masulipatam, the wife of capt W. Rawlins, 40th regt N I.

29. at Madras, Mr. C. M. West, pensioned lieut.

29. at Secunderabad, Sophia Otte, youngest daughter of F. Gray esq. 35th regt N I, aged 1 year and 3 months.

30. at Gookaram, on route from Nagpore to Masulipatam, captain C. A. Cosby, 25th N I.

OCTOBER.

2. at Vizagapatam, Mary Ann, daughter of the rev J. W. Gordon, aged 10 months 16 days.

5. at Masulipatam, 1st Lieut. J. H. Ganthorpe, artillery.

9. In Camp near Coondoor, Lieut (bvt capt) E. Peppercorne, 16th N I.

9. at Maulmain, capt J. Ellis, H M's 62d regt.

10. at Kamptee, Christiana, the infant daughter of major Kerr, commanding Madras European regiment.

12. at Maulmain, surgeon S. Higginson, 18th regt N I.

14. at Bangalore, Thomas, the infant son of capt C. W. Nepean, depy judge advocate general.

15. In Camp near Gondaloor, Mary, the wife of capt Lambert 16th regt N I.

25. at Cananore, Philip Parker, the eldest son of capt T. Bainbridge, H M's 57th regt, aged 16 years.

26. at Bangalore, Mary Jane, the infant daughter of G. Knox esq. aged 12 days.

NOVEMBER.

1. at Duojee, on route to and near Bellary, Ann, wife of captain H. T. Hitekins, 52d N I, aged 23 years.

16. Killed by a tiger at the Guzlutree Ghaut, on the Neilgherries, Mr. M. Martin, assistant revenue surveyor, aged 27 years.

17. at Royapooram, Mr. William Hunter, late auctioneer, aged 46 years.

20. at Masulipatam, capt F. Darby, of the 22d regt N I.

21. at Poodospert, Heles Lucratia, infant daughter of Mr. James White, of the Asylum Press, aged 1 year and 9 months.

28. At Bimlipatam, the infant daughter of captain W. W. Dunlop.

29. at Ardinghee, on route to Madras, Daubeney Hume, the son of Hume Edwards, esq. H M 55th regiment, aged 1 year and 21 days.

DECEMBER.

8. at St. Thome, William, son of Lieut. P. Spry, 35th N I, aged nearly 5 years.

14. at Madras, William Henry, son of Mr. H. C. Newland.

16. at Anantapoor, F. W. Robertson, esq. principal collector and magistrate of Bellary.

19. at Madras, Fanny Anne, second daughter of the late S. Higginson, esq. Surgeon, aged 1 year and 1 month.

27th. at Madras, Lieut. A. J. Ormsby, 1st N. V. B. aged 32 years.

Administrations to Estates, 1837-38.

ESTATES.	Date of Advertisement.	Executors, &c.
Backhouse, Capt. C. O. 23th N. I.	6 Mar. 1838	P. Cator, Esq.
Birtles, Mr. W. T.	30 Dec. 1837	Mr. R. L. Pereira and Mr. H. Birtles.
Bowser, Lieut. Genl. Sir T.	4 do. 1838	P. Cator, Esq.
Butee, Lieut. J. P. 15th N. I.	4 Oct.	Do.
Bushby, Esq. H. T.	2 Aug.	Do.
Campbell, Esq. A.	13 June	Mrs. E. C. H. M. Campbell, Executrix, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Agents and Attorneys.
Claridge, Captain T. S.	26 do.	G. Claridge, Esq. and G. Druce, Esq.—J. B. Key, Esq. Agent and Attorney.
Collins, Mr. J.	9 Nov.	Anne Collins.
Crimp, Mr. J.	6 March	P. Cator, Esq.
Cuachee Narsoo Naick	5 May	Cuachee Rumanjurn Naick.
Cunningham, Captain W.	20 March	Maj. Genl. W. H. Sewell, c.s. Attorney.
Cuppige, Capt. W. 21st N. I.	4 Oct.	P. Cator, Esq.
Cursham, Captain J.	6 Sept.	Do.
Curtis, Lieut. E. C. 1st Cary	6 March	Do.
Dare, Esq. J. W.	19 June	J. Pugh, J. A. Arbuthnot, and C. R. Howard, Esquires.
Farmer, Cornet G. A. 1st Cy.	20 Jan.	P. Cator, Esq.
Fennell, Lt. J. R. 10th N. I.	5 May	Do.
Ferreira, Mr. A.	20 Oct.	Mr. J. B. Baptist.
Fraser, Miss J.	4 do.	P. Cator, Esq.

ESTATES.	Date of Advertisement.	EXECUTORS, &c.
Gagnier, Lieut. H. ...	11 Oct. 1838	A. J. Maclean, Esq. Atty.
G. Garrow, Esq. G. ...	4 do.	P. Cator, Esq.
Gibson, Apothecary A. ...	21 May	Mrs. S. Gibson.
Gilphour, Esq. J. Surgeon ...	30 March	S. Ellison, & R. Brien, Esqrs. Executors. Messrs. Arbutnot, and Co. Agents and Attornies.
Glen, Esq. J. Asst. Surgeon...	6 Nov.	P. Cator, Esq.
Gordon, Major Sir J. Bart. ...	18 April	Do.
Green, Brigadier J. ...	20 Aug.	Do.
Haines, Esq. W. Supg. Surg.	30 May	Mrs. H. J. Haines, Executrix. Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents and Attornies.
Hare, Major General J. ...	12 June	W. Mills, Esq. Executor. Messrs. Binny & Co. Agents and Attornies.
Harvey, Lieut. C. C. ...	4 Oct.	P. Cator, Esq.
Hayman, Lieut. J. B. 6th N.I. ...	4 do.	Do.
Horne, Mrs. L. M. A. ...	2 Aug.	Do.
Hunter, Mr. W. ...	20 Nov.	Mrs. Hunter, Executrix, Mr. T. W. Nailer, Attorney.
Hutchison, Capt. G. T. 31st L. I. ...	12 Jan.	P. Cator, Esq.
Hutton, Lieut. G. Artillery...	5 May	Do.
Jacobs, Qr. Mr. Serjt. W. C. ...	20 Jan.	P. Cator, Esq.
Jobling, Capt. G. 1st N. V. B. ...	5 May	Do.
Law, Mr. J. ...	13 Aug.	Mrs. G. S. Law, Executrix.
Longworth, Captain T. A. J. ...	10 July	J. A. Arbutnot, Esq.
Ludlow, Lieut. T. H. B. ...	2 Aug.	P. Cator, Esq.

ESTATES	Date of Advertisement.	EXECUTORS, &c.
Macdonald, Esq. D. Assistant Surgeon ...	6 Feb. 1838	J. Campbell, Esq. Executor— J. Thomson, Esq. Attorney.
Mark, Mr. T. ...	1 Aug. 3	Mr. J. Brass & Mr. J. D'Cruz, Executors.
Marriott, Lieut. J. 6th Cav. ...	20 Sept.	J. J. Mudie, Esq. Ex. Messrs. Binny and Co. Agents and Attornies.
Martyr, Lieut. J. 96th N. I. ...	24 March	Mrs. M. J. Martyr, Executrix. Messrs. Arbutnot and Co. Agents and Attornies.
McNair, Captain A. 15th N. I. ...	4 Dec.	P. Cator, Esq.
Medley, Captain T. 5th N. I. ...	26 Nov.	Lieut. S. Vardon, Ex. Messrs. Binny and Co. Attornies.
Molony, Captain S. W. J. ...	5 July	Captain W. P. Deas, and F. Gresley, Esq. Executors.
Moncrieff, Lt. Col. J. 51st N. I. ...	6 Sept.	P. Cator, Esq.
Newton, Mrs. E. ...	4 Dec.	P. Cator, Esq.
Norman, Lieut. J. 4th Cav. ...	6 June	Do.
Nutting, Lieut. C. M. E. Rt. ...	6 March	Do.
Oakes, Esq. C. E. ...	6 Mar.	P. Cator, Esq.
O'Neill, J. Asst. Surg. ...	4 Oct.	Do.
Ouslow, Lieut. R. T. 7th Cav. ...	5 May	Do.
O'Reilly, Mrs. L. O. ...	6 June	Do.
Patterson, Mrs. M. ...	26 June	J. Ouchterlony, Esq. Attorney.
Pauchard, Conductor J. ...	6 Sept.	Mrs. Pauchard, Executrix.
Peshall, Captain S. 40th N. I. ...	2 Aug.	P. Cator, Esq.
Podmore, Ensign R. 1st N. I. ...	4 Oct.	do.
Polie, Mts. M. ...	24 March	A. F. Bruce, Esq. Executor.

ESTATES.	Date of Ad- vertisement.	Executors, &c.
Rebe, Major; S. A. 26th N. I.	19 Jany. 1838	Captain N. F. Johnson 26th N. I. Executor.
Roberts, Eng. C. H. G. 40th N. I.	6 June	P. Cator, Esq.
Rogers, Esq. G. Asst. Surgeon	20 Jany.	Do.
Ross, Major John 25th Regt. N. I.	27 Dec.	Lient. T. Maclean, 39th Regt. N. I.
Scott, Mr. T.	4 April	P. Cator, Esq.
Shakespear, Esq. W. O.	3 Oct.	G. F. Shakespear, and C. A. Moore, Esqs. Executors Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Attornies.
Soobah, Luchmea	7 Dec.	Baboo Naidoo.
Sothby, Captain G. A.	21 Aug.	A. D. Campbell, Esq. Attorney.
Stone, Mr. E.	4 Dec.	P. Cator, Esq.
Sturt, Capt. O. E. 16th N. I.	4 April	do
Tanner, Esq. M.	30 May	Capt. C. F. Le Hardy, Execu- tor. Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Agents and Attornies.
Tucker, Major J. 32d N. I.	2 Aug.	J. B. Key, Esq. Attorney.
Tod, Esq. J. O.	8 Nov.	W. Geddes, J. Geddes, A. Lawson, James Geddes, and A. Brown, Esqs. Executors. J. Pugh, Esq. Attorney.
Vigors, Mrs. M.	6 June	P. Cator, Esq.
Warrand, Esq. A. Asst. Surg.	4 Oct.	P. Cator, Esq.
Webb, Esq. N.	15 Sept.	H. W. Hawkins, Esq. Execu- tor. Messrs. Hall, Lambbridge and Co. Attornies.

The Stranger's Guide

to places of general resort in Madras, as Public Offices, Churches, Chapels, &c.
with the hours of Attendance.

Accountant General's Office	-	Charles and James Street, Fort, from ½ past 10 to 5.
Adjutant do. do.	-	Arsenal Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Admiralty House	-	St. Thomé street, Fort.
Advocate General's Office	-	North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Armenian St. Mary's Church	-	Armenian Street.
Arsenal	-	Arsenal Street, Fort, from 8 to 4.
Bale Godowns (Company's)	-	St. Thomé Street.
Barrack Master's Office	-	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from ½ past 10 to 5.
Bible Society's Depository	-	Popham's Broadway.
Black Town Church	-	Popham's Broadway: Sundays 11 A. M.
Brigade Major's (Queen's Troops) Office	-	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Bullion Office	-	Yallahannasur Street, Black Town.
Cadets Quarters	-	Near the North Gate, Fort.
Camp Equipage Depot	-	Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground, from 8 to 4.
Canal (Cochran's) Basin	-	North West Angle of the Black Town Wall.
Cenotaph	-	Mount Road.
Chamber of Commerce Office	-	Waddell's House, Popham's Broadway, from 10 to 5.
Chief Engineer's Office	-	Hanover Square, Fort, from 11 to 4.
Chief Secretary's Office (Govt. Office)	-	Do. do. from ½ past 10 to 5.
Chintadrapettah Barrack	-	Chintadrapettah.
Church Mission Chapel	-	Popham's Broadway, Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Tuesdays ½ past 6 P. M.
Civil Auditor's Office	-	St. Thomé Street, Fort, from 11 to 5.
Civil Fund Office	-	Do. do. 11 to 5.
Clerk of the Crown's Office	-	North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Clerk of the Peace do.	-	Do.
Clive's Redoubt	-	Do.
Clothing Board Office	-	Arsenal Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Club House	-	Mount Road.
Collector of Assessment's Office	-	Police Office, Pantheon Road, from 10 to 5.
College	-	Nungambakum, near Anderson's Bridge. Board sits from 10 to 5.
Commander in Chief's Office	-	Near Commander in Chief's Bridge.
Commissary General's do.	-	Black Town, back of the Sea Custom House, from 10 to 5.
Common Assignee's do.	-	North Beach, from ½ past 9 to 6.
Cornwallis's (Lord) Statue	-	Fort, facing the Govt. Office.
Coroner's Office	-	North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Corrie's (Bishop) Grammar School	-	Semboodess Street, Popham's Broadway, from ½ past 8 to 12 and from ½ past 1 to ½ past 4.
Deputy Adj. Genl's Office (Q. Troops)	-	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Do. Quarter Mr. Genl's (do.)	-	do. do. from 10 to 5.
Do. Sheriff's Office	-	North Beach from 10 to 5.
Eye Infirmary	-	Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonaallee Road.
Expense Magazine	-	Powder Mills, Vayarpady.
Family Payment Office	-	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from ½ past 10 to 5.
Fort St. George Gazette Press Office	-	Govt. Office, do. from 9 to 5.

Friend in Need Society's Workshop	- Chintadapettah, near the Barrack.
Fort Adjutant's Office	- Near the Flag Staff, Fort, from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 to 5.
Gaol (Grand)	- Popham's Broadway.
Do. (Petty)	- do.
Clar. Assistant Surgeon's Quarters	- St. Thomé Street, Fort.
Do. School	- Near the North Gate, do.
Garrison Dispensary	- St. Thomé Street, Fort, open at all hours.
General Hospital	- Hospital Street.
Do. Prize Committee Office	- Charles and James Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Government Bank	- Near the N. Gate, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Do. Commissioners Office	- Cherput, from half past 10 to 5.
Do. Dispensary	- Mount Road, open at all hours.
Do. House	- Near Govt. Bridge, Mount Road.
Do. Office	- Hanover Square, Fort, from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 to 4. Council days, Tuesday and Friday.
Do. Savings Bank	- Near the North Gate, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Gun Carriage Manufactory	- Vepery, from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7 to 4.
Do. Powder do.	- Vasarpuddy, from 8 to 4.
Horticultural Society's Garden	- Near St. George's Cathedral, Mount Road.
House of Industry	- Opposite Vepery Dispensary, Vepery.
Inspector General's Office (H. M. A. Hospitals)	- Near the College, Nungumbankum, from 11 to 5.
Judge Advocate General's Office	- Near Commander in Chief's Bridge.
Land Custom House	- Near Anderson's Bridge, Pantheon Road, from 11 to 5.
Lepet Hospital	- Near the Monegar Choultry.
Lithographic Press (Govt.)	- Hanover square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
London Missionary Society's Chapel	- Davidson's street, Black Town, Sundays at half past 10 A. M., half past 6 P. M., Wednesday Evenings at half past 6.
do. do.	- Pussawankum, (for Native services only.)
Lottery Office	- Arsenal Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Lunatic Asylum	- Kilpauk.
Main Guard	- Facing Queen's Barracks, Fort.
Male Asylum Press	- Mount Road, from 9 to 5.
Male and Female Orphan Asylums	- Popham's Broadway.
Marine Board Office	- Sea Custom House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Market	- Popham's Broadway.
Master Attendant's Office	- Sea Custom House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Master in Equity's Office	- Supreme Court House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Medical Board Office	- St. George's Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Do. Fund Office	- Dr. Cole's Gardens, Royapettah.
Do. School	- Near General Hospital.
Do. Storekeeper's Office	- Charles and James Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Military Auditor General's Office	- do. do. from half past 10 to 5.
Do. Board Office	- Near St. Thomé gate, do. from half past 10 to 5.
Do. Female Orphan Asylum	- Poonamallee Road.
Do. Fund Office	- Gloucester Alley, rear of the Pay Office, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Do. Male Orphan Asylum	- Egmore.
Do. Paymaster's Office	- Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Mint	- Yellabanasar Street, Black Town.
Monegar Choultry	- Near North Elephant Gate, Gaol Street.

Nabob's Palace	- Triplicane.
Native Education Society's School	- Popham's Broadway.
Observatory	- Nungumbankum.
Officers (Queens) Mess House	- Near the North Gate, Fort.
Paymaster Carnatic Stipends Office	- Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Perembore Barracks	- Perembore.
Petty Court House	- Bentinck's buildings North Beach, from 10 to 5. Court days Monday and Thursday.
Police Office	- Pantheon Road, from half past 9 to 5.
Port and Marine Surgeon's Office	- North Beach.
Post Office	- Near the North Gate, Fort, open daily, Sundays excepted, from 10 to 4 for the reception of Banghy parcels, 'till 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M. for Newspapers and 'till 6 P. M. for Letters.
Post Office receiving houses	- No. 18, Choolay Bazar-street, Vepery, & Mowbray's Salay-street, Royapettah, adjoining the Bazar No. 53, open daily from 11 to 4.
Park	- St. George's street, Fort.
Quarter Master General's Office	- St. Thomé Street, Fort, from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 to 5.
Queen's Barracks	- St. Thomé street, do.
Registrar of the Supreme Court's Office	- North Beach, from 10 to 6.
Religious Tract Society's Depository	- Near the Market, Popham's Broadway.
Revenue Board Office	- Old Exchange, Fort, from 11 to 5.
Roman Catholic Cathedral	- Armenian street, Black Town.
Do. do. (St. John's)	- Davidson's street, Black Town.
Do. do.	- Royapooram.
Do. do.	- Vepery.
Do. do.	- St. Thomé.
Do. do. (St. Lazarus)	- Luz.
Sailor's Home	- North Esplanade, Black Town.
Sea Custom House	- North Beach, from 11 to 4.
Secy. to Govt. Military Department	- Govt. Office, Fort, from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 to 5.
Sheriff's Office	- North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Sir Thomas Munro's Statue	- Between Wallajah and Govt. Bridges, Mount Road.
St. Andrew's Church	- Egmore, Sundays 11 A. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.
Do. School	- Erabuloo Chitty Street.
St. George's Cathedral	- Mount Road, Sundays 11 A. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.
St. Mary's Burial Ground	- Near Camp Equipage Depot.
Do. Church	- Fort, Sundays 11 A. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.
St. Thomé Cathedral	- St. Thomé.
Stamp Office	- St. Thomé street, Fort, from 11 to 5.
Stationery Office	- Gun Carriage Manufactory, Vepery, from 10 to 5.
Sudder and Foujdary Adanlut Court	- Royapettah, from 11 to 5.
Superintending Engineer's Office	- Hanover Square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Do. Surgeon's Office	- Near the Spur Tank, Poonamallee Road, from 11 to 5.
Town Major's Office	- Near the Flag Staff, Fort, from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 to 5.
Tract (Religious) Society	- Near the Market, Popham's Broadway, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Treasurer's Office	- Portuguese square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Trinity Chapel	- John Pereiras, Sundays $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.

Union Free School
Unitarian Chapel

- John Pereira's, from 8 to 5.
- Near the Lunatic Asylum, Persawankum,
Sundays at ½ past 10 A. M.

Vepery Mission Church

- Vepery, Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.
Thursdays, half past 6 P. M.

Vepery Mission Press

- Church Street, Vepery, from 8 A. M. to
6 P. M.

Vepery Mission School

- Do. do. do.

Vepery Free School

- Do. do. do.

Vepery Barracks

- Near Gun Carriage Manufactory, Vepery.

Wesleyan Missionary Society's Chapel - Popham's Broadway, Sunday Evenings
½ past 6, Thursday evenings ½ past 6.
- do. do. do. - Govaperrah, (for Native Services) Thurs-
days ½ past 6 P. M.

BRIDGES.

Anderson's - Near College.
Basin - Near Cochrane's Canal.
Beafield's - S. W. Angle of the Glacis, Fort.
Commander in Chief's - Near Commander in Chief's Gardens.
Elephant Gate - Near W. Elephant Gate.
Fraser's - N. W. Angle of the Glacis, Fort.
Gantz's - Powder Mills.
Government - Near Government House, Mount Road.
Hospital - Near General Hospital.
Marmalong - Little Mount.
Sir Thomas Munro's - Near Chetput.
St. Andrew's (Chintadrapettah) - Near St. Andrews' Church.
St. Mary's - Near St. Mary's Burial Ground.
Suspension (Iron) - Chintadrapettah.
Wallajah - Mount Road: - Near Wallajah Gate, Fort.

A		B	
BERCROMBLE, Sir R		Bayfield, G T	146, 83
Bl	104	Bayley, W H	99, 102, 103
Asworth, N B	153, 154	Baynes, G R	96, 102
Adams, George	143	Beauchamp, G T	98, 102, 105
Adams J	143	Beauchamp, W	147
Aleman, J M	132	Bedwell, E G	147
Alexander, R	245	Bell, A R	84
Alexander, J Dupre	104	Bell, J H	108
Alexander, Robert	104	Bell, T H	92, 103, 245
Alexander, J	107	Bell, James	144
Alexander, R	107	Benson, Richard	83
Allardice, A	146	Beetson, G	145
Alves, N	88	Benza, P M D	147
Amalie and Co	224	Bernard, W R	108
Anderson, W B	92, 102	Binning, R R M	101, 103
Anderson, F	95, 104	Binny and Co	224, 227
Anderson, M F	147	Binny, W S	227
Anderson, J M D	148	Bird, John	91, 105, 106
Andrew, P A M D	147	Bird, George	94, 102
Angelo, A E	93, 104	Bird, C J	97, 103
Austey, T	104	Bird, J	98, 103
Anstruther, T A	96, 104	Birch, S D	99, 103, 105, 193
Appasawmy, E	132	Birch, de Burgh, M D	145
Arathoon, S P	227	Birdwood, J W	107
Arbuthnot, W U	95, 103	Bishop, J F	96, 104
Arbuthnot and Co	227, 234	Blackburne, John	93, 103
Arbuthnot, A F	227	Blackman, C	150
Arbuthnot, C T	101	Blair, W T	104
Armstrong, E	108	Blair, H M	94, 103
Arthur, J M D	148	Blake, E P	104
Ashton, W	93, 102	Blane, T L	95, 103
Ashton and Co	224	Blenkinsop, W T A R	129, 131
Auchinleck, C H M D	146	Blest, A E M D	144
Aubry, A	224	Blogg, H B	269
Aviragnet, F	225	Blundell, F	108
Awdry, J D	108	Blunt, C W	158, 154
Babington, J	104	Boddam, W T	269
Babington, W H	94, 103	Boileau, T E J	93, 102
Babington, D	108	Bonjour, B	225
Baggot, J	245	Borthwick, W	83
Baikie, R M D	144	Boswell and Co	225
Baillie, J T	153, 154	Bourdillon, J D	97, 102
Baker, C	104	Boyd, David	143
Baldwin, T R	153, 154	Boyd, W	154, 167
Balakistna, Teerocawmy	224	Bower, J	109
Balfour, James	104	Bowie, M	132
Balfour, E G	144	Braddock, J	103, 193
Balfour, Walter	104	Braganza, L	132
Banister, W	143, 244	Branfill, B	104
Bannerman, E	94, 102	Braunson, J W	153, 154
Bannerman, R A	94, 103	Bremner, W	108
Barambeg, N	227	Brennan, E	245
Barboza, M C J	132	Brett, H A	92, 102
Barrow and Co	224	Brier, H S	145
Bartley, J and Co	225	Bright, G A C	144
Battista, G	132	Beiggs, J	84
Bax, John	83	Brisson, Thomas	224
Bayard, Robert	104	Broadfoot, G	108

Brooking, S	83,146	Choaremoosoo, T	164
Brooke, Arthur	91,105	Clarke, S and Co	224
Brookes, W	108	Clarke, A	84
Brooming and Lynch Misses	225	Clarke, T	100,106
Brotherton, T A E	180	Clemendez, Burton and Co	225
Brown, C P	98,106	Clementson, F F	93,103
Brown, J	144	Clerk, Robert	93,105
Browne, C A	106	Clerk, C R	85
Bruce, A F	94,260	Clerk, F J	167,245
Bruce and Co	224	Clulow, Joseph	93,104
Bruce, James	83	Cochrane, J H	97,102
Bruere, J G S	95,104	Cochrane, W E	101
Buchan, George	104	Cockburn, T	104
Buchanan, R H	147	Cockburn, M D	91,102
Bucke, George	104	Coffin, I G	103
Buckle, E	107	Coleman, G	104
Buckly, P	154	Coleman, J G M D	144
Budd, R	84	Cole, Hon Ash	104
Budd, W H	108	Cole, R C	225
Burden, J W	153	Cole, R	145,150
Burghall, J	225	Coleridge, John	149
Burns, R	108	Colecroft, J	225
Burnes, Sir A K I	63	Colquhoun, J M D	144
Burrell, W	146	Colthurst, R	149
Bury, J F	101,102	Comb, H	104
Bury, H	84	Comyn, Sir R B K I	153,154
Bushby, H T	104	Congreve, H	107
Butcher, J E	108	Conolly, H V	95,104
Butler, W	145	Conran, J T	143
Butler, G A	108	Constancio, A W	153
Butterworth, W J	107,108	Conway, T B A	99,103
		Cook, William	104
Cachart, J	225	Cooke, H D	101,103
Cadenhead, John	148	Coombs, V D	180
Calthrop, C A S	130	Cooper, F	145
Cammerer, A F	130	Cooper, L	153,154
Cameron, G P	84	Cooper, M D	153,154
Campbell, A D	82,108	Copieston, F	99,103
Campbell, J C	147	Cormack, N	269
Campbell, J	103	Cornfoot, J	147
Campbell, J	108	Cotterill, H A S	129,131,132
Campbell, A	84	Cotton, John	104
Cannan, T H	147	Cotton, C R	92,103
Cannan, R	84	Cotton, J J	99,102
Carlaw, W A	149	Cotton, R R	101
Casamajor, J A	104	Cowie, G J	146
Casamajor, G J	92,102	Cox, S	147
Cator, P	153	Cox, J	225
Cavendish, Hon R	84	Cramer, J H	105
Cazalet, P R	104	Crawford, S	95,105
Chalmers, F C S	84	Crawley, A	92,104
Chamier, Henry	72,92	Cropley, I F	225
Chapman, W	103	Crowe, T	225
Chaplin, W	104	Crozier, F H	99,104
Chatfield, R W	160	Cubbon, M	84
Cheape, H	147	Cubitt, G J A S	129,132
Cherry, A I	105,193	Cuddy, James	108,143,150
Chippindall, S	145	Cullen, W	105
Chisholm, J	108	Cuming, E S	143
Clarke, Richard	104	Cumming G V M D	145

Cauliffe, E W	104	Doveton, F L	107
Cauliffe, Brook	104	Doveton, F B	103
Cauliffe, B	100,102,103	Drever, J	147
Currie, Claude	143	Dray, G D	92,103
		Duke, T A	84
Dalmahoy, J	144,86	Doyle, W	108
Dalrymple, H D	215	Dumergue, H F	95,102
Dalton, T	225	Dumergue, G P	98,105
Daniel, Thomas	104	Duncan, John	224
Daniel, M P	99,103	Duncan, and Townsend	225
Daniel, L D	101,104	Dunhill and Co.	224
Daskacharios, R	133	Durnford, and Co.	224
Davidson, Robert	96,103	Dunkin, T and son	225
Davidson, Robert	143		
Davidson, W G	146,150	Ebramjee Fathally and Co.	224
Davidson, T H	98,106	Eden, W F	82
Davis, W D	93,102	Edgcome, G E	146
Deas, W P	108	Edgeworth, M P	85
Deane, H A M	129	Eaton, J M	85,146
De Castellaa, P	224,225	Eden, Robert	94,103
De Castellaa, G and A	225	Elliott, D	93,105,106
Dent, John	92,105	Elliott, Walter	94,103,106,107
Dent, E	130	Elliott, W	97,102,103
Denton, R A A A	129,131	Elliott, E F	164,167
Denton, J	108	Elliott, T C	89
De Anchanjos, A F	132	Elphinstone, Rt. Hon. Lord	71,91,105
De Jesus, S	132		
De Rozario and Co.	224	Elton, F B	97,104
De Senna, E	225	Erskine, James	84
De Senna, J	225	Evans, W	147
De Souza, S	132	Evartt, B J	147
De Silva, M M	132	Eyre, Edward Walter	146
De Sa, V	132		
Desormaux, C	143	Faber, C E	109
Devereaux, Hon. H B	84	Fanderlinden, J	225
Devayagyan, J	130	Falconer, A	104
De Rozario, J J	132	Falconer, D	144
De Santo, Maria G G	132	Fearon, R B C A	107
De Patrocinio, J	132	Fennell, A A S	129,131
De Ataide, J X	132	French, M	153
Dick, Sir R H K C S	106	Ferrier, Charles	148
Dickinson, Henry	91,102	Fitzgerald, J	108
Dighton, J L	225	Fisher, W	101,102
Ditmas, F	108	Finerty, E M D	144
Dirks, P S	269	Fleming, H S M D	144,150
Dinsaw, Limjee Ponday	224	Flockton, J	146
Dobbs, R S	84	Flory, W R	153,245
Dodd, J	148	Flower, J	167
Dodwell, William	104	Foord, H S	108
Don, C	148	Foley, Roger M D	84
Dorward, J	147	Forbes, H	98,103
Dores, C	132	Forbes, Gordon S	101
Doren, T	132	Forbes, A P	101,104
Douglas, W	95,106	Forbes and Co.	224,225
Douglas, A	85,108	Forbes, M	104
Douglas, J W	83	Forbes, Sir J Bart	104
Douglas, A	108	Forbes, J	147
Dowdeswell, W	96,102	Ford, L G	143,150
Duff, D	108		
Doveton, Sir J K C S	106,10		

Ford, Charles G E	149	Grant, S A	140
Forster, T B	108	Gray, J H A S	130
Forryth, W A	96, 104	Greatorex, J	103
Foulis, D D	149	Graves, G A F C The Hon	107
Francis, P M	108	Greenway, G S	97, 102
Frank, and Co	224	Gregory, J	223
Frankke, A	108	Griffith, W	147
Franklyn, J	242	Griffith, S M	84
Fraser, J S	83, 85	Griffiths and Co.	224, 227
Fraser, G J	84	Groncy, W	225
Freedom, J F	223	Grigg, T	85, 145
Freese, Arthur	94, 101, 102	Groves, J	225
Feers, H	97, 102, 103	Gwatkin, J	104
Freshfield, J S	107		
Fritb, J H	108	Hadow, G J	104
Fryer, G	103	Haid, James	92, 102
Faller, J C	147	Haid, J R	103, 108
Fullerton, J Y	153, 154, 164	Hall A	99, 102
		Hall, J	225
Gambier, Sir E I Kt	153	Hall Bainbridge & Co	224, 227
Gardner, R	95	Hallowell, J A M	129, 131
Gardner, H	104	Halsted, W A	84
Garrow, George	104	Hallett, C H	96
Garly, T	223	Hamilton, A H	104
Gandoin, C	153	Hamilton, T	104
Geddes, J L	144	Hamlyn, J	147
Gibbs, H	154	Hammond, P	103
Gibson, G	108	Hankey, T	104
Gill, J	146	Hanson, J	106
Gilchrist, W	146	Harding, G	145, 150, 152
Glass, E B	95, 102	Harper, H A M	129, 131
Gleig, J D	92, 103	Harper, G H	108
Godfrey, F	144	Harley, E	226
Goldingham, J	94, 103	Harrington, W	102
Goldstein, J F	130, 132	Harley, H	130
Goodall, A	146	Harris, T J P	98, 102
Goodall, H	147	Harris, G A	98, 103
Goodwyn, T W	98, 103	Harris, S	104
Gordon, G and Co	225	Harris, C	104
Gordon, C	107	Harrison, T D	147
Gordon, Geo D M D	149	Hartou, J	103
Gordon, G	84	Havelock, W K H	107
Gordon, John	227	Hawkins, W B	99, 102
Gordon, R	108	Hawkins, C	245
Gordon, W C	108	Hawkins, W	104
Gordon, W	108	Hay W K	144
Gosling, H C	108	Heath, J M	104
Gouge, T	245	Hensell, S	83
Gough, Sir H K C S	107	Hepburn, James	104
Gowan, George	104	Herft, and Co	224
Grime, H S	104	Heywood, E C	101
Grime, G K A M	129	Hichins, J	147
Graham, H G	145	Hichins, R	101
Graham, W B M D	84	Hickey, W	130
Grant, C	224	Hicks, R	147
Grant, W	225	Hill, David	104
Grant, R	93, 103	Hill, J	103
Grant, J P	144	Hitchins, B R	106, 108
Grant, F A	104	Hodges, J	133, 134
Grant, J M D	148	Hodgson, I	104

Hodgson, B H	84	Key, T	145
Hogg and Son	224	Key, J B	154
Home, John	227	Kickwick, J and Co	223
Hope, J	88	Kinderley, N W	93, 103
Hopkins, G M D	144	King, J A	226
Hoyman, Sir R B Bart.	104	King, H R C	269
Hooper, G S	92, 102	Kitson, J	107
Horsley, J	94, 102	Knox, W	101, 103
Hosmer, C	108	Knox, G	143
Hoosain Khan, M C	164	Knox G	139
Hubbard, C	130	Kohl, E	130
Huddleston, A F	92		
Huddleston, W	92, 103	Lacy, B	226
Huddleston, J. A	95, 103, 106, 125	Lacon, Henry	104
Hughes, J	103	Ladd, J	145
Hughes, W A	143	Lambe, C	269
Hyde, C	104	Lane, T M	144, 150
Hyslop, A G	108	Lang, W	84
		Langton, R	84
Inglis, W A D	96, 104	Laughton, J	85
Inglis, J	83	Langley, E A	227
Inglis, Joseph	225	Laseelles, Francis	93, 102
Innes, J A M	146	Laurie, G J D D	132
Innes, J	153, 154	Laurie, W M D	83, 149
Irion, J L	130	Lavie, W	94, 104
Irvine, P	100, 103	Lavis, T	108
		Lawe, A	108
Jackson, J M	149	Lay, C A	225
Jacob, G	132	Lawder, James	144, 150
James, R	108	Lawrance, J	145
James, R	269	Lawrance, F	225
Jameson, C	145	Lee, E	224
Jamieson, Q M D	145	Le Hardy, C F	83
Jauncey, J B	153, 154	Le Jacob, G	84
Jarrett, T	153, 154	Lewin, Malcolm	93, 102, 103
Jeaffreson, C. A M	129	Lewis, F M	94, 102
Jellicoe, W E	100, 102, 103	Lewis, E P A D	129, 131, 132
Jenkins, S G L	153, 154	Lewis, J W	104
Jerdon, T C	148	Ley, J. M.	95
Jeremias, G G	153, 154	Liddell, Mrs.	226
Jervis, W	225	Limond, D R	99, 102
Job, J	154	Lindsay, C B	107
Johannes, P A	225	Line and Co	224, 227
Johnson, R	226	Linton, G C	146
Johnston, T G, M D	148	Lobo, M F	132
Johnston, C C	108	Lockhart, W H	95, 104
Johnston, J	108	Logan, A S	108
Johnston, W L	226	Lorimer, A M S	148
Jones, Mr. and Mrs.	226	Losb, J J	106
Jones, T J	130	Lovell, E C	148
		Lovell, J	146
Kaye, C T	98, 102, 105	Low, J C S	84
Keene, H P	104	Luard, J	107
Kerne, H G	104	Lushington, S R	104
Keely, T	108	Lushington, C M	71, 91, 105, 108
Kelly, F	167	Lushington, T D	99, 103
Kellie, James	140	Lushington, F	101
Kennedy, John, M D	149, 150	Ludlow, H C M D	84, 145
Kerby, John	146	Lugard, F G A D	129, 131, 132
Kevin, Charles	147	Inyell, S T	147

INDEX.

McCally, A	108	Mayer, I E	147
Macanlay, Kenneth	108, 148, 160	Mayne, D	101
M'Donell, E R	91, 104	Maxwell, W G M D	145
M'Donell, G B	143	Melitus, P	226
M'Donnell, J W G	148	Messaschee Braminy	153
M'Dowell and Co	223	Melville, P M	89
Madras Army Tannery	223	Mellor, A	95, 104
M'Evoy, J A M	129, 131	Meredith, H	103
Macfarland, J	144	Middlemass, W	147
Macfarlane, D M D	149	Middlemass, John	148
M'Keane, J	146	Miller, E E	108
M'Keanie, J F	245, 269	Miller and Son	224
M'Kenzie, W A M	143	Milne, J	108
M'Kenzie, Alexander	104	Millet, C and Co	224
M'Kenzie, R	225	Minchin, J	153
Mackenzie, T	88	Mitchell, R	226
M'Kenzie, A W	108	Moberly, H	103
M'Kenzie, G G	108	Mole, F	99, 102
Mackintosh A M D	146	Molle, W M	99, 103
Mackintosh, W	147	Molle, W P	148
M'Laren, J	167	Monk, W Garrow	104
McNeil, J	84	Monkton, G P	101
McClean, William M D	149, 150	Montaith, W	108
Maclean, C M	103	Montgomery, Hugh	92, 102
Maclean, A	94, 103, 105, 106	Montgomery, W	104
Maclean, A J	245	Montgomery, D	108
Maclean, T	85	Montgomery, H	108
MacLeod, J	143	Montgomery, H	84
MacLeod J M P	92, 104	Montgomery, Sir H C B C	95, 104
MacLeod, A	84	Mooney, R	85
Macauliffe, T	132	Moore, C A	108
McLeod, W	83	Morant, J A M	129
Macdonald, W P	108	Moore, W L O M D	148
Maddox, J	225	Moriarty, P E	132
Macpherson, D M D	148	Morehead, W A	95, 104
McNair, A	108	Morgan, R	154, 164
Maginniss, R	148	Mortimer, W M D	144, 150, 152
Mahony, E	108	Mortlock, H	104
Mahomed Karee Mooiah Khan	153	Morton, John	143
Magrath, A N	84, 144	Morton, D T	142, 150
Mahon, W G A M	123, 131, 132	Morris, I G	94, 103, 106, 103
Maitland, J	84	Morris, H	95, 104
Malcolmson, J G	144	Morrrough, G M D	143
Mallardett, I W	146	Mulligan, R	108
Malet, A	89	Muore, D	145
Maltby, E	97, 103	Murray, M	99, 102, 103
Maltby, F N	98, 103	Murray, J	107
Manley, R E	147	Neave, W A	94, 104
Marsden, E	225, 226	Neill, Andrew C W M D	149
Marsh, W	245	Nelson, R	104
Marshall, Joseph	167	Newberry, E	97, 102
Mariasosay, P	107	Newman, Thomas	104
Maskell, J	245	Nicholls, Solomon	104
Mascurine, J	224	Nicola, J D S	182
Mason, W H G	100	Nicolls, Sir Jasper K C	71, 103, 106, 108
Mathison, A S	97, 103	Nicoay, F L	107
Mathison, I M D	148	Norris, W	103
Mathews, T L	146	Norton, G	153
Maurice, E G	144	Norton, T	130
Maule, I T	145	Nugent, J	109

INDEX.

Nowlan, G	224	Popham, S I	96, 104
Oakes, T A	91, 102, 106	Porteous, J E	147
O'Brien, J	108	Porteous, H W	149
O'Connell, G	108	Porter, R T	95, 104
O'Connor, D	132	Pottinger, H	88
Ogilvie, J H D	104	Pottinger, Eldred	88
Ogilvie, G M	92, 102	Powney, Edward	104
Ogilvie, W C	93, 103	Prichard, W G M D	149
Oliphant, Robert	104	Prendergast, T	96, 104
Oliver, W	104	Prendergast, G L	96, 140
O'Neill, T	145, 150	Primrose, George F H A	149, 150
Onslow, A P	95, 105	Pringle, J R	101, 103
Onslow, T	99, 102	Prescot, W	108
Orme, F	129, 153, 154	Preston, J B	144
Orr, W A	107	Pruen, A W	154
Orr, C A	107	Pugh, J	227
Orr, John	92, 106	Purvis, A	100, 103
Orr, J H	149	Purvis, J J	146
Orton, and Anderson	225	Pycroft, T	97, 102
Oswell, W C	101		
Ouchterlony, and Co.	224	Rafter, W	224
Otter, E K	129, 131, 132	Ramyah, C	164
Ostheider and Co.	224	Rangava Chaurear, V	167
Ovans, C	84	Read, A	104
Owen, I S	146	Read, J	104
Owen, A M	99, 103	Read, C W	101, 103
Packman, J D V	148	Regle, B	153
Palmer, O	146	Regle, G P A	226
Paell, E G	225	Rennick, R H	143
Parish, G	104	Reynolds, J	149
Parker, John Francis	153	Riberio, M L	182
Parker, R D	96, 103, 105	Richardson, F	104
Parson, S K	149	Richardson, and Co	224
Parry Dare and Co	224	Richardson, D	144
Paske, J B G P	91, 102	Richmond, James	143
Paternoster, John	93, 102	Richmond, John	107, 145, 150
Paes, C	132	Ricks, J M D	144
Paaloo, C	132	Ridsdale, S	130
Paton, J	84	Rippon and Co	225
Patterson, C M D	147	Roberts, Charles	104
Paul, T	153	Robertson, F W	104
Pearman and Co	225	Robertson, A	98, 103, 106, 125
Pearse, G M D	108, 145, 150	Robertson, J	108
Peile, I H	104	Robinson, T	83
Pelly, C	99, 103	Robson, J M D	148
Pereira, I	225	Roe, P M D	148
Perriman, T	225	Rogers, R	104
Pettingall, E	84	Rogers, S	107, 146, 150
Pettitt, G	130	Rodrigues, S J	182
Peters, E	101, 103	Rhode, J	88, 102
Pharoah, J B	224, 225, 226	Ross, J	83
Teas, A I	132	Ross, D	83
Peters, L	225	Ross, R	84
Perozy, F	132	Rose, William	148
Phillips, H D	97, 102, 105	Rose, W H	159, 154
Plumbe, R C	146	Roupell, T B	97, 104
Pollock, M B	145	Rowland, C W	168
Platel, M A	245	Rowlandson, M J	107
Pooniatomby, L	132	Rowlandson, H M	153, 154
Poole, W	145	Rozario, L	225

Russell, G E	104	Smyth, T S	153
Russell, G J	107	Snors, E W	108
		Snowden, E O	143
Sam, S	227	Spoohary, M	164
Sam and Co	224	Suoboo, C	225
Samppie, O	226	Soomasoontrum Moodelly	167
Sanderson, J	149	Sparkes, G	90, 104
Sandys, F H	84	Spencer, Right Rev. G. T. D.	129
Savage, J	153, 164	Spencer, J	167
Savory, J S	104	Spring, F A M	129, 131, 152
Sayer, Mrs.	225	Stacker, P P	153
Schönman, G W	145	Stapp, F B	116
Scott, J C	95, 104	Steel, S W C	105, 158
Scott, S	97, 103	Steinson, H	108
Scott, R	144	Stephenson and Co.	224
Scott, G S	148	Stewart, A W	84
Scott and Co	224	Stevens, G	108
Serle, W A	153	Stevenson, James	143
Sewell, R B	99, 105	Stewart, S	83
Sawell, W H	107	Stewart, T W	148
Seymour, H	225	Stevens, M	132
Shakespeare, W O	104	Stevens, J B	149, 150
Shakespeare, J D	84	Stockwell, T	109
Shapton, F	164	Stokes, John	104
Shaw, J	148, 150	Stokes, Samuel	144
Shaw, G B	224	Stokes, H	96, 104
Shaw, E F	225	Stokes, J D	83, 84
Shedden, W	146	Stonehouse, T. V.	98, 103
Sheffield, W	104	Story, E.	95, 102, 103
Shiel, J	84	Strachey, G.	104
Shree, B B	84	Stracey, G E.	225
Sherman, J W	144	Strange, T L	98, 102
Sheron, Robert	104	Strange, J	104
Shewan, A	146	Straton, George	104
Shirreffs, A	108	Strahan, William	107
Shotland, V.	129, 131, 132	Street, J C A	129, 132
Showers, E M G	108	Stromhom, P H	93, 102
Shubrick, C J	100, 104	Stromhom, W H	269
Shumtugum Moodly, C	154	Stuart, H W, A Z	129, 131
Sidoo Chetty G. and Co.	224	Stubbs, Orlando	83
Silver, James	100, 105	Sturrock, D M	116
Sims, J	143	Sullivan, John	71, 91, 105, 145
Simpson, A M	147	Sullivan, R J	101
Simpson, D	108	Sutherland, R	144
Siquiera, J	224	Sutherland, A	101, 103
Skelton, G H	97, 102	Sutherland, J	83
Sklarner, S	104	Sutherland, J	83
Sladen, R	148	Supple, James	148
Smalley, Edward	104	Swinton, G M	100, 108
Slaney, P	224	Syed, Hamed	225
Smith, G A	94, 103		
Smith, E	10, 103	Tapp, H T	84
Smith, James	149	Tappin, T	145
Smith, C J	91, 147	Taswell, W	104
Smith, E	147	Taylor, James	104
Smith, T T	147	Taylor, J C	98, 103
Smolten, P B	95, 105	Taylor, W R	92, 102
Smyth, J R	80	Taylor, J and Co.	225
Smythe, W R A	144	Taylor, F and Co.	225
Smythe, Thomas	107	Taylor, R	225

Taylor, C	108	Waugh, G	103
Taylor, W	130	Wayte, W	104
Taylor, T J	108	Webb, Nathaniel	104
Taylor, R	83	Welsh, J	106
Theobalds, Mrs.	226	Wells, S	108
Taynton, M B	245	Welland, F	108
Taynton, E G	107	West, C W	269
Teed, C M	153, 154	Wetherell, Charles	104
Thomas, James	92, 102	Whannell, P	109
Thomas, J F	93, 105	Wheatley, T R	98, 104
Thomas, T J W	95, 102	Wheeler, P H M	103
Thomas, E B	95, 104	Wheeler, Rand Co.	225
Thomas, J	130	Whish, J C	104
Texeria Don Antonio Tristan	132	Whistler, G W	167
Thomson, G	145	White, D	97, 102, 103
Thompson, E P	95, 102, 103	White, John	143
Thompson, W B	147	White, T	147
Thomson, A C	130	White, C N	104
Thomson, J	130	White, Adam	83
Thomson, J	227	Whittingham, Charles	99, 103
Thorpe, R	108	Whittingham, A	101
Thoye, R	225	Wight, R M D	107, 143, 150
Tod, J O	104	Wight, A	147
Todd, E D	84	Wilkins, J H	153, 154
Todd, William	153	Wilkinson, J	145
Tomes, W A	129, 132	Williams, B	143
Townsend, Mrs.	226	Williams, J	149
Tracy, W H	97, 104	Williams, G	226
Trail, David	147	Williamson, R H	97, 104
Travers, G F	104	Will, A J	147
Trevor, S S	108	Willick, J	225
Trevor, G A C	129, 131	Wilson, W	97, 104
Tratter, A	108	Wilson, F W C	106
Tulloch, A	108	Wilson, Alexander	104
Turing, I	104	Wilson, Henry	104
Tucker, J. E. D.	130	Winfield, J S.	83
Turnbull, J C	91, 105, 153	Winter G	225
		Wood, H	100, 102, 105
Underwood, W E	95, 103, 105, 245	Woodcock, C	104
Underwood, J	108, 143, 150	Woodcock, E H	104
Underwood, G	107	Woodfall, G	48
		Woodford, C	149
		Woodgate, C H	95, 103
Vardon, S	107	Woods, N A	143
Vaughan, John	92, 102	Wrey, E B	92, 104
Vertue, D	145	Wright, W E	104
Vibart, Henry	104	Wroughton, J C	94, 103, 245
Viveash, H	194	Wyke, John A	145
Wakefield, J	167	Young, D S	143
Wade, C M	84	Young S A G	146
Walker, J.	93, 103, 106, 125, 157	Young, S J	100, 103
Wallace, J	104	Young, F	83
Waller, T P.	225		
Walpole, H	108	Xavier, J	225
Ward, S N	99, 102	Xavier, J	225
Ward, E E	101, 102		
Waters, G J	92, 104	Zacherpel, and Son	225
Watkins, W	108	Zacherpel, T	225

The Madras Almanac Advertiser.

CABINET, CAMP, AND SEA FURNITURE MANUFACTORY.

CYRUS GRANT

Begs to acquaint the Gentlemen of the Presidency, and in the Interior, that he continues the above business, and pledges himself to execute such orders as he may be favored with, in the best manner, and according to the most modern style. To Ladies and Gentlemen proceeding to Sea he especially tenders his services to fit up Cabins, erect temporary bed-steads, and cleat and secure furniture on Board. He has on hand a supply of Sea furniture, and in order to obviate the inconvenience Ladies and Gentlemen will be put to in procuring Cabin Requisites, C. G. undertakes to supply them with every thing necessary on the shortest notice. His terms will be found moderate.

1st LINE BEACH, 1st January 1839.

WANTED TO PURCHASE

Books and Pamphlets that have issued from the *Indian Presses*, on the following subjects :—Topography, Geology, Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Ornithology, Entomology, Ichthyology, &c. any Department in the Natural History, and Productions of British India, and likewise Biography of any remarkable Natives, Chieftains, or Princes of India, printed in any language; either by Native or European Authors; Works relating to Wars, Battles, Sieges, &c. from the earliest period down to the present day; Horticultural and Floricultural treatises suitable to Gardening in India; any curious Native productions in the shape of Legends, Traditions, Narratives, Fables, Poetry, &c. in English, French, Portuguese, or any of the Native languages. The Books to be exclusively *Indian* prints;—re-prints from *English* Editions not required.

— ALSO —

Nos. 1 and 3 of the *Bombay Oriental Sporting Magazine*, edited by Mr. Stocqueler—or the 1st Vol. of the entire series of that publication.

— AND THE FOLLOWING BOOKS: —

Statistical account of the Holy City of Benares, Hyderabad, &c. printed in Calcutta.

The 3d Vol. of Roxburgh's *Flora Indica*.

Hortus' *Bengalensis Flora Indica* by Henry Peddington. Peddington's Catalogue of Indian Plants.

Hindu Castes, Idolatry, and Superstition, of the Natives of all three Presidencies developed.

Oriental Ornithology in parts. Behar Amateur Lithographic Scrap book.

The Orient Pearl, all the published Nos.

The *Cleaner and Journal Asiatic Society*—all the published series—either in Nos. or Vols.

The Gentleman requiring the above is disposed to pay most liberal prices.

Tenders to be sent, post paid, addressed to Mr. MALVERY, Circulating Library, Church Lane, Bombay, and to contain full information in regard to size, binding, condition, and number of printed or M. S. S. pages of the books or pamphlets offered, or whether in print or M. S. S.

MRS. CHARLOTTE SARAH LAW,

(WIDOW OF THE LATE JOHN LAW.)

ARCHITECT AND SCULPTOR.

Begs respectfully to inform the Public that for the benefit of the surviving members of his family, she continues to carry on the business of STONE CUTTER AND SCULPTOR, under the Superintendence of a Competent Foreman, who for several years served in the same capacity, in her late Husband's Establishment, and she confidently hopes by prompt attention to, and satisfactory execution of, all orders, to meet with the support and encouragement she now respectfully solicits.

Orders in the above line will be thankfully received; and it is requested that all communications may be addressed to CHARLOTTE LAW.

Mrs. LAW has now on hand for sale:—

Easton's Patent Hydraulic Engine with 5 Iron Pipes—8 London made Street Lamps with Cast Iron Posts, as also some spare Lamps.

MOUNT ROAD, 1st January 1839.

EDMUND GEORGE PAPELL,

JEWELLER, GOLD AND SILVER SMITH,

&c. &c. &c.

In returning thanks to the Public at large for the liberal share of Patronage he has received during the past year, humbly hopes to have a continuance thereof.

E. G. P. can boldly assert that his charges are equal in lowness to those in the London Shops, and in some cases much less.

Jewellery and Plate of every description made up to order with a constant supply on hand.

Engraving and Watch repairing, &c. &c. &c.

Discount for ready money.

MOUNT ROAD, 1st January 1839.

PROSPECTUS

OF

MRS. LIDDELL'S ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES, MADRAS.

Mrs. LIDDELL begs to announce, for the information of Parents and Guardians residing at a distance from the Presidency, that it was her object, on arriving at Madras, to combine, if possible, the system of Education which is pursued at the best Schools of London and Paris, with the domestic comforts and arrangements of an English Family; and, after an experience of five years, the success which has attended her endeavours enables her to promise with confidence, to the Pupils entrusted to her care, all the advantages of a European Education.

The usual routine of Education consists of Instruction in the English and French Languages, History, Geography, Use of the Globes, Writing, Arithmetic, and plain and Ornamental Needle Work; to which are added, when required, Lessons on the Piano Forte, and Harp, and in Singing, Italian, Drawing, and Dancing.

In order to divest her Pupils, and more particularly the younger ones, of the peculiarities of phraseology and pronunciation, which are so readily acquired by children in India, the use of the Native Languages is entirely prohibited in the Establishment; and, in the study of the English Language, constant pains are taken to impress upon the Pupils the importance of giving every syllable its full and distinct pronunciation.

French is included in the general course of study, as it now forms a necessary portion of Polite Education, and has been found, by long experience, to greatly facilitate the acquisition of the grammatical construction of the English Language.

The promotion of health being of paramount importance, a commodious and airy House has been chosen, with an extensive play-ground, in which daily exercise is strictly enjoined; and it will be satisfactory for Parents to know that only one Table is kept, where great attention is paid to the behaviour and manners of the Pupils, and at which Mrs. LIDDELL invariably presides.

In conclusion, Mrs. LIDDELL begs to observe that it is her constant endeavour to instil religious principles into the minds of the young Ladies entrusted to her charge; and, by the daily exercises of devotion, and regular attendance at Divine Worship in the Established Church, to lay the surest groundwork for that moral character which all parents desire that their children should possess.

MADRAS, January 1st, 1839.

TERMS.

Board, and Instruction in the English and French Languages, History, Geography, Use of the Globes, Writing, Arithmetic, &c. &c. One Hundred Rupees per Quarter.

Shoes, Stationery, Medical Attendance, and Palanquin Hire, Six Rupees per mensem.

Day Boarders, Forty Rupees per quarter.

	P.	A.	P.
Piano Forte and Use of Instrument, per mensem	4	0	0
Singing.....ditto.....ditto	10	0	0
Drawing.....ditto.....ditto	10	8	0
Italian.....ditto.....ditto	10	8	0
Dancing.....ditto.....ditto	7	0	0

MRS. SAYER,
MILLINER, DRESS & CORSET MAKER.
 MOUNT ROAD.

Gratefully acknowledges the distinguished preference which has been shewn her by the Ladies of the Settlement during the past year, and in respectfully soliciting a continuance of the same for the ensuing one, has the gratification of notifying that recent arrangements have enabled her to secure monthly importations of Articles of Millinery, &c. consisting of choice selections from the London and Parisian Markets.

MOUNT ROAD, 1st January 1839.

Wedding orders executed, or materials despatched to any part of the Presidency, at the most moderate charges.



FIRST QUARTERLY ARMY LIST,
 FOR
1839.

Published, (by authority,) for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum, and corrected to a late date, will be ready for delivery as early in January, as practicable.

	R.	S.
Price, per copy, sewed.....	3	0
„ do. half bound and interleaved.....	4	0
„ do. do. in Morocco.....	5	0

Early applications are requested to be sent to Mr. MARSDEN, Supt. of Asylum Press.

NEW ROAD BOOK.

Preparing for publication in the Quarter Master General's Office, and will be issued from the Press with all practicable despatch,

A REVISED EDITION OF THE
TABLE OF ROADS

from Madras to the Principal Towns and Military Stations under the Presidency of Fort St. George. The routes to be contained in this valuable compilation have been chiefly deduced from actual measurement, and the cross roads have been drawn out on information obtained, under the authority of Government, in communication with the Civil Authorities throughout the Country.

The work will be embellished with a set of handsome new Maps.

AN APPENDIX,

will be attached containing a Statistical description of the

MADRAS COLLECTORATES,

in which will be embodied a variety of interesting and useful information.

Intending Subscribers are solicited to forward their orders, as early as convenient, to Mr. MARSDEN, Superintendent of the Asylum Press.

1st January 1839.

IN THE PRESS,

AND WILL BE PUBLISHED DURING JANUARY,

A

MANUAL OF ANATOMY,

WITH THE ELEMENTS OF

PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY;

COMPILED FOR THE USE OF THE STUDENTS OF THE SUBORDINATE BRANCH OF THE MEDICAL SERVICE ATTENDING THE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

BY

W. MORTIMER, M. D.

Surgeon of the Presidency General Hospital of Madras,

AND
 Superintendent of the Medical School.

Price 5 Rupees.

Apply to Mr. MARSDEN, Superintendent of the Asylum Press,

1st January 1839.

List of Books for Sale at the Asylum Press.

	R. A. P.
The Madras Almanac, 1839, sewed	8 0 0
Do. Do. half bound	7 0 0
The Pocket Calendar, do. morocco	3 0 0
The Sheet Calendar, do.	0 12 0
Hindustani Grammar	7 0 0
Family Payment and Pension Regulations, 1837 ..	4 8 0
Clothing Regulations, 1837	2 0 0
Pay Tables, 1837	5 4 0
Duties in Garrison, 1838	1 0 0
General Orders from Vol. 65 to 76, each ..	10 8 0
Abridgment of General Orders, Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 each ..	14 0 0
3 and 4 of Wm. IV. Cap. 85, An Act for effecting an arrangement with the East India Company, and for the better Government of His Majesty's Indian Territories, till the 30th day of April 1854. And 3 and 4 of William IV. Cap. 93, An Act to regulate the trade to China and India	2 0 0
Abstract of the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army, Horse Guards, 1834	3 8 0
Organization of British Artillery	1 0 0
Medical Regulations, 1833	5 4 0
General Regulations and Orders, 1806	3 8 0
Manual and Platoon Exercise	1 8 0
Articles of War for the Native Army	0 8 0
Light Cavalry Drill	2 0 0
Cavalry Standing Orders	5 4 0
Military Catechism	0 12 0
Artillery Questions and Answers	3 8 0
Compendium of the Law of Evidence	1 0 0
Cavalry Sword Exercise	2 0 0
Toxicological Tables	1 0 0
Ammunition Tables, consisting of 4 numbers per set ..	0 8 0
Regulation II of 1834, for rescinding Section 3, Regulation II of 1828; and such parts of any other Regulations in force, as authorize District Moonsiffs to receive, as a compensation for their trouble, in the trial of suits, the amount of the institution fee levied thereon.	0 4 0
Murray's Code of Signals, 6th Edition, 1833	5 0 0

A great variety of forms, including Family Certificates, Discharge Certificates, Muster Rolls, Military Passports, Pay Abstracts, Acquittance Rolls, Main Guard Reports, Field Officers' Reports, Daily States, Court Martial Returns, Powers of Attorney and Bonds, can be supplied from the Press on reasonable terms.

Card Printing, and Bookbinding, in all its branches, executed neatly and economically.

12681

12681

1st January 1839.